TIME

VOLUME-10.004

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September, 3-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
3	New York	Hamburg	75
	Minnesota	London	39
	Marga	Cuba	1
	Manaqui	Jamaica	3
	Fairfield City	Port Said	2
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	31
	Scythia	Liverpool via Bost.	48

1000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10004

Sept 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 18 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SEP 1 1929
BILL NO. 196830 FILED

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aw 9-2-29

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX								
1st Cabin	6									
2nd Cabin	1									
3	495							3		
TOTAL	3v3							179		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	2v8	2v7
2nd Cabin	9	19	2v5
Steerage	356	269	6v5
	444	693	1117

1 usual clot not counted
1 mid clot incl

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Post-Manifest 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Grube	Franz	46		M	M	German Mail Inspect.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	01-12 Germany	Neubran-denburg	2033 X	3-1 Cons Office Hamburg	2/27/28	12 Germany	Hamburg
2																				
3																				
4		G E R M A N S E A P O S T S E R V I C E !																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mat Klein Inspector 9/12/29 & 10 Jan

BB

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

List Post-Manifest 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of question 28 see footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Marietha Grube Kempstr.18 Blankenese	Germ.	Hamburg	-	Germ.Govt	-	yes	Seapost Service		Remaining on board	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blond fair	grey		wears glasses
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Steincke, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Steincke
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29

at New York

J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Koch

Sworn to before me this second day day of September, 1929

at New York

J.J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day day of September, 1929

at New York

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DANE	EINAR L	51	6	M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	British	Scand.	Denmark	Gothenburg	18021	London, Eng.	Aug. 19, 1929	Eng.	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

0208

3. or Business 15

Mark Klein
Inspector 9/5/29 - 8 15 Zone

2

51 Southamp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DANE	EINAR L	51 6	M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	British	Scand.	Denmark	Gothenburg	18021 X	London, Eng.	Aug. 19, 1929	Eng.	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

0208

3 - Business 15

Dept. 11/3/29 - 15 Days

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ New York, AUGUST ~~September~~ 2nd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.			Does he intend to apply for citizenship?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3 footnotes for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. E.L.Dane, Burlington Ave., Kew Gardens, Surrey	~~England~~	Kew Gardens ~~New York~~		Yes H.A.L. Hamburg	Yes	Yes	yrly	since 1902	Hamburg American Line 39 Broadway, New York City ~~temporary~~ visit	en route around World	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Steinckelst Officer of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Steinke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J J Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List No. 2. M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home: New York,NY, 32 E.64th Str.	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1921	NY	own home: New York,NY, 32 E.64th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	friend: Henry Hausen, Passaic,NY,463 Passaic Ave	"	Passaic	"	"	50	"	1923	"	friend: Henry Hausen, Passaic,NY,463 Passaic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
3	own home:Kew-Garden,NY, 248 ~~Abingdon~~ Rd. Abingdon	"	Kew-Garden	"	"	200	"	1	"	own home:Kew-Garden,NY, 248 ~~Abingdon~~ Rd. Abingdon Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
4										"																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS — ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Koch	Emma	40		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	483450	Washington RP	5/1/29	U.S.A.	New York
2		Muller	Anna Martha	56		f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treuen	481009	"	5/3/29	"	Passaic
3		Schedler	Karl	34		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	487862	"	5/17/29	"	Kew-Gardens
4		"	Clara	24		f	m		U.S.P. 35245		Washington	5/6/29.								
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List No. 2. M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (specify which, and when, and where, if so, which)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home: New York,NY, 32 E.64th Str. friend: Henry Hausen,	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1921/9	NY	own home: New York,NY, 32 E.64th Str. friend: Henry Hausen,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	Passaic,NY,463 Passaic Ave	"	Passaic	"	"	50	"	1923/9	"	Passaic,NY,463 Passaic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
3	own home:Kew-Garden,NY, 248 ~~Abnigdon~~ Abingdon Rd.	"	Kew-Garden	"	"	200	"	1	"	own home:Kew-Garden,NY, 248 ~~Abnigdon~~ Abingdon Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
4										"																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "New York", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

A. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

24—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

A Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. Non-Immigrant Passengers!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sa.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 41946	Grebenstein	Otto	39		m	m	manufact.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	8556	Bremen	N.Y.	8/7/29	Germany	Hannover
2		Lappe, Dr.	Frans	50		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	3102	Frankfurt	"	7/2/29	"	Ludwigshafen
3	41947	Krauss	Adolf	51		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riesbach	3104	"	"	"	"	"
4		Sauer	Hans	39		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenberg	51	Leipzig	"	7/18/29	"	Neu Rössen
5	TRANSIT 41949	Matschoss	Conrad	58		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuto-mischel	13650	Berlin	"	8/8/29	"	Berlin
6	TRANSIT 41948	Broenner, Dr.	Herbert	39		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	13935	Berlin	"	8/13/29	"	Lichtsfelde
7	41950	Petersen, Dr.	Otto	55		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eschweiler	21	Koeln	"	7/5/29	"	Düsseldorf
8	41951	Wittemeier	Johann	47		m	m	manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlotho	14170	Berlin	"	8/15/29	"	Berlin
9	41952	Roggenbuck	Erna	26		f	div.	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	14373	Berlin	"	8/21/29	"	"
10	41953	Schmid	Carl	40		m	m	Dr.jur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm	31	Stuttgart	"	7/16/29	"	Friedrichshafen
11	41954	Schourp, Dr.	Paul	46		m	m	Dr.jur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	80	Leipzig	"	8/15/29	"	Essen
12	41955	Voss, Dr.	Wilhelm	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	70	Leipzig	"	8/5/29	"	Leipzig
13	41956	Grull, Dr.	Werner	46		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	02-12	Bielefeld	54	Muenchen	"	7/30/29	"	Muenchen
14	41957	"	Margarete	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-12	Nuernberg	53	"	"	"	"	"
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Non-Immigrant Passengers!

List No. 1.

Sa.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 2nd, 1929.

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother:Hans Grebenstein, Hannover,Mandelslohst.2a.	Germ.	Hannover	yes	self	1200	no	no	no	Hamburg-American Line, New York,NY.39 Broadway.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	dark	none
2	wife:Hildegard Lappe,Ludwigshafen,Woehlerstr.8.	Germ. N.Y.	Ludwigshafen	"	"	500	"	"	"	Huttroff,Pickardt & Co. New York,NY.1150 Broadway.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"
3	wife:Martha Krauss,Ludwigshafen,Woehlerstr.24a.	Germ.	Ludwigshafen	"	"	500	"	"	"	-"-	"	5-6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	scar on left cheek.
4	wife:Lotte Sauer,Neu-Rössen,Uferstr.5.	"	Neu-Rössen	"	"	1000	"	"	"	-"-	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br.	scar on forehead.
5	wife:Wilma Matschoss, Berlin,Schloss Str.5.	"	Berlin	"	"	1500	yes	1912 N.Y.		visit of the world Congress Tokio,Japan,Imperial Hotel.	In transit to J a p a n !			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	grey	none
6	wife:Friedel Broenner, Lichtsfelde West,Singsthe Str.11.	"	Lichtsfelde	"	"	500	no	no	no	Hamburg-American Line, New York,NY. 39 Broadway.	yes	3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	grey	"
7	wife:Leni Petersen, Duesseldorf,Grunerstr.131.	"	Duesseldorf	"	"	300	yes	1899 -900 Ohio		bus.fr.U.S.Steel Corp. New York,NY.71 Broadway.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	grey	"
8	wife:Charlotte Wittemeier, Berlin,Bismarck Allee 11.	"	Berlin	"	"	1000	no	no	no	Hamburg-American Line, New York,NY. 39 Broadway.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	grey	"
9	father:Mr.Grunwald,Berlin Suedendstr.12.	"	"	"	"	200	no	no	no	-"-	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	grey	"
10	wife:Gertrud Schmid,Friedrichshafen,Seestr.43.	"	Friedrichshafen	"	"	1000	yes	1927	N.Y.	Goodyear Zeppelin Corp., Akron,Ohio.	"	2-3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	grey	scar on left cheek
11	wife:Mrs.Schourp,Essen, Pelmannstr.34.	"	Essen	"	"	300	no	no	no	Hamburg-American Line, New York,NY. 39 Broadway.	"	~~59 days~~ 3 ~~2 months~~ weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	none
12	wife:Margarethe Voss, Leipzig,Grassistr.17.	"	Leipzig	"	"	25	"	"	"	-"-	"	~~59 days~~ Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	blue	"
13	mother:Marie Grull,Bielefeld,Rabensbergerstr.45.	"	Muenchen	"	"	1000	"	"	"	-"-	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	blue	"
14	moth.i/law: -"-	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	-"-	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—438

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

24—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

R. Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " NEW YORK " Sailing from Hamburg, 23rd August, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Berry	Joseph	49		m	m	Boston,Mass. 2/13/80	U.S.P. 51859 Wash. 5/18/29	Hartford,Conn.31 Whitney St.
2	"	Mildred	46		f	m	" 2/17/83	"	"
3	"	Richard	16		m	s	New Haven,Conn. 1/4/13	" 51860 " "	"
4	Carter	Christine	43		f	m	New Brunswick,NJ. 2/16/86	" 264 " 6/15/29	Neddham Heights,Mass.
5	Erbsloeh	Rudolf	71		m	m		" 27197 " 4/29/29	New York,NY.32 E. 64th St.
6	"	Fanny	63		f	m	Brooklyn,NY. 10/12/66	" 27200 " "	"
7	Ruhmshottel	William	45		m	m		" 31245 " 5/1/29	Brooklyn,NY.854 Ocean Ave
8	"	Margaret	44		f	m	Brooklyn,NY. 4/7/85	"	"
9	"	Howard	17		m	s	" 6/19/12	"	"
10	Keune	Carolyn	40		f	m	New York,NY.8/21/89	" 87019 " 6/19/29	New York,NY.470 W.143rd St.
11	Van Siclen	James	59		m	m	Jamaica,NY. 10/15/69	" 484001 " 12/27/28	Jamaica,NY.Highland Ave
12	"	Lena	55		f	m	Shelby,NY. 8/6/94	"	"
13	"	Virginia	20		f	s	Jamaica,NY. 10/2/08	" 65533 " 5/31/29	"
14	Joseph	Alexander	66		m	m	New York,NY, 9/23/63	" 7190 Paris 6/6/29	New York,NY.99 John Str.
15	"	Rose	60		f	m		"	"
16	Uihlein	William	70		m	m		" 1886 Wash. 4/1/29	Milwaukee,Wis.717 Shepard Ave
17	"	Eliza	64		f	m	Ford du Lac,Wisc.8/20/65	"	"
18	Mac Laren	James	51		m	m		" 481938 " 12/16/27	Troy,NY. 459 Pawling Ave
19	"	Frances	46		f	m	Shuskau,NY. 11/4/82	"	"
20	Katzmann	Adolph	74		m	m		" 542093 " 4/30/28	Brooklyn,NY.96 Bay 31st
21	"	Georgia	67		f	m	Lumpkin,Ga. 9/20/61.	"	"
22	Adelson	Gertrude	39		f	m	New York,NY. 11/14/89	" 82378 " 6/14/29	New York,NY.1160 Park Ave
23	"	Marie	18		f	s	Brooklyn,NY.5/22/11.	" 2908 " 6/28/28	" "
24	Fechheimer	Mathilde	54		f	m	San Francisco,Cal. 4/6/75	" 72287 " 6/6/29	" 333 W. 86th St.
25	Schwencke	Therese	42		f	s	New York,NY. 12/11/87	" 673311 " 2/12/29	Bayshore,NY.63 Ocean Ave
26	"	Ida	48		f	s		" 183069 " 6/8/28	"
27	Bloch	Charlotte	43		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 1/2/86	" 101446 " 7/10/29	Brooklyn,NY.40 Argyle Road
28	Pomeroy	Elizabeth	41		f	m	Union Grove,Wisc. 8/27/87	" 104123 " 7/15/29	Racine,Wisc.2230 Washington Ave
29	Hoffmann	Fred	54		m	m		" 542028 " 4/20/28	Larchmont,NY.280 Weaver Str.
30	"	Richard	51		m	m		" 105494 " 7/17/29	New Rochelle,NY.78 Old Orchard Rd.

Walter Lauer Secy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Post-Manifest. A 1 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. New York Sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT CITIZEN 1	Sandner	Arthur	29		M	S	L.Island City N.Y. July 29th 1900	Special U.S.P. 2823 Wash. January 23rd 1928	31/8-44th St.Long Island City N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

UNITED STATES SEA POST SERVICE!

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sa. 11

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Einstein	Isaac	66	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 32213, Wash. 5/2/29	New York,NY. 588 W.End Ave.
2	"	Rose	56		f	m	New York,NY. 12/2/1873	" " " "	-"-
3	Weiller	Kalman	71		m	m		" 89679, " 6/24/29	New York,NY. 175-5th Ave.
4	"	Gisella	61		f	m		" " " "	-"-
5	Hill	Frederick A.	70		m	m		" 76859, " 6/10/29	New York,NY. 310 W.End Ave.
6	"	Adele	61		f	m	New York,NY. 8/1/1868	" 87813, " 6/20/29	-"-
7	Gruenebaum	Edward	62		m	m		" 537937, " 4/24/28	New York,NY. 186 W. 87th Str.
8	"	Fanny	60		f	m		" " " "	-"-
9	Russek	Sara	54		f	wid.		" 668373, " 1/25/29	New York,NY. 7 W.76th Str.
10	Theobald	Johanna E.	42		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 5/25/1887	" 569553, " 5/22/28	Brooklyn,NY. 583 E.19th Str.
11	Joseph	Howard O.	26		m	wid.	Georgetown,Del. 2/1/1903	" 23549 " 4/25/29	Georgetown, Del.
12	Neisel	William	60		m	m		" 46769, " 5/14/29	Forest Hills,NY. 61 Greenway South.
13	"	William jr.	18		m	s	New York,NY. 8/22/1911	" " " "	-"-
14	"	Clara L.	44		f	m	" 12/24/1884	" 46828 " 5/14/29	-"-
15	"	Elizabeth	12		f	s	" 10/18/1916	" " " "	-"-
16	Frank	Florence Adele	30		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 3/29/1899	" 83535, " 6/17/29	Brooklyn,NY. 1434-57th Str.
17	"	Anna B.	27		f	s	" " 9/9/1901	" 83570, " "	-"-
18	Denig	Rudolf C. R.	61		m	m		" 77149, " 6/10/29	New York,NY. 56 E.58th Str.
19	Rohe	Charles	67		m	wid.	New York,NY. 5/12/1862	" 83641, " 6/17/29	New York,NY. 25 W. 81st Str.
20	Bittl	Jacob	55		m	m		" 556328, " 5/11/28	" 150 E. 91st Str.
21	Bopp	John	70		m	m		" 39338 " 5/8/29	Ridgewood,NJ.261 Goodwin Ave
22	"	Lena	61		f	m	New York,NY.11/28/67	"	"
23	Harlem	Louis	55		m	m	" 7/8/74	" 42060 " 5/10/29	New York,NY.45 N. 81st St.
24	"	Carrie	50		f	m	" 3/15/79	"	"
25	Hauser	Henry	36		m	m		" 70642 " 6/4/29	Passaic,NJ.463 Passaic Ave
26	"	Ella	28		f	m	New York,NY.7/9/01	"	"
27	"	Marie	5		f	s	" 3/16/26	"	"
28	Schulte	Elfriede	29		f	s		" 35614 " 5/6/29	Chicago,Ills. 823 Rushstr.
29	Robinson	Edward	70		m	m	Boston,Mass. 11/1/58	" 555671 " 5/11/28	New York,NY.Met.Museum of Arts
30	"	Elizabeth	70		f	m	" 3/25/59	" 20896 " 4/22/29	"

Hunter Sharon Secy 9th Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

R. Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from Hamburg, 23rd August, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wagner	Jacob	58		m	m		U.S.P.561350 Wash. 5/15/28	Brooklyn,NY.1033 E.22nd St.
2	"	Rose	50		f	m		"	"
3	Bornzon	Wolf	65		m	m		" 72184 " 6/5/29	Cedarhurst,NY.895 Westend Ave
4	"	Etta	34		f	m	New York,NY. 11/6/94	" 580209 6/1/28	"
5	Cohen	Ida	42		f	m	" 2/28/87	" 570736 " 5/23/28	"
6	"	Rita	9		f	s	" 6/7/22	"	"
7	Baporte	Evelyn	50		f	s		" 4176 " 1/4/29	New York,NY.2020 Broadway
8	Bacharach	Solomon	57		m	m	Philadelphia,Pa. 9/28/71	" 578461 " 5/31/28	Philadelphia,Pa.Majestic Hotel
9	"	Carrie	53		f	m	" 12/4/74	"	"
10	Mayer	Brigitta	66		f	m		" 16503 " 4/18/29	Douglaster,NY.22 Prospect Ave
11	Rosenstein	Filbert	38		m	s	Lafayette,La. 5/27/91	" 41787 " 5/10/29	Paterson,NJ.125 Ellisonstr.
12	"	Rose	40		f	s	New York,NY.5/19/89	" 42028 " "	" 408 E. 35th St.
13	Hoffecker	John	60		m	s	Middletown,Dela. 1/25/69	" 102566 " 7/11/29	Philadelphia,Pa.1421 Chestnut str.
14	Jantl	Samuel	64		m	m		" 555093 " 5/10/28	New York,NY.160 Fifth Ave
15	Duisberg	Fred	55		m	m		" 34983 " 5/4/29	New Gardens,NY.248 Arlington Rd
16	"	Rudolphine	54		f	m		" 34984 " "	"
17	Mayer	Max	56		m	s		" 548312 " 5/5/28	" "
18	Poole	Greace	49		f	wd	Wakefield,Mass. 5/24/80.	" 5833 " 4/6/29	Brocklon,Mass.8 White Ave
19	Andrews	Addie	61		f	wd	Lawrence,Mass. 2/25/68	" 476401 " 11/26/27	Lawrence,Mass. 198 Brucestr.
20	David	Anne	51		f	s	Boston,Mass. 10/11/77	" 39321 " 5/8/29	San Francisco,Cal.Fairmont Hotel
21	Lissauer	Frances	35		f	s		" 26902 " 4/29/29	New York,NY.25 East 86th St.
22	Langmuir	Arthur	57		m	m	Evanston,Ill, 2/7/1872	" 52102 " 5/20/29	Hastings-on-Hudson,243 S.Broadway.
23	Spencer	Pauline	65		f	s	Philadelphia,Pa, 11/26/1863	" 562993 " 5/17/29	Philadelphia,Pa,246 S.46th Str.
24	Cadwallader	Carri-	61		f	s	Baltimore,Md, 9/3/1867	" 75104 " 6/8/29	" " 1530 N.19th Str.
25	"	Laura	59		f	s	" " 1/25/1870	" 73709 " 6/7/29	"
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Witness Laura Levy 9th A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24, 192⁹, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 2nd, 192⁹. 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECKLEY	ALLEN G	46	Y1	M	M	Sep. 21, 1882. Prescott, Pa.	U.S.P. No. 61209. May 27, 1929.	1700 Dramond Gr., Phila, Pa.
2	BECKLEY	GLADYS C	33	Y1	F	M	Sep. 17, 1895. Phila, Pae	" " " " " "	" "
3	BERNHEIM	MIRIAM	50	11	F	M	Sep. 30, 1878. New York, N.Y.	" " 686535 Mch. 18, 1929	Summit Ave., Cedarhurst, Long Island, New York.
4	COHEN	RAE	49	1	F	M	July 30, 1880. New York, N.Y.	" " 686149 Mch. 18, 1929.	910, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	FRIEDRICH	CHARLES	61	1	M	M	July 3, 1868. Milwaukee, Wis.	" " 661143 Dec. 31, 1928.	6920, Grand Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis.
6	FRIEDRICH	CECELIA	47	10	F	M	Oct. 12, 1881. Lyndon Station, Wis.	" " " " " "	" "
7	FROMME	GRANT V	63	2	M	M	June 3, 1866. St. Paris, Ohio	" " 30734 May 1, 1929.	203, Lafayette Ave. Urbana, Ohio.
8	FROMME	NORA M	56	8	F	M	Dec. 27, 1872. " " "	" " " " " "	" "
9	FROMME	FRANCES	22	11	F	S	Sep. 17, 1906. Urbana, Ohio.	" " 61338 July 11, 1928.	" "
10	GOLDBERG	HARRIET	71	✓	F	M	June 3, 1858. New York City, N.Y.	" " 37947 May 7, 1929.	161, W. 75 St., New York, N.Y.
11	GOLDBERG	JOSEPHINE	40	✓	F	S	Mch. 31, 1889. Salt Lake City, Utah.	" " 37948 " " "	" " "
12	GOLDBERG	GLADYS	37	✓	F	S	Sep. 3, 1892 New York City, N.Y.	" " 37946 " " "	" " "
13	HILL	WILLIAM C	55	5	M	M	Mch. 27, 1874 No.Hanover, Mass.	" " 50859 May 17, 1929	1166, Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
14	HILL	GERTRUDE L.G.	60	8	F	M	Feb. 4, 1869 Lisbon Falls, Maine	" " " " " "	" "
15	MANHEIMER	BLANCHE	45	6	F	S	Jan 19, 1884 New York, N.Y.	" " 686202 Mch. 18, 1929	145, West 86 St., New York, N.Y.
16	MANHEIMER	MORRIS	54	✓	M	S	Aug. 7, 1875. " " "	" " 686422 " " "	" " "
17	MANHEIMER	JOSEPH	56	6	M	S	Feb. 18, 1873 " " "	" " 686665 " " "	" " "
18	MARCUS	ALAN	24	1	M	S	July 23, 1905 New York City, N.Y.	" " 7847 Apl. 9, 1929	114, East 90th St., New York City. N.Y.
19	NEARING	ELENA	54	5	F	S	Feb. 23, 1875 Smyrna, N.Y.	" " 63888 May 29, 1929	121 Maple Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
20	PERLBERG	HARRY J	39	10	M	M	Oct. 10, 1889 Jersey City, N.J.	" " 21372 Apl. 22, 1929	921, Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
21	PERLBERG	BERTHA	34	2	F	M	June 11, 1895 New York, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" " "
22	PERRIN	ELSA S	46	5	F	W	Mch 17, 1883 Penna, Philadelphia.	" " 39118 May 8, 1929	1701, Locust St., Phila, Pa.
23	SCHUTTE	LILLI E	44	3	F	S	May 11, 1885 Phila, Pa.	" " 38709 May 8, 1929	" "
24	SIMMONDS	JOSEPH	47	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, July 1917. U.S.P. No. 520036 Apl. 4, 1928	220, West 42nd St., New York.
25	SIMMONDS	REBECCA	43	✓	F	M		Supreme Court, New York, July 1917 U.S.P. No. 5368 Sep. 7, 1928. (Issued in Paris, Fr.)	" " " "
26	SIMMONDS	LESLIE I	19	✓	M	S	July 5, 1910, Tacoma, Washington	U.S.P. No. 520153 Apl. 15, 1928. (Issued in Wash'n.)	" " " "
27	SIMMONDS	MELVIN H	15	✓	M	S	Sep. 23, 1914. New York, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" " " "
28	SIMMONDS	MURIEL J	7	✓	F	S	May 11, 1922. New York, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" " " "
29	BRU	MALCOLM S	14	10	M	S	Oct. 6, 1914. San Francisco, Cal.	" " 520153 Apl. 5, 1928.	" " " "
30	SULZBERGER	MYRON, Jr.	24	8	M	S	Dec. 3, 1904. New York, N.Y.	" " 12352 Apl. 12, 1929.	240, East 72 St., N.Y. City.

Sept 2-29 Mailed to 8 Cases
cmp

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMPSON	WILLIAM H	54	✓	M	M		District Court, Prenton, N.J. Oct.6/05. U.S.P. No. 556061. May 11, 1928.	Hightstown, N.J.
2	THOMPSON	ADA K	49	✓	F	M	Aug. 16, 1880. Hightstown, N.J.	" " " " " "	" "
3	ZELT	CARL L	32	2	M	M		Dist. Court of U.S. April, 1915. U.S.P. No. 41422 May 10, 1929.	583, W. 215th St., New York.
4	ZELT	HELEN	37	8	F	M	Jan. 1, 1892. New York, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" " "
5	ZELT	LUDWIG O	9	3	M	S	Mch. 15, 1920 " " "	" " " " " "	" " "
6	ZELT	HELEN J	7	8	F	S	Dec. 24, 1922 " " "	" " " " " "	" " "
7	DEXTER	GEO M	56	6	M	M	Jan. 19, 1873. Thorn Rivers, Mich.	" " 676540 Wash'ton February 23rd 1929	Rumson, N.J.
8	DEXTER	GRACE S	50	✓	F	M	Sept. 29, 1879 Elmira, N.Y.	" " 499184 Wash'ton February 21st 1928	" "
9							Sept 2/29 Baltimore, Md. Inc.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A101

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from Boulogne s/ Mer, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Propos	Flora	58		F	M		U.S.P. 65323 Wash'ton D.C.May 21st 1929	200 West 90th St. New York City
2	Propos	Jennie	30	2	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June 4th 1899	U.S.P. 65324 Wash'ton D.C. May 21st 1929	----------do----------
3	Walsh	William	17	6	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.October 31st 1912	U.S.P.563739 Wash'ton D.C.May 17th 1928	Bolo-Cynnyd Pa. 119 City Ave.
4	Walsh	Marie	52	-	F	W	Philadelphia Pa.September 1st 1877	U.S.P.563739 Wash'ton D.C.May 17th 1928	----------do----------
5	Walsh	Margaret	46	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. December 11th 1883	U.S.P.444556 Wash'ton D.C.July 28th 1927	----------do----------
6	Walsh	Margaret May	14	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 1915	----------do----------	----------do----------
7	Marks	Isidore	59	4	M	M	New York City May 1st 1870	U.S.P.584925 Wash'ton D.C.June 6th 1928	35 West 96th St.New York City
8	Marks	Irene	53		F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
9	McCauley	Edward	54	-	M	M	Wash'ton D.C. August 13th 1875	U.S.P. 481 Wash'ton D.C.April 18th 1929	Burlingame Cal.
10	McCauley	Barbara	15	9	F	S		----------do----------	----------do----------
11	McCauley	Edward	14	2	M	S	Brookline Mass. June 15th 1915	----------do----------	----------do----------
12	Younghem	Carrie	56	8	F	M	New York City,February 16th 1873	U.S.P.72385 Wash'ton D.C.June 6th 1929	27 West 96th St. New York City
13	Younghem	Edith	31	4	F	S	Winfield Kan.April 22nd 1898	U.S.P. 17230 Wash'ton D.C.April 18th 1929	----------do----------
14	Levy	Alfred	53	-	M	S	Memphis Tam.October 28th 1875	U.S.P.92917 Wash'ton D.C.June 27th 1929	10 East 85th St.New York City
15	Binswanger	Belle A	46	-	F	W	New York City,April 30th 1882	U.S.P.671583 Wash'ton D.C.February 5th 1929	310 West End Ave.New York City
16	Stahl	Adolph	56	6	M	S	St.Louis Mo.February 8th 1873	U.S.P.48236 Wash'ton D.C.May 15th 1929	Hotel St.George Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Cohen	Ray	43	11	F	S	New York City,September 29th 1885	U.S.P.85894 Wash'ton D.C.June 18th 1929	81 Bainbridge St.Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Peron	Florence	39	1	F	M	New York City,July 20th 1890	U.S.P.420341 Wash'ton D.C.June 15th 1927	----------do----------
19	Hallock	Emma	63	-	F	S	Newtown Conn.July 19th 1866	U.S.P.220103 Wash'ton D.C.May 15th 1926 Renewed,June 12th 1929	263 Wine Str. Bridgeport Conn.
20	Reynolds	Mary	39	-	F	S	Owens Fla. July 2nd 1890	U.S.P.83369 Wash'ton D.C. June 15th 1929	219 West 81st St. New York City
21	Reynolds	Ruth	36	5	F	S	Lakeland Florida,February 2nd 1892	U.S.P.78950 Wash'ton D.C.June 12th 1929	----------do----------
22	McCarthy	Charles	51	5	M	M	Titusville Pa. May 11th 1878	U.S.P.51723 Wash'ton D.C. May 18th 1929	2552 End Ave. Cincinnatti Ohio
23	McCarthy	Alice	50	-	F	M	Richmond Ind. June 2nd 1879	----------do----------	----------do----------
24	Lesser	Oscar	58	10	M	M	St.Louis Mis. October 16th 1870	U.S.P. 38699 Wash'ton D.C. May 8th 1929	42 Roland Court Baltimore Md
25	Leser	Annette	58	1	F	M	Baltimore Md.June 22nd 1871	----------do----------	----------do----------
26	Leser	Fulton	29	-	M	S	Baltimore Md.July 27th 1900	U.S.P.3523 Wash'ton D.C. April 3rd 1929	Tennis & Racquet Club,Boston Mass.
27	~~Schmiedl~~ Schmiedel	George	70	-	M	M	New York City May 3rd 1859	U.S.P.32212 Wash'ton D.C.May 29th 1929	0 Union Square New York City
28	~~Schmiedl~~ Schmiedel	Lillian	55	-	F	M	New York City,February 10th 1884	----------do----------	----------do----------
29	Stiefel	Elsa	40	1	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 28th 1889	U.S.P.43764 Wash'ton D.C. May 11th 1929	165 West 91st St.New York City
30	Stiefel	Elinor	9	4	F	S	New York City,April 30th 1920	----------do----------	----------do----------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A102

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " NEW YORK " Sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fiore	Frank	28	1	M	M	Cohoes N.Y. July 24th 1901	U.S.P.477634 Wash'ton D.C.November 30th 1929	51 Riverside Drive New York City
2	Fiore	Edith	19	9	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.October 25th 1909	---do---	---do---
3	Leshner	Nathan	42	-	M	M		U.S.P. 65548 Wash'ton D.C. May 31st 1929	3924 Leyman Drive Cincinnatti Ohio
4	Leshner	Rose	41	-	F	M		---do---	---do---
5	Bergman	Adolph	55	-	M	M		U.S.P.6374 Wash'ton D.C.April 6th 1929	1017 W Clirden Philadelphia Pa
6	Bergman	Bernard	17	-	M	S		---do---	---do---
7	Bergman	Hermina	52	-	F	M		---do---	---do---
8	Bergman	Edna	20	-	F	S		---do---	---do---
9	Solomon	Adolph	63	-	M	M	New York City January ~~1865~~ 27th 1865	U.S.P.572797 Wash'ton D.C.May 25th 1928	Hotel Ansonia New York City
10	Solomon	Louisa	58	-	F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. ~~January 1870~~ July 10th 1870	---do---	---do---
11	Oestreicher	Moritz	44	-	M	S	New York City,February 17 1885	U.S.P.40808 Wash'ton D.C. May 9th 1929	New York City,1409 Broadway
12	Sulzberger	Myron	51	2	M	M	New York City,June 14th 1878	U.S.P.60917 Wash'ton D.C May 25th 1929	240 E 72nd Str. New York City
13	Sulzberger	Rena	47	9	F	M	New York City,November 16th 1882	---do---	---do---
14	Rieser	David	68	-	M	W		U.S.P. 561125 Wash'ton D.C.May 15th 1928	104 West 70th Str.New York City
15	Rosenheim	Louis	66	8	M	M	New York City,December 25th 1866	U.S.P.17497 Wash'ton D.C.April 18th 1929	210 W. 70th Str.New York City
16	Rosenheim	Lulu	49	-	F	M	New York City,November 13th 1879	---do---	---do---
17	Finck	John	60	-	M	M	New York City,April 24th 1896	U.S.P.89535 Wash'ton D.C.June 24th 1929	65 W.54th Str. New York City
18	Finck	Florence	52	-	F	M	New York City,January 29th 1877	---do---	---do---
19	Nuernberger	Clara	53	6	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio September 23rd 1875	U.S.P. 9513 Wash'ton D.C. April 10th 1929	3480 Whitfield Ave.Cincinnati Ohio
20	Nuernberger	Stella	21	4	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio November 28th 1907	U.S.P.9511 Wash'ton D.C. - " -	---do---
21	Nuernberger	August	63	9	M	M	Cairo Ill. July 10th 1865	U.S.P.9513 Wash'ton D.C. - " -	---do---
22	Mathews	Ernest	56	3	M	M		U.S.P.36411 Wash'ton D.C.May 6th 1929	280-13 Ave.Long Island City N.Y.
23	Mathews	Elizabeth	49	8	F	M	New York City,January 3rd 1880	---do---	---do---
24	Mathews	Ernest jr.	16	9	M	S	New York City,December 3rd 1912	---do---	---do---
25	Oestreicher	William	43	2	M	M		U.S.P.44547 Wash'ton D.C.May 13th 1929	800 West End Ave.New York City
26	Oestreicher	Lucille	33	9	F	M	New York City,December 27th 1895	---do---	---do---
27	Oestreicher	Beatrice	13	5	F	S	New York City,February 4th 1916	---do---	---do---
28	Oestreicher	Ruth	7	9	F	S	New York City,November 22nd 1920	---do---	---do---
29	Edelstein	Isidore	48	-	M	M		U.S.P.90105 Wash'ton D.C.June 24th 1929	1475 Broadway New York City
30	Edelstein	Annie	45	-	F	M	Sagharbour N.Y. March 2nd 1884	---do---	---do---

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A102

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " NEW YORK " Sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fiore	Frank	28	1	M	M	Cohoes N.Y. July 24th 1901	U.S.P.477634 Wash'ton D.C.November 30th 1929	51 Riverside Drive New York City
2	Fiore	Edith	19	9	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.October 25th 1909	----------do----------	----------do----------
3	Leshner	Nathan	42	-	M	M		U.S.P. 65548 Wash'ton D.C. May 31st 1929	3924 Leyman Drive Cincinnatti Ohio
4	Leshner	Rose	41	-	F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
5	Bergman	Adolph	55	-	M	M		U.S.P.6374 Wash'ton D.C.April 6th 1929	1017 W Clirden Philadelphia Pa
6	Bergman	Bernard	17	-	M	S		----------do----------	----------do----------
7	Bergman	Hermina	52	-	F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
8	Bergman	Edna	20	-	F	S		----------do----------	----------do----------
9	Solomon	Adolph	63	-	M	M	New York City January ~~1865~~ 27th 1865	U.S.P.572797 Wash'ton D.C.May 25th 1928	Hotel Ansonia New York City
10	Solomon	Louisa	58	-	F	M	~~January 1870~~ Philadelphia,Pa. July 10th 1870	----------do----------	----------do----------
11	Oestreicher	Moritz	44	-	M	S	New York City,February 17 1885	U.S.P.40808 Wash'ton D.C. May 9th 1929	New York City,1409 Broadway
12	Sulzberger	Myron	51	2	M	M	New York City,June 14th 1878	U.S.P.60917 Wash'ton D.C May 25th 1929	240 E 72nd Strs New York City
13	Sulzberger	Rena	47	9	F	M	New York City,November 16th 1882	----------do----------	----------do----------
14	Rieser	David	68	-	M	W		U.S.P. 561125 Wash'ton D.C.May 15th 1928	104 West 70th Str.New York City
15	Rosenheim	Louis	66	6	M	M	New York City,December 25th 1866	U.S.P.17497 Wash'ton D.C.April 18th 1929	210 W. 70th Str.New York City
16	Rosenheim	Lulu	49	-	F	M	New York City,November 13th 1879	----------do----------	----------do----------
17	Finck	John	60	-	M	M	New York City,April 24th 1896	U.S.P.89535 Wash'ton D.C.June 24th 1929	65 W.54th Str. New York City
18	Finck	Florence	52	-	F	M	New York City,January 29th 1877	----------do----------	----------do----------
19	Nuernberger	Clara	53	6	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio September 23rd 1875	U.S.P. 9513 Wash'ton D.C. April 10th 1929	3480 Whitfield Ave.Cincinnati Ohio
20	Nuernberger	Stella	21	4	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio November 28th 1907	U.S.P.9511 Wash'ton D.C. - " -	----------do----------
21	Nuernberger	August	63	9	M	M	Cairo Ill. July 10th 1865	U.S.P.9513 Wash'ton D.C. - " -	----------do----------
22	Mathews	Ernest	56	3	M	M		U.S.P.36411 Wash'ton D.C.May 6th 1929	280-13 Ave.Long Island City N.Y.
23	Mathews	Elizabeth	49	8	F	M	New York City,January 3rd 1880	----------do----------	----------do----------
24	Mathews	Ernest jr.	16	9	M	S	New York City,December 3rd 1912	----------do----------	----------do----------
25	Oestreicher	William	43	2	M	M		U.S.P.44547 Wash'ton D.C.May 13th 1929	800 West End Ave.New York City
26	Oestreicher	Lucille	33	9	F	M	New York City,December 27th 1896	----------do----------	----------do----------
27	Oestreicher	Beatrice	13	5	F	S	New York City,February 4th 1916	----------do----------	----------do----------
28	Oestreicher	Ruth	7	8	F	S	New York City,November 22nd 1920	----------do----------	----------do----------
29	Edelstein	Isidore	48	-	M	M		U.S.P.90105 Wash'ton D.C.June 24th 1929	1475 Broadway New York City
30	Edelstein	Annie	45	-	F	M	Sagharbour N.Y. March 2nd 1884	----------do----------	----------do----------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A103

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " NEW YORK " Sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Eppleur	Charles	66	3	M	W	New York City May 22nd 1863	U.S.P.605741 Wash'ton D.C.June 28th 1928	963 Grant Ave. New York City
2	Schapiro	Louis	36	6	M	D.		U.S.P.631034 Wash'ton D.C.September 1st 1929	120 Broadway New York City
3	Schmidt	Charles	62	6	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.February 6th 1867	U.S.P.665867 Wash'ton D.C.January 16th 1929	Pleasantville N.Y.
4	Schmidt	Ella	58	6	F	M	New York City,February 28th 1871	U.S.P.665867 Wash'ton D.C.January 16th 1929	----------do----------
5	Rauh	Charles	46	3	M	S	Indianapolis Ind.June 9th 1883	U.S.P.80126 Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1929	Indianapolis Ind.
6	Burpee	Hortense	40	8	F	D	Indianapolis Ind.December 30th 1889	U.S.P.80099 Wash'ton D.C.June 12th 1929	----------do----------
7	Burpee	Estelle	15	3	F	S	Indianapolis Ind.May 1st 1914	----------do----------	----------do----------
8	Kolb	Emanuel	60	3	M	M	New York City,May 3rd 1869	U.S.P.76913 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1929	422 Gonen Ave.Philadephia Pa.
9	Kolb	Isabelle	59	9	F	M	New York City,November 13th 1868	----------do----------	----------do----------
10	Clerck	Charles	46	-	M	M		U.S.P.654957 Wash'ton D.C.December 4th 1928	4064 Bronx Bd. New York City
11	Clerck	Gabrielle	38	1	F	M		U.S.P.52132 Wash'ton D.C.May 20th 1929	----------do----------
12	Simon	Martha	56	1	F	W	New York City December 23rd 1873	U.S.P.20945 Wash'ton D.C. April 22nd 1929	390 Riverside Drive New York City
13	Berman	Estelle	33	1	F	M	New York City,August 20th 1896	U.S.P.20754 Wash'ton D.C.April 22nd 1929	----------do----------
14	Berman	Janet	3	6	F	S	New York City,September 8th 1925	----------do----------	----------do----------
15	Mandel	Rebecca	50	-	F	M		U.S.P.558683 Wash'ton May 4th 1928	247 W.38th Str.New York City
16	Peister	Lottie	43	-	F	M		U.S.P. 60667 Wash'ton May 25th 1929	505 Lincoln Pl.Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Koecker	Leonora	68	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.September 22nd 1861	U.S.P. 24279 Wash'ton April 25th 1929	105 Goisen Ave. Philadelphia Pa
18	Lynch	Antonia	57	-	F	S	Fort Richardson Texas,December 21st 1872	U.S.P.26354 Wash'ton D.C.April 27th1929	1700 Pine Str.Philadelphia Pa.
19	Schupper	George	55	1	M	W		U.S.P.573391 Wash'ton August 25th 1928	345 W 88th St. New York City
20	Schupper	Raylex	24	1	F	S	New York City,July 6th 1905	U.S.P.564261 Wash'ton May 18th 1928	----------do----------
21	Schupper	Ado	19	1	F	S	New York City,June 2nd 1910	U.S.P.564512 Wash'ton May 18th 1928	----------do----------
22	Titze	Theodore	50	1	M	M		U.S.P.39850 Wash'ton D.C. May 9th 1929	15 East 58th Str.New York City
23	Titze	Pauline	50	-	F	M		U.S.P.39849 Wash'ton D.C.May 9th 1929	----------do----------
24	Klee	Lillian	37	1	F	M	New York City July 16th 1892	U.S.P.88761 Wash'ton D.C.June 21st 1929	Montank Ave. Bayside L.I.
25	Lefkowitz	Louis	43	8	M	M		U.S.P/83993 Wash'ton D.C.June 17th 1929	645 West End Ave New York City
26	Lefkowitz	Sadie	36	8	F	M	New York City,March 5th 1902	----------do----------	----------do----------
27	Susseles	Abraham	44	2	M	M		U.S.P.85929 Wash'ton D.C. June 18th 1929	3090 Bedford Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Susseles	Jannie	39	3	F	M	New York City,March 12th 1890	----------do----------	----------do----------
29	Cohn	Michael	53	1	M	M	New York City,December 25th 1876	U.S.P.83531 Wash'ton D.C. June 17th 1929	24 5th Ave. New York City
30	Cohn	Florence	49	-	F	M	New York City,January 30th 1880	----------do----------	----------do----------

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

14—608

S. S. " NEW YORK " Sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hutzler	Isaac	62	-	M	M	Richmond Va. January 8th 1867	U.S.P.93131 Wash'ton D.C. June 27th 1929	Lake Drive, Baltimore Md.
2	Hutzler	Myra	61	-	F	M	Richmond Va. March 8th 1868	---do---	---do---
3	Baumann	David	41	7	M	M	New York City, January 10th 1888	U.S.P. 683273 Wash'ton D.C. March 12th 1929	123 Greenacres Ave. White Plains N.Y.
4	Baumann	Alma	40	10	F	M	Chicago Ill. October 13th 1888	---do---	---do---
5	Baumann	Jay S	15	7	M	S	New York City January 22nd 1914	U.S.P. 4155 Wash'ton D.C. April 4th 1929	---do---
6	Baumann	Richard	9	2	M	S	White Plains N.Y. July 16th 1920	---do---	---do---
7	Ireland	John	15	-	M	S	Hempstead N.Y. March 13th 1914	U.S.P. 66488 Wash'ton D.C. May 31st 1929	Westbury Long Island N.Y.
8	Myers	Elsa	47	4	F	D	Chicago Ill. April 4th 1882	U.S.P. 558235 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1928	325 W. 86th St. New York City
9	Steiniger	Fanny	71	4	F	W		U.S.P. 557870 Wash'ton D.C. May 12th 1928	---do---
10	Oberwager	Charles	47	2	M	M	New York City, June 20th 1882	U.S.P. 79962 Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1929	17 E 96th St. New York City
11	Oberwager	Anna	40	6	F	M	New York City, May 12th 1889	---do---	---do---
12	Oberwager	Muriel	16	-	F	S	New York City, August 3rd 1913	---do---	---do---
13	Morrill	Ellen	64		F	WID	Roxbury Mass. February 25th 1865	U.S.P.651561 Wash'ton November 21st 1928	Hotel Victoria, Boston Mass.
14	Bradford	Isaac	58	M	M	S	Cambridge Mass. September 28th 1870	U.S.P. 58455 Wash'ton May 24th 1929	112 School St., Belmont Mass.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (name) Consul," as the case may be)

19

K Koch

Sworn to before me this Second day of September, 19 29

at New York

W Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/M, August 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	IMMIGRANT 3 Sept 29	Knott	Karl	37	3	M	M	Engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	02-12 Munich	Germany	NI 130	Cologne	Aug. 9th 1929	Germany 12	Aachen
2		Knott	Ilse	29	10	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	02-12 Germany	Hannover	NI 131	" NI 130 3/9	"	12	"
3								Sept 3/29 J. Calcador Insp. 9:45 am												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

101 Boulogne

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in addition to coming to join a relative or friend he is coming temporarily or permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home: Aachen, Kaiseralee 141	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hamburg American Line, 39 Broadway, New York, NY	yes	59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STRUCKE, First Officer of the S/S " NEW YORK " , from Boulogne s/M , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Strucke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

H MacMahon

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24., 1929.

1	2	3		4.		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BEYTAGH	MICHAELLO F	13	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	169278	London	Aug. 8, 1929	England	Weston-s-Mare
2		BUTCHER-BURCHETT	CHAS. H.	66		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	504751	Washington	June 18,1929	N.Y.	New York
3		BUTCHER-BURCHETT	MATILDE	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	Swedish	Sweden	Normanland	504750	"	" "	"	" "
4		SCHWARZSCHILD	WALTER	24	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Wirzburg	507048	Washington	July 20, 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
5		Pope	Ethel Maude	47		F	S	Merchant	"	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Bedeford	Passp. 1458	Hyderabad	Apr.15th 29	India	Hyderabad
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929 22

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have the primary or declaration of intention or the certificate of arrival been required by the alien?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 and Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt - Esylt Newbeary, 1, Trewartha Park, Weston-s-Mare, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Guardian, Chas.K. Taylor.	child	No	-	-	Riverdale County School, Riverdale-on-Hudson N.Y.	Student	6 mos.	possibility	No	No	No	No	No	No	excel.	No	5	1	ruddy	light	blue	none
2	Sister - Miss R.Burchett, 66,Linden Ave. Ldn.W.E.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	25	N.Y.	Own residence - 15 W 64 St., New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	med.	br.	grey	none
3	- do -	N.Y.						25	N.Y.	- do -	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	blend	grey	none
4	Mother - Rosa Schwarzschild, Mittelweg 17 Frankfurt/M.Germany	U.S.A	Chicago	No	self	yes	yes	5	N.Y.	Own residence - 5540, Hyde Pk.Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brn.	none
5	mother: I.H.Pope, 18 Pleasant Street, ~~Vermont, Vt.~~ Newport,Verm.	~~N.Y.~~ Verm.	~~Vermont~~ Newport Canada	yes	self	yes	yes	1	NY	mother: J.H.Pope, 18 Pleasant Street, ~~Vermont, Vt~~ Newport, Verm.	No	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—695

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STRUCKE, First Officer *, of the* S/S "NEW YORK" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Strucke

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 19* 29

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, K. Koch, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK," sailing therewith (State whether "herewith," "prior thereto," or "subsequent thereto," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

W Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.

List No. 5. NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW YORK *. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Scholl	Cornelia	27		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koeln	109	Koeln NI. 8/3/29		Germany	Koeln
2		Emde	Chrysostoma	46		f	s	nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoheim	628	" 8/1/29		"	Salzkotten
3		Tenkhoff	Borgia	70		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sterkrade	627	" 8/1/29		"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mar. Klepp Inspector 9/1/29 9 30 am

17

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—62a

R. List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 19 29. * NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST *

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Persons in charge of prostitution or other form of commercial vice	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	mother:Maria Scholl,					1 tes				friend:Agnes Koehler,Port																	
	Koeln,Frankenwerft 3	Germ.	Koeln	yes	self	500	no	no	no	Chester,NY.23 Monroe Pl.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
1	Genossenschaft d.Franziska-	"	Salzkotten	"	"	200	yes	1926/7 Mo.		Franciscan Sisters,St.Anth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Return ticket		"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
2	nerinnen Salzkotten 229									Hosp.St.Louis,Mo.Grand Blvd																	
3	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Return ticket		"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 11/28/30. File No. 9/1/2-3

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STRINCKE, First Officer *, of the* S/S "NEW YORK" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Strincke

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 1929*

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

J. Sargent

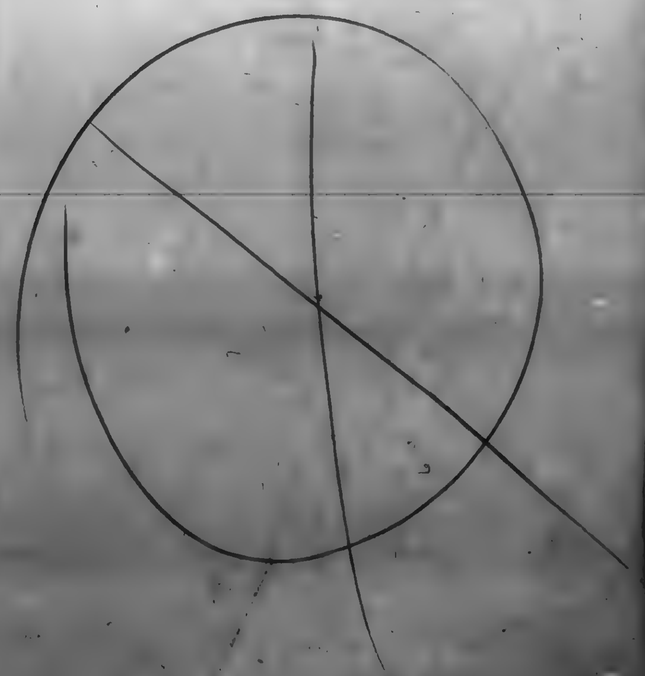
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS".
ER-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Holtzing	Karl	34		m	s	waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Hamburg	456738	457606 Washington RP	3/2/29	U.S.A.	New York
2		Droehsen	Martha	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	463653	464452 "	3/26/29	"	Bayonne
3		Muchee	Marie	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Memeringen	503051	503349 "	6/14/29	"	New York
4		Voss	Irma	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	498459	504351 "	6/5/29	"	New York
5	U.S. CIT.	Barth	Caroline Maria Mathilde	47		f	s	ladyshelp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreusnach	453061	454073 "	2/12/29	"	Mapelwood
6		Schneebeli	Emma	26		f	m		U.S.P. 81958 Washington 6/14/29								X			
7		"	Emil	36		m	m	toolmaker	yes	German	yes	Switzerld.	Germ.	08-36 Switzerld.	Affoltern	496716	498505 "	6/3/29	"	NewBrunswick
8		Nehrig	Gustav	36		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	Germany	"	08-12 Germany	Buddenstedt	498987	501943 "	6/6/29	"	Asteria
9		Endriss	Montea	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harthausen	483098	485504 "	5/7/29	"	New Haven
10		Stuebben	Anna	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	452504	452357 "	2/9/29	"	Mamaroneck
11		Wahl - Wedding Nuding	Marie Marie Wal	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grund	481486	482841 "	5/3/29	"	New York
12		Erater	Ida	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mochwits	489523	468659 "	5/1/29	"	New York
13		Strobach	Caroline	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	462004	462067 "	3/22/29	"	Bronx
14		Berkemeyer	Elisabeth	61		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	421730	423194 "	10/1/28	"	Wyoming
15		Meyer	Katharina	35		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lippstadt	424930	427874 "	10/8/28	"	"
16		Wilhelm	Moritz	32		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	498294	461020 "	6/5/29	"	Brooklyn
17		Albrecht	Hertha	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	463611	464263 "	3/26/29	"	Chicago
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2 Insp. 9/2/29 9:30 a.m.

18

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS". List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 19 29.

26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien belongs to a class not subject to passport visé as to nationality by the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ins. Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (This question)	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already promised (Specify what kind of labor)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	friend:Hermann Ernst, New York NY.110 W.99th Str.	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1923/9	NY	friend: Hermann Ernst, New York NY.110 W.99th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	own home:Bayonne, N.J. 122 W. 14th Str.	NJ	Bayonne	"	"	25	"	1925/9	NJ	own home: Byonne, N.J. 122 W. 14 th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
3	own home:New York N.Y., 681 Madison Ave.	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	1923/9	NY	own home: New York N.Y., 681 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	gr.	"
4	aunt:Emma Schreiner,New York NY.308 W.115th Str.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1926/9	"	aunt: Emma Schreiner,New York NY. 308 W. 115th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"
5	acqu: L.I.Wiss,Mapelwood NJ.42 SouthCrescent	NJ	Mapelwood	"he	"	100	"	1923/9	NJ	acqu:L.I.Wiss,Mapelwood,NJ 42 South Crescent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldk.	br	"
6										own home: New Brunswick,NJ. 38 Remsen Ave.																	
7	own home: New Brunswick,NJ 38 Remsen Ave.	NJ	New Brunswick	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	own home: Astoria, N.Y. 30-26, 29th Str.	NY	Astoria	yes	"	100	"	"	NY	own home: Astoria, N.Y. 30-26, 29th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	bl.	"
9	uncle:Edward Weiss,New Haven Conn.293 Park Str.	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	25	"	"	Conn.	uncle: Edward Weiss,New Haven Conn. 293 Park Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"
10	own home: Hamazonede,NY. 154 Halstead Ave.	NY	Hamazonede	"	"	25	"	"	NY	own home: Hamazonede,NY. 154 Halstead Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"
11	own home: New York N.Y. 64 West 48th Str.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	1925/9	"	own home: New York N.Y., 64 West 48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"
12	own home:New York N.Y., 430 E. 16th Str.	NY	"	"	"	50	"	1923/9	NY	own home: New York N.Y., 430 East 16th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	own home: Bronx N.Y., 169 Str. 897 East	W	Bronx	"	"	25	"	"	"	own home: Bronx N.Y., 169 Str. 879 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"
14	own home: Wyoming, NY.	"	Wyoming	no	"	25	"	"	"	own home: Wyoming, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"
15	own home: Wyoming, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	25	"	1926/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	br.	"
16	brother:Richard Wilhelm,Brooklyn NY.107/14, 125th Str.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	1923/9	NY	brother:Richard Wilhelm,Brook - lyn NY.107/14, 125th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	br.	"
17	own home: Chicago,Ill. 3712 N. Keeler Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	100	"	1922/9	Ill.	own home: Chicago, Ill. 3712 N. Keeler Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

(10)

Record Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STRICKER, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stricker

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, K. Koch, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether the term "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J Montgomery
Ch Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.
Sa.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Heitmann	Louise	46		f	wid.	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	29408	Hamburg Q.	5/13/29	Germany	Hamburg
2		"	Mathilde	16		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29409	" "	"	"	"
3		Herre	Viktor	32		m	m	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sigmaringen	11880	Koeln "	7/11/29	"	Koeln
4		"	Anny	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spoppenberg	11881	" "	"	"	"
5		Gruen	Lasslo	40		m	s	dairyman	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Egjek	36	Budapest "	5/1/29	Hungary	Budapest
6		Hermann	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	17352	Stuttgart "	7/16/29	Germany	Muenchen
7		Haegele	Rosa	26		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korn-westheim	684	" "	5/2/29	"	Zuffen-hausen
8		Ringe	Maria	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	10231	Koeln "	8/7/29	"	Duisburg
9		Schmitt	Hedwig	16		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	24083	Stuttgart "	8/12/29	"	Esslingen
10		Germann	Erwin	24		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffen-hausen	425309	Washington,D.C.	10/12/28	U.S.A.	Irvington
11		"	Eugen	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Au	23890	Stuttgart Q.	7/19/29	Germany	Zuffen-hausen
12		Barlage	Kaethe	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29380	Hamburg "	5/10/29	"	Hamburg
13		Ooh	Margareta	25		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoell krippen	19385	Stuttgart "	7/18/29	"	Lohr/Main
14		"	Dorothea	24		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19386	" "	"	"	"
15		Knauer	Gertrude	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenhain	14661	Koeln "	7/29/29	"	Neuenhain
16		Werner	Else	27		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebenhausen	4984	Stuttgart "	5/3/29	"	Darmstadt
17		Andersen	Carl A.	39		m	m	priest	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandin.	Germany	Bredebro	331	Buen.Aires HQ	6/12/29	Argentin.	Buenos Aires
18		"	Agnes Wife	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Birkford	334	" "	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Dale	6		m	s	childn	no	none	no	"	"	Chili	Tregnen	336	Tregnen "	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Cicilia	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chillan	335	" "	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Walter	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magallenes	337	" "	"	"	"
22		Krone	Adolf	26		m	s	travelling agent	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hildesheim	14716	Bremen Q	5/25/29	Germany	Hildesheim
23	At Dresden 1-10-30 K.	Koller	Max	40		m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sommeran	5943	Berlin "	7/9/29		Zwickau
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sa. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 2nd, 19 29. 28

No. on List	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by agency, society, employer, country, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	22 If yes—Year or period of years	22 If yes—Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	1	daught.:Martha Heitmann, Hamburg,Hohenfelderstr.13.	N.Y.	Patechogue	yes	s.col.23.	25	no	no	no	bro.:Frederick Waldmann, Patechogue,NY.Rosalie Pl.23.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br.	br.	none
	2	sister: -"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
	3	father:Karl Herre,Sigmaringen Schwabstrasse 21.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother:Joe Herre,Brooklyn, Greve Street 1924.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	bl.	"
	4	fath.i/law: -"-	"	"	"	husband	25	"	"	"	br.i/law: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	blue	"
	5	brother:Lorenz Gruen,Budapest,Kapolna utca 25.	"	New York	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	brother:Daniel Green,207 W. 110 Str.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"
	6	father:Georg Eichhorn, Muenchen,Habaiterstr.35.	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	husbd.:Hans Hermann,611 W. 135 Str.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
	7	mother:Luise Haegele,Zuffenhausen,Panoramastr.41.	Ill.	Chicago	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	friend:Mrs.Elise Mauthe,1933 Kedale Ave,Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	blue	"
	8	moth.i/law:Maria Rings, Honnef,Hauptstr.39.	N.Y.	Union City	no	self	100	"	"	"	husbd.:Karl Rings,Union City,NY. 993 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	grey	"
	9	father:Rudolf Schmitt,Esslingen o/N.,Parkstr.11.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Elisabeth Kromer,652 E.96 Str.,Cleveland,Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	grey	"
	10	brother:Ernst Germann,Zuffenhausenerstr.24.	N.J.	Irvington	"	"	50	yes	1924-28	N.J.	brother:Albert Germann, Irvington,NJ. 735-18 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	grey	"
	11	father:Ernst Germann, Zuffenhausen,Woerthstr.24.	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	blue	"
	12	father:August Barlage, Hamburg,Schenefelderstr.20.	NY.	Patchogue	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	aunt:Myra Poffley,46 Case Ave.,Patchogue,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	scar above left eye.
	13	mother:Sofie Ooh,Lohr/Main Valentinsberg 479 1/5.	"	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother:Josef Ooh,New York 350-2- 67th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	none
	14	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	br.	"
	15	father:August Knauer,Neuenhain/Taunus,Altenhainweg.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle:Heinrich Rien,Brooklyn,NY.Flushing Ave.871.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
	16	mother:Franciska Werner, Darmstadt.Bruchriesenstr.6	"	Ridgewood	no	s.col.25.	20	"	"	"	aunt:Margarete Wagner,Ridgewood NY.1716 Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"
	17	acqu:C.A. Andersen, Berdebro. Denm.	DC	Washington	yessions	Advent mis- Gen.	25	yes	1907/1922	DC	General Conference of S.D.A. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3y	"	blk.	gr.	"
	18	"	"	"	"	"	25	born in USA			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
	19	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
	20	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"
	22	father:Friedr.Krone,Hildesheim.Gravelsbergerstr.12	NY	New York	"	self	50	yes	1926/7	NY.	friend: George Faerner,New York NY.111 Manhattan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
	23	wife:Rosa Koller,Zwickau Spiegelstr. 42	NY	Buffalo	"	s.col.23.	25	no	no	no	sister: Lina Gattes,Buffalo NY. 52 Urban - Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
	24																						5	10	"	"	br.	"
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STRINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Strincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1923

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. W.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. New York sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gerth	Elsie	55		f	wid.		U.S.P. 672738 Washington 2/11/29	Jersey City,NJ,108 Cottage Str.
2	Schoenemann	Anna	12		f	s	New York,NY, 6/22/1917	"	"
3	"	Dorothee	46		f	s	Jersey City,NJ, 2/23/1883.	" 673314 " 2/12/29	"
4	Reichardt	Anna	51		f	m		" 691090 " 3/26/29	Los Angeles,Cal,2005 Third Ave.
5	Damm	Louis	68		m	wid.		" 31554 " 5/2/29	West Orange,NJ,19 William Str.
6	Grube	Mary	40		f	s	Jersey CitymNJ, 11/27/1888	" 18857 " 4/20/29	Jersey CitymNJ,107 Zabriski Str.
7	Schaffroth	Emil	39		m	s		" 688432 " 3/21/29	Woodside,NY,4749 44th Str.
8	Blumenstock	Harry	52		m	m		" 19560 " 4/20/29	Bronx,NY,162 Bryont Ave.
9	"	Mary	52		f	m		"	"
10	Blume	William	30		m	m	New Rochelle,NY, 1/19/1899	" 94377 " 6/28/29	New Rochelle,NY,10 Jefferson Str.
11	"	Elizabeth	58		f	wid.		" 94861 " 6/29/29	" " ,14 Burling Lane
12	Samet	Rosa	32		f	m		" 527 Bucarest 3/9/29	New York,NY, 297 Cherry Str.
13	"	Charlotte	9		f	s	New York,NY, 11/28/20.	" Ext. to 9/9/29	"
14	"	Severin	3		m	s		"	"
15	Vieweg	Paul	46		m	m		" 69850 Washington 6/4/29	Philadelphia,Pa,307 W.London Str.
16	"	Mary	41		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa, 12/27/1887		"
17	Pleier	Ludwig	46		m	s		" 13663 " 4/15/29	Atlantic City,NJ,11 S.Essex Ave.
18	Schwind	Aloysius	37		m	m	New York,NY, 5/19/1892-	" 19025 " 4/20/29	New York,NY, 2840 31st Str.
19	"	Mae	34		f	m	" " 10/10/1894	"	"
20	"	Dorothy	14		f	s	" " 10/9/1913	"	"
21	"	Albert	9		m	s	" " 4/20/29	"	"
22	Heller	John	40		m	m	Frankfort,Ky, 6/14/1889.	" 8446 " 4/9/29	Louisville,Ky, 1232 E.Broadway.
23	"	Frieda	40		f	m	Louisville,Ky, 3/20/1889	"	"
24	Schmid	Charles	60		f	wid.		" 57009 " 5/23/29	Cliffside Park,NJ,208 Clark Terr.
25	Martin	Louise	58		f	s	New York,NY, 6/4/1871	" 70581 " 6/4/29	Brooklyn,NY,38 Essex Str.
26	"	Julia	50		f	s	" " 11/28/1873	" 63792 " 5/29/29	"
27	"	Anna	47		f	s	" " 3/5/1882	" 64150 " 5/29/29	"
28	Schmitt	Julia	46		f	s	" " 12/27/1882	" 670377 " 2/1/29	New York,NY, 760 Home Str.
29	Borstelman	John	64		m	m		" 71644 " 6/5/29	Bridgeport,Connm460 Mill Hill Ave.
30	Hamfeldt	Hugo	62		m	m		" 655090 " 12/4/28	Toledo,Ohio,745 Walbridge Ave.

163 649 17 71 79 30 10 Montgomery
Bal 2 Final Insp 9/2/29 Chas Ryan 149

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929-30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brill	Ludwig	41		m	m		U.S.P. 104040, Wash. 7/15/29	Long Beach,NY. 214 West Olive Str.
2	"	Elisabeth	35		f	m		" 93539, " 6/27/29	-"-
3	Klebsattel	August	48		m	m		" 3, Loander,Angola, 4/16/29.	New York,NY. 150 Fifth Ave.
4	"	Elise	44		f	m		" 3, " " "	-"-
5	Wischert	John	76		m	m		" 22871, Wash. 4/24/29	Brooklyn, NY. 190 Sunny Side Ave.
6	"	Elisabeth	65		f	m	Brooklyn,NY. 4/30/1864.	" " " "	-"-
7	Bregenzer	Margaret	70		f	wid.	" 3/19/1859	" 9905, " 4/11/29	Brooklyn,NY. 97 Milton Str.
8	"	Mary	43		f	s	New York,NY. 5/16/1886	" 9983, " "	-"-
9	Becker	Jacob	42		m	m		" 689858, " 3/23/29	Irvington,NJ. 21 Ruth Str.
10	"	Anna	43		f	m	New York,NY. 8/11/1886.	" " " "	-"-
11	Karstaedt	Karl S.	77		m	wid.		" 79182, " 6/12/29	Dayton,Ohio, 134 Eagle Str.
12	"	Louise	42		f	s	Dayton,Ohio, 1/24/1887.	" 78035, " 6/11/29	-"-
13	Correthers	L. Young	45		m	s	Faribault,Minn. 1/28/1884	" 253322,Chicago, 7/3/26	Rockford,Ill. North Second Road.
14	Nielsen	Arnold	52		m	m		" 44892, Wash. 5/13/29	Bronxville,NY. 8 Parkway Road.
15	"	Sayde	42		f	m	New York,NY. 2/12/1887	" " " "	-"-
16	Stern	Oscar N.	22		m	s	Wilmington,Del. 10/21/1906	" 55872, " 5/22/29	Wilmington,Del.1016 Rodway Str.
17	Brodherd	William T.	42		m	m	Delaware Water Gap,Pa. 9/29/1886	" 75800, " 6/8/29	Brooklyn,NY. 410 Eastern Parkway.
18	Markendorf, Dr.	Carl	50		m	m		" 570784, " 5/23/28	Brooklyn,NY. 767 Herkimer Str.
19	Dohr	James L.	37		m	m	Madison,Wisc., 3/27/1892	" 614754, " 7/13/28	New York,NY. 440 Riverside.
20	"	Kathryn S.	30		f	m	Paterson,NJ. 2/21/1899	" " " "	-"-
21	Heuser	Elisabeth	53		f	s		" 368443, " 4/26/27	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Heuser, Dr.	Gerhard	48		m	m		" 32026, " 5/2/29	Brooklyn,NY. 805 St.Marks Ave.
23	"	Pauline	49		f	m	Chicago,Ill. 5/16/1880	" " " "	-"-
24	Mueller	Oscar	50		m	s		" 43888, " 5/11/29	New York,NY. 853- 7th Ave.
25	Arndt	Cavalina	60		f	wid.		" 9261, " 12/23/28	Alameda,Cal. 2609 Eucinal Ave.
26	Pidjeon	Dora L.	53		f	s	Philadelphia,Pa. 2/1/1876	" 54925, " 5/21/29	Philadelphia,Pa. Chestnut Hill Ave.
27	Schweitzer	Martha	31		f	s	New York,NY. 1/13/1898	" 237414, " 6/3/1926	Brooklyn,NY. 70 E.7th Str.
28	Le Blanc	Marie	35		f	s	" 12/16/1893	" 23141, " 4/24/29	" " 1843 New York Ave.
29	Juuls	Johann C. Th.	50		m	m		" 613322, " 7/11/28	" " 80 Seventh Ave.
30	"	Anna	44		f	m		" " " "	" " "

21

1.2.3.4.5.6.7
11 12 13.19.20.24.25.28

M. A. Klein
Inspector 9/2/29 8.50 pm Bal. L. I. 9/2/29
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—684

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ER.

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929. 31

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.			Address in United States.
1	Homeyer	Charles	53	m		ms		U.S.P.	102240	Washington 7/11/29	Roslyn NY.bClarachen Ct.
2	Schneider	Edmund	43	m		m		"	75757	" 6/8/29	Detroit,Mich.2025 Grant Ave.
3	Mueller	Richard	61	m		m		"	27095	" 4/29/29	AChicago,Ill.6119 Eddy Str.
4	Ellinghaus	George	64	m		m		"	19530	" 4/20/29	New York NY.156 E.108th Str.
5	"	Annie	56	f		m	New York NY. 4/18/1873			"	"
6	"	George	23	m		s	" 9/22/1905	"	19675	" "	"
7	Franklin	Julius	57	m		m		"	565815	" 5/19/28	Philadelphia,Pa. 221 S.17th Str,
8	"	Ellen	53	f		m				"	"
9	Popper	Paula	38	f		m		"	687185	" 3/20/29	New York NY.1473 Montgomery Ave.
10	"	Walter	9	m		s	New York NY. 8/22/1920			"	"
11	"	Robert	6	m		s	" 7/6/1923			" "	"
12	Weisskopf	Rudolf	44	m		s		"	538948	" 4/25/28	New York NY.1926 Madison Ave.
13	Potter	Olin	28	m		m	Collins NY. 2/21/1901	"	637954	" 9/28/28	New York NY. 375 Park Ave.
14	Okun	Frances	34	f		s		"	26700	" 4/27/29	Brooklyn NY. 2243 Cropsee Ave.
15	Heisig	John	50	m		s		"	7189	" 4/8/29	Cincinnati,Ohio 2714 May Str.
16	Schiever	Frederick	33	m		wd	Hoboken NJ. 8/12/1896	"	39314	" 5/8/29	Hoboken NJ.626 Bloomfield Str.
17	de la Chapelle	Mathilde	66	f		wd		"	54547	" 5/31/29	Levna ,NJ.350 Silvan Ave.
18	Johnson	Victor	78	m		m		"	687381	" 3/20/29	Long Beach,Cal.438 Zona Court
19	"	Henrietta	66	f		m	Chicago,Ill. 11/12/1859			"	"
20	Murray	James	45	m		m	New York NY. 7/8/1884	"	~~110097~~ 110017	" 7/26/29	Hoboken NJ.626 Bloomfield Str.
21	Hahn	Helena	68	f		wd		"	45419	" 5/13/1929	Cleveland, Oh. 1783 Eddy Rd.
22	"	Erna	36	f		s		"	337329	" 3/15/29	"
23	Reiner	Mary	31	f		m		"	10346	" 4/11/29	New York NY. 399 E.160th Str.
24	"	Otto	8	m		s	New York NY. 3/21/1922			"	"
25	Wilken	August	72	m		wd		"	18835	" 4/20/29	Lorraine, Kans.
26	Mackal	Elisa	58	f		m		"	43896	" 5/11/29	Hawthorne,NJ.92 WashingtonAve
27	Wetsel	Francis	44	m		m		"	35104	" 5/4/29	New York NY. 441 East 182nd Str.
28	"	Marie	42	f		m	Brooklyn NY. 5/10/1887			"	"
29	Wager	Alte	38	m		m		"	583094	" 6/4/28	New York NY. 341 Lex. Ave.
30	"	Florence	33	f		m	New York NY. 6/14/1896			"	"

2 Final Insp. 9/2/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 632 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D. W.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. New York sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929. 32

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.			Address in United States.
1	Finkensieper	Benjamin	70		m	m		U.S.P.	50591	Washington 5/17/29	Queens Village,NY,9444 Springfield Bd.
2	"	Adele	68		f	m				"	"
3	Finken	Ottilie	45		f	s	Brooklyn,NY, 6/23/1884.	"	149939	" 1/14/26	"
4	Groge (b)	Carrie	49		m	m		"	73261	" 6/6/29	New York,NY, 919 3rd Ave.
5	Zilly	Minna	66		f	wid.		"	73765	" 6/7/29	"
6	Prince	Eliza	41		f	s	Brooklyn,NY, 10/13/1887		4896	"	"
7	Resche	Anna	61		f	wid.		"	5070	" 4/5/29	Jackson Heights,NY,3712-92nd Str.
8	"	"	28		f	s	New York,NY, 1/22/1901	"	5000	" 4/4/29	"
9	Gordon	Auguste	29		f	s	Paterson,NJ, 6/9/1900	"	101352	" 7/10/29	New York,NY,140 E.52nd Str.
10	Mueller	Mathilde	61		f	wid.		"	17820	" 4/19/29	Floral Park,NY,248 Bryant Ave.
11	"	Elsie	37		f	s	New York,NY, 4/17/1892	"	17589	" 4/15/29	"
12	Silverman	Ette	43		f	s	Brooklyn,NY, 2/22/1886	"	184758	" 4/9/26	Brooklyn,NY,409 Pacific Str.
13	Silberstein	Caroline	46		f	s	New York,NY, 5/4/1883	"	184654	" "	New York,NY, 1215 Gilbert Pl.
14	Rooney	Elizabeth	66		f	s	" " 6/8/1863	"	528399	" 4/14/28	" " 1114 Forest Ave.
15	Krauss	Gertrude	32		f	s	Outnam,NY, 7/2/1897	"	15371	" 4/16/29	Elmhurst,NY,4183 Gleane Str.
16	Gottfried	Charles	30		m	m		"	99726	" 7/8/29	Brooklyn,NY,2041 E.13th Str.
17	Brinker	Rose	42		f	m		"	46	Frankfurt 3/20/29	New York,NY, 120 Broadway.
18	Fey	Charles	27		m	s	New York,NY, 11/22/1901	"	680920	Washington 3/8/29	Woodside,NY,2760 61st Str.
19	Hunderup	Hans	70		m	wid.		"	No Passport, U.S. Citizen Certificate, Iowa	11/6/29	Springfield,Mass,57 Fairfield Str.
20	Richter	Kurt	54		m	m		"	255074	" 6/22/26	New York,NY,2730 Creston Ave.
21	Stein	Emily	34		f	s	New York,NY, 10/28/1894	"	228931	" 5/24/26	Mount Vernon,NY,99 Beetman Ave.
22	Pfander	Fredericka	78		f	wid.	23	"	9828	" 4/10/29	Philadelphia,Pa,5013 Cedar Ave.
23	~~Boren~~ Bezen	Friedel	23		f	s		"	82083	" 6/14/29	Corona,NY,102 5 N.Blvd.
24	Lill	Peter	59		m	s		"	27046	" 4/29/29	West New York,NJ,756 Jackson Str.
25	Bahr	John	38		m	s		"	11155	" 4/11/29	Detroit,Mich, 7901 Kentucky Ave.
26	"	Marie (wife)	67		f	wid.		"	10351	" "	"
27	Braun	Jacob	71		m	wid.	New York,NY, 3/23/1858.	"	13757	" 4/15/29	Paterson,NJ,69 Chadwick Str.
28	Bose	Henry	45		m	m		"	37737	" 5/7/29	Jamaica,NY,85-54 160th Str.
29	Berholter	Karl	44		m	m		"	671469	" 2/6/29	Philadelphia,Pa,5930 Zurner Str.
30	"	Berta (wife)	39		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa, 7/25/1890		✓	"	"

Final
Insp: 9/2/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E. W.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. New York sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~Hamburg~~ New York, Sept. 2nd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alway	Frederik	55		m	m		U.S.P.	57984 Washington	5/23/29	St. Paul, Minn, University Farm.
2	Yost	Estelle	24		f	s	Cleveland, Ohio, 3/26/1905	"	56566 "	5/19/29	Cleveland, Ohio, 2936 Washington Blvd
3	"	Pauline	52		f	m	Herman, Mo, 12/4/1876	"	79285 "	6/12/29	"
4	Goerges	Hugo	70		m	m		"	84021 "	6/17/29	Baltimore, Md, 2030 Frederick Ave.
5	Wikander	Elin	47		f	s		"	35144 "	5/6/28	Brooklyn, NY, 350 Lincoln Pl.
6	Williams	Elizabeth	27		f	s	Toledo, Ohio, 3/14/1902	"	655012 "	12/4/28	Toledo, Ohio, 745 Walbridge Ave.
7	Wieand	Irma	52		f	s	Pennsburg, Pa, 4/20/1877	"	223067 "	5/19/26	Philadelphia, Pa, 241 S. 49th Str.
8	Lane	Edith	22		f	s	Delphi, Ind. 4/2/1907	"	72960 "	6/6/29	Camden, Ind.
9	Tissandier	Theodore	77		m	m		"	100694 "	7/9/29	Rockford, Ill, 201 Independence Ave.
10	Briese	Christiana	57		f	wid.		"	517 "	3/29/29	Cincinnati, Ohio, 108 E. 69th Str.
11	Caubet	Suzanne	31		f	s		"	516978 "	3/20/29	Forest Hills, NY, 36 Occident Str.
12	Margolin	Manuel	37		m	m	New York, NY, 10/15/1891	"	660980 "	12/29/28	New York, NY, 1950 Andrews Ave.
13	Gritz	Max	37		m	m		"	103016 "	7/12/29	" " 40 Broadway
14	Hagler	John	42		m	m		"	49564 "	5/16/29	Oradell, NJ, Copper Ave.
15	"	Elizabeth	41		f	m			"		"
16	"	Anna	16		f	s	New Jersey City, NJ, 8/7/1913		"		"
17	"	George	13		m	s	" " 8/18/1916		"		"
18	"	Lucilla	8		f	s	" " 11/27/1921		"		"
19	"	Joseph	6		m	s	" " 11/9/1923		"		"
20	Kobsa	Julius	60		m	s		"	689036 "	3/22/29	New York, NY, 17 E. 11th Str.
21	Thietke	Elisabeth	45		f	m		"	43725 "	5/11/29	" " 87 E. 108th Str.
22	Gollner	Irma	45		f	s	x New York, NY, 11/29/1883	"	85698 "	6/18/29	Brooklyn, NY, 558 7th Str.
23	Robinson	Edna	48		f	s	Indianapolis, Ind, 8/31/1880	"	629635 "	8/29/28	Indianapolis, Ind, 1733 N. Prenn Str.
24	Berchichevsky	Leo	42		m	m		"	691916 "	3/28/29	New York, 620 W. 115th Str.
25	Becker	Elise	73		f	wid.		"	590410 "	6/12/28	Brooklyn, NY, 124 Martense Str.
26	"	Johanna	44		f	s		"	208374 "	5/5/26	"
27	Friedmann	Bella	43		f	m		"	86385 "	6/19/29	Youngstown, Ohio, 1506 Hunrod Ave.
28	Poholeck	Paul	33		m	m		"	39072 "	5/8/29	New York, NY, 1217 Washington Ave.
29	Becker	Betty	38		f	m		"	81976 "	6/14/29	414 Ave D., Rochester, NY
30											

24

H Montgomery
Commissioner General

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—664

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Boulogne s/ Mer, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Girouard	Gertrude	28	1	F	S	Willimantic Conn. July 19th 1901	U.S.P. 33050 Wash'ton D.C. May 3rd 1929	290 Pleasant Str. Willimantic Conn.
2	Girouard	Therese	26	10	F	S	Willimantic Conn. November 14th 1902	U.S.P. 33051 Wash'ton D.C. May 3rd 1929	----------do----------
3	Rosemberg	Meyer	45	10	M	S		U.S.P. 75145 Wash'ton D.C. June 8th 1929	2544 Valentine New York City
4	Levy	Bertha	42	-	F	W	New York City September 15th 1886	U.S.P. 98196 Wash'ton D.C. July 5th 1929	255 W 84th Str. New York City
5	Levy	Ethel	17	-	F	S	New York City February 14th 1912	----------do----------	----------do----------
6	Kuehler	Charlotte	31	-	F	S	Glohersville N.Y. August 13th 1898	U.S.P. 399042 Wash'ton D.C. May 24th 1927	3355 Boulevards, Jersey City, NJ
7	Tryns	Esther	33	7	F	S	New York City January 10th 1896	U.S.P. 99163 Wash'ton D.C. July 6th 1929	1148 East 34th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Shipley	Malcolm	56	3	M	W	Philadelphia Pa. May 7th 1873	U.S.P. 45372 Wash'ton D.C. May 13th 1929	707 Washtington St. Hoboken N.Y.
9	Schmider	Sam	57	7	M	W		U.S.P. 91492 Wash'ton D.C. June 26th 1929	Dallas Texas
10	~~Perim~~ Purim	Marthe	30	1	F	S	New York City, July 16th 1899	U.S.P. 242504 Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1926	562 West 164 St. New York City
11	Jacobson	Rose	28	6	F	S	New York City, March 17th 1901	U.S.P. 66490 Wash'ton D.C. May 31st 1929	1419 Jesup Ave. New York City
12	Murphy	Genevieve	33	2	F	S	Setamlom Pa. May 7th 1896		306 W 99th Str. New York City
13	Hollywood	Martha	35	8	F	S	New York City, January 28th 1894	U.S.P. 83623 Wash'ton D.C. June 17th 1929	237 Greene Ave? Brooklyn N.Y.
14	de la Chapelle	Marguerite	25	2	F	S	New York City, June 12th 1904	U.S.P. 54919 Wash'ton D.C. May 21st 1929	350 Syhan Ave. Leonia N.Y.
15	de la Chapelle	Hedwig	33	11	F	S	New York City, September 17th 1895	U.S.P. 45802 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1929	----------do----------
16	O'Neill	Isabel	30	1	F	S	New York City, May 8th 1899	U.S.P. 412984 Wash'ton D.C. June 8th 1927	336 West 95th St. New York City
17	Fennell	Maude	30	11	F	S		U.S.P. 53237 Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1929	18 West 64th Str. New York City
18	Redmond	Alice	26	3	F	S	New York City, May 5th 1903	U.S.P. 60924 Wash'ton D.C. May 25th 1929	1967 Cruger Ave. New York City
19	Cohen	Esther	39	1	F	M	~~Sofya December 21st 1890~~	U.S.P. 77426 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1929	Pasadena Cal.
20	Byer	Rose	37	7	F	M	~~Sofya January 9th 1892~~	U.S.P. 75308 Wash'ton D.C. June 8th 1929	Sandusky Ohio
21	Lane	Loring	53	7	M	M	Providence Rhode Island 1876	U.S.P. 691741 Wash'ton D.C. March 27th 1929	226 Jefferson Ave. Battle Creek Mich
22	Lane	Maud	52	10	F	M	Battle Creek Mich. 1876	----------do----------	----------do----------
23	Georgis	Gertrude	23	9	F	S	East Orange N.Y. November 1st 1905	U.S.P. 44724 Wash'ton D.C. May 13th 1929	42 N. 10th St. East Orange N.Y.
24	Fee	Dorothy	39	4	F	S	Elizabeth N.Y. April 29th 1890	U.S.P. 44721 Wash'ton D.C. May 13th 1929	Elizabeth N.Y.
25	Lynn	John	59	5	M	M	Marshall W. May 9th 1870	U.S.P. 576986 Wash'ton D.C. May 29th 1928	7528 So. Shou Drive Chicago Ill
26	Lynn	Katherine	46	11	F	M	Chicago Ill. September 29th 1883	U?S.P. 576986 Wash'ton D.C. May 29th 1928	----------do----------
27	Siegel	Louis	30	10	M	M	New York City, October 20th 1898	U.S.P. 45373 Wash'ton D.C. May 13th 1929	333 Mosholm Pkway New York City
28	Siegel	Ruth	29	8	F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
29	Ullman	William	64	7	M	W	Philadelphia Pa. January 10th 1865	U.S.P. 609339 Wash'ton D.C. July 5th 1928	2002 N Park Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
30	Grebenstein	Elsa	38	8	F	S	New York City December 26th 1891	U.S.P. 32384 Wash'ton D.C. May 3rd 1929	6 Bonn Place Weehawken N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

35

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grebenstein	Martha	33	5	F	S	New York City February 19th 1896	U.S.P.32383 Wash'ton D.C.May 3rd 1929	6 Bonn Place Weehawken N.J.
2	Grebenstein	C.H.	65	7	F	M	New York City February 3 th 1864	U.S.P.32600 Wash'ton D.C.May 3rd 1929	----------do----------
3	Kaufmann	Max	45	9	M	M		U.S.P.25681 Wash'ton D.C.April 26th 1929	2517 Blaine Pl.Chicago Ill
4	Kaufmann	Fanny	41	7	F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
5	Kaufmann	Leola	13	4	F	S	Chicago Ill. April 21st 1916	----------do----------	----------do----------
6	Kaufmann	Gertrude	7	7	F	S	Chicago Ill. January 16th 1922	----------do----------	----------do----------
7	~~Isaacs~~	~~Irene Bock~~	~~26~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York City, September 1st 1902~~	~~U.S.P.600190 Wash'ton D.C.June 21st 1928~~	~~680 Schaeffer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
8	~~Oschrin~~	~~Viola~~	~~27~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City, May 4th 1902~~	~~U.S.P.99708 Wash'ton D.C.July 8th 1929~~	~~9 E 17th St. New York City~~
9	Vogel	George	53		m	m		* 55665 Wash.	May 5th 1929 South Bend, Nebr.
10	Vogel	Eleonora	43		f	m	Galena, Ill., May 31st 1886	----------do----------	- " -
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.W. Montgomery
Inspector

26

Man. A102, 7 ISAACS, Irene Bock & A102,8 OSCHRIN, Viola see Tourist Third Class Manifest A103, Nr. 21 & 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 2nd, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CONKLIN	WILMA M	31	1	F	S	Apl. 3, 1898. Tallmane, N.Y.	U.S.P. No. 34798, June 17, 1929.	Suffein, N.Y.
2	DELANO	HELEN H	44	1	F	S	May 30, 1885. Abbot, Maine	" " 76725 June 10, 1929.	710, Warburton Ave., Yonkers, New York
3	EASTON	FRANK	63	9	M	M		Com.Pleas.Ct.of Essex Co.N.J. Mch.17/08. U.S.P. No. 3687[illegible] Apr. 3, 1929.	34, North 11 St., Newark, N.J.
4	EASTON	HELEN	56	9	F	M	Dec.15, 1872, Newark, N.J.	" " 3815 " " "	" "
5	EASTON	ELMER C	19	7	M	S	Dec.23, 1909. " "	" " 3[illegible] " " "	" "
6	TAYLOR	CHARLES K	50	8	M	S	Dec. 4, 1879. Phila, Pa.	" " 242969 June 10, 1906	420 W.119th St., N.Y. City.
7	WATT	IRENE J	47	11	F	M		By marriage 1909. U.S.P. No. 98091 July 5, 1929.	41, Rachelle Ave., Stamford, Conn, U.S.A.
8	WATT	IRENE A	15	10	F	S	Sept. 3, 1913. Stamford, Conn.	" " " " " "	" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife
Son
Daughter

J Montgomery
Inspector in Charge

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—28A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, K. Koch, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. T.-A.
Sa.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ahrens	Walter	31		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Warstade	4361	Berlin Q.	7/24/29	Germany	Berlin
2		Meyer	Wilhelm	27		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28979	Hamburg "	5/16/29	"	Neuhaus
3		Ottens	Jonny	20		m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemm	15658	" "	7/1/29	"	Barbeck
4		Reese	Heinrich	18		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamstedt	8645	Bremen "	7/10/29	"	Lamstedt
5		Graesick	Johannes	31		m	s	machine builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	29161	Hamburg "	5/2/29	"	Wilhelmsburg
6		Mengel	Emma	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahrdorf	29005	" "	5/24/29	"	Belum
7	UNDER 16	"	Lieselotte	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Belum	29006	" "	"	"	"
8		Bartschat	Adolf	44		m	m	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Tilsit	15865	" "	8/16/29	"	Altona
9		"	Adolf (son)	16		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	15864	" "	"	U.S.A.	New York
10		Sternberg	Bernhard	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	29445	" "	5/15/29	Germany	Rostock
11		Weschke	Erich	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dohsenwaerder	29222	" "	5/2/29	"	Hamburg
12		Dammert	Herbert	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	15747	" "	7/9/29	"	Bergedorf
13		Moehlmann	Else	19		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29277	" "	5/6/29	"	Schnelsen
14		Adler	Elisabeth	29		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	29473	" "	5/17/29	"	Hamburg
15		Diem	Johann	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	19405	Stuttgart "	7/20/29	"	Gaedheim
16		Meisner	Ludwig	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaedheim	19504	" "	8/8/29	"	"
17		Grupp	Elise	17		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	19432	" "	7/29/29	"	Nuernberg
18		Lautensack	Irma	18		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	19602	" "	8/13/29	"	Duerrwangen
19		Schlegelmilch	Anna	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neufang	19479	" "	8/5/29	"	Schweinfurt
20		Freymadl	Johann	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irring	17427	" "	7/22/29	"	Irring
21		Herbst	Lucie	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	7010	Berlin "	6/19/29	"	Berlin
22		Ahrens	Maria	24		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bubenhausen	24545	Koeln "	4/26/29	"	Zweibrücken
23		Bauer	Therese	19		f	s	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaishofen	17415	Stuttgart "	7/20/29	"	Gaishofen
24	ADMITTED	Schulze	Lisbeth	21		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loessnitz	5894	Berlin "	7/23/29	"	Loessnitz
25	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	Werner (child)	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	5893	" "	"	"	"
26		Sommer	Robert	24		m	s	furrier	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Aachen	24577	Koeln "	4/26/29	"	Zweibrücken
27		Tepp	Bertha	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29479	Hamburg "	5/17/29	"	Hamburg
28	UNDER 16	"	Hans (child)	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29480	" "	"	"	"
29		Gruender	Elsa	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malchow	29481	" "	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Heinz (child)	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Hamburg	29482	" "	5/17/29	"	"

Total passengers 320
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1. T.-A. Sa

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 2nd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? ("Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government")	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See also immigration rules.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother:Bertha Ahrens, Warstade /Hannover/.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle:Olaf Grofebert,240 W. 73 Str.,Hotel Commander, New York,NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	br.	none
2	father:Christian Meyer, Warstade /Hannover/.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:August Eckhoff,183 Oakland Str,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl.	blue	"
3	moth.Margarethe Ottens, Barbeck/Oste.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:John Steffens, New York,NY. 136-9th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
4	mother:Paula Reese, Lamstedt /Hannover/.	N.J.	Maplewood	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Richard Schomaker, Maplewood,NJ.Jacoby St.184.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"
5	father:Martin Grzesick,Wilhelmsburg,Wollkämmerei 33.	NY.	New York	yes	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	cousin:Phelix.Seemann, New York,NY.351 W.19 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"
6	father:Wilhelm Eckhoff, Belum n/Otterndorf.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	husbd.:Karl Mengel,Brooklyn,NY. 83 Oakland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	grey	"
7	Gr.fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bl.	blue	"
8	wife:Anni Bartschat,Altona Gr.Rosenstr.10,Haus 2.	"	New York	"	"	25	yes	1923 -24	N.Y.	br.i/law:Fred Koeppen,424 Amsterdam Ave,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	grey	little finger left stiff.
9	uncle:Fred Koeppen,424 Amsterdam Str.New York,NY. mother+	"	"	"	"	25	"	1927 -29	"	uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	none
10	father:Johannes Sternberg, Rostock,Elisabethstr.7.	Wisc.	Plymouth	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt:Minna Reis,Plymouth, Wisc.,115 Forest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	blue	"
11	mother:Anna Weschke,Hamburg,Hammerdeich 95.	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30 25	"	"	"	brother:Ewald Weschke,c/o Willi Block,505 E.159 Str. New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	grey	"
12	mother:Johs.Dammert,Bergedorf,Brunnenstr.152.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Charles Juul,Brooklyn NY. 80-7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	grey	mole on right cheek.
13	father:August Moehlmenn, Schnelsen,Hamburg.Str.63.	N.J.	Union City	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Lena Griese,Union City,NJ.490 New York Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	blue	none
14	father:Georg Adler,Muenchen,Lindwurmstr.74.	N,Y.	New York	yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend:Louis Reindl,524 E. 79th Str.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
15	father:Georg Diem,Gaedheim Germany,House No.4.	"	Brooklyn	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	cousin:Josef Vogt,Brooklyn N.Y.,1489 De Kalb Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	grey	"
16	father:Andreas Meisner, Gaedheim No.3.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	acq.:Joseph Guetlein,1926 Nimrod Str,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"
17	father:Heinrich Grupp, Nuernberg,Sofienstr.19.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:William Grupp, New York,NY. 485 E.188 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
18	aunt:Johanna Reinhardt, Duerrwangen 151.	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Jakob Eckstein,Newark N.J. 766 South 20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	grey	"
19	husbd.:Anton Schlegelmilch Schweinfurt,Bauschstr.10.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	acq.:Elizabeth Gutlein,140 Stockholm Str.Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	grey	"
20	mother:Anna Freymadl, Irring,Bayern.	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	"	sist.i/law:Maria Lorens, Baltimore,Md.Woodloun Branch R.F.D.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"
21	father:Hans Koehler,Berlin Helmholtzstr.1.	N.Y.	Whitestone	"	"	25	"	"	"	husbd.:Ernst Herbst,Whitestone,NY. 2211-5th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
22	mother:Lina Ahrens,Zweibruecken,Schillerstr.30.	"	Syracuse TA	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Julia Grathwohl,105 Aspen Str.,Syracuse,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	grey	"
23	father:Michael Bauer, Gaishofen,Bayern.	Md.	Baltimore TA	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Maria Lorens,Woodlaun Branch,R.F.D.5,Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	br.	"
24	father:Othmar Schulze, Loessnitz,Zwönikerstr.657.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	fiancé:Rudolf Epperlein, Buffalo,NY.202 Strauss Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	grey	"
25	Gr.fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
26	father:Heinrich Sommer, Aachen,Bever Str.18.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30 40	"	"	"	friend:Werner Catharius, Brooklyn,NY.931 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"
27	sister:Frieda Briede, Hamburg,Eiffestr.44.	"	New York	"	"	400	"	"	"	husbd.:Herm.Zepp,c/oGruender 1150 Halsey Street, Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	blue	"
28	aunt: -"-	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"
29	father:Wilhelm Nagel, Malchow,Muehlenstr.5.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	husbd.:Paul Gruender,1150 Halsey Str.,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
30	Gr.fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	blue	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residences. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

W Montgomery
Ass't Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.2. W.
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cobucci	Martha	37		f	m	h/wife	yes	1.561) German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kajedeich	509079	Washington RP	6/28/29	U.S.A.	New York
2		Koehnlein	MARIA ~~Maria Maje~~	40		f	div.	seamstress"	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	"	Atzenbach	468448	[illegible]	4/11/29	"	"
3		Schumowski	Paul	50		m	m	tailor	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	"	Stuhm	471460	[illegible]	4/16/29	"	St.Louis
4		"	Bertha	39		f	m	h/wife	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	"	Reinberg	471459	[illegible]	"	"	"
5		Stamoran	Radeczko	44		m	m	farmlab.	"	3.461) Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roum-	Roumania	Satu Mare	458738	[illegible]	3/12/29	"	Elizabeth
6	U.S.C.	Jost	Paul	29		m	m		U.S.P. 688612			Washington	3/22/29.				X			
7		"	Martha	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	None	German	Germany	Stuttgart	460353	[illegible]	3/18/29	"	New York/Brooklyn
8		Bruhn	Agnes	49		f	wid.	H/hold	"	1.561) "	"	Germany	"	"	Frukainan	462531	[illegible]	3/23/29	"	Philadelphia
9		Schneider	Henriette	48		f	m	h/wife	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	477254	[illegible]	4/27/29	"	Buffalo
10		Brung	Lisbeth	29		f	m	h/wife	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	"	Oberha gen	467229	" "	4/9/29	"	Chicago
11		"	Anna	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.	X U.S. Born Citizen		"	"
12		Schmack	Max	33		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Hohndorf	449051	Washington RP	1/29/29	"	New York
13		"	Anny	30		f	m	h/wife	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	08-12	Basbeck	449052	[illegible]	"	"	"
14		"	Angela	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	U.	X U.S. Born Citizen		"	"
15		Bretzter Bretzke	Carl	38		m	m	machinist	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Falkenburg	470887	Washington RP	4/16/29	"	Detroit
16		"	Anna	39		f	m	h/wfe	"	1.561) "	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Toketesebez	473885	[illegible]	4/22/29	"	"
17		Meister	Hermann	24		m	s	tailor	"	1.561) "	"	"	German	Germany	Falkenburg	470886	[illegible]	4/16/29	"	Pontia
18		Teske Teske	John	24		m	s	clerk	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	456483	[illegible]	3/1/29	"	Brooklyn
19		Bretheuer	Gretchen	29		f	m	h/wife	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	"	"	484314	[illegible]	5/9/29	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Thea	9		f	s	pupil	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	484313	[illegible]	"	"	"
21		Lessak	Karl	29		m	m	locksmith	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	489650	[illegible]	5/21/29	"	Bronx
22		"	Anna	29		f	m	h/wife	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	"	Husum	489651	[illegible]	"	"	"
23		Borbe	Katie Kate	36		f	m	"	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	"	Lyck	459035	[illegible]	"	"	"
24	U.S.C.	Bublitz	Walter	7		m	s	pupil	"	—	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Newark	U.	X U.S. Born Citizen		"	"
25	U.S.C.	Leutert	Paul	30		m	m		U.S.P. 47859			Washington	5/15/29.				X			
26		"	Elizabeth	26		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	488921	Washington RP	5/20/29	"	Cumberland
27	U.S.C.	Ahearn	Florence	11		f	s		U.S.P. 14349			Washington	4/15/29.				X			
28		Jurewicz	Ewa	53		f	wid.	midwife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dolina	484918	Washington RP	5/10/29	"	New York
29		Sunderhauf Sunderlauf	Bruno	23		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Struth	476387	[illegible]	4/25/29	"	Passaic
30		Remoke	Henry	24		m	s	gardener	"	1.561) "	"	"	"	08-12	Wedel	474436	[illegible]	4/23/29	"	Englewood

Max Kleinz
Inspector 9/2/21 - 1 Pm

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS *List* No. 2. W.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, *19* 29.

40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien has come to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (for example, whether Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
																						Feet	Inches				
1	own home: New York,NY, 117 W.116th Str.	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1909/29	NY	own home: New York,NY, 117 W.116th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	own home: New York, NY, 53 W.50th Str.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1924/9	NY	own home: New York,NY, 53 W.50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
3	bus.fr:Fred Brunschwicker, St.Louis,MO,8530 Park Lane	MO	St.Louis	"	"	3000	"	1922/9	Mo.	bus.fr:Fred Brunschwicker, St.Louis,Mo,8530 Park Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	3000	"	1923/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"
5	own home:Elizabeth,NJ, 328 Magnolia Ave.	NJ	Elizabeth	no	"	25	"	"	NJ	own home: Elizabeth,NJ, 328 Magnolia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
6										own home: Brooklyn,NY, 306 Lafayette Ave.																	
7	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 306 Lafayette Ave.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	s.col.23	25	"	1925/9	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"
8	daught.:Martha Scheneman, Philadelphia,Pa,2552 Page S.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	25	"	1913/29	Pa.	daught:Martha Scheneman,Philadelphia,Pa,2552 Page S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"
9	own home: Buffalo,NY, 32 Freund Str.	NY	Buffalo	"	s.col.23	25	"	1923/9	NY	own home: Buffalo,NY, 32 Freund Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	own home: Chicago Ill, 542 W.North Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	50	"	"	Ill.	own home: Chicago,Ill, 542 W.North Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"
12	own home: New York,NY, 124 E.118th Str.	NY	New York	yes	seld	100	"	1923/9	NY	own home: New York,NY, 124 E.118th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl.	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
15	own home: Detroit,Mich, 1229 Crawford Ave.	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	100	"	1923/9	Mich.	own home: Detroit,Mich, 1229 Crawford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	1902/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"
17	own home: Pontia,Mich, 85 West Rundell Str.	"	Pontia	yes	"	100	"	1924/9	"	ownhome: Pontia,Mich, 85 West Rundell Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"
18	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 725 Quincy Str.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	1925/9	NY	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 725 Quincy Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
19	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 320 57th Str.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1926/9	"	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 320 57th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
21	own home: Bronx,NY, 596 E.141st Str.	"	Bronx	"	"	200	"	1924/9	"	own home: Bronx,NY, 596 E.141st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1929/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
23	own home: Newark,NJ, 576 S.12th Str.	NJ	Newark	no	"	50	"	1923/9	NJ	own home: Newark,NJ, 576 S.12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25										own home: Cumberland,Md, 9 East First Str.																	
26	own home: Cumberland,Md, 9 East Frisr Str.	Md	Cumberland	"	"	50	"	1924/9	Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	
27										own home: New York,NY, 527 50th Str.																	
28	own home: New York,NY, 527 50th Str.	NY	New York	yes	"	25	"	1903/29	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		
29	friend:George Schmitt,Passaic,NJ,202 Washington Pl.	NJ	Passaic	"	"	50	"	1926/9	NJ	friend:George Schmitt,Passaic,NJ,202 Washington Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"			
30	own home: Englewood,NJ, 143 West Str.	"	Englewood	no	"	50	"	1923/9	"	own home: Englewood,NJ, 143 West Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS *List* No. 2. W.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immediate, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (for aliens, or immigrants, for the purpose of the census, as required by statute of the U. S.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	own home: New York,NY, 117 W.116th Str.	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1909/29	NY	own home: New York,NY, 117 W.116th Str.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	own home: New York, NY, 53 W.50th Str.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1924/9	NY	own home: New York, NY, 53 W.50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
3	bus.fr:Fred Brunschwicker, St.Louis,MO,8530 Park Lane	Mo	St.Louis	"	"	3000	"	1922/9	Mo.	bus.fr:Fred Brunschwicker, St.Louis,Mo,8530 Park Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	3000	"	1923/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"
5	own home:Elizabeth,NJ, 328 Magnolia Ave.	NJ	Elizabeth	no	"	25	"	"	NJ	own home: Elizabeth,NJ, 328 Magnolia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
6										own home: Brooklyn,NY, 306 Lafayette Ave.																	
7	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 306 Lafayette Ave.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	s.col.23	25	"	1925/9	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"
8	daught.:Martha Scheneman, Philadelphia,Pa,2552 Page	S.Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	25	"	1913/29	Pa.	daught:Martha Scheneman,Philadelphia,Pa,2552 Page S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"
9	own home: Buffalo,NY, 32 Freund Str.	NY	Buffalo	"	s.col.23	25	"	1923/9	NY	own home: Buffalo,NY, 32 Freund Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	own home: Chicago Ill, 542 W.North Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	50	"	"	Ill.	own home: Chicago,Ill, 542 W.North Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"
12	own home: New York,NY, 124 E.118th Str.	NY	New York	yes	seld	100	"	1923/9	NY	own home: New York,NY, 124 E.118th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl.	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
15	own home: Detroit,Mich, 1229 Crawford Ave.	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	100	"	1923/9	Mich.	own home: Detroit,Mich, 1229 Crawford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	1902/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	"
17	own home: Pontia,Mich, 85 West Rundell Str.	"	Pontia	yes	"	100	"	1924/9	"	ownhome: Pontia,Mich, 85 West Rundell Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"
18	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 725 Quincy Str.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	1925/9	NY	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 725 Quincy Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
19	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 320 57th Str.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1926/9	"	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 320 57th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
21	own home: Bronx,NY, 596 E.141st Str.	"	Bronx	"	"	200	"	1924/9	"	own home: Bronx,NY, 596 E.141st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1929/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
23	own home: Newark,NJ, 576 S.12th Str.	NJ	Newark	no	"	50	"	1923/9	NJ	own home: Newark,NJ, 576 S.12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25										own home: Cumberland,Md, 9 East First Str.																	
26	own home: Cumberland,Md, 9 East Frisr Str.	Md	Cumberland	"	"	50	"	1924/9	Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"
27										own home: New York,NY, 527 50th Str.																	
28	own home: New York,NY, 527 50th Str.	NY	New York	yes	"	25	"	1903/29	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"
29	friend:George Schmitt,Passaic,NJ,202 Washington Pl.	NJ	Passaic	"	"	50	"	1926/9	NJ	friend:George Schmitt,Passaic,NJ,202 Washington Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br.	gr.	scar over left eye
30	own home: Englewood,NJ, 143 West Str.	"	Englewood	no	"	50	"	1923/9	"	own home: Englewood,NJ, 143 West Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named.—as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3. Non-Immigrant Passengers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Grundmann	Frieda	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neumuenster	185	Hamburg N.I.	8/16/29	Germany	Kiel	
2		Suchanek R 997/433	Josef	30		m	s	merchant	"	Slov.	"	Cs. Csl.	Slov.	Cs.	Hotkovice	62	Prague "	8/19/29	Cs.	Liebenau	997/433
3		Joerns	Heinrich	48		m	m	birds waiter	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Imsen	3449	Bremen "	3/5/29	Germany	Imsen	
4		Thiemeyer	Friedrich	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wettensen	3109	"	2/23/29	"	Eimsen	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

30

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—421

Non-Immigrant Passengers! Sa. List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , September 2nd , 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States permanently; and how long if he knows	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at bottom of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husbd.:Helmuth Grundmann, Kiel,Hofholzallee 15.	Germ. N.Y. Flushing	Kiel	no	self	50	no	no	no	br.i/law:J.Grundmann,162-19 19 ave.,Flushing,NY.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	grey	none
2	mother:Marie Suchanek, Liebenau,Csl.	Csl.	Liebenau	no	"	250	"	"	"	Daily Svornost,Chicago, Ill. 1939 Elmwood Ave.	"	10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
3	wife:Minna Joerns, Imsen,Germany.	Germ.	Imsen	yes	"	25	yes	1928	N.Y.	bus.firm:Louis Ruhe Inc. New York,NY. 351 Bowery.	"	2-3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"
4	wife:Auguste Thiemeyer, Eimsen 59-Alfeld/Leine.	"	Eimsen	"	"	25	"	"	"	-"-	"	2-3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	blue	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

temporary admission extended until 1/1/30 File No. 98997/433

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S " NEW YORK " , from Hamburg , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" or "from there," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty- nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Norkaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 2nd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Trepte	Helmuth	21	8	M	S	Student	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	355	Leipzig	7/3/29	Germany	Dresden
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sept 2/29 Minister 2nd pm Dept.

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—68

List ~~Workaway~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of the country whence he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or different law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is coming to perform any act prejudicial to the interests of the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
																Temporary admission extended until 9/2/30. File No. 22174/113											
1	father: Walter Trepte, Dresden-N, Sebnitzerstr,	Oh.	~~Springfield~~ Germany	no	workaway	40	No	–	–	Wittenberg College, Springfield, Oh.	~~Yes~~ 6 months ~~1 year~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good ~~fair~~	no	6	1	fair	bl	gr	wears glasses
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1919

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GermanxGovernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 4. T.A.
KR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW-YORK", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Weber	Edwin	26		m	m	fact.lab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schmaskendorf	15667	Hamburg Q	7/1/29	Germany	Kiel
2		" (nee Bodem)	Anna	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	29318	" "	8/3/29	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
3		Strohmeier	Richard	27		m	s	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	Erligheim	48	Stuttgart NQ	8/3/29	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
4		Woehle	Paul	31		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Bocholt	11745	Koeln Q	7/1/29	Germany	Bocholt
5		Krohn	Emma	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammin	15806	Hamburg "	8/1/29	"	Rostock
6	VL 331/20	Taetzner	Arthur	16		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	15839	" "	8/5/29	"	Altona
7		Luehmann	Karsten	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varel	8590	Bremen "	7/5/29	"	Varel
8	11/29/30 E/KR VL-99153	Brandt	Friedrich	24		m	m	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29373	Hamburg "	5/10/29	"	Hamburg
9		Adelberger	Erwin	24		m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kimbach	12019	Koeln "	8/12/29	"	Barmen
10	VL-243/741	Hamann	Herbert	23		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	29329	Hamburg "	5/8/29	"	Kiel
11		Dzierzewski	Gunda	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	08-12	"	431754	Washington KP	11/5/28	U.S.A.	New York
12		Lauter	Kurt	25		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	"	"	20-12-9	Breslau	14648	Berlin Q	5/1/29	Germany	Breslau
13		Buess	Gertrud	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merklingen	24175	Stuttgart "	8/19/29	"	Merklingen
14		Weber	Gertrud	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	10228	Koeln "	8/7/29	"	Koeln
15		Maier	Karolina	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalen	23768	Stuttgart "	7/10/29	"	Aalen
16		"	Hugo	20		m	s	lathehand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23768	" "	"	"	"
17		Hecker	Erich	30		m	s	machine-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	22235	Berlin "	5/1/29	"	Chemnitz
18		Mauksch	Erich	25		m	s	upholster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minden	11826	Koeln "	7/9/29	"	Loehne
19		Sass	Franciska	24		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal	23792	Stuttgart "	7/12/29	"	Karlsruhe
20		Krats	Gertrude	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	15710	Hamburg "	7/3/29	"	Hamburg
21		Fehrenbach	Ida	51		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	21449	Stuttgart "	7/15/29	"	Freiburg
22		Bieber	Maria	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalen	23952	" "	8/1/29	"	Aalen
23		Fransnick	Eugen	22		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	24156	" "	8/17/29	"	"
24		Volker	Gertrud	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	11748	Koeln "	7/1/29	"	Vuelfrath
25		Huber	Hermann	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kothendorf	21373	Stuttgart "	7/5/29	"	Kochendorf
26		"	Lina	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21374	" "	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Frida	10		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	21375	" "	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Sofie	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Kochendorf	21376	" "	"	"	"
29		Semler	Oskar	21		m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Fulda	11883	Koeln "	7/11/29	"	Essen
30		Thuemmler	Martha	27		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	23918	Stuttgart "	7/20/29	"	Stuttgart

32

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4. T.A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full Text of Section Covering This)	Whether coming by reason of any order, definition, premium, or offer, or is under contract or agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S. and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father i.l.:Karl Boden, Kiel. Jehsstr. 7.	NY	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend: Kurt Boldt, New York NY.433, 162nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	own home:Milwaukee, Wis. 2401 Highland Ave.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	---	yes	1923/	Wis.	own home: Milwaukee, Wis. 2401Highland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"
4	wife:Lisette Woehle, Bocholt.Feldstr. 28	NJ	Newark	no	"	250	no	no	no	friend: Franz Luer,Newark NJ.28 Tillinghart Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"
5	father:August Wegener, Cammin.	Mich.	Saginaw	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Otto Krohn, Saginaw Mich.260 Baystr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blak.	bl.	"
6	father:Arthur Taetzner,Altona.Friedrichsbaderstr.90	NJ	South Bound Brook	no	s.col.25.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Ewald Schultz,South Bound Brook, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
7	stepfather:Friedr. Hinsch, Varel.	NY	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Joachim Burfeindt,New York NY.2776 Bridgestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"
8	wife: H. Brandt, Hamburg Timmermannstr. 18.	Ind.	Wishawaka	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister: E. Zellmann, Mishawaka,Ind.325 W. 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
9	father: Christian Adelberger Oberramstadt.Darmstadterstr. 80	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Henry Liers,Philadelphia,Pa.5519 Sprice Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	father: R. Heimer,Kiel. Jungmannstr. 1.	NY	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin:Erna Dierzewski,New York NY.1507 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
11	father: O.Dzierzewski,New ~~mother: Emma Nietsch~~ Jungmannstr.York NY.1507 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	---	yes	1925/ 1928	NY.	father: O. - " - acqu: Erna Mewes,New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.	br.	"
12	father: Oskar Lauter, Breslau. Breitestr. 35	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	NY. 802 E. 168th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
13	father: Johannes Buess, Merklingen.Kirchgrabenstr.	NJ	Stapleton	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Fritz Wielandt,Stapleton NJ. 65 Irving Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"
14	brother:Wilhelm Rameken, Goeln-Riehl.Naumannstr.18	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Peter Weber,Brooklyn NY. 68-36, 64th Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"
15	father:Johannes Maier, Aalen Goethestr.35	"	New York	"	s.col.25.	25	"	"	"	sister:Emma Maier,New York NY.310 E. 94th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"
17	father: Max Hecker,Chemnitz.Geibelstr. 28	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	100	"	"	"	friend: Max Pfabe, St.Louis, Mo.4653 Cucil Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
18	mother: Charlotte Mankert Loehne.Koenigstr.365	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: August Bruns,NBrooklyn NY.443 86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
19	father: Otto Sass, Karlsruhe.Grenzstr. 6.	NJ	JerseyCity	"	"	30	"	"	"	acqu: John Janitschek,Jersey City NJ. 59 Lake Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"
20	sister: Hedwig Melisch, Hamburg.Wexstr.15.	NY	Asteria	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband:Johann Kratz,Astoria NY.34/23 13tz Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
21	father: Karl Ehret,Freiburg.Oberlinden 15.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Emil Fehrenbach New York NY.461 E.135th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	father: Johannes Bieber,Aalen Bahnhofstr. 86.	NJ	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Rudolf Zimmer,Newark NJ. 208 Avon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"
23	father:Robert Franznick, Aalen.Braunenstr.7.	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Robert Franznick, New York NY.410 E.15t7th S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3	"	"	"
24	father: Hugo Voller,Wuelfrath.	NJ	Nutley	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Maria Fohring,Nutley NJ. 66 Grant Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
25	br.i.l.Christian Seiler, Kochendorf.Neckarsulmerstr,3	"	Clementon	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Sofie Rohrbach,Clementon NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
29	father: Ferdinand Sember, Essen.Kreistheater 23	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother: Josef Semler,Brooklyn NY.230 Troy Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"
30	father: Paul Thuemler, Stuttgart.Lottestr. 12	"	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Paula Kaiser,New York NY. 5 West 53rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steincke

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, K. KOCH, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List W. No. 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Grosshans	George	28		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Durlach	479960	Washington RP	5/1/29	U.S.A.	Irvington
2		"	Barbara	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldhof	279962	"	"	"	"
3		Enger	Marie	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfenbuettel	474400	"	4/22/29	"	Brooklyn
4	U.S.Cit.	Baumler	Joseph	41		m	m		U.S.P. 60250		Washington	5/25/29								
5	P-1225260-12/30/28	"	Emily	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 "	Wertheim	479486	"	5/1/29	"	New York
6		Jung	Auguste	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoeller	468360	"	4/11/29	"	Paterson
7	UNDER 16	"	Walter	7		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronsdorf	468361	"	"	"	"
8		Mueller	Richard	57		m	m	music.	yes	German	yes	Cal.	German	05-06 Csl.	Pressnitz	483085	Washington RP	5/7/29	U.S.A.	Utica
9		"	Leopold	24		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Germany	"	08-12 Germany	Rueppurr	451301	"	2/4/29	"	Jamaica
10		Suepfle	Luise	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	451177	"	"	"	"
11		"	Arthur	26		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	456139	"	2/28/29	"	New York
12		Hagedorn	Elsa	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buetzow	456140	"	"	"	"
13		"	Elizabeth	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wabern	503238	"	6/14/29	"	Butte
14		Roech Roech	Emil	56		m	m		U.S.P. 31071		Washington	5/1/29								
15	U.S.Cit.	Werner	Rosa	35		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Hof	507999	"	6/24/29	U.S.A.	Astoria
16		"	Emma	43		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richtenberg	456488	"	3/1/29	"	New York
17		Hampe	Karl	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Kiel	456487	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Dorothy	24		f	m		U.S.P. 8973		Washington	4/10/29								
19	U.S.Cit.	Smith	Jonny	26		m	m	blacksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Joldelund	472092	"	4/17/29	"	Daytona Beach
20		"	Emma	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	08-12 "	Sorau	481159	"	5/3/29	"	St,Louis
21		Lange	William	1		m	s		U.S.P. 41946		Washington	5/10/29								
22	U.S.Cit.	"	Gertrud	37		f	s	hOhold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 "	Tuebingen	395864	"	6/23/28	"	Ann Arbor
23		Flahtz	Marie	44		f	m	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	481707	Washington RP	5/1/29	"	Yonkers
24		Pruefe	Kurt	15		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	477597	"	4/27/29	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	39		m	m	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gueme	459800	"	3/15/29	"	Saginaw
26		Spiegel	Ida	39		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saar-bruecken	459799	"	"	"	"
27		"	Karl Hermann	30		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	491235	"	5/24/29	"	New York
28		Heek	Ewald	24		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	492348	"	5/25/29	"	Sheboygan
29		Hartmann	Ernst	23		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teuchern	470812	"	4/15/29	"	New York
30		Ambros																		

33

Sept 2/29 Mailender 2nd P.m.

No. 8 Vacant.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS *List* No. 5. W.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be merely a temporary visitor coming for a limited period to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? (See question 25, infra.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what time was spent in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	own home: Irvington,NJ, 12 W,Speedway Ave.	NJ	Irvington	no	self	100	yes	1922/9	NY	own home: Irvington,NJ, 12 W.Speedway Ave.	no	perm.	June 1/29 yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1925/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
3	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 1719 Linden Str.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	s.col.23	50	"	1925/9	"	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 1719 Linden St.	"	July 1/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"
4										own home: New York,NY, 1013 Kelly Str.																	
5	own home: New York,NY, 1013 Kelly Str.	"	New York	"	self	25	"	1923/9	"	"	"	June 7/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"
6	own home: Paterson,NJ, 392 E.21st Str.	NJ	Paterson	no	"	40	"	1924/9	NJ	own home: Paterson,NJ, 392 E,21st Str.	"	May 5/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	bl.	"
8																											
9	own home: Utica,NY, 21 Eagle Str.	NY	Utica	no	self	50	yes	1922/29	NY	own home: Utica,NY, 21 Eagle Str.	no	perm.	May 24/29 yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dk.	gr.	none
10	own home: Jamaica,NY, 17 James Court	"	Jamaica	"	"	25	"	1923/9	NY	own home: Jamaica,NY, 17 James Coirt	"	May 3/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	1924/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
12	own home: New York,NY, 132 E.193rd Str.	NY	New York	yes	"	50	"	1927/9	"	own home: New York,NY, 132 E.193rd Str.	"	March 29/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	gr.	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	own home: Butte,Mont.	Mont.	Butte	no	"	100	"	1911/29	Mont.	own home: Butte,Mont.	"	June 23/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
15										own home: Astoria,NY, 3018 Broadway.																	
16	own home: Astoria,NY, 3018 Broadway.	NY	Astoria	yes	self	500	"	1921/9	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
17	own home: New York,NY, 4554 Park Ave.	"	New York	"	s.col.23.	25	"	1926/9	"	own home: New York,NY, 4554 Park Ave.	"	May 8/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bld.	"	"
19										own home: Daytona Reach,Fla. 404 Daytona Str.		May 25/29															
20	own home: Daytona Reach, Fla, 404 Daytona Str.	Fla.	Daytona Beach	"	self	100	"	1924/29	Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"
21	own home: St.Louis,Mo, 4253 N.21st Str.	Mo.	St.Louis	no	"	250	"	1923/9	Mo.	own home: St.Louis,Mo. 4253 N.21st Str.	"	May 25/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"
23	acqu:Christian Saeger,Ann Arbor,Mich,1120 W.Liberty St.	Mich.	Ann Arbor	"	"	50	"	1923/8	Mich.	acqu:Christian Saeger,Ann Arbor,Mich,1120 W.Liberty St.	"	Aug 4/28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	"	"
24	acqu:H.Bautelmann,Yonkers, NY,300 Tuckahve Rd.	NY	Yonkers	yes	"	475	"	1923/9	NY	acqu:H.Bautelmann,Yonkers, NY,300 Tuckahve Rd.	"	June 29/28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
26	own home: Saginaw,Mich, 1305 Court Str.	Mich.	Saginaw	no	"	100	"	"	"	own home: Saginaw,Mich, 1305 Court Str.	"	May 25/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	bl.	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	own home:New York,NY: 2155 Morris Ave.	NY	New York	yes	self	500	yes	1927/9	NY	own home: New York,NY 2155 Morris Ave.	"	June 4/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gr.	"
29	aunt:L. Braetz,Sheboygan, Wisc,1034 Houron Str.	Wisc.	Sheboygan	"	"	100	"	1929	Wisc.	aunt:L.Braetz,Sheboygan, Wisc,-1034 Houron Str.	"	June 4/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
30	friend:Conrad Frank,New York,NY,726 Mary Str.	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	1923/9	NY	friend:Conrad Frank, New York,NY 726 Mary Str.	"	May 4/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STELNCKE, First Officer of the S/S " NEW YORK " ....., from Hamburg....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stelncke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, K. KOCH, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (State whether "herewith," "hereto," or "aboard" is employed by persons thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29

at New York

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2892
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 6. T.A. W.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sachs	Alois	21		m	s	lathe-hand	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberschwenden	23650	Stuttgart Q	7/1/29	Germany	Aalen
2		Bigand	Frida	39		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	06-12	Neumuenster	341	Hamburg	6/26/29		Neumuenster
3		Sauberg	Otto	24		m	s	lathe-hand	"	"	"	"	"	22-12	Muehlheim	11855	Koeln Q	7/20/29		Muehlheim
4		Lechl	Therese	25		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gollerbach	19500	Stuttgart "	8/7/29		Muenchen
5		Barufke	Anny	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	148	Berlin "	5/1/29	"	Breslau
6		Kleine	Friedrich	21		m	s	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	12005	Koeln "	8/12/29	"	Duesseldorf
7		Stolz	Paulus	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochsenfurt	11231	Stuttgart "	7/9/29	"	Ochsenfurt
8		Stange	Dora	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29168	Hamburg "	5/2/29	"	Hamburg
9		Epting	Paula	29		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	23727	Stuttgart "	7/6/29	"	Freiburg
10	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	23728	" "	"	"	"
11		Disselkamp	Maria	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Barmen	9976	Koeln "	7/8/29	"	Barmen
12	UNDER 16	"	Marianne		11	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	9975	" "	"	"	"
13		Brechtel	Karoline	25		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Pirmasens	14670	" "	7/29/29	"	Pirmasens
14		Eisengrein	Mathilde	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	21446	Stuttgart "	7/15/29	"	Mannheim
15	UNDER 16	"	Anneliese	8		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21445	" "	"	"	"
16		Wolff	Kurt	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratibor	408	Berlin "	5/3/29	"	Breslau
17		Greubel	Oskar	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	19379	Stuttgart "	7/17/29	"	Wuerzburg
18		Backhausen	Anna	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	10283	Koeln "	8/19/29	"	Koeln
19		Klingel	Martha	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eutingen	565	Stuttgart "	5/1/29	"	Eutingen
20		"	Adolf	33		m	m	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	05-12	"	462553	Washington RP	3/23/29	U.S.A.	New York
21		Schaefer	Pauline	32		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Nuertingen	24069	Stuttgart Q	8/10/29	Germany	Nuertingen
22		Wojahn	Eduard	33		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	25-27	Lothowo	448803	Washington RP	1/21/29	U.S.A.	Islip
23		"	Martha	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	20-27	Lothowitz	588	Berlin Q	8/1/29	Germany	Schoenfeld
24		Bischoff	Georg	19		m	s	silver-smith	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Liegnitz	4667	" "	5/16/29	"	Liegnitz
25		Leukart	Regina	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Darmstadt	24565	Koeln "	4/26/29	"	Worms
26		Kuhn	Clara	19		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dillweis-senstein	23764	Stuttgart "	7/10/29	"	Dillweis-senstein
27		Schmidt	Gertrud	20		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut	4741	Berlin "	5/27/29	"	Oberzieder
28		"	Gerhard	18		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberzieder	4742	" "	"	"	"
29		Buehler	Klara	18		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boeckingen	21483	Stuttgart "	7/18/29		Boeckingen
30		Vogt	Ernst	20		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiblingen	23992	" "	8/5/29		Waiblingen

Sept 3/29 Mailander 2co pon. Insp

34

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 6. T.A.
W.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

59

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part amount, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instruction 10)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a held passage ticket	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether having a ticket through to his ultimate destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Babette Sachs,Aalen,Gartenstr.43.	NY	Flushing	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister:Babette Sachs,Flushing,NY,32-33 N.16th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none
2	sister:Helene Lemboke,Neumuenster,Kielerstr.83.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Ludwig Bigand,Brooklyn,NY,231 Conover Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	gr.	"
3	mother:Katharine Sauberg,Muelheim,Gartenstr.28	"	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend:Hugo Schaefer,New York,NY,50-25 Packart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	gr.	"
4	father:Heinrich Mayer,Muenchen,Mussbaumstr.16.	"	Astoria	"	"	30	"	"	"	fiance:Hans Mayer,Astoria-NY,435vBroadway. c/o T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"
5	father:Paul Barufke,Neukirch,Breslauerstr.24.	Wisx.	Kenosha	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	aunt:Berta Westermann,Kenosha,Wisc,R.F.D.1. c/o T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"
6	father:Fr.Kleine,Duesseldorf,Wilhelmstr.53.	NY	Schenactady	no	self	175	"	"	"	uncle:Richard Mueller,Schenectady,NY,406 Lafayette S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	"	"
7	father:Johann Stolz,Ochsenfurt,Boxgasse 38.	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Leny Siemers,Brooklyn,NY,372 Palmetto Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
8	mother:Frieda Nielsen,Hamburgm Luruper Weg 50	Mich.	Flint	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	husband:Alfred Stange,Flint,Mich,1221 Garfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	left index-finger somewhat crippled
9	father:Alfred Erting,Freiburg,Fischerau 30.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiance:Aldred Goetzinger,Chicago,Ill,1750 Michael Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr.	none
10	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	operated cataractus on both eyes
11	mother:Maria Kempkens,Barmen,Auerstr.5.	NY	Rochester	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband:Reiner Disselkamp,Rochester,NY,88 Nowell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none
12	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" c/o T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	bl.	"
13	father:Sebastian Brechtel,Pirmasens,Froehnstr.24	NJ	Irvington	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend:Adele Augustin,Irvington,NJ,976 Sanford Ave. c/o T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
14	sister:Anna Azenhofer,Mannheim,Friesenheimstr.7.	"	CentralIslip	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	husband:Hermann Eisengrein,Central Islip,NJ,Box 187 called	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	br.	br.	"
16	father:Wilhelm Wolff,Brieg,Zollstr.30.	NY	New York	"	self	75	"	"	"	friend:Gerhard Barthel,New York,NY,201 E.88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"
17	father:Joseph Greubel,Wuerzburg,Winzentinumstr.10	NJ	Irvington	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	brother:Wilhelm Greubel,Irvington,NJ,185 S.21st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"
18	father:H.Bankhausen,Koeln,Merheimerstr.155	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	75	"	"	"	husband:Joh.Backhausen,Brooklyn,NY,64 Place Glendale called	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
19	father:August Weckesser,Eutingen-	"	New York	"	s.col.23.	500	"	"	"	own home: New York,NY, 313 E.90th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"
20	own home: New York,NY, 313 E.90th Str.	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	brother:Adolf Schaefer,Muertingen,Kundsstr.29	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	20	"	"	"	aunt:Pauline Weitenhagen,Milwaukee,Wisc,1462 18.St. c/o T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"
22	own home: Islip,NY, 60 Wilson Bld.	NY	Islip	"	self	100	yes	1923	9 NY	own home: Islip,NY, 60 Wilson Bld.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"
23	father:August Rittau,-Scheenfeld.	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
24	father:Franz Bischoff,Hermannsdorf.	"	Glendale	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	aunt:Emma Heuser,Glendale. NY 87-21 Myrtle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
25	father:Johann Lenhart,Worms,Duerolfstr.27.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Angelika Lenhart,New York,NY,154 First Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"
26	mother:Emilie Kuehn,Pforzheim,Hirsauerstr.236	"	College Point	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Emil Kuhn,College Point,NY,1444 139th Str. called	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"
27	father:Konrad Schmidt,Oberwieder 58.	"	Corona	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Emil Stenzel,Corona,NY,9816 34th Ave. c/o T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	br.	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	father:Friedrich Graf,Boekingen,Pfarrstr.8.	"	New York	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	husband:Friedrich Buehler,New York,NY,312 W.49th Str. called	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"
30	mother:Rosa Vögt,Waiblingen,Winenderstaig 16	NJ	Union City	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Hermann Single,Union City,NJ,721 30th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.R. List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. KOCH, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29

at New York

W Montgomery

Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

R.

List No. 7. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " NEW YORK " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	U. S. Cit.	Felix	Leopold	33		m	m			U. S. P. 687079 Wash. March 29th 1929.										
2		"	Kathi	38		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	08-06 Osl.	Iglau	491918	Washington RP.	5/24/29	USA.	West New York
3		Kertess	Sofie Sophie	30		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	Osl.		08-06	Kesmark	489997	"	5/22/29	"	New York
4		Sommermann	Fred	35		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	German		08-12 Germany	Eschwege	479685	"	5/1/29	"	Detroit
5		Schreyer	Friedrich	33		m	m	upholst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	472341	"	4/18/29	"	Astoria
6		"	Paula	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	472340	"	"	"	"
7		Schick	Meta	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liegnitz	458866	"	3/12/29	"	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	"	Irmgard	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	458622	"	3/11/29	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Hosenfelder	Herbert	11		m	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Salzbrunn	458623	"	"	"	"
10		Schmid	Friederike	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernhausen	451509	"	2/5/29	"	Astoria
11		Tabor	Elisabeth	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Yugosl.	"	08-31 Roumania	Neupecs	482911	"	5/6/29	"	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	"	"	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	08-31 "	"	482912	"	"	"	"
13		Bienert	Oscar Oskar	40		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	German	"	08-12 Germany	Waldenburg	499490	"	6/7/29	"	Astoria
14		"	Hedwig	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	501101	"	6/10/29	"	"
15		Johmann	Eugenie	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberwittstadt	471033	"	4/16/29	"	Ridgewood
16		Saettler	Liddy	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirna	465899	"	4/4/29	"	Peoria
17		"	Hildegard	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenau	465900	"	"	"	"
18		Fuss	Zita	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenfeld	477348	"	5/27/29	"	Pittsburg
19	U. S. Cit.	"	Paul	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Pittsburg	U. S.	"	"	"	"
20		Otto	Gertrud	23		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	"	08-12 Germany	Chemnitz	429035	Washington RP.	10/26/28	"	Schenectady
21		Keller	Ingeborg	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	430176	"	11/1/28	"	"
22		Boettcher	Erich	21		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Netzschkau	493557	"	5/29/29	"	West New York
23		Maier	Emma	28		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm	457418	"	3/6/29	"	New York
24		Beck	Eva	54		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	477165	"	4/27/29	"	"
25		Kaiser	William	21		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oeffingen	439287	"	11/24/28	"	New York
26		Boss	Otto	27		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	469733	"	4/13/29	"	Harriman
27		Dockweiler	Ernest	28		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberinsingen	472677	"	4/18/29	"	Buffalo
28		"	Ottilie	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weidwies	471938	"	4/17/29	"	"
29		Haus	Maria	54		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeil	478092	"	4/29/29	"	New York
30	UNDER 16	"	Betty	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eltmann	478091	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N.R. List No. 7a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

52

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race or people (as the Hebrew, or Polish, or Italian, or Spanish, or Negro, or the like)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1										own home: New York,NY. 640 Monroe Place																		
2	own home: New York,NY. 640 Monroe Place	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1921/9	NY.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
3	own home: New York,NY. 1339 Intervott Ave	"	"	"	"	50	"	1920/9	"	own home: New York,NY. 1339 Intervott Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
4	sister:Ella Schreiber, St Detroit,Mich.111412 Kenmore	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	50	"	1926/9	Mich.	sister:Ella Schreiber, St Detroit,Mich.111412 Kenmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"
5	own home: Astoria,NY. 389 3rd Ave	NY.	Astoria	yes	"	200	"	1928/9	NY.	own home: Astoria,NY. 389 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl	"
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 15 Grant Ave	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1926/9	NY.	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 15 Grant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
10	own home: Astoria,NY. 613 Graham Ave	NY.	Astoria	"	"	25	"	1928/9	NY.	own home: Astoria,NY. 613 Graham Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
11	own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 1024 N.Bodine St.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1920/9	Pa.	own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 1024 N.Bodine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	br	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
13	own home: Astoria,NY. 3407 Washington Av	NY.	Astoria	"	"	100	"	1923/9	NY.	own home: Astoria,NY. 3407 Washington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	friend:Teni Hayer,Ridgewood NY. 312 Onderdonk Av	NY.	Ridgewood	"	"	50	"	1926/9	NY.	friend:Teni Hayer,Ridgewood NY.312 Onderdonk Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"
16	friend:Mary Schaller,Peoria Ills.341 N.Bourlandst	Ills.	Peoria	no	"	25	"	1923/9	Ills.	friend:Mary Schaller,Peoria Ills.341 N.Bourlandst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	own home: Pittsburg,Pa. 235 Tachastr.	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	"	25	"	"	Pa.	own home: Pittsburg,Pa. 235 Tachastr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"
20	own home:Schenectady,NY. 11 Altamond Ave	NY.	Schenectady	"	"	25	"	1925/8	NY.	own home:Schenectady,NY. 11 Altamond Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	1923/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	bl	"	"
22	own home:West New York,NJ. 444 Bergenline Av	NJ.	West New York	"	"	35	"	1925/9	NJ.	own home:West New York,NJ. 444 Bergenline Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
23	acqu. Anna Felter,New York NY.310 E.94th St.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	1925/9	NY.	acqu.Anna Felter,New York NY.310 E. 94th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"
24	own home: New York,NY. 1471 2nd Ave	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	own home: New York,NY. 1471 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	gr	"
25	own home: New York,NY. 806 E. 156th St.	"	"	"	"	25	"	1925/8	NY.	own home: New York,NY. 806 E. 156th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl	"
26	acqu.Mary Coleman,Harrison NJ. 311 Davis Ave	NJ.	Harrison	"	"	25	"	1927/9	NJ.	acqu.Mary Coleman,Harrison NJ.311 Davis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	gr	"
27	own home: Buffalo,NY. 285 Box Ave	NY.	Buffalo	no	"	150	"	1923/9	NY.	own home: Buffalo,NY. 285 Box Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	own home: New York,NY. 104 St.Nicolas Ave	NY.	New York	"	"	50	"	1925/9	NY.	own home: New York,NY. 104 St.Nicolas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. KOCH, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, (State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~five~~ six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29

at New York

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.
List No. 8. " NOT INSPECTED MANIFEST "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " NEW YORK " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Anklin	Peter	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Switzer-land	German	21-36 Switzerland	Zwingen	125 Q	Bern Q.	8/6/29	36 Switzerland	Zwingen
2	U.S.C.	Fuchs	Theobald	45		m	m	U. S. P. 553669		Washington			May 9th 1928.							
3		" nee Tebavy	Caroline Lilli Emilie wife	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	Germany	26-03 Austria	Wien 4a	135 NQ	Wien NQ.	8/19/29	23 Austria	Wien
4		Zsemba	Genovera	57		f	wd	h'hold	"	Slov.	"	Hung.	Slov.	22-06 Austria	Alsolipnica	19 Q.	Budapest Q.	8/1/29	19 Hungary	Budapest
5		Razbornik	Josef	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Austria	German	22-03 Austria	St.Jakob	85 NQ	Wien NQ.	8/7/29	03 Austria	St.Jakob
6		Essner nee Jeringer	Clara	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Slov.	06-29 Poland	Zaleszryki	179 NQ	Bukarst NQ	8/19/29	31 Roumania	Tschernowitz
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7 J. Ryan 9-3-29. 1 30 pm

36

8

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

R. *List* No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 19 22. " NOT INSPECTED MANIFEST "

51

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See also next page of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father: Mr. Anklin-Hoff									sister: Lina Messerli-Anklin																	
1	Niederrohrdorf	NY.	Watervliet	yes	self	50 00	no	no	no	Watervliet, NY. R F D 2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2										own home: Brooklyn, NY. 2036 Batchelderstr.																	
3	sister: Marie Jabary, Wien, Buergerspitalgasse 20	NY.	Brooklyn	"	sis. col.	25 00	"	"	"	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
4	cousin: Vendel Habina, Budapest Kiralutca 32	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	50 00	"	"	"	daught: Paula Zsemba, Philadelphia, Pa. 221 Sprucest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
5	gr. mother: Marie Ratt, St. Jakob	NY.	Brooklyn	"	s. col.	23 00	"	"	"	father: Johann Razbornik, Brooklyn, NY. 79 Freemanstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"
6	sister: Rose Gersinger, Tschernowitz, Austria pl. 9	NY	New York	"	s. col.	23 00	"	"	"	husband: Joseph H. Essner, 62 West 8th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	br.	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~five~~ six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT 1929 STEPHEN GRAHAM

List No. 9. T.A.

NB. The entries on this sheet must

2

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine yeurs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

A Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9. T.A.
RR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if complete citizen, on what grant]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schmauderer	Karoline	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	1-3643 German	yes	Germany	German	28-12 Germany	Merklingen	21386	Stuttgart Q	7/8/29	Germany 12	Merklingen
2	UNDER 16	"	Louise child	10		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21387	" "	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Bertha "	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21388	" "	"	"	"
4		Eberhard	Marie	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-Modau	13590	Koeln "	7/23/29	"	Darmstadt
5	UNDER 16	"	Kurt child	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Duisburg	13588	" "	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	13589	" "	"	"	"
7		Hahn	Erna	26		f	m	h'wife	yes	1-3643 German	yes	"	"	08-12	Mackenbach	479834	Washington RP	4/1/29	U.S.A. 5/35	Brooklyn
8	U.S.C.	"	Wilhelmine child	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A. child by former marriage	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	birthpaper No.5071 4/3/26			"	"
9	UNDER 16	Jacob	Edith	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	28-12 Germany	Mackenbach	13616	Koeln Q	7/24/29	Germany 12	Mackenbach
10		Lohle (see Navy)	Margarete	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	1-3643 German	yes	Germany	"	08-12	Eltmann	33 N.Q 4-B	Stuttgart NQ	7/20/29	U.S.A. 6/35	Brooklyn
11	U.S.C.	"	Willi child	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	birthpaper 7450 New York		8/22/1924	"	"
12	6-20-30 U.S.C. ac Leipzig	Heppe	Robert	29		m	m	baker	yes	1-3643 German	yes	Germany	"	08-12 Germany	Effelder	85 N.Q 4-B	Berlin NQ	8/8/29	3/35 13	Kansas City
13		Demmig	Willy	18		m	s	upholster.	"	"	"	"	"	28-12-9	Liegnitz	4669	" Q	5/16/29	Germany 13	Liegnitz
14		Reimer	Heinrich	26		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagel	16688	Hamburg "	8/13/29	"	Jagel
15	ac Berlin 9/3/29 Wad	Fischer	Otto	26		m	m	piano-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saalfeld	7006	Berlin "	7/5/29	"	Gotha
16		Linn	Gottfried	29		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engers	11798	Koeln "	7/8/29	"	Engers
17		"	Maria wife	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11797	" "	"	"	"
18	ac Munchen 10-8-29 U.S.C.	Weinsierl	Georg	41		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hettenshausen	19605	Stuttgart "	8/13/29	"	Muenchen
19		Siller	Paul	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulzbach	21440	" "	7/12/29	"	Sulzbach
20		~~Herwig~~ Hering	JoHann	19		m	s	tailer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	19357	" "	7/13/29	"	Schweinfurt
21		Hepp	Valentin	19		m	s	lathehand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19334	" "	7/11/29	"	"
22		~~Ka~~ Karge	Martha	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl.Krebbel	2598	Berlin "	7/8/29	"	Kl.Krebbel
23		Moravska	Helena	36		f	m	h'wife	"	3-3645 Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	06-06 Csl.	Strasske	315	Prag NQ	8/19/29	Csl. 6	Strasske
24	UNDER 16	"	Alfred child	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	07-06	"	316	" "	"	06	"
25		Klinger	LUISE ~~Luise~~	17		f	s	h'hold	"	1-3643 German	"	Germany	German	28-12 Germany	Feuerbach	23740	Stuttgart Q	7/8/29	12 Germany	Ellhofen
26		Peick	Walter	24		m	s	pocksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	4363	Berlin "	7/24/29	"	Neustettin
27		Hilpert	~~Ernestine~~ Erna	17		f	s	h'hold	"	1/3609	"	"	"	-9	Gelchsheim	5008	Stuttgart "	8/6/29	"	Gelchsheim
28		~~Schmier~~ Schuberova	PAVLA ~~Pauline~~	30		f	m	h'wife	"	2-3645 Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	06-06 Csl.	Velka Levare	323	Prag NQ	8/18/29	Csl. 6	Velka YLevare
29	UNDER 16	"	Anna child	8		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	07-06	"	324	N.Q 4-A	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Irena child	6		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	17-06	"	325	" "	"	"	"

27. F.H.Ryan 9-3-29 11:45 Except. #27 not produced for inspection
37 Victor Larson Insp
2 30 PM

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 9. T.A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended, where permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others, or as the result of any inducement, offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Veronika Gamm, Merklingen.	NY	New York	yes	s.col.23.	80	no	no	no	husband:Christian Schmauderer New York NY.219 E.17 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	gr.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"
4	brother: Fritz Gruss,Darmstadt.Hoelgesrr.11	"	Bronx	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: John Eberhard,Bronx NY.1560 Selwyn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"
7	~~father:~~Potown home:Brooklyn NY.1723 Lindenstr.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	75	yes	1926/9 NY		own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 1723 Linden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	)	born in U. S. A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	gr.father:Peter Dregen Mackenbach.Fluechenstr.	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	father:Fritz Hahn -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"
10	~~father:~~ Hohann-Haussown home Hitmann,Brooklyn NY.428 Heinrod Str.	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1911/ 1929 NY		own home:Brooklyn N.Y., 428 Heinrod Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	)	born in U. S. A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
12	wifehome:Kansas City Mo. 3117 Prospect Ave.	Mo.	Kansas City	"	"	60	yes	1925/9 Mo.		own home:Kansas City Mo. 3117 Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
13	stepfather:Fritz Pfarr, Liegnitz.Jaegerstr.8	NY	Glendale	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt:Emma Heuser,Glendale NY.87-2 1 Myrtle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
14	mother:Margarethe Reimer, Jagel.	Ia.	Charlotte	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Peter Richertson, Charlotte,Iowa.R.F.D.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"
15	wife:Frieda Bischer,Gotha Stiftsgasse 6.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Fritz Amling,Brooklyn NY.1969 - 52nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"
16	father in law:Wilhelm Schumacher.Clemenstr.12.Engers	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	200	"	"	"	br.i.l.Peter Schumacher,Detroit Mich.1586 Jefferson A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
18	wife:Veronika Weinzierl, Muenchen.Kanalstr. 8.	NY	Astoria	"	"	25	"	"	"	sch: Georg Weinzierl,Astoria NY.30-66 E.4th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
19	mother:Luise Siller, Sulzbach.	Idaho	Emmet	"	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle:George Burkhard,Emmet Idaho. 574 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
20	father:Friedrich Hernig, Schweinfurt.Hadergasse 60	NY	Bronx	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Ella Guttendoerfer, Bronx NY.1979 Clinton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
21	father:Ambrosius Hepp, Schweinfurt.Klingenbrunner-str.37	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"
22	father:Roman Korge,Klein-Krebbel.	NJ	Cran ford	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Hedwig Wolf,Cranford NJ.26 North Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	gr.	"
23	mother:Valovcik Marie Strasske.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband:Johann Moravsky,Philadelphia,Pa.2822 Jackson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	scar on neck
24	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	none
25	father:Karl Klinger, Goeppingen.Sauerbrunnstr.32	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	10	"	"	"	sister:Ida Huemmler,Chicago Ill. 3002 Wellington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
26	father: Frans Peick,Neustettin.Bahnhof 4.	Ill.	Elgin	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Walter Johnson,Elgin Ill.609 Keep Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
27	father:Regina Hilpert, Gelchsheim. 56	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Maria Erhard,Philadelphia,Pa.4158 N.Darien Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	father:Walter Josef, Velka Lovare.	NY	Kingston	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Anton Schuber, Kingston NY.144 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
																						5	3	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S " NEW YORK " (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, K. KOCH, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10. W. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August 23, *19*29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bitsch	Hedwig	20		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Lambrecht	462798	Washington RP	3/25/29	U.S.A.	New York
2	U.S.	Tatz	~~Hermann~~ Herman	32		m	m		U.S.P. 4392		Washington	4/4/29.								
3	U.S.CH.	"	Gertrud	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"							
4	U.S.CH.	"	Harald	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"							
5		"	Ella	27		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	None	German	08-12 Germany	Klatkow	469153	Washington RP	4/12/29	U.S.A.	Naperville
6		Huber	Theodor	26		m	m	mechanic.	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Ebersbach	463748		3/27/29	"	Bronx
7		"	Anna	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	463749		"	"	"
8		Hermanns	Helene	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	München-Gladbach	468889		4/11/29	"	Brooklyn
9		Schoeneberg	Adam	24		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichen-sachsen	463660		3/26/29	"	Philadelphia
10	U.S.CH.	Schmidel	Hans	28		m	m		U.S.P. 29022		Washington	4/20/29.								
11		"	Rosa	27		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	None	German	08-03 Austria	Wien	468214		4/10/29		White Plains
12		Heinzelmann	Emilie	44		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	08-12 Germany	Tuebingen	397423		6/27/28		Ann Arbor
13		Oemcke	Julius	51		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschbach	414555		8/30/28	"	Brooklyn
14		Forsberg	Anna Maria	50		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Neuvorwerk	470430		4/15/29	"	Johnstown
15		Bigalke	~~Josef~~ Joseph	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Strahberg	449046		1/22/29	"	St.Paul
16		Weber	George	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorfmer-kingen	460627		3/19/29	"	Brooklyn
17		"	Carl	29		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	449265		1/23/29	"	"
18		"	Rufina	22		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lohro	448918		1/22/29	"	"
19		Melzer	~~Johannes~~ John	26		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neufahr-wasser	474458		4/23/29	"	Neufahrwasser
20		Stolz	Leonhard	30		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochsen furt	456393		3/1/29	"	Brooklyn
21		"	Otto	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	456394		"	"	"
22		Bruestle	Johanna	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niesky	470472		4/15/29	"	West New York
23	U.S.CH.	"	Rosmarie	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		New York	20445	BIRTH CERTIFICATE New York	2/27/29	"	"
24		Klausnitzer	Kurt	37		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	08-12 Germany	Dresden	430300	Washington RP	10/31/28	"	New York
25		"	Gertrude	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	430302		"	"	"
26		Goetzinger	Hedwig	23		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlierstadt	480117		5/2/29	"	"
27		Levy	Hermann	25		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendorf	487536		5/16/29	"	Border New York
28		Weber	Sophie	32		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meckerely	479867		5/1/29	"	"
29		Kratzmann	Anna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auerbach	464908		4/1/29	"	"
30		"	Mathilde	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~464909~~	464909		"	"	"

38

10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS *List* No. 10. V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and/or why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether entry will be permanent or temporary (if temporary, how long will be permitted to remain in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	uncle:John Brinkmann,New York,NY,3080 Eastern Blvd.	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1926	9 NY	uncle:John Brinkmann,New York,NY,3080 Eastern Blvd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	gr.	none
2										own home:Naperville,Ill, 613 Jackson Ave.																	
3										"																	
4										"																	
5	own home:Naperville,Ill, 613 Jackson Ave.	Ill.	Naperville	yes	s.col.23	25	yes	1922	9 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"
6	ownnhome: Bronx,NY, 1453 Webster Ave.	NY	Bronx	"	self	50	"	1925	9 NY	own home: Bronx,NY, 1453 Webster Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Husb.	)	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	own home:Brooklyn,NY, 476 First Str.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1923	9 "	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 476 First Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"
9	own home: Philadelphia,Pa, 803 E.Chelten Ave.	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	100	"	1925	9 Pa.	own home: Phila delphia,Pa. 803 E.Chelten Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
10										own home: White Plains,NY, 103 Central Ave.																	
11	own home: White Plains,NY, 103 Central Ave.	NY	White Plains	yes	s.col.23	25	"	1928	9 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"
12	acqu:Christ.Seeger,Ann Arbor,Mich,1120 W.Liberty S.	Mich.	Ann Arbor	no	self	60	"	1923	8 Mich.	acqu:Christ.Seeger,Ann Arbor,Mich,1120 W.Liberty S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"
13	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 107 Melrose Str.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	500	"	1924	8 NY	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 107 Melrose Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	scar on right eye
14	own home: Johnstown,NY, 14 Seymour Str.	"	Johnstown	"	"	25	"	1919	29 "	own home: Johnstown,NY, 14 Seymour Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none
15	own home: St.Paul,Minn, 946 E.6th Str,	Minn.	St.Paul	"	"	100	"	1925	9 Minn	own home: St.Paul,Minn, 946 E.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"
16	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 191 Covert Str.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	NY	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 191 Covert Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	1923	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"
18	"	"	"	"	Husb.	)	"	1925	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
19	aunt:Anna Graeuke,Detroit, Mich,4189 Chene Str.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	75	"	1923	9 Mich.	aunt:Anna Graeuke,Detroit, Mich,4189 Chene Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
20	sister:Leny Siemers,Brooklyn,NY,372 Palmetto Str.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1923	NY	sister:Leny Siemers,Brooklyn,NY,372 Palmetto Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	19	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	own home:West New York,NJ, 12-21st Str.	NJ	West New York	"	"	25	"	1924	9 NJ	own home: West New York,NJ, 12-21st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"
24	acqu:Helen Seegers,New York,NY,530 W.50th Str.	NY	New York	"	"	100	"	1926	8 NY	acqu:Helen Seegers, New York,NY, 530 W.50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	bl.	"
25	"	"	"	"	Husb.	)	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"
26	acqu:Hilda Glaeser,New York,NY,115 E.92nd Str.	"	"	"	"	25	"	1927	9 "	acqu:Hilda Glaeser, New York,NY, 115 E.92nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	own home: New York,NY, 217 W.110th Str.	"	"	"	"	25	"	1926	9 "	own home: New York,NY, 217 W.110th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"
28	friend:Alfred Braun,New York,NY,64 Greenwich Ave.	"	"	"	"	25	"	1925	9 "	friend:Alfred Braun, New York,NY, 64 Greenwich Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
29	aunt:Helen Baum,New York, NY,64Greenwich Ave.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1927	9 "	aunt:Helen Baum: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	gr.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

A. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, K. KOCH, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

W Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.11. T.-A.

Sa.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mueller	Alfons	33		m	m	galvaniseur	yes	1-3643 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	23654	Stuttgart Q.	7/1/29	Germany	Pforzheim
2		Maier	Sigmund	44		m	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	"	Schoben-hausen		67	" N.Q.	8/21/29	U.S.A.	New York
3		Borchert	Erich	27		m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Minden		4383	Berlin Q.	7/17/29	Germany	Berlin
4		Spiegel	Schulim	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Plauendorf		34910	" Q.	5/13/29	"	Leipzig
5		Gesohke	Arthur	22		m	s	student	"	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg		67	Hamburg N.Q.	8/15/29	"	Hamburg
6		Bernhardt	Robert	21		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Pritsch		13	Berlin N.Q.	7/8/29	U.S.A.	Whitestone
7	M.W.	Truberg	Frederick P.	43		m	m	dentist	U.S.Citizen, U.S.Passport 594857, Wash.June 14th 1928.											
8		"	~~Mimi~~ Marie	34		f	m	h'wife	yes	1-3643 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	74	HAMBURG	8/22/29	Germany	Flensburg
9		Bernhardt	Marie	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Neudamm		108	Berlin N.Q.	8/19/29	U.S.A.	Whitestone
10		Wiesen	WILHELM. ~~Wilhelm Willi~~	18		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Marl		11984	Koeln Q.	8/9/29	Germany	Marl
11		Rossow	Alfred	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzen-see		5996	Berlin Q.	7/16/29	"	Ditfurt
12	C.S.S.R.	Bialik	Marie wife	20		m	m		U.S.Citizen, U.S.Passport 1823, dated Prague, 8/20/1929. Born: Cary,W.Va. 7/27/1908.											
13	C.S.S.R.	Krivan	~~John~~ Jan	19		m	s		"			"	1818,	"	"	"	9/5/1909.			
14		Bialik	Josef	28		m	m	farmer	yes	3-3645 Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Pohorela	338	Prague N.Q.	8/20/29	Csl.	Pohorela
15		Reimer	Alexander	15		m	s	pupil	"	1-3643 German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	3212	Berlin Q.	6/18/29	Germany	Berlin
16		Raulukaitis	Frieda	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"		75	Hamburg N.Q.	8/22/29	U.S.A.	Broadbrook
17		Kleber	Anna	57		f	wid.	seam-stress	"	"	"	Germany	"	Heuming		17523	Stuttgart Q.	8/12/29	Germany	Erlrich
18		Otterbach	Anna	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sonwen-ningen		278	Stuttgart N.Q.	5/24/29	U.S.A.	~~Schwen~~ Nen ningen York
19	ex-passed 11-11-29 NJ	Roth	Friedrich	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Schosdorf		444	Berlin Q.	5/6/29	Germany	Schosdorf
20		Schildt	Cornelius	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammel-warden		8779	Bremen Q.	8/2/29	"	Hammel-warden
21		Koehler	Paula	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Biersdorf		10051	Koeln "	7/18/29	"	Herdorf
22	UNDER 16	"	Ernst Lehl	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Betzdorf		10050	"	"	"	"
23		Boschwandtner	~~John~~ Jan	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	3-3645 Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Losanose	336	Prag NQ	8/20/29	Csl.	Bolerasz.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

39

11

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sa. List No.11. T.-A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , September 2nd , 1929. 69

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform any or skilled labor (if not, why not? To be answered by all persons)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 23 and full text of note at foot of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Elise Mueller,Pforz-heim,Amalienstr.16.	N.J.	Newark	yes	s.col.23.	25	no	no	no	brother:Erwin G.Mueller, Newark,NJ.782 Bergen Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	tattooing on right arm.
2	wife:Mathilde Maier,Bronx, NY. St.Anns Ave.642.	NY.	Bronx-N.Y.	"	self	50	yes	1911 -29	N.Y.	wife:Mathilde Maier,Bronx, 642 St.Anns Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	none
3	sister:Edith Borchert,Bie-lefeld,Detmolderstr.11.	"	New York	"	"	90	no	no	no	friend:Werner Keil,Anns Ave.276,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	grey	"
4	father:Getzel Spiegel, Leipzig,Nordstr.21.	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	uncle:Samuel Londner, New York,NY. 289-7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	blue	"
5	father:Friedrich Geschke, Hamburg,Peter Marquardst.18.	~~Germany~~ Hamburg	~~Calc Ingwin~~	no	"	150	"	"	"	Pacific Union College, Angwin,Cal. Napa Co.	yes	Approved school years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	blue	"
6	uncle:Max Bernhardt,White-stone,NY. 1550-147 Str.	N.Y.	Whitestone	"	"	30	yes	1927 -29	N.Y.	uncle:Max Bernhardt,White-stone,NY. 1550-147 Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"
7										own home: New York,NY. 310 East 142nd Str.																	
8	mother:Maria Hagen,Flens-burg,Gertrudenstr.22.	N.Y.	New York	yes	s.col.23.	500	no	no	no	husband: -"-	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dbl.	br.	none
9	own home:Whitestone,L.I., N.Y.,1550-147 Str.	"	Whitestone	no	self	25	yes	1922/9	N.Y.	own home:Whitestone,L.I. N.Y.,1550-147 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
10	father:Bernhard Wiesen, Marl,Bismarckstr.57.	N.Y.	New York	yes	s.col.23.	25	no	no	no	cousin:Hermann Winkelmann, New York,NY.1583 First Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"
11	mother:Minna Rossow, Gatersleben,Oberdamm 29.	"	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:William Rossow, Buffalo,NY.58 Alice Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blue	scar on head.
12										uncle:Lukac Simon, Isabelle,Pa. Box 116.																	
13										-"-																	
14	father:Josef Bialik, Pohorela,Cal.	Pa.	Isabelle	no	self	50	no	no	no	-"-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	br.	grey	none
15	Gr.moth.K.Reimer,Berlin, Schoenholzerstr.18.	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	s.col.23.	5	"	~~Child~~	~~Mother~~	father:Karl Reimer,Eliza-beth,N.J.428 Elizabeth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"
16	husbd.:Anton Raulukaitis, Broadbrook,Conn.	Conn.	Broadbrook	"	self	25	yes	1925 -29	Conn.	husbd.:Anton Raulukaitis, Broadbrook,Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"
17	son:Frz.Xaver Kleber,Zwei-bruecken,Fruchtmarktstr.37.	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	"	25	no	no	no	With son:Dr.Carl Schoenhofer, Elizabeth,NJ.406Morris Ave.	U.S.	Mar.	8-9	Med cert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	grey	sty on right eye.
18	husbd.:William Otterbach, Bronx,NY.Wickham Ave.3416.	N.Y.	Bronx,N.Y.	"	"	25	yes	1925 -28	N.Y.	husbd.:William Otterbach, Bronx,NY.Wickham Ave.3416.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	none
19	wife:Elisabeth Roth, Schosdorf No.196.Germany.	N.Y.	Long Island City	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother:Carl Roth,Long Is-land,NY. 5031-41st str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	grey	"
20	father:Hermann Schildt, Hammelwarden-Aussendeich.	Kans.	Robinson Brown Cty.	no	"	150	"	"	"	friend:John Oeltjen,Robin-son Brown County,kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
21	father:Albert Trapp, Herdorf/Dadden/,Germany.	Mich.	Calumet	yes	s.col.23.	25	"	"	T.A.	husbd.:Aloys Koehler,Calu-met,Mich.1799 Boundy Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	blue	"
22	Gr.fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	bl.	"	"
23	uncle:Roman Tandlmeier, Boleracs	NY	Bronx	"	"	10	yes	1910/ 1911	NY	father: Julius Geschwandtner, Bronx NY.987 Union Ave.	"	6 ?	Courtland Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr	"
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S " NEW YORK ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OVER

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. KOCH, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK", *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		John	Kurt	26		m	m	toolmaker	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Gotha	482120	Washington RP	5/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		"	Clara wife	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	482118	"	"	"	"
3		Grawunder	Meta	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wankendorf	466667	"	4/8/29	"	"
4		Kreuts	Minna	36		f	s	H'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	467385	"	4/9/29	"	St.Louis
5	U.S.C.	Schwarz	Fredrik ~~Frederick~~	50		m	m		U.S.P. 9741 Washington, 4/10/29											
6	U.S.C.	"	Cornelius child	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"						
7		"	Anna wife	41		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Danzig Germany	Gr.Linau	475369	"	4/24/29	"	Syracuse
8		Kuehnel	Anna	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	Cel:	Brassediss	485534	"	5/11/29	"	New York
9		~~Eliezer~~ Kilczer	Katharine	36		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Czarnata	502117	"	6/11/29	"	Baltimore
10	6718822—11/30 am	Harting	Lotte child	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Halberstadt	468760	"	4/11/29	"	Astoria
11	1/24/29	Ertl	Maria	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	none	"	Austria	Deutsch Ehrensdorf	496747	"	6/3/29	"	Northampton
12	U.S.C.	"	Mary child	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Northampton	U. S. birth papers			"	"
13		Deutsch	Theresia	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Deutsch-Brammsdorf	492418	Washington RP	3/25/29	"	Allentown
14	U.S.C.	"	Stephan child	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Northampton	U.S.C. birth papers			"	"
15	U.S.C.	"	Paul	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Kuhl	Detlef	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bargstahl	457806	Washington RP	3/7/29	"	Brooklyn
17		Kuhl	Anna	19		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	457807	"	"	"	"
18		Schaefer	Elisabeth	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velten	497806	"	6/5/29	"	Philadelphia
19		Kummel	Elisabeth	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moeschingen	455214	"	2/23/29	"	Astoria
20		Kessebohm	Mary	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Bensheim	497482	"	6/4/29	"	New York
21		Brun	Ola C.	27		m	s	engineer	"	norway	"	Norway Scandin.	Scandinav.	Norway	Ahrahes	346916	"	3/9/29	"	Brooklyn
22		Ettl	Theresa	23		f	s	h$hold	"	Germany	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zuchering	471745	"	4/17/29	"	New York
23	U.S.C.	Pressmann	Otto	41		m	m		U.S.P. 54578 Washington 5/21/29											
24	U.S.C.	"	Elfriede child	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"							
25	U.S.C.	"	Lore	2		f	s		"	"	"	"	"							
26		"	Frieda Helene wife	38		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	474071	Washington RP	4/22/29	"	Brooklyn
27		Friedenstein	Wally	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	478360	"	4/29/29	"	New York
28	U.S.C.	"	Edward	--	8	m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	U. S. birth papers			"	"
29		Gumprecht	Otto	26		m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Reinholds-hain	473569	Washington RP	4/20/29	"	Chicago
30		Alder	Paul	36		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loemtzsch	464581	"	3/30/29	"	"

40

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS". *List* 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph (c) of section 2 of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home: Elmhurst-Brooklyn 90-47 Corone Ave.	NY	Elmhurst	no	self	100	yes	1926/9	NY	own home: Elmhurst-Brooklyn NY.90-47 Corone Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	scar on noose
2	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none
3	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 174 Rousseltstr.	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	1923/9	"	own home: Brooklyn N.Y., 174 Rousseltstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck.	br.	"
4	uncle:Charles Schneider,St. Louis,Mo.3714 N.9th Str.	Mo.	St.Louis	"	"	50	"	1925/9	Mo.	uncle: Charles Schneider,St. Louis,Mo.3714 N.9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
5										own home: Syracuse, N.Y., 1508 Lodi Str.																	
6										"																	
7	own home: Syracuse, N.Y. 1508 Lody Str.	NY	Syracuse	yes	"	25	"	1924/9	NY.	own home: Syracuse, N.Y., 1508 Lody Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"
8	own home: New York N.Y., 1866 Harmanstr.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	1906/ 1929	"	own home: New York N.Y., 1866 Harmanstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"
9	own home: Baltimore,Md. 2601 W.North Ave.	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	1911/ 1929	Md.	own home: Baltimore, Md. 2601 West North Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	br.	"
10	own home: Astoria,NY. 190 - 43rd Str.	NY	Astoria	"	"	25	"	1927/9	NY	own home: Astoria, NY. 190 - 43rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
11	own home:Northampton,Pa. 1376 Newport Ave.	Pa.	Northampton	"	"	25	"	1625/9	Pa.	own homeQNorthampton,Pa. 1376 Newport Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.C. born in USA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"
13	own home:Allentown,Pa. 422½ the Hall Str.	Pa.	Allentown	"	"	25	"	1914/ 1922/9	Pa.	own home: Allentown,Pa. 422½ the Hall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	1920/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	1922/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
16	acqu:Otto Seemann,Brooklyn NY.1674 Fulton Str.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1925/9	NY	acqu: Otto Seemann,Brooklyn NY. 1674 Fulton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"
17	a "	"	"	"	"	25	"	1926/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	own home:Philadelphia,Pa. 1823 W. George Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1927/9	Pa.	own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 1823 W. George Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	bl.	"
19	own hpme: Astoria, NY. 2147 - 27th Str.	NY	Astoria	no	"	25	"	1923/9	NY	own home: Astoria, N.Y., 2147 - 27th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
20	own home:New York N.Y., 220 E. 84th Str.	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	1927/9	NY	own home: New York N.Y., 220 E. 84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	Young men Christian Assoc. Brooklyn NY.357-9th Str.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1925/9	NY	Young men Christian Assoc. Brooklyn NY.357 - 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"
22	br.i.l.Johann Heiligenthaler, New York NY.356 E.89th Str.	NY	New York	"	"	—	"	1924/9	NY	br.i.l.Johann Heiligenthaler NewYork NY.356 E.89th Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
23										own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 291 Irving Ave.																	
24										"																	
25										"																	
26	own home: Brooklyn N.Y., 291 Irving Ave.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1920/9	NY	own home: Brooklyn N.Y., 291 Irving Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
27	own home: New York Bronx,NY 261 Seaman Ave.	"	Bronx	"	"	50	"	1928/9	NY	own home: Bronx N.Y., 261 Seaman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	)	U. S. C. Born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 - 5 6		"	"	"	"
29	own home:Chicago,Ill. 515 Center Str.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1928/9	Ill.	own home: Chicago,Ill. 125 Center Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
30	sister:Mary Paffenback, Chicago,Ill.6032 Artesian A.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1926/9	Ill.	sister:Mary Paffenback,Chicago,Ill.6032 Artesian Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gr.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S " NEW YORK "
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. KOCH, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

W. W. Montgomery
Act. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 13. Sub- W.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bernhardi	Margareta ~~Margarethe~~	27		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Tarrier	450807	Washington RP 452034	2/1/29	U.S.A. 99	Newark
2		Richter V1.589/764	Johanna	37		f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Schweinfurt	474720	" 472866	4/23/29	"	Buffalo
3		Kniese	Gertrude }	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"		Berlin	466715	" 465997	4/8/29	"	Detroit
4	U.S.Cit.	"	Charlotte } dr	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	U. S. PASSPORT 684232	Washington	3/14/29	"	"
5		Arnold	Lothar	29		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	08-12 Germany	Fechenbach	484620	" 460271 RP	5/10/29	"	Brooklyn
6		Reimer	Erna }	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	Berlin	467991	" 467302 "	4/10/29	"	Elizabeth
7	U.S.Cit.	"	Agnes } dr	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	U. X S.		C.	"	"
8		Kleinberger	Henry	22		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	None	Hebrew	Germany	Offenbach	455928	Washington RP 500059	2/27/29	"	Brooklyn
9		Hackenbroch	Max Joseph	27		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Koeln	498206	" "	6/5/29	"	Philadelphia
10		Briesemeister	Elise	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowan	449518	" 460457	1/25/29	"	Chicago
11		vom Ort	Anna }	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	461294	" U65108 "	3/20/29	"	Union City
12	U.S.Cit.	"	Anni } dr	8		f	s	child	no	none	no	U. S. A.	"	U.S.A.	Union City	U. X S.		C.	"	"
13		Steeger	Christine (wife)	31		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	08-12 Germany	Huels	466603	Washington RP 466088	4/6/29	"	Paterson
14	UNDER 16	"	Margaret } dr	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	08-12	Crefeld	466604	" 466089	"	"	"
15		Koller	Michael	30		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	05-13 Austria	Schlei'er	492489	" 491643	5/25/29	"	Pittsburgh
16		Schwengber	Hanna }	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	08-12 Germany	Braunau.	494019	" 499846	5/27/29	"	Long Island City
17	U.S.Cit.	"	Charlotte }	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Long Island City	U. X S.		C.	"	"
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

41

13

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS — List No. 13. N.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States or elsewhere a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister:Emma Bock, Newark, NJ,419 18th Ave.	NJ	Newark	yes	self	50	yes	1926/9	NJ	sister:Emma Bock, Newark, NJ, 419 18th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	br.	none
2	own home: Buffalo,NY, 68 Dortge Str.	NY	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	"	NY	own home: Buffalo,NY, 68 Dortge Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"
3	own home: Detroit,Mich, 12666 Hamburg Ave.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	50	"	1923/9	Mich.	own home: Detroit,Mich, 12666 Hamburg Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1926/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"
5	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 1000 Halsey Str.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	100	"	1926/9	NY	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 1000 Halsey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	br.	"
6	own home: Fritz Reiner, Elizabeth,NJ,533 Elizabeth Ave.	NJ	Elizabeth	"	s.col23.	25	"	1925/9	NJ	own home: Elizabeth,NJ, 533 Elizabeth Ave-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1926/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"
8	brother:Paul Kleinberger, Brooklyn,NY,1035 45th Str.	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	NY	brother:Paul Kleinberger, Brooklyn,NY,1035 45th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.	br.	"
9	sister:Marie Osborne,Philadelphia,Pa,812 Allison Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1923/9	Pa.	sister:Marie Osborne,Philadelphia,Pa,812 Allison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
10	own home: Chicago,Ill, 1920 N.Hallstr.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1926/9	Ill.	own home: Chicago,Ill, 1920 N.Hallstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	own home:Union City,NJ, 110 32nd Str.	NJ	Union City	"	"	25	"	"	NJ	own home: Union City,NJ, 110 32nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1928/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	bl.	"
13	own home: Paterson,NJ, 130 Madison Ave.	"	Paterson	nos	s.col.23.	50	"	1924/9	"	own home: Paterson,NJ, 130 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	br.	"	"
15	wife:Marie Keller,Pittsburgh,Pa,26 Salter Alley	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	self	200	"	1921/9	Pa.	wife:Marie Keller, Pittsburgh,Pa,26 Salter Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
16	own home:Long Island City, NJ,5031 41st Str.	NY	Long Island City	"	s.col.23.	30	"	1925/9	NJ	own home:Long Island City, NJ,5031 41st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1928/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STRINCKE, FIRST OFFICER, of the S/S " NEW YORK ", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Strincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E.
List No. 14. (Canada)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible] 4451	Blasko	Agnes	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov. 3/5622	yes	Csl.	Slov.	04-06 Csl.	Harm Kokovce	X	NonIm Hamburg Transt.	8/22/29	04-06 Csl.	Harm Kokovce
2	UNDER 16	"	Dorothea	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	04-06 "	"	X	Non Im "	"	04-06 "	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Filed Insp 9/2/29

12

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

R. *List* No.14 (Canada)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

GS

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Answer yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father: Simon Novosad									husband: Imrich Blasko, Ford	in transit to																
1	Harm Kockovce	Ont.	Ford City	yes	s.col.23	30	no	no	no	City, Ont. 212 Drouillard Rd.		Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

A. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67

I, K. Kooh, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kooh

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

Asst. Supt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 15. T.A. "TOURIST THIRD CABIN".

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "New York". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														08-12						
		Huettinger	Frieda	35		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schoenberg	12	Hamburg	NQ 7/8/29	U.S.A.	New York
1		Westphal	Auguste	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Altona	15811	"	Q 8/1/29	Germany	Hamburg
2		Bittkowski	Wally	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29312	"	" 5/8/29	"	Krefeld
3		Thomas	Frans	44		m	s	laybrother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoefen	9988	Koeln	" 7/9/29	"	"
4		Thelen	Peter Joseph	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tondorf	9989	"	" "	"	"
5		Schmid	Johannes	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moegglingen	9990	"	" "	"	"
6		Kiefer	Richard	34		m	s	priest	"	"	"	"	"	12-12	Westweilerhof	65	"	NQ 8/12Y 29	"	Duesseldorf
7		Hackmann	Johann	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	12-12	Dersum	36	Bremen	" 7/30/29	"	Dersin
8		Schaefer	Andreas	27		m	s	laybrother	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	Koeln	9987	Koeln	Q 7/9/29	"	Krefeld
9		Schneider	Stephanie	54		f	s	h'hold	"	1/1909	"	Csl.	Slov.	25-06	Undangs	80	Wien	NQ 8/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
10		Bartnicki	Julie	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	German	27-12	Wartenburg	4406	Berlin	Q 7/15/29	Germany	Berlin
11		Schubarth	Alma	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	Buelken	14	Hamburg	NQ 7/9/29	U.S.A.	Bronx
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

"TOURIST THIRD CABIN". List No. 15. T.A.

ER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

68

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and in good physical condition	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home: New York NY. 116 East - 95th Str.	NY	New York	yes	self	75	yes	1914/1928	NY	own home: New York N.Y., 116 East - 95th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	mother:Marie Klie,Hamburg Schanzenstr. 73	"	"	"	s.col.23	200	no	no	no	husband: Gustav Westphal,New York N.Y.153 West 61st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	father: Franz Bittkowski, Hamburg.Tarpenbeckstr.48	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	acqu:Erna Murphy,New York NY.140 Hawthorne Str. TA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
4	Missionsverwaltung, Krefeld.	Ill.	St. Marie	"	Missions-prokura, Krefeld	100	"	"	"	Bernard Rottermann, St. Marie, Ill.Missionsschool	unknown			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck.	gr.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	acqu:Stephanie Schneider; New York NY.911 Park Ave.	NY	New York	"	self	150 60$	yes	1914/1929	NY	acqu: Stephanie Schneider, New York NY.911 Park Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"
11	husband:Stephan Bartnick, Charlottenburg.Augsburger-Str.32	NJ	JerseyCity	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin:Leonore Sadler,Jersey City NJ.115 Pearsell A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
12	brother:A.Hamm.Bronx NY. 4532 Park Ave.	NY	Bronx	"	"	150	yes	1904/Dec/28 1929	NY	brother:A.Ramm,New YpBronx NY.4532 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—630

Registry No.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 26. W. TOURIST THIRD CABIN

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT H20106	Schieb	Joan	42		m	m	director	yes	Roum.	yes	Roumania	Roum.	Roumania	Sibiu	610/27	Bukarest NI	8/12/29	Roumania	Sibiu
2	TRANSIT H21196	Wolters	Richard	59		m	div.	farmer	"	German 1-4599	"	Germany	German	Germany	Duessel-dorf	72	Amsterdam	8/8/29	Holland	Well
3	TRANSIT H21191	Gumprecht	Adolf	51		m	m	accoun-tance	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		196	Hamburg	8/20/29	Germany	Hamburg
4	TRANSIT H21192	Tschinkowits	Mary	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sekiru	103	Wien	8/8/29	Austria	Ferlach
5	TRANSIT H21193	Stern, Dr.	Ernst	37		m	m	director	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Montahaus	11742	Berlin	7/5/29	Germany	Berlin
6	TRANSIT H21190	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	38		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	13470	NI	8/6/29	"	"
7	TRANSIT H21191	May	Robert	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbing	12713	NI	7/18/29	"	Elbing
8	TRANSIT H21192	Gelpke	Alhard	35		m	m	doctor	"	"	"	Switzer-land	"	Switzer-land	Winterthur	31	Zuerich	7/16/29	"	Wintherthur
9	TRANSIT H21193	Grahl	Hugo	40		m	m	accoun-tance	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dresden	51	Dresden	8/19/29	"	Dresden
10	TRANSIT H21194	Stueber	Eugen	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	78	Leipzig	8/13/29	"	Leipzig
11	TRANSIT H21195	Herrmann	Erich	26		m	s	official clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbing	10512	Berlin	5/22/29	"	Elbing
12	TRANSIT H21196	Jensen	Adalbert	34		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wimmers-buk	94	Koeln	7/30/29	"	Duesseldorf
13	TRANSIT H21197	Debes	Robert	51		m	m	proffessor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	37	Zuerich	7/20/29	Switzerland	St. Gallen
14	TRANSIT H21198	Marcus	Karl	58		m	m	accoun-tance	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	55	Muenchen	7/30/29	Germany	Muenchen
15	TRANSIT H21199	Westphaeling	Rudolf	31		m	s	doctor	"	"	"	"	"	West-Indien	Puerto-Rico	7138	Bremen	7/1/29	"	Oberneuland
16	TRANSIT H21200	Jost	Hugo	54		m	m	official-clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Weyerbusch	79	Leipzig	8/15/29	"	Weimar
17	TRANSIT H20101	Luckhardt	Wassile	40		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	13829	Berlin	8/10/29	"	Berlin
18	TRANSIT H20102	Brandenburg	Marta	36		f	div.	accoun-tance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13777	NI	8/9/29	"	"
19	TRANSIT H20103	Kieser	Else	51		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14223	NI	8/1/29	"	"
20	TRANSIT H20104	Niederhofheim	~~Friede~~ Friedr	28		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	19396	NI	7/18/29	"	"
21	TRANSIT H20105	Kluge	Richard	61		m	wid.	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	13037	NI	7/31/29	"	"
22	TRANSIT H20106	Scheffler	Hans	30		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbing	14368	NI	8/21/29	"	Elbing
23	TRANSIT H20107	Koehler	Fritz	35		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graudenz	144	Hamburg	8/6/29	"	Namburg
24	TRANSIT H20108	~~Horwig~~ Horwitz	Martin	52		m	m	accoun-tance	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	17	Breslau	8/16/29	"	Breslau
25	VL 209/276	Glovacka	Berta	64		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	Poland	"	Poland	Neutomisch	13622	Berlin	8/7/29	"	Berlin
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sept 2/29 Mailander 2nd Pass.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

List No. 16 W.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Wilhelmine Schieb,Hermannstadt 17.	Germ.	Hermannstadt							uncle:Henry Herbert,New York,NY, 2405 2nd Ave.	2 months										Feet	Inches				Temporary admission extended until 6-1-31 File No. 99172/215
2	wife:Berta Koester, Well,Holland	NY Hol.	New York Well	yes	self	100	no	no	no		Yes 6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	br.	Temporary admission extended until File No. 99172/215
3	wife:A.Gumprecht,Hamburg, Meldorferstr.11	Germ.	Hamburg	"	"	300	"	"	"		Hamburg-American Line,New York,NY, 39 Broadway.	" 22 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	gr.	"
4	husband:Val.Tschinkowitz, Ferlach,Bahnhofstr.	Aust.	Ferlach	"	"	400	Yes	1913/20	Conn.	cousin: Joe Weiss, Hartford,Conn.	" 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
5	wife:Margarethe Stern,Berlin,Kurlaender Allee44	Germ.	Berlin	"	"	250	no	no	no	Hamburg American Line, New York,NY, 39 Broadway	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"
6	wife:Elsbeth Hoffmann,Berlin,Treskow Allee 91	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	" 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	"
7	wife:Helene May,Elbing, Fischerstr.32.	"	Elbing	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	gr.	"
8	friend: A.Gelpke,Winterthur,Stadthausstr.105	Swit. land	Winterthur	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
9	wife:Elsa Grahl,Dresden, Schnorrstr.63.	Germ.	Dresden	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	" one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"
10	wife:Lydia Stueber,Leipzig, Koenigstr.2.	"	Leipzig	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	" one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
11	mother:Anna Herrmann,Elbing,Brueckstr.29	"	Elbing	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	" 2months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	gr.	"
12	wife:Ella Jensen,Duesseldorf,Moselstr.4.	"	Duesseldorf	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	" one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"
13	wife:Auguste Debes,St.Gallen,Bodanstr.8.	Switz. land	St.Gallen	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
14	wife:Ida Marcus,Muenchen, Maximilianstr.31	Germ.	Muenchen	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gr.	gr.	"
15	mother:Clara Westphaeling, Oberneuland,Heerstr.53.	"	Oberneuland	"	"	500	yes	1898	NY	"	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	wife:Rufine Jost,Weimar, Fais.Augustestr.15.	"	Weimar	"	"	100	no	no	no	"	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
17	brother:Hans Luchhardt,Berlin,Schoplethmerallee 17.	"	Berlin	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	" 59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr.	br.	"
18	mother:A.Mohrbeck,Berlin, Hohnechtstr.33.	"	"	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	" 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
19	sister:Olga Haupt,Berlin, Wrangelstr.21.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	" one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
20	father:Ludwig Niederhofheim, Frankfurt,Leerbachstr.43.	"	Frankfurt	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
21	friend:August Tollas,Berlin,Hindenburgstr.34.	"	Berlin	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	" 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	br.	"
22	wife:Liselott Scheffler,Elbing,Am Lintgarten 14	"	Elbing	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	" one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	"
23	father:Gustav Koehler,Anklam,Breitestr.13.	"	Anklam	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	" one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk.	bl.	"
24	wife:Rosi Horwitz,Breslau, Schweidnitzerstr.51	"	Breslau	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	" 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	"	"
25	daught:Marga Glevecky,Berlin,Herberstr.8.	"	Berlin	"	s.col.23.	30	"	"	"	son i.l.:Alfons Weimann, Brooklyn,NY,806 Seneca Ave	" 6months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	gr.	Temporary admission extended until 7-1-31 File No. 99172/215
26																						5	8	"	gr.	"	"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, *of the* S/S "NEW YORK", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Steincke

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September, *1929*

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Koch, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17. Returning Resident Aliens!
Tourist Third Cabin!
6a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ravens	Karl	29		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Parchim	475600	Washington, R.P.	4/24/29	U.S.A.	New York
2		Gladisch	Margaretha	29		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	474439	"	4/23/29	"	"
3		Dethlefsen	Hans Peter	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyk/Foehr	454828	"	2/20/29	"	Brooklyn
4		Deede	Hans	24		m	s	lathehand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stade	451698	"	2/6/29	"	"
5		Gann	Paula	35		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	468939	"	4/12/29	"	New York
6		Ehret	Adele	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	Hungarian	Hungary	Kesmarok	491880	"	5/24/29	"	"
7	U.S.C.	Tonnies	Walter	11		m	s	pupil	U.S.Citizen, U.S.Passport 53416, dated Wash. 5/20/1929. Born in New York,NY. April 12th 1918.											
8		Noetzelmann	Karl	33		m	s	barber	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jastrow	463255	Washington, R.P.	3/25/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
9		Schaefer	Minna	26		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leutenbach	455379	"	2/23/29	"	New York
10		Scharf	Konrad	27		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	none	"	"	Schoenbrunn	455742	"	2/26/29	"	Philadelphia
11		Hellmann	August	29		m	s	baker	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Alfhausen	491458	"	5/22/29	"	New York
12		Kohmann	Franciska	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau	465925	"	4/5/29	"	Long Island City
13	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	7		m	s	pupil	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	465924	"	"	"	"
14		Muehling	Elizabeth	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Fuerth	474643	"	4/20/29	"	Chicago
15		Wuyaman	Helen	34		f	m	h'wife hotel	"	"	"	none	"	"	Zangwitz	469862	"	4/13/29	"	Overhills
16		Mangelmann	Josefine	28		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Offenbach-Buergel	464860	"	4/1/29	"	New York
17		Schneider	Louis	35		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Belak	488435	"	5/18/29	"	Trenton
18		"	Aron Harry	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	506385	"	6/19/29	"	"
19		Kaiser	Paula	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	448006	"	1/15/29	"	New York
20		Hoelzel	Josephine	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eslarn	452628	"	2/3/29	"	Kansas
21		Schmid	Karl	29		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	477801	"	4/27/29	"	Yonkers
22		"	Anna	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	477800	"	"	"	"
23	U.S.Cit.	"	Ella	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Yonkers	U.				
24		Becker	Hermine	29		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Ludwigsburg	501523	Washington RP	6/11/29	"	New York
25		Ulrich	Olga	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egen	478718	"	4/30/29	"	Gloversville
26	U.S.C.	"	Gerhard	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Gloversville	U.				
27		Laemmel	Dorothea	38		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Schwarmstedt	488479	Washington RP	5/18/29	"	New York
28		Schweter	Herbert J	23		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	502608	"	6/13/29	"	St.Bona-Ventura
29																				
30																				

17 45 21

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Returning Resident Aliens!
Tourist Third Cabin!

List No. 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , September 2nd , 19 29.

72

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to do so by any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States (a) to join a relative or friend, or (b) to accept employment, or (c) for both these purposes, or (d) neither?	Whether in possession of a ticket to the final destination?	Whether coming under contract, or assisted by others, to perform labor in the United States?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Own home:New York,NY.129 W. ~~Father:Louis Klett~~,77 Str. ~~Scharmbeck,Winsen-Land.~~	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1927/9 NY.		own home: New York,NY. 129 W. 77th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none
2	acq.:Mr.Holzmann, New York,NY.167 E.95 Str.	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1922/9		acq.: Mr.Holzmann, New York,NY.167 E.95 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
3	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 281 Grand Ave.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1928/9		own home:Brooklyn,NY. 281 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	br.	"
4	aunt:Olivia Deede,Brook-lyn,NY. 14 Duryea Pl.	"	"	"	"	25	"	1925/9		aunt:Olivia Deede,Brook-lyn,NY. 14 Duryea Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	blue	"
5	cousin:Hermann Buerkle, New York,NY.610,11th Ave.	"	New York	"	"	100	"	1922/9		cousin:Hermann Buerkle, New York,NY.610, 11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"
6	husbd.:Charles Ehret,566W. 162 Str.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	50	"	1908 -29		husbd.:Charles Ehret,566 W. 162 Str.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	blue	"
7										father: -"-																	
8	own home: Chicago,Ill. 1539 Otto Street.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	100	yes	1923/9 Ill.		own home: Chicago,Ill. 1539 Otto Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	grey	none
9	friend:Mrs.Louise Schmid, New York,NY.1970Lexingt.Aye. corner 120 Str.	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	1927/9 NY.		friend:Mrs.Louise Schmid New York,NY.1970Lexingt.Ave. corner 120 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	blue	"
10	friend:Josef Oppenheimer, Philadelphia,Pa.304 West Nores Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1924/9 Pa.		friend:Josef Oppenheimer, Philadelphia,Pa. 304 West Nores Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	2 joints on 2 fingers missing.
11	brother:Bernard Hellmann, New York,NY.165 E.88 Str.	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	1925/9 NY.		brother:Bernard Hellmann, New York,NY.165 E.88 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	none
12	own home:Long Island City, NY.34-16 Crescent Str.	"	Long Isld.City	"	"	25	"	1926/9 NY.		own home:Long Island City, NY. 34-16 Crescent Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"
13	-"-	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	husbd.:Hans Muehling,3406 Berteau Ave,Chicago,Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1923/9 Ill.		husbd.:Hans Muehling,3406 Berteau Ave,Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
15	husbd.:Joe Wuysman, Overhills, N.C.	N.C.	Overhills	no	"	30	"	1925/9 N.C.		husbd.:Joe Wuysman, Overhills, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
16	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York,NY. 46th Street.	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	75	"	1926/9 NY.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York,NY. 46th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	grey	"
17	own home:Trenton,NJ. 572 S. Warren Str.	N.J.	Trenton	no	"	50	"	1910 -29 NJ.		own home:Trenton,NJ. 572 S. Warren Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	grey	"
18	-"-	"	"	"	"	98	"	1915/29 NJ.		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	own home: New York,NY. 5 W. 53rd Str.	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	1923/9 NY.		own home: New York,NY. 5 W. 53rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	blue	"
20	own home: Kansas City,Mo, 3800 Campbell Str.	Mo	Kansas City	"	s.col.23.	25	"	1923/9 Mo.		own home: Kansas City,MO, 3800 Campbell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr-	"
21	own home: Yonkers,NY, 73 Elliott Ave.	NY	Yonkers	"	self	50	"	1923/9 NY		own home: Yonkers,NY , 73 Elliot Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"
22	"	"	"	"	Husb	)	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Father	)	"	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
24	own home: New York,NY, 372 E.156th Str.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	1923/9 NY		own home: New York,NY, 372 E.156th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"
25	own home:Gloversville,NY, 30 5th Str.	"	Gloversville	"	s.col.23.	25	"	1925/9		own home: Gloversville,NYm 30 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"
27	friend:Hermann Fuhrberg, New York,NYm246 E.51st Str.	"	New York	"	self	25	"	1926/9		friend:Hermann Fuhrberg, New York,NY,246 E.51st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
28	Das Colleg, St.Bona-Ventura,NY.	"	St.Bona	"	"	500	"	1922/9		Das Colleg, St.Bona-Ventura,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STRINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "New YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strincke)
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929
at New York

(Montgomery)
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. KOCH, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Koch.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "New York" Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/ Mer, August 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. Cit.	Pfleger	Lina	40	8	F	M	Housewife	yes	German 44 42 English	yes	France	French	France	Didenheim	Permit to reenter 480031	481563 Wash'ton D.C.	May 1st 1929	N.J.	Irwington
2		Pfleger	Alfred	10	3	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Newark	U.S.P. 51404	Wash'ton D.C.	May 18th 1929		
3		~~Bond~~ BAUD	Robert Victor	35	-	M	M	Engineer	yes	English German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland 08-36	Meiringen	Permit to reenter 470641	469081 Wash'ton D.C.	April 15th 1929	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		Hamilton	Wallace Hoodin	21	3	M	S	Baker	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada 08-80	Plymouth	Permit to reenter 494879	494346 Wash'ton D.C.	May 28th 1929	Mass.	Cambridge

9 Visa Insp. 9/2/29 11 a.m.

46

18 Boulogne

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

71

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came to the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 23 and 24)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband: Mr. Lorenz Pfleger 28 Ave. Tero Irvington N.Y.	N.Y.	Irvington	no	self	yes	yes		1912 1929	Mary Newark	Husband: Mr. Lorenz Pfleger 28, Ave. Tero, Irvington N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Father: ----------do----------										Father: ----------do----------																
3	Friend: Mr. Group, 820 South Ave. Willingsburg Pa;	Pa.	Willingsburg	no	self	yes	yes		1924 1929	Pitts-burg Pa.	Friend: Mr. Group, 820 South Ave. Willingsburg Pa.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
4	Father: Mr. Daniel Hamilton 5 Howland Str. Cambridge Mass.	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	yes	yes		1928 1929	Cambrid-ge Mass.	Father: Mr. Daniel C. Hamil-ton, 5 Howland St. Cambridge Mass.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Steincke, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from BOULOGNE s/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J.J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. KOCH, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, (Here insert German "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

K. Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York, Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/M, August 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, or what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								Admitted under Sec 3 of Act of May 19, 1924												
1	X	Bucher	Elizabeth	29	3	F	M	Housewife	yes	english	yes	none	American	Wisc.	Germanton	NQu.10	Zuerich	July 23rd 29	Wisc.	Allenton
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined Milwaukee, Wis., 10-15-29
Entered

MANIFEST Port of New York Date 9-2-29 Serial No.

Family name: BUCHER | Given name: Elizabeth | Accompanied by: Husb. Alois Bucher

no other name | Allenton, Wis.

Age: 29 Yrs. 4 Mos. | Sex: F | M. S. W. D. | Occupation: Housewife | Place of birth: Germantown, Wis.

Nationality: none | Race: American | Read: yes | Write: yes | Language or exemption: Engl. & Germ. | Money shown: $80.00

Last permanent residence: Country U.S.A. Town Allenton, Wis. | Destination: Town Allenton, Wis. State Wis.

Passage paid by: Husband | Ever in U.S.: yes | Where: birth 6-9-1900 | Last: 6-29-29 | Where: Wis. U.S.A.

Going to join: Name: Husb. Alois Bucher | Complete address: Allenton, Wis.

Relative or friend | Purpose in coming and time remaining in U.S.: Perm. | Head tax status: yes | Height: 5 Ft. 7 In. | Complexion: dark | Hair: brown | Eyes: br.

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name Mrs. Peter Bucher, Mother-in-law | Address: Wolhusen, Switzerland

C.I.V. No. 10 | Place of issue: Zurich, Switz. | Section and subdivision of Act of 1924, under which issued: 4 B | 7-23-29

Seaport of landing: N.Y. | Date of landing: 9-2-29 | Name of S. S.: New York

Records by | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition | Present disposition, P. I. t

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Immigration Service. FORM 548. 14—8149

* Mother S. I. Dept

47

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—

List 1091

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 2nd, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husband: Alois Bucher, Allenton, Wisc.	Wisc.	Allenton	yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	29	German-ton	husband: Alois Bucher, Allenton, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes ~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S "NEW YORK", from Boulogne s/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. KOCH, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Koch

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J J Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 103

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

TOURIST

List QUOTA AND NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "New York", Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	602542-5/19/30 E1H3																			
1		Frances Pina ✓ VL 170/28 ✓	Concepcion	33		F	S	Teacher	yes	French English / Spanish /	yes	Spanish	Spanish	15-34 Spain	Palencia	M.Q. 40 X	Madrid (Spain)	1929 August 16th	34 Spain	Madrid
2		Grossman	Ferenc ×	31		M	M	Doctor	yes	Hungarian English French English	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	21-19 Hungary	Vilmany	Q. 79 X	Budapest (Hungary)	August 2nd 1929	Hungary	Budapest
3	U. S. CIT. TRANSIT	Grossman berg son Isen	Ida wife	26		F	M	Teacher					Hebrew			U.S.P. 584393 X	Washington D.C.	June 6th 1929 ✓		
4		Polack ✓	James	48		M	M	account.	yes	English 1-17-28	yes	Dutch	Dutch	82-27 Holland	Rotterdam	M.Q. 58 X	Rotterdam	Aug. 19th 1929	Holland	Rotterdam
5		Neufeld ✓	Rose	34		F	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	68-19 Hungary	Budapest	R.S. 447427 X 366	New York Washington D.C.	Nov. 4 48 33 / June 10 February 29	U.S.A.	New York
6									Except #1, 2, 3 Hunter Garrison Surg.											
7									1.2.3. ✓ Ryan 9-3-29. 11am.											
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

48

163

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—601

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANTS — TOURIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

73

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by such person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before passed through or resided in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States	Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor if in addition to the payment of passage his transportation, or part thereof, has been paid for by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, or by any society, association, or board, either directly or indirectly								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. Basilio Frances 48 Moratin, Madrid Spain	N.Y.	New Brunswick	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mr. Morena Lasalle Spanish Teacher in N.Y. College for Woman New Brunswick N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none
2	Brother: Mr. Jeno Grossman Satmajaujhely (Hungary)	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	1928, 1929	New York City	Returning Home: 2766 Sedgwick Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
3						$60.00				Home Address: ----------do----------																	
4	wife: Frances Polack, Beemreadsingel 185	Holland		yes	self	yes	20 no	-	-	Knickerbooker Hotel, New York	yes 30 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	gr.	none
5	mother: 13 Kingstreet, Budapest, Hungary	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	318 West 117th Street, New York, NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	br.	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27.																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—666

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. STEINCKE, First Officer, of the S/S " NEW YORK ", from Boulogne s/M, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steincke

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929

at New York

J M Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A101
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McRoberts	Maxwell	29	7	M	S	Cleveland Ohio, December 18th 1899	renewed June 8th 1929 U.S.P.311652 Wash'ton D.C.May 7th 1926	10614 Englewood Ave. Cleveland Ohio
2	Hampel	Carl	53	1	M	M		U.S.P.53482 Wash'ton D.C.May 20th 1929	117 Xema Ave. Dayton Ohio
3	Hampel	Alphonse	20	8	M	S	Dayton Ohio November 24th 1908	----------do----------	----------do----------
4	Hampel	Otto	19	7	M	S	Dayton Ohio, January 1st 1910	----------do----------	----------do----------
5	Vogel	Alfred	23	-	M	M	New York City, August 4th 1906	U.S.P.627173 Wash'ton D.C.March 20th1929	916 Ave.J. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Vogel	Henrietta	24	9	F	M	New York City, October 13th 1904	----------do----------	----------do----------
7	Harriman	Ermyn Henry	21	7	M	S	Bostom Mass. December 18th 1907	U.S.P.44202 Wash'ton D.C.May 13th 1929	391 Broadway Winter Hill Mass.
8	Rudey	Samuel	24	-	M	S	New York City, August 16th 1905	U.S.P.106917 Wash'ton D.C.July 22nd 1929	2401 Beverly Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Haigh	Percy	27	4	M	S	Plymouth Mass. July 1st 1902	U.S.P. 681011 Wash'ton D.C.March 8th 1929	3 Wood St. Plymouth Mass.
10	Bucher	Alois	37		M	M		" 71849 " " Sept.29th 1924	Allenton, Wisc.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Enter Lane Aug 9 30 a

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST

80

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Sept.2nd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kanter	Henry	25	4	M	M	New York City, April 6th 1904	U.S.P.76062 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1929	122 E. 113th St. New York City
2	Kanter	Gladys	23	6	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. December 28th 1905	---do---	---do---
3	~~Kritcher~~	Lawrence	30	8	M	S	McKeesport Pa. November 6th 1898	U.S.P.378257 Wash'ton D.C. May 31st 1928	N. Grandview Ave. McKeesport Pa.
4	Kirshner	Bertha	30	6	F	S	New York City, February 18th 1899	U.S.P.86759 Wash'ton D.C. June 19th 1929	1703 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Tutelman	Max	30	6	M	M		U.S.P.87996 Wash'ton D.C. June 20th 1929	1110 Carroll Pl. Bronx N.Y.
6	Arian	Boris	60	7	M	M		U.S.P.61962 Wash'ton May 27th 1929	1321 College Ave. New York City
7	Arian	Bertha	59	11	F	M		---do---	---do---
8	Arian	Clara	32	4	F	S	Hartford Conn. April 25th 1897	U.S.P.364735 Wash'ton D.C. April 22nd 1927 and extended April 22nd 1929	---do---
9	Golup	Lena	34	8	F	S		U.S.P.391133 Wash'ton D/C. May 17th 1927	418 St. John Place Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Golup	Charlotte	62	5	F	M		U.S.P.47151 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1929	---do---
11	Hale	Harriet	38	5	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 8th 1891	U.S.P.83597 Wash'ton D.C. June 17th 1929	414 West 121st Str. New York City
12	~~Tutelman~~ Fulchen	Lena	37	4	F	S		U.S.P.86052 Wash'ton D.C. June 18th 1929	831 Kelly St. Bronx N.Y.
13	Weintraub	Anna	38	1	F	S	New York City, July 14th 1891	U.S.P.676321 Wash'ton D.C. February 23rd 1929	97 Washington Ave. New York City
14	Levy	Frieda	34	5	F	S	New York City, March 23rd 1895	U.S.P.238117 Wash'ton D.C. June 3rd 1926	901 Walton Ave. New York City
15	Forsch	Rose	34	10	F	S	New York City, October 20th 1894	U.S.P.85863 Wash'ton D.C. June 18th 1929	328 W. 83rd St. New York City
16	Lampson	Rose	34	2	F	S	New York City, June 25th 1895	U.S.P.77847 Wash'ton D.C. June 11th 1929	1265 Gerard Ave. New York City
17	Scott	Kenneth	29	3	M	S	Waterbury Conn. May 4th 1900	U.S.P.190131 Wash'ton D.C. April 15th 1926 extended March 15th 1928	1865 Whitney Ave. New Haven Conn.
18	Nerenberg	Blanche	35	6	F	M	New York City, February 18th 1894	U.S.P.78714 Wash'ton D.C. June 11th 1929	300 Marbledale Rd. Tuckahoe N.Y.
19	Baum	Lillian	28	7	F	S	New York City February 10th 1901	U.S.P.78503 Wash'ton D.C. June 11th 1929	1925 Harrison Ave. New York City
20	Beckenstein	Anna	28	4	F	S	New York City, February 10th 1901	U.S.P.79567 Wash'ton D.C. June 12th 1929	1895 University Ave. New York City
21	Polakoff	Grace	29	8	F	S	New York City January 1st 1900 (51)	U.S.P.71623 Wash'ton D.C. June 5th 1929	2105 Walton Ave. Bronx N.Y.
22	Lisom	Marguerite	38	5	F	S	Madison Wisc. April 7th 1891	U.S.P.66305 Wash'ton D.C. May 31st 1929	21 W Gilman St. Madison Wisc.
23	Golomb	Mollie	29	1	F	S	New York City, December 9th 1899	U.S.P.586800 Wash'ton D.C. June 7th 1928	1745 Eastburn Ave. New York City
24	Bennett	Ida	44	7	F	S	Shawnee-on/Delaware Pa; Sept. 13th 1884		East Stroudsburg, Pa.
25	Gottlieb	Philip	28	9	M	S		U.S.P.36256 Wash'ton D.C. May 6th 1929	202 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Kadushin	Sarah	36	8	F	S	New York City, December 1st 1892	U.S.P.412487 Wash'ton D.C. June 8th 1927	1801 Marmion Ave. New York City
27	Selestor	Charlotte	27	6	F	S	New York City, December 1st 1901	U.S.P.77762 Wash'ton D.C. June 11th 1929	1340 Nelson Ave. New York City
28	Selestor	Anna	36	2	F	S		U.S.P.399112 Wash'ton D.C. May 25th 1927	1340 Nelson Ave. New York City
29	Golden	Sara	40	1	F	S		U.S.P.76517 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1929	19 Menoiva Pl. New York City
30	Kling	Anna	28	-	F	S	New York City, January 28th 1901	U.S.P.569718 Wash'ton D.C. May 13th 1928	901 East 179th St. New York City

Sept 2nd 9 Vaiendar 9.00 am
Smith

Man. A 102, 3 Lawrence KRITSCHER see Man. A 51 Nr. 8

Original Signature of Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 103

16—254 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " NEW YORK " sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929

81

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Klotz	Mollie	26	8	F	S	New York City, May 21st 1903	U.S.P.86571 Wash'ton D.C. June 19th 1929	53 Clifford Place, Bronx, NY
2	Nurnberg	Maxwell	31	8	M	M		U/S.P.427548 Wash'ton D.C. June 24th 1927 extended June 21st 1929	321 W. 24th Str. New York City
3	Nurnberg	Rose	28	10	F	M	New York City, October 1st 1900	----------do----------	----------do----------
4	Kaufman	Paul	30	3	M	M	New York City, April 29th 1899	extended June 10th 1928 U.S.P.252549 Washton D.C. June 19th 1926	1060 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Kaufman	Vera	24	3	F	M	New York City, May 28th 1905	----------do----------	----------do----------
6	Skobel	Miriam	25	2	F	S	New York City, June 26th 1904		355 E 187 St. New York City
7	Skobel	Molly	49	11	F	M			----------do----------
8	Nissen	Clara	37	1	F			U.S.P.403760 Wash'ton D.C. May 31st 1927	97 Paulison Ave. Passaic N.J.
9	Goeres	Louise	31	1	F	S	Paterson N.J. September 7th 1897	extended June 14th 1929 U.S.P.421040 Wash'ton D.C. June 17th 1927	145 E 23rd St. New York City
10	Marsh	Hadassoh	25	1	F	S		U.S.P.68401 Wash'ton D.C. June 3rd 1929	1583 Macombo Rd. Bronx N.J.
11	Isaacs	Irene Bock	26		F	M	New York City, September 1st 1902	U.S.P.600190 Wash. D.C. June 21st 1929	320 Schoeffer Street, Brooklyn, NY
12	Oschrin	Viola	27		F	S	New York City, May 4th 1902	" 99788 - " - July 8th 1929	9 E 17th Street, New York City
13							Sept 2'29 Fairfield 9 ave June		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							51		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

R. P. Number ___ P. ___

"TOURIST THIRD CABIN"

82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Hamburg, 23rd August, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Swanson	Elaine	47		f	s	Red Hing,Minn. 8/1/82	U.S.P. 247492 Wash. 5/26/28	New York,NY.45 Tieman Place
2	Mitzkevich	Anastasia	36		f	s		" 79381 " 6/12/29	Baltimore,Md.5508 Fair Oak Ave
3	Philipson	Raphael	31		m	s	New York,NY. 1/17/98	" 69279 " 6/3/29	New York,NY. 217 W. 110th St.
4	"	Tess	27		f	s	" 5/24/02	" 69235 " "	"
5	Dambeck	Olga	35		f	wd		" 23980 " 4/25/29	Irvington,NJ. 75 Ballstr.
6	Poderberg	Magdalena	66		f	"		" 19048 " 4/20/29	"
7	Koepke	Frederick	65		m	m		" 17773 " 4/19/29	Chicago,Ills.7120 Wentworth Av
8	"	Charlotte	62		f	m		"	"
9	Fischer	Marie-Luise	36		f	s	New York,NY. 8/23/93	" 249768 " 5/1/29	Belle Harbor,NY.127-08 Wash.Ave
10	Feit	Emanuel	28		m	s	" 7/15/01	" 237598 " 6/3/26	Bronx,NY. 831 Kellystr.
11	~~Kregling~~ Kregling	Adolf	55		m	m		" 504142 " 3/6/28	Bridgeport,Conn.1376 Stratford Av
12	Krause	Sophie	45		f	wd		" 50967 " 5/18/29	Catskill,NY.336 Mainestr.
13	Wisniewski	Joseph	36		m	m		" 22055 " 4/23/29	Waterbury,Conn.116 Woodstr.
14	Webb	Leslie	22		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa. 10/28/06	" 88103 " 6/20/29	Philadelphia,Pa.122 W.Durhamstr.
15	Scott	Luther	64		m	s	Bethlehem,Conn.9/3/64	" 73990 " 6/7/29	Toledo,Oh. University
16	Jurgens	Carl	32		m	m		" 99637 " 7/8/29	Brooklyn,NY.7202 Narrows Ave
17	Wiechers	Jenny	57		f	m		" 688457, " 3/31/29	New York,NY. 502 W.142 Str.
18	Suback	John	26		m	m		" 34003, " 5/4/29	Philadelphia,Pa. 2208 Wharton Str.
19	Simansik	Anne	63		f	m		" 685090, " 3/15/29	Philadelphia,Pa. 195 Dupont Str.
20	"	John	28		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa. 1/7/1901	" 685103, " 3/16/29	"
21	Fleishman	Kaethe	27		f	m		" 16018, " 4/17/29	Corona,NY. 3751-101st Str.
22	Zimmermann	Paul	50		m	m		" 53198, " 5/20/29	Union City,NJ. 149-48th str.
23	"	Elizabeth	47		f	m		" " " "	-"-
24	"	Elsie	17		f	s	Jersey City,NJ. 2/8/1912	" " " "	-"-
25	Radu	John A.	50		m	div.		" 323940, " 2/7/27	New York,NY. 206 E. 17th Str.
26	Wechsler	Henry	24		m	m	Long Branch,NJ. 7/30/1905	" 76235, " 6/10/29	New York,NY. 80 East 92 Str.
27	Wechsler	Charlotte	28		f	m	New York,NY. 19/13/1900	" " " "	-"-
28	~~Essner~~	~~Joseph~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		" 564873 " 5/18/28	62 West 8th Street, New York,NY
29	~~"~~	~~Clara~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Jobs transmitted 8/6~~	" " " "	~~New York,NY. 62 West 8th str.~~
30	Stass	Alfred	30		m	s		" 46205, " 5/14/29	New York,NY. 4172-89 Str.

52

#29 to be remanifested at Rouses Point on Lacey. 9:30 Am

Man. P, 29 Clara Essner, new Man. 8/6

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

R. Number G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"TOURIST THIRD CABIN"

S. S. " New York " sailing from Hamburg, 23rd August, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 19 29.

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Becker~~	~~Betty~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		U.S.P. 81976 Wash. 6/14/29	Rochester,NY.414 Ave D.
2	Nicolai	William	39		m	s	Union City,NJ. 5/15/90	" 82094 " 6/14/29	Philadelphia,Pa.1946 N.Broad St.
3	Attinson	Yvette	25		f	s	New York,NY. 12/28/03	" 78466 " 6/11/29	New Brighton,NY.144 Benziger Ave
4	Huber	Mary	52		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. 12/7/76	" 394380 " 5/20/29	Philadelphia,Pa.430 N.37th St.
5	Truns	Joseph	31		m	m	Rutherford,NJ. 9/11/97	" 108946 " 7/24/29	New York,NY.3241 Corlear Ave
6	Seligman	Ralph	20		m	s		" 98535 " 7/5/29	New York,NY.44 West 76th St.
7	Stursburg	Alma	25		f	s	Hoboken,NJ. 5/3/04	" 3088 " 4/3/29	Delawanna,NJ. 145 Whitham St.
8	Nonnenmacher	Babette	63		f	wd		" 671486 " 2/6/29	Newark,NJ.811 S. 17th St.
9	Schoenhofer	Carl	36		m	m		" 64978 " 5/29/29	Elizabeth,NJ. 406 Morris Ave
10	"	Ruth	35		f	m	Elizabeth,NJ. 3/7/94	"	"
11	Lebensart	Fannie	56		f	wd		" 55401 " 5/22/29	New York,NY.315 W. 24th St.
12	"	Thelma	23		f	s	New York,NY. 11/29/05	" 55402 " "	"
13	Moos	Corona	59		f	m		" 35362 " 5/6/29	Readong,Pa.922 Nortenstr.
14	Wiwecke	Josefine	34		f	s	Catskill, NY 11/25/~~29~~ 94	" 356151 " 4/13/29	51 Woodland Ave., Poughkeepsie NY
15							Naturalized Sept 9 29 Am		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							53		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Man. G,1 Becker,Betty see Second Class Manifest Nr.E,29

Non resident Passport

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 426 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

R. Number A. 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " NEW YORK " sailing from Hamburg, 23rd August, 1929., Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Grundmann	Johannes	52		m	m		U.S.P. 89843 Wash. 6/24/29	Flushing,NY. 162-19 Laburnum Ave
2	Fishher	Fred	59		m	m		" 59311 " 5/24/29	Yonkers,NY. 70 Lewisstr.
3	Knutzen	Theodor	53		m	m		" 2129 " 6/19/29	Campbell,Cal.77a Johnson Ave
4	Hobohm	Arno	39		m	s		" 22405 " 4/24/29	New York,NY.381 E. 153rd St
5	Maier	Karl	42		m	m		" 56614 " 5/22/29	Brooklyn,NY.130 Lindenstr.
6	"	Agnes	32		f	m		"	"
7	"	Kurt	7		m	s	Webster,Mass. 2/4/22.	"	"
8	Gedraytis	~~Joseph~~ Josef	51		m	s		" 10221 " 4/11/29	Little Ferry,NY.8 Washington Ave
9	Klein	Andreas	22		m	s	Sharon,Pa. 3/20/07	" 642 Bucarest 7/16/29	Moneca,Pa. Box 755
10	Tretow	Erna	30		f	s		" 38656 Wash. 5/8/29	Pittsburg,Pa. 14 W. Meyer Str.
11	Zitzmann	Bernhard	67		m	s		" 690003 " 3/25/29	Pittsburg,Pa. 130 Amabellstr.
12	Skolnik	Morris	31		m	m		" 86746 " 6/19/29	Brooklyn,NY.281 Marcy Ave
13	Mueller	Ludwig	49		m	m		" 650355 " 11/16/28	New York,NY.2980 Briggs Ave
14	"	Marie	41		f	m		"	"
15	Witthoeff	Otto	41		m	m		" 90815 " 6/25/29	New York,NY. 408 E. 70th St.
16	"	Louise	38		f	m		"	"
17	Borzey	Albert	18		m	s	Chicago,Ills. 10/21/10.	" 6519 " 4/6/29	Detroit,Mich.1229 Crawford Ave
18	McConkey	Selma	61		f	wd		" 109701 " 7/26/29	Grosse Point,Mich.17721 E.Jefferson Av
19	Kaminski	Minna	27		f	m		" 58068 " 5/23/29	Bronx,NY.645 Barettostr.
20	Labhardt	John	42		m	m		" 10117 " 4/11/29	New York,NY.351 E. 57th St.
21	Goshie	Ludwig	45		m	m		" 27640 " 4/29/29	College Point,NY.315 15th St.
22	"	Franziska	11		f	s	College Point,NY. 12/1/18	"	"
23	"	Fessie	29		f	m		May 21st 1929 BrooklynNY U.S. Citizen Paper Nr. 2962270	"
24	Termann Herman	Anton	45		m	m		" 40886 " 5/9/29	Elizabeth,NJ.241 Fulton Str.
25	"	Katarina	43		f	m		"	"
26	Lecyn	John	41		m	m		" 76804 " 6/10/29	Palmer,Mass.23 Foxstr.
27	Guenther	Anna	38		f	m		" 75229 " 6/8/29	Baltimore,Md.2601 W.North Ave
28	"	John	16		m	s	Baltimore,Md.5/4/13	"	"
29	"	Jakob	13		m	s	" 7/31/16	"	"
30	Kaczanowski	Mary	34		f	m		" 51767 " 5/18/29	West Islip,NY.

54

Inter Lawn Insp.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2344

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

KR.

Number Ba. 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Duhatschek	Josef	44		m	m		U.S.P. 6784 Washington 4/8/29	New York NY.51 W. 98th Str.
2	"	Anna	36		f	m		"	"
3	"	Martin	9		m	s	New York N.Y. 10/11/1919	"	"
4	Hans	Anton	18		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa. 5/19/1911	"	"
5	Kaczanowski	Aleksander	50		m	m		" 30886 " 5/1/29	Babylon, N.Y.
6	"	Josephine	45		f	m		"	"
7	~~Alelunas~~ Alelunas	John	33		m	m		" 23843 " 4/25/29	Binghamton,NJ.35 Down Ave.
8	"	Nellie	26		f	m		"	"
9	Schroeder	Jacob	68		m	m		" 83251 " 6/15/29	Syracuse,NY.112 HostlerStr.
10	~~Hummd~~ Hummel	Julius	28		m	s		" 18589 " 4/19/29	New York NY.652 Eagle Ave.
11	Voigtland	Paul	50		m	s		" 43549 " 5/11/29	Bronx NY.1210 Brook Ave.
12	Eichhorn	Jonny	67		m	m		" 591929 " 6/12/28	New York NY.248 E. 58th Str.
13	"	Therese	57		f	m		"	"
14	Ackermann	~~Jakob~~ Jacob	58		m	m		" 468465 " 10/26/27	Newark NJ.133 S.13th Str.
15	Kussem	Karl	27		m	m		" 683412 " 3/12/29	Buffalo,NY.249 Box Ave,
16	"	Margarete	23		f	m		" "	"
17	Scharf	Robert	26		m	s		" 88026 " 6/20/29	New York NY. E.109th St.East Rive
18	Haber	Anna	31		f	m		" 175 " 4/6/29	San Francisco,Cal.1566 Portrew Av
19	Frey	Henry	56		m	m		" 70970 " 6/5/29	New York NY. 403 W. 40th Str,
20	"	Bertha	56		f	m		"	"
21	Kirsch	Richard	50		m	m		" 53472 " 5/20/29	Union City NJ.412 4th Str.
22	Kook	Alice	25		f	s	Passaic, NJ. 3/23/1903	" 112 Hamburg 6/7/29	Houston,Tex.100 Robert Str.
23	Hahn	Charles	60		m	m		" 65282 Washington 5/31/29	Baltimore, Md.5511 Minnoka Ave.
24	"	Clara	59		f	m		" "	"
25	"	Michael	17		m	s	Baltimore, Md. 8/11/1912	"	"
26	Wunderlich	Hermann	61		m	m		" 36526 " 5/6/29	Eaton, Colo. L.B. 165.
27	~~Panther~~ Peutler	Charles J.	18		m	s	Milwaukee, Wis. 9/16/1910	" 83282 " 6/15/29	Wausau,Wis.824 Hamilton Str.
28	Gabler	Max	33		m	m		" 682382 " 3/11/29	Muscatine Iowa.402 Poud Str.
29	"	Elsa	26		f	m		"	"
30	Prenyear	~~Marian~~ Marion C.	33		f	s		" 8537 " 4/9/29	New York NY. 20 West 43rd Str.

55

Enter Same Duty 7 20 A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MR. 83

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Prescher	Anneliese	59	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 677356 Washington 2/26/29	Brandford, Conn. 34 Bryan Rd.
2	Kufner	John	59	✓	m	m		" 662219 " 1/4/29	St. Paul, Minn. 863 Irmo Str.
3	Grahn	Anna	58	✓	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. 4/1 /1871	" 212679 " 5/8/26	Philadelphia, Pa. Fidelity Trust Co
4	Heiligenthaler	Mary	29	✓	f	m		" 70809 " 6/4/29	New York NY. 356 E. 89th Str.
5	Lackner	Katharina	59	✓	f	m		" 17623 " 4/19/29	Madison Wis. 104 S. Mill Str
6	Levy	Albert	69	✓	m	m		" 20785 " 4/23/29	New York NY. 245 E. 80th Str.
7	"	Babette	68	✓	f	m		"	"
8	Kotz	Bertha	36	✓	f	m		" 51067 " 5/18/29	Stapleton NY. 65 Irving Place
9	"	Carl	11	✓	m	s	Stapleton NY. 6/30/1918	"	"
10	Zindel	Pauline	40	✓	f	m		" 5148 " 5/18/29	West New Brigton, NY. 273 Jowett Ave
11	"	~~Matilda~~ Mathilde	14	✓	f	s	Stepanson, NY. 2/11/1915	"	"
12	Pelter	Anna	50	✓	f	m		" 678718 " 3/1/29	New York NY. 310 E. 94th Str.
13	Niklas	Julius	48	✓	m	m		" 45770 " 5/14/29	Buffalo, NY. 18 Rose Str.
14	~~Peterheins~~ Peterbarns	August	39	✓	m	m		" 7028 " 4/8/29	New York NY. 329 W. 14th Str.
15	"	Bernhard	9	✓	m	s	New York NY. ~~62~~ 7/27/20	"	"
16	Seip	William	34	✓	m	m	Quatatown, Pa. 2/2/1895	" 21205 " 4/22/29	Merchantville NJ. 4630 Harding Rd.
17	Herzog	Gottlob	55	✓	m	m		" 678916 " 3/2/29	Ann Arbor Mich. 810 S. Main Str.
18	Eichenlaub	Maria	38	✓	f	m		" 47814 " 5/15/29	New York NY. 123 Wilcox Ave.
19	"	Theodor	16	✓	m	s		"	"
20	Figge 4500/947	Fred	62	✓	m	wd		" 682295 " 3/11/29	Lockford Cal.
21	" " "	~~Ette~~ Ella	20	✓	f	s	Lockford Cal. 7/5/1909 56	"	"
22	Semiat	Rose	32	✓	f	wd		" 596 Warsaw/Pol 6/17/29	Brooklyn NY. 137 Gerard Str.
23	Filip	Anton	69	✓	m	wd		" 463829 Washington 10/7/27	Ny Queens V illage NJ. 24. 210 Str.
24	Hoffmann	Marie	63	✓	m f	wd		" 640838 " 10/9/28	Palisade Ave. 428 Cliffside, NJ.
25	Wagner	Joseph	42	✓	m	m		" 35655 " 5/6/29	Philadelphia, Pa. 2213 63rd Str
26	"	Josephine	13	✓	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. 6/6/1916	"	"
27	Esper	~~Eduard~~ Edward	70	✓	m	m	Parma, Oh. 4/10/1859	" 80545 " 6/13/29	Cleveland, Oh. 2304 Searsdale Ave.
28	"	Clara	64	✓	f	m	" 8/17/1865	"	"
29	Uhinok	Anna	73	✓	f	wd	" 6/27/1856		"
30	Baum	Helen	53	✓	f	m		" 4175 " 4/4/29	New York NY. 64 Greenwich Ave.

Sept 2/29 St Catherines 9:35 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6116

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

R. Number 87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Hamburg, 23rd August, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lyner	Eduard	48		m	m		U.S.P.35175 Wash. 5/6/29	Brooklyn,NY.201 Palmedostr.
2	"	Friederike	46		f	m		"	"
3	Hanfgarn	Lawrence Lorenz	37		m	m		" 7905 " 4/9/29	Floral Park,NY.3 Tyson Ave
4	"	Jenny	29		f	m		"	"
5	"	Ingeborg	7		f	s	Brooklyn,NY.8/9/21	"	"
6	"	Norman	5		m	s	" 5/22/24	"	"
7	Simons	Anna	33		f	s	New York,NY.3/3/96	" 85934 " 6/18/29	New York,NY.640 W.139th St.
8	Wenz	William	38		m	m		" 10508 " 4/11/29	Brooklyn,NY.220 Lee Ave
9	"	Emilie	32		f	m		"	"
10	"	Lillian	2		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 8/25/26	"	"
11	Schopmann	Friedericke	59		f	wd		" 623368 " 8/6/28	Jersey City,NJ.61 Peterson Plank Rd.
12	Fischer	Joseph	59		m	m		" 611023 " 7/7/28	New York,NY.399 Park Ave
13	Fingerle	Lena	27		f	m		" 18527 " 4/19/29	Glendale,NY.5711 62nd St,
14	"	Anna	12		f	s		"	"
15	Ruzicka	Rudolph	30		m	m		" 39944 " 5/9/29	Gloversville,NY. 23 Johnstr.
16	Schneider	Charles	69		m	m		" 20249 " 4/22/29	St.Louis,Mo.3715 N. 9th St.
17	"	Sophie	66		f	m		"	"
18	Walter	Emil	53		m	m		" 49748 " 5/17/29	Bronx,NY.458 E. 144th St.
19	Schumann	Fred	32		m	s		" 53702 " 5/21/29	Cleveland,Oh.1224 E. 89th St.
20	Sturm	Linus	42		m	wd		" 71202 " 6/5/29	Freehold,NJ. 117 South St.
21	"	Werner	8		m	s		"	"
22	Linhuber	Joseph	34		m	m		" 139 " 6/13/29	New Orleans,La.4300 Mandevillestr.
23	~~Kamman~~ Kamman	Julia	27		f	m		" 75064 " 6/8/29	Buffalo,NY.436 Cornwall Ave
24	Schilling	~~Margarethe~~ Margarete	34		f	s	Cleveland,Oh.3/7/95	" 91710 " 6/26/29	New York,NY.9950 Madison Ave
25	Kullmey	Emma	59		f	m		" 80881 " 6/13/29	Chicago,Ills. 7328 Paulina Str.
26	Trolenberg	~~Hermann~~ Herman A.	23		m	s		" 41067 " 5/10/29	" 13335 Calumet Ave
27	Hentschel	Max	27		m	s		" 4995 " 4/4/29	Milwaukee,Wis.010 32nd St.
28	Osborne	Marie	24		f	m		" 34150 " 5/4/29	Philadelphia,Pa.812 S.Allisonstr.
29	"	Catherine	5		f	s	Philadelphia,Pa. 10/19/23	"	"
30	Burroughs	Williona	47		f	m	Petersburg,Va. 1/2/82.	" 604546 " 6/27/28	Jamaica,NY.215 State Str.

Walter Larson Insp 9th Div

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E. 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. New York sailing from Hamburg, August 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Drotar	~~John~~ Johan	21		m	s	Erpedite,Pa, 9/2/1908	U.S.P. 1828 Prag 8/21/29	Pittsburgh,Pa,2319 Raller Str.
2	Kozej	~~John~~ Jan	21		m	s	Buffington,Pa, 6/18/1908	" 1827 " "	Freeland,Pa,
3	Jakoby	John	17		m	s	New York,NY, 5/14/29	" 59352 Washington 5/24/29	Richmond Hill,NY,12903 107th Ave.
4	Happe	William H.	54		m	m	Brooklyn,NY, 12/12/1873	" 106403 " 7/19/29	Brooklyn,NYm 365 Quincy Str.
5	~~Sedle~~ Soelle	Gustav	68		m	m		" 107660 " 7/22/29	Croyden,Pa,6th Ave.
6	Boettcher	Auguste	74		f	wid.		" 85419 " 6/18/29	New York,NY,226 E.74th Str.
7	Lembke	Edward	36		m	s		" ~~21560~~ " ~~4/23/29~~	943 Grove Street, Newark,NJ
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Victor Larson Aug 9 30 am

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—204

Form 656 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A51
TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 2nd, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CHAPPELL	CLEO R	46	9	F	S	Nov. 2, 1882. Lincoln, Nebr.	U.S.P. No. 44371. May 13, 1929.	514, E. State St., Trinton, N.J.
2	CLARKE	HAROLD A	44	6	M	S	Feb. 1885. Independence, Iowa.	" " 427889 June 24,1927. (Ext. June 5, 1929)	330, W. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	JACOBS	MORRIS	27	11	M	S		Supreme Ct. Brooklyn N.Y. July 1914. U.S.P. No. 89823 June 24, 1929.	3066, E.4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	ROSAN	ROSE	28	3	F	D	May 10, 1901. New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. No. 47938 May 15, 1929.	1741, Andrews Ave., New York.
5	TRACHTENBERG	ROBERT L	52	6	M	S		Boston, Mass, Dec. 6, 1909. U.S.P. No.659841. Dec. 26, 1928.	25, Union Park, Boston.
6	VINOGRAD	FANNIE	28	9	F	S		Supreme Ct. of N.Y. thru'father's papers Nov.12,1924. U.S.P. No. 60955. May 25,1929.	1780, Bryant Ave., New York.
7	VROMAN	ANN	34	4	F	M	May 27, 1895. St. Joseph, Miss.	U.S.P. No. 23767 Apl. 25, 1929.	524, So. 9th St., St. Joseph, Miss.
8	Kritscher	Lawrence	30	8	M	S	November 6th 1898 Mc Keeport, Pa.	U.S.P. 578257 Wash. D.C. May 31st 1929	635 N.Grandview Ave., Mc Keeport, Pa.
9							Sch'd 2/27 Philadelphia 9cc am		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—916

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

90 No.

S. S. NEW YORK HAM. AMER. LINE arrived SEPT. 5, 1929 , 19 , M., , from Hamburg

Index No.		NAMES		MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	1	BUESS	Gertrude	4	13	Ger. LPC	11:15	Klein						9/4	51	MB	3rd							1	2	1
27f	2	SCHOLL	Cornelia 2 ch	3	1	Ger. Doubt. vis.	"	"	9/4	61	KB				9/3	115	KB	3rd						1	2	1
21f	3	SCHULZE	Lisbeth	1	5	Ger. LPC	"	Tisch							9/5	171	BO	9th						4	4	4
5 m			Werner																							
29f	4	EPTING	Paula	6	9-10	Ger. LPC Ph. def.	"	Dailead	9/5	149	BO				9/5	18	KB	3rd	Aff Lusha					4	6	4
6 m			Alfred																							

S. I. NEW YORK 9/5/29

Form 660

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

91

S. S. NEW YORK HAM. AMER. LINE arrived SEPT. 5, 1929, 192, M., from Sep 6th

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
172	1	KILPERT	Erna	11:55	9	27		1	Hold for visa	Aunt Mrs Maria Eckard 4158 No. Darien St. Phila, Pa	John	9/3	1st	—	1	—
18m	3	RAZBORNIK	Josef	11:30	8	5		1	To call	Father John 79 Freeman St. Bklyn, NY	John	9/3	4th	—	1	—
57c	5	ZSEMBA	Genovera	1:30	8	4		1	Tel to call	Dau. Mrs Pauline Maori 721 Lyman St. Phila, Pa	John	9/3	7th	—	—	—

2

I. D. NEW YORK 9/5/29

F. 53.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clerk Heinz Goerts	22	Danzig			
A. B. Paul Cornilsen	34	German			
Wiper Johann Thomas	32	"			
" Herbert Weisser	25	"			
" Georg Jahn	45	"			
Dishw. Theodor Stöckel	44	"			
" Albert Ballin	38	"			
Boy Werner Linde	23	"			
A. B. Curt Harms	22	"			

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Kraack
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9-2 New York

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 7th, 1929

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "NEW YORK"
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 438 — Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 431

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2nd, 1929, consigned to Hamburg American Line; is now lying at Pier 86, North River and is expected to sail September 7th, 1929. for Cherbourg-Southampton-Hamburg via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Follcwing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 92

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stew. Johann Brandtner	41	German	8.16.29 Hamburg
" Walter Reinke	34	"	6.13.29 "
A.B. Paul Czerotzki	20	"	7.15.29 "
Wiper Hans Demann	20	"	8.15.29 "
Stew. Charly Wilkens	44	American	8.16.29 "
A.B. Heinrich Minnmann	23	German	5.2.29 "
Pastry Cook Heinrich Hölz	20	"	5.6.29 "
Stew. Stanislaw Posdema	25	"	8.15.29 "
" Paul Vanselow	28	"	8.21.29 "
Dishw. Friedrich Knop	22	"	8.15.29 "
" Harry Andersson	19	"	8.15.29 "
Cookem. Walter Wellpott	21	"	7.11.29 "
Wiper Hein. Flachsenberg	27	"	7.17.29 "

14-1613

18		Bode	Hans	1	"	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
19		Packenderf	Karl	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
20		Scheziat	Werner	1	"	"	8.6.29	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	148	"
21		Henke	Walter	15	"	baggagemast.	6.5.29	"	"	"	57	"	German	German	5'7"	179	"
22		Pilz	Albert	28	"	provis.mast.	4.5.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
23		Keller	Friedrich	4	"	storekeeper	3.5.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
24		Ketsch	Max	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	167	"
25		Pulss	Heinrich	3	"	"	6.6.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
26	first p.c.	Krohn	Gustav	20	"	"	17.8.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'1"	190	"
27		Maeder	Paul	23	"	deck.ord.	3.5.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	171	"
28		Muller	Wilhelm	15	"	barber	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
29		Hausfeld	Friedrich	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
30		Höger	Rosa	3	"	manicurist	"	"	"	"	35	f"	"	"	5'5"	113	"

Line .....
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents .....

30 // Mil of Agent Inspector 9/7/29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, (6 and 7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. bac 28 ind.

F. 53.

NEW YORK

first p

first p

first p

first

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
O. S. Max Skistina	17	German	8.21.29 Hamburg	broken arm

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dishw. Helmut Trapte	21	German	8.20.29 Hamburg
Stew. Fritz Gensa	20	"	5.8.29 "

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Smeikal	Franz	✓	22	"	asst.	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	53	"	Austria	Austria	5'6"	128	"
18	Venater	Bernhard	✓	5	"	"		7.5.29	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'8"	180	"
19	Bode	Hans	✓	1	"	"		5.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
20	Packenderf	Karl	✓	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
21	Scheziat	Werner	✓	1	"	"		8.6.29	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	148	"
22	Henke	Walter	✓	15	"	baggagemast.		6.5.29	"	"	"	57	"	German	German	5'7"	179	"
23	Pilz	Albert	✓	28	"	provis.mast.		4.5.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
24	Keller	Friedrich	✓	4	"	storekeeper		3.5.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
25	Ketsch	Max	✓	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	167	"
26	Pulss	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"		6.6.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
first p.c.	Krohn	Gustav	✓	20	"	"		17.8.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'1"	190	"
27	Maeder	Paul	✓	23	"	deck.ord.		3.5.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	171	"
28	Muller	Wilhelm	✓	15	"	barber		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
29	Hausfeld	Friedrich	✓	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
30	Höger	Rosa	✓	3	"	manicurist		"	"	"	"	35	F"	"	"	5'5"	113	"

30

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, (6 and 7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. bac 28 ed.

P. 53.

Crew 438

Sheet No. 1

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel "New York", *arriving at* New York, September 2nd, *19* 29, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Grallfs	Karl	✓	40 years	captain	4.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	59	m	German	German	5'10"	145	none
2	Steincke	Karl	✓		chief off.	11.6.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
3	John	Arthur	✓	14 "	2nd. "	4.5.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
4	Oertel	Adolf	✓		"	28.6.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
5	Nobbe	Friedrich	✓	13 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
6	Mickeleit	Hans	✓	10 "	3rd. "	17.8.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
7	Wesener	Richard	✓	5 "	4th. "	3.5.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
8	Nippe	Hans	✓	5 "	"	8.5.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
9	Stoldt	Heinrich	✓	18 "	wirel.op.	19-8.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
10	Kuster	Alfred	✓	10 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
11	Richter	Albert	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
12	Dewe	Herbert	✓	4 "	"	16.7.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
13	Dr.Koch	Karl	✓	6 "	physician	16.8.29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
14	Dr.Conrad	Hans	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
15	Hofel	Otto	✓	31 years	purser	4.5.29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	179	"
16	Smeikal	Franz	✓	22 "	asst. "	3.5.29	"	"	"	53	"	Austria	Austria	5'6"	128	"
17	Venator	Bernhard	✓	5 "	"	7.5.29	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'8"	180	"
18	Bode	Hans	✓	1 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
19	Packenderf	Karl	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
20	Scheziat	Werner	✓	1 "	"	8.6.29	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	148	"
21	Henke	Walter	✓	15 "	baggagemast.	6.5.29	"	"	"	57	"	German	German	5'7"	179	"
22	Fils	Albert	✓	28 "	provis.mast.	4.5.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
23	Keller	Friedrich	✓	4 "	storekeeper	3.5.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
24	Ketsch	Max	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	167	"
25	Pulss	Heinrich	✓	3 "	"	6.6.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
26	Krohn	Gustav	✓	20 "	"	17.8.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'1"	190	"
27	Maeder	Paul	✓	23 "	dect.ord.	3.5.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	171	"
28	Muller	Wilhelm	✓	15 "	barber	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
29	Hausfeld	Friedrich	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
30	Höger	Rosa	✓	3 "	manicurist	"	"	"	"	35	F"	"	"	5'5"	113	"

30

M. of Keen
Inspector 9/2/29

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, (6 and 7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Sch. bac 28 ed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Karl Graalfs, Master, of the S/S " New York " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs
Master, ~~First Officer, etc.~~

Sworn to before me this Second day of September, 1929.

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying*. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel New York, *arriving at* New York, September 2nd, *1929, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Popp	August	✓	1 year	asst.barber	3.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'3"	143	none
2	Richter	Otto	✓	1 "	"	11.6.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
3	Heymann	Fritz	✓	30 "	printer	4.5.29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	176	"
4	Stade	Paul	✓	1 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	149	"
5	Meisner	Karl	✓	1 "	"	16.7.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
6	Klose	Rudolf	✓	1 "	"	13.6.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
7	Hoffmann	Gertrud	✓	1 "	trained nurse	4.5.29	"	"	"	37	f	"	"	5'9"	176	"
8	Freusberg	Franziska	✓	3 "	florist	3.5.29	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5'4"	140	"
9	Hennig	Fritz	✓	1 "	sales lady	15.7.29	"	"	"	24	f	"	"	5'8"	134	"
10	Gröhl	Heinrich	✓	6 "	tailor	3.5.29	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'4"	143	"
11	Schumacher	Wilhelm	✓	32 "	boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	221	"
12	Specht	Heinrich	✓	26 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
13 first	Bublitz	Otto	✓	29 "	"	15.8.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	198	"
14	Kuhl	Richard	✓	40 "	carpenter	7.5.29	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10"	184	"
15	Bruhn	Willy	✓	15 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	184	"
16	Andresen	Max	✓	2 "	joiner	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	167	"
17	Pritsch	Franz	✓	23 "	bridge quarterm.	4.5.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"
18	Redepenning	Carl	✓	15 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
19	Zimmer	Arthur	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
20	Jürgens	Hermann	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	171	"
21	Schulte	Friedrich	✓	5 "	"	11.7.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	166	"
22 first p.s.	Dickelmann	Heinrich	✓	18 "	"	17.8.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
23	Künkemeier	August	✓	25 "	A.B.	3.5.29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
24	Stuben	Heinrich	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
25	Welle	Otto	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
26	~~Ostel~~	~~Gerhard~~	~~✓~~	~~3 "~~	~~"~~	~~7.5.29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~145~~	~~discharged~~
27	Lund	Willy	✓	9 years	A.B.	4.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'9"	165	none
28	Franke	Herbert	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
29	Mummenhoff	Erwin	✓	15 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
30	Bendt	Joachim	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"

24
OK

Mat Dineen
Inspector 9/2/29

Line .....

Owner Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. bac 30 ad

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Karl Graalfs, Master *, of the* S/S " New York " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs
Master, ~~First Cabin Passenger.~~

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel New York, *arriving at* New York, September 2nd, *19* 29, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Dietmann~~	Rudolf	✓	5 years	A.B.	3.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	22	M	German	German	5'7"	158	discharged none
2	Haye	Walter	✓	3 years	A.B.	4.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	18	M	German	German	5'10"	154	none
3	Neubacher	Max	✓	8 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Schmidt	Walter	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
5	Luthke	Walter	✓	5 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
6	VL 517/158 Minrmann	Heins	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
7	Favkler	Wilhelm	✓	8 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
8	Schacht	Heinrich	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
9	Beckelmann	Bruno	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
10	Reichel	Richard	✓	2 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"
11	Todtmann	Eduard	✓	28 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
12	Beywidt	August	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
13	Lemke	Hans	✓	5 "	"	6.6.29	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	5'10"	142	"
14	Leistner	Hans	✓	3 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'7"	150	"
15	Hahn VL-235-684	Albert	✓	10 "	"	11-7.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
16	Cerotzki	Paul	✓	5 "	"	15.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danzig	5'8"	148	"
17	Dermer	Heinz	✓	4 "	"	15.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	German	5'9"	166	"
18 first p.s.	Conrad	Otto	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	190	"
19 first p.s.	Fock	Wilhelm	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
20 first p.s.	John	Hans	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	159	"
21	Knuth	Walter	✓	2 "	Oiler	3.5.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
22 first p.s.	Oehlert	Gerhard	✓	1 "	"	15.8.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
23 first p.s.	Peckulat	Willy	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24 first	Christensen	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
25 first	Dametke	Walter	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
26 first	Fischer	Arthur	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
27 first p.s.	Skistins	Max	✓	2 "	"	21.8.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	Memel			
28	Tilch	Ernst	✓	1 "	boy	6.6.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	German	5'7"	145	"
29	Bernhold	Walter	✓	1 "	"	11.7.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
30	Reimers	Peter	✓	1 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	117	"

24

M. J. Klein
Inspector 11/2/29

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. bac 38 ad.

F. 58.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Karl Graalfs, Master *, of the* S/S " New York " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 19* 29.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel New York, *arriving at* New York, September 2nd, 1929, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Wendt	Ernst	✓	1 year	boy	8.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	15	m	German	German	5'5"	123	none
first p.c. 2	Seimer	Herbert	✓	1 "	"	15.8.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	98	"
first p.c. 3	Ruge	Helmut	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
4	Stephan	Frans	✓	3 "	messman	7.5.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Skeczyllas	Jenny	✓	1 "	boy	3.5.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
6	Anders	Hans	✓	2 "	"	6.6.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
7	Schneider	Karl	✓	16 "	chief cook	3.5.29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
8	Bangder	Paul	✓	4 "	asst. "	4.5.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
9	Boeder	Lambert	✓	5 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	212	"
10	Finkenberg	Gerhard	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
11	Brauer	Willy	✓	2 "	cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"
12	Höffer	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	189	"
13	Becker	Richard	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	189	"
14	Wagner	Wolfgang	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	185	"
15	Thomsen	Hans	✓	4 "	"	7.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
16	Hinrichs	Karl	✓	3 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
17	Hesse	Achim	✓	1 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
18	Schmidt	Hermann	✓	1 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
19	Wiechmann	Heinrich	✓	6 "	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
20	Steber	Gerhard	✓	1 "	"	15.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
21	Gabbert	Adolf	✓	3 mths.	"	12.7.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
first p.c. 22	Stuns	Rudolf	✓	3 years	"	16.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
first 23	Ast	Fritz	✓	none	"	17.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
24	Kock	Otto	✓	8 years	"	17.7.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
25	Linkmiber	Friedrich	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
26	Liebig	Rudolf	✓	3 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
27	Fuller	Helmut	✓	1 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
28	~~Jessen~~	~~Adolf~~	~~✓~~	~~3 " " "~~		~~3.5.29~~				~~30~~				~~5'4"~~	~~154~~	discharged
29	Schoas	Erwin	✓	5 years	cook "	16.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5'8"	139	none
30	Doleschall	Walter	✓	1 "	"	15.7.29	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	178	"

29 M. A. Keenan 9/7/29
Inspector

Line .....

Own Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (5), (6 and 7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. Dec. 28 ad.

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Karl Graalfs, Master *, of the* S/S " New York " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 1929.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any. who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel „New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Berchthold	Hans		1 year	cook	17.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	German	5'10"	170	none
2	Strube	Friedrich		6 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
3	Schäfer	Reinhold		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	143	"
4	Weiss	Ernst		2 "	"	15.7.29	"	"	"	28	"	Magyar	Magyar	5'6"	145	"
5	Goldhorn	August		18 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'7"	202	"
6	Knupfer	Max		4 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
7	~~Huth~~	~~Reinhold~~		2 "	pastry cook	3.5.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	107	discharged
8	Hölz	Heinrich		1 years	cook	6.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	20	m	German	German	5'8"	140	none
9	Kehl	Georg		2 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	139	"
first p.s. 10	Möller	Friedrich		5 "	"	16.8.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
11	Holzinger	Georg		5 "	baker	3.5.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	165	"
12	Tesch	Richard		1 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
first p.s. 13	Reimann	Alfred		7 "	"	19.8.29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	220	"
14	Rieger	Herbert		1 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
15	Jungbluth	Ludwig		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
16	Anders	Gerhard		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
17	Huber	Max		20 "	butcher	3.5.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
18	Rycken	Lee		1 "	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
19	Brandenburg	Willi		2 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	210	"
20	Märten	Hans		4 "	galleyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	149	"
21	Klee	Werner		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
22	Busse	Karl		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
23	Kaiser	August		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	157	"
24	Ficker	Johann		1 "	"	7.5.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
25	Richter	Alexander		3 "	"	6.6.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
26	Steffens	Walter		1 "	"	12.6.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
27	Busch	Lorens		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
28	Lahmann	Martin		2 "	"	15.6.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
29	Wowisch	Ewald		1 "	"	10.6.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
30	Schult	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"

M.p.t. Kiew
notified 9/9/29

nr 9

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

HI. rev 29 e4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Graalfs, Master *, of the* S/S " New York " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs
Master.

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Muhlhaus	August		8 years	galleyman	11.6.29	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'7"	168	none
2	Röder	Albert		1 "	"	11.7.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	162	"
3	Wellpoth V.f. 16/6/11	Walter		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
4	Beisiegel	Ernst		3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
5	Burmeister	Albert		3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
first 6	Stoll	Rudolf			"	3.8.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
7	Haas	Georg		3 mths.	"	17.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first p.s.	Wolf	Erhard		1 year	"	15.8.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
first 9	Sick	Herbert		none	"	19.8.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first 10	Schröder	Werner		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
first p.s.	Kirskowski	Franz		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
first 12	Lindner	Josef		none	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austria	Austria	5'8"	158	"
first 13	Grube	Bruno		none	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	6'0"	159	"
14	Schoenewald	Franz		34 years	steward	4.5.29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	191	"
15	Klein	Adolf		26 "	asst. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	173	"
16	Zimmermann	Herbert		14 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	198	"
17	Zellinger	Anton		20 "	"	7.5.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
18	Ahrens	Richard		5 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	187	"
first p.s.	Schneider	Franz		3	"	17.8.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6"	156	"
20	Lenz	Kurt		1 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
21	Lehr	Ruth		5 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
22	Arp	Bertha		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	171	"
23	Kropat	Anastasia		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
24	Eggers	Paul		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'1"	167	"
25	Schulz	Albert		1 "	"	8.6.29	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
26	Emler	Alfred		20 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
27	Nieland	Peter		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	198	"
28	Mühl	Gustav		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
29	Blade	Arthur		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
30	Barth	Arthur		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	111	"

30 M.A. [illegible]
Inspector 9/7/29

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

NL ers 29 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Graalfs, Master *. of the* S/S " New York " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs.
Master.

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *. 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 1929, from the port of Hamburg. 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Kittleff	Emil	✓	37 years	asst.stew.	4.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	55	m	German	German	5'3"	147	none
2	Diercks	August	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
3	Reklin	Hans	✓	19 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
4	Meyer	Otto	✓	31 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
5	Klews	Kurt	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"
6	Meyer	Willy	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	176	"
7	Paschen	Otto	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
8	Soetbeer	Walter	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"
9	Fischer	Paul	✓	2 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
10	Bleck	Willy	✓	8 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	167	"
11	~~Weihe~~	~~Richard~~	~~✓~~	~~6 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~162~~	discharged
12	Treutlein	Joseph	✓	1 years	asst.stew.	4.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'9"	166	none
13	Schmidt	Erwin	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	129	"
14	Paasch	Heinrich	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
15	Dehnert	Adolf	✓	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
16	Klingsporn	Willy	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
17	Ruibat	Friedrich	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
18	Mildenberg	Heinrich	✓	15 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
19	Brathuhn	Hermann	✓	30 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
20	Feindt	Hermann	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"
21	Bauer	Ernst	✓	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	187	"
22	Schmidt	Emil	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	187	"
23	Kind	Herbert	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
24	Rohde	Karl	✓	25	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
25	Uhlich	Kurt	✓	25 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
26	Welz	Karl	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
27	Mahr	Karl	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"
28	Hack	Berthold	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
29	Jonßen	Walter	✓	3 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
30	Harms	Ferdinand	✓	2 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"

29 Mar [illegible] Inspector 11/1/29

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ecu 29 ad

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Graalfs, Master *, of the* S/S " New York " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Ehlerding	Wilhelm	✓	5 years	asst.stew.	3.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'6"	139	none
2	Huck	Friedrich	✓	6 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
first p.s. 3	Hauer	Hermann	✓	5 "	"	21.8.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	189	"
4	Arendt	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
5	Klatt	Alfred	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
6	Strampe	Hellmuth	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	132	"
7	Braune	Karl	✓	2 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
8	Eilemberger	Johannes	✓	5 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
9	Roden	Walter	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	143	"
10	Hertenbach	Walter	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
11	Neuendorf	Paul	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
12	~~Schult~~	Willi	~~✓~~	~~27~~	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	154	discharged
13	Matthesen	Karl	✓	3 years	asst.stew.	4.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'11"	157	none
14	Röder	Karl	✓	19 "	"	7.5.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	220	"
15	Fiedler	Hans	✓	½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
16	Gassmann	Karl	✓		"	4.5.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
17	Genss	Fritz	✓	½ "	"	8.5.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
18	Straus	Heinrich	✓		"	10.6.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
19	Hammer	Willi	✓	15 "	"	11.6.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
20	Collatz	Theodor	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
21	Ott	Max	✓	19 "	"	15.7.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
22	Streitheff	Erich	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
23	Welcker	Hans	✓	3 mths.	"	16.7.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
24	Markert	Arthur	✓	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	151	"
25	Walbert	Heinrich	✓	6 "	"	17.7.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
~~first p.s.~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Theodor~~	~~✓~~	~~26 "~~	"	~~15.8.29~~	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	146	discharged
first p.s.	Hummel	George	✓	5 yrats	asst.stew.	15.8.29	Hamburg	no	yes	46	m	German	German	5'7"	159	none
first p.s.	Pesdena	Stanislaus	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'6"	142	"
first 29	Vanselow	Paul	✓	3 "	"	21.8.29	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'8"	148	"
first 30	Wilkens	Charley	✓	7 "	"	16.8.29	"	"	"	44	"	Americ.	American	6'0"	159	"

28 M. Kleist Inspector 11/9/29

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Graalfs, Master *, of the* S/S " New York " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs.

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg. 191

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first	p.s.	Kruger	Willy		7 years	asst.stew.	17.8.29	Hamburg	no	yes	47	m	German	German	5'8"	148	none
first	p.s.	Schmidt	Hermann		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	204	"
first	p.s.	Stein	Fritz		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
	4	v.d.Decken	Johann		27 "	night watchman	3.5.29	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	5	Mohr	Max		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
	6	Dimmlich	Paul		4 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
	7	Hofmann	Philipp		3 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	176	"
	8	Krimsen	Karl		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
	9	Gehrke	Karl		2 "	bellboy	3.5.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
	10	Malze	Henry		½ "	scullereym.	4.5.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	133	"
	11	Maass	Werner		½ "	"	7.5.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
	12	Schwank	Ernst		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
	13	Platte	Ernst		½ "	"	12.6.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	123	"
	14	~~Kerney~~	Franz		1 "	"	15.7.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	166	discharged
first	p.s.	Andersen	Harry		½ year	scullereym.	15.8.29	Hamburg	one	yes	18	m	German	German	5'9"	142	none
first	p.s.	Jacobowitz	Kurt		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first	p.s.	Knop	Friedrich		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
	18	Harenberg	Wilhelm		2 "	bellboy	4.5.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	121	"
	19	Udin	Emil		1 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	119	"
	20	Creutz	Emil		2 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5'6"	120	"
	21	Jost	Walter		½ "	"	11.6.29	"	"	"	15	"	German	German	5'4"	120	"
first	22	Bötger	Wilhelm			"	3.8.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	23	Siemsh	Hans		30 "	steward	6.5.29	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	199	"
	24	Neumann	Bruno		7 "	asst. "	13.7.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
	25	Staack	Otto		26 "	pantryman	3.5.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
	26	Juch	Rudolf		4 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
	27	Dittmer	Friedrich		1 "	cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
	28	Hoffmann	Therese		5 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5'9"	186	"
	29	Köppen	Martha		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	6'0"	158	"
	30	Schreyer	Marianne		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'7"	154	"

29 Mat Riley
Inspector 11/2/29

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ces 29 ed

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Graalfs, Master, of the S/S " New York " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs.

Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 1929, from the port of Hamburg. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Mietzner	Hermann	✓	30 years	asst.stew.	4.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	49	m	German	German	5'10"	176	none
2	Stumpf	Georg	✓	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
3	Huttmann	Robert	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
4	Griem	Karl	✓	35 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
5	Haabe	Walter	✓	18 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
6	Stier	Walter	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
7	Mulder	Emil	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
8	Fleckenstein	Hanibal	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"
9	Vieweg	Emil	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
10	König	Oswald	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
11	Prusenthal	Anton	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
12	Vogel	Max	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
13	Röhl	Karl	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
14	Liebich	Walter	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
15	Tiefenbach	Hermann	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
16	Kretschmann	Paul	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
17	Fries	Wilhelm	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
18	~~Pawlicek~~	~~Michael~~	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~5'10"~~	~~150~~	discharged
19	Richter	Albert	✓	15 years	asst.stew.	3.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	44	m	German	German	5'6"	160	none
20	Meyer	Anton	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
21	Hansen-Olsen	Albert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
22	Lorenz	Hans	✓	4 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
23	Helden	Jeeef	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
24	Lange	Adolf	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
25	Baer	Arthur	✓	7 "	"	10.5.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
26	Seum	August	✓	5 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
27	Rubinstein	Bernhard	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	150	"
28	Uhlig	Fritz	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'10"	127	"
29	Scherrens	Ludwig	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Belge	Belge	5'7"	158	"
30	Westphal	Frans	✓	5 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'4"	128	"

M. & K. Lenz
Inspector 9/2/29

Line.
Owners: Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents.

Imm'grant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Graalfs, Master , of the S/S " New York " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs.

Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September , 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Dieckmann	Ernst		5 years	asst.stew.	4.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	German	5'10"	132	None
2	Köhler	Jacob		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
3	Luhmann	Wilhelm		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	121	"
4	Meyer	Wilhelm		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	151	"
5	Hummel	Robert		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
6	Först	Ernst		½ "	"	10.6.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
7	Hilke	Heinhold		1 "	"	12.6.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
8	Scholz	Felix		5 "	"	16.7.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
first p.c.9.	Dobberthin	Emil		20 "	"	16.8.29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
10	Kaminsky	August		5 "	bandmaster	3.5.29	"	"	"	42	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	196	"
11	Scheibe	Otto		16 "	musician	4.5.29	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'9"	171	"
12	Hantke	Robert		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
13	Schubert	Karl		2 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
14	Neubauer	August		17 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
15	Gulmert	Rudolf		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
16	Steiner	Ewald		½ "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
17	Klein	Johannes		4 "	"	7.5.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	157	"
18	Kuden	Jaroslaw		½ "	"	11.6.29	"	"	"	45	"	Slovak	Slovak	6'0"	182	"
first p.c.9.	Hummel	Wolfgang		7 "	"	17.8.29	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'5"	158	"
20	Wölff	Eduard		32 "	night watchm	11.7.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
21	Kaminsky	Richard		13 "	"	17.7.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
22	Plauen	Walter		20 "	asst.stew.	4.5.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
23	Reimers	Harald		7 "	bandmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
24	Paetz	Wilhelm		10 "	musician	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
25	Hesemann	Erwin		1 "	"	7.5.29	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	5'10"	156	"
26	Stöcks	Johannes		2 "	"	10.6.29	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'9"	186	"
27	Offt	Berthold		3 "	"	7.6.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
28	Oellerich	Henry		½ "	scullerym.	4.5.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
29	Lüss	Willi		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"
30	Tiedemann	Martin		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"

30 Mat K. Leary
Inspector. 9/9/29

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL ecu 29 ed

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Graalfs, Master, of the S/S " New York " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs.

Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg, 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Maibauer	Hermann		1 year	scullereym.	17.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'11"	159	none
first p.	Hansen	Rudolf		1 "	"	15.8.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
3	Thomas	Karlmax		1 "	bellboy	4.5.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
4	Rohde	Karl		1 "	"	10.6.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
5	Martiensen	August		32 "	steward	4.5.29	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	195	"
6	Hofmann	Alfred		12 "	asst. "	6.5.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"
7	Huchay	Rudolf		6 "	pantryman	17.8.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
8	Sytar	Jaroslaw		1 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	29	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'9"	158	"
9	Oppel	Adolf		3 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	43	f	German	German	5'7"	143	"
10	Nath	Anny		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'6"	187	"
11	Pauli	Gustav		26 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"
12	Starek	Albert		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austria	Austria	5'11"	142	"
13	Hinz	Albert		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'10"	140	"
14	v.Drateln	Waldemar		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	184	"
15	Hahn	Konrad		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	186	"
16	Ehlers	Heinrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
17	Hunolt	Franz		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
18	Arone	Max		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
19	Roeder	Henry		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
20	Lubker	Hermann		20 "	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
21	Pissewatski	Adolf		20 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1"	129	"
22	Hinzmann	Paul		20 "	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	Ellhoff	Alfred		12 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	165	"
24	Prignitz	Ernst		8 "	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"
25	Klein	Kurt		5 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	186	"
26	Paul	Hans		8 "	"	10.6.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
27	Meyer	Karl		1 "	"	11.6.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
28	Reinke	Walter		6 "	"	13.6.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danzig	5'11"	168	"
29	Heinrich	Alfred		1 "	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	German	5'10"	159	"
30	Dürrheide	Paul		1 "	"	11.6.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"

VR 169/139

30 Inst. [illegible]
Inspector 9/3/29

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

M. 200 20 ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Graalfs, Master *, of the* S/S / " New York " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 19* 29.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 1929, from the port of Hamburg. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first p.s.	Brandtner	Johann		18 years	asst.stew.	16.8.29	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	German	German	5'9"	168	none
2	Grube	Walter		21 "	night watchm.	3.5.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
3	Wulf	Hans		5 "	asst.stew.	4.5.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1½"	188	"
4	Schwantuschke	Alfred		½ "	scullereym.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
5	Dunkel	Herbert		½ "	"	10.6.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
6	Schäding	Otto		3 mths.	"	13.7.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first	Schröder	Ernst		none	"	16.8.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first p.s.	Bradler	Rudolf		2 years	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
9	Mitchell	William		45 "	chief eng.	3.5.29	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	206	"
first p.s.	Vanselow	Theodor		27 "	2nd. "	15.8.29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"
11	Schlichting	Wilhelm		12 "	3rd. "	3.5.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
12	Schneider	Erich		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	190	"
13	Meyer	Fritz		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'8"	201	"
14	Hummel	Georg		6 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
15	Redenburg	Jonny		15 "	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
16	Reimer	Paul		12 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
17	Welteke	Adolf		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	173	"
18	Bublitz	Albert		19 "	electrician	6.5.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
19	Ingoldby	Herbert			"	6.6.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
20	Traugott	Herbert		5 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
21	Kaczmarek	Karl		3 "	asst.eng.	4.5.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
22	Buße	Hans		1 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
23	Dierks	Albert		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
24	Doerffel	Werner		½ "	"	11.6.29	"	"	"	21	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'10"	166	"
25	Semig	Albert		½ "	"	8.6.29	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'9"	158	"
26	Kammbach	Eckhard		4 "	"	12.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
first p.s.	Buhr	Arnold		1 "	"	17.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
first	Zschälitz	Gerhard		none	"	19.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
first	Stangel	Rolf		none	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	158	"
first	Hoffmann	Lebrecht		none	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	182	"

Line: Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Graalfs, Master *, of the* S/S " New York " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg. 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Ahrendt	Wilhelm		2 years	plumber	4.5.29	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	6'1"	221	none
first p.s.	Trölß	August		5 "	"	16.8.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
3	Berner	David		25 "	fireman	3.5.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
4	Kraft	Max		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	176	"
5	Meyer	Karl		10 "	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	193	"
6	Bruckner	Heinrich		37 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'4"	216	"
7	Janssen	August		13 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	198	"
8	Brüniger	Ewald		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
9	Hrovath	Mathias		7 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
10	Millebrand	Franz		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	197	"
11	Staege	Arno		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
12	Sackmirda	Heinrich		4 "	"	7.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	138	"
13	Vahldick	Andreas		29 "	"	4.5.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"
14	Colmergen	Karl			"	16.7.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
15	Gebhardt	Gustav		20 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	176	"
16	Friedrich	Wilhelm		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	209	"
17	Ziepke	Otto		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
18	Siedenburg	Walter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	176	"
19	Grad	Xaver		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	180	"
20	Hirsch	Gustav			"	11.7.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
21	Bestmann	Walter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
22	Knörzer	Guido		1 "	"	17.7.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
first pas.	Gribner	Wilhelm		5 "	"	15.8.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
24	Hinrichsen	Jens		2 "	wiper	3.5.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
25	Reipers	Otto		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
26	Ladiges	Karl		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
27	Pauliweit	Willi		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	169	" "
28	Sunderlich	Kurt		1 "	"	11.7.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
29	Rohwer	Friedrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
30	Dehnhardt	Kurt		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"

M. H. Klein
Inspector 9/4/29

30

Line

Owners. Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Graalfs, Master *, of the* S/S " New York " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs.
Master.

Sworn to before me this second *day of* September *, 19* 29.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, September 2nd, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	Mittkowsky	Richard	✓	3 mths.	wiper	11.7.29	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'7"	158	none
	2	Flaschenberg	Heinrich	✓	1 year	"	17.7.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
first	p.3.	Demann	Hans	✓	3 "	"	15.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
first	4	Sperling	Walter	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
first	p.5.	Heyden	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
	6	Bernheld	Henry	✓	5 "	messman	3.5.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"
	7	Baumann	Herbert	✓	1 "	boy	4.5.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	8	Jwersen	Gerhard	✓	1 "	"	3.5.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	119	"
	9	Hennecke	Bruno	✓	1 "	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	10	Langbehn	Max	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
first	p.11.	Erichsen	Karl	✓	2 "	"	20.8.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
first	12	Lührs	Georg	✓	4 "	A.B.	21.8.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
first	13	Ulbricht	Kurt	✓	none	cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
first	14	Wölbing	Reinhold	✓		asst. stew.	20.8.29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first	p.15.	Pröbst	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	21.8.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
first	16	Loranzen	Thorwald	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
first	p.17.	Zieler	Heinrich	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
first	18	Wolff	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first	p.19.	Ott	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first	p.20.	Schimmelpfennig	Erwin	✓	4 "	musician	19.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	209	"
first	21	Frank	Eugen	✓	none	scullereym.	21.8.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
first	22	Schriever	Hermann	✓	none	printer	21.8.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first	p.23.	Fuchs	Wilhelm	✓	2 years	scullereyman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
~~first~~	~~p.24.~~	~~Wagner~~	~~Werner~~	~~✓~~	~~3 "~~	~~pastry cook~~	~~22.8.29~~				~~29~~				~~6'0"~~	~~218~~	~~discharged~~
first	25	Jenssen	Heinrich	✓	4 years	A.B.	22.8.29	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'5"	158	none
first	26	Brenn	Albert	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
first	p.27.	Hartmann	Robert	✓	5 "	pastry cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	201	"
	28																
	29																
	30				26												

M of K Klein
Inspector 9/6/29

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Karl Graalfs, Master, of the S/S " New York ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 16

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel New York, arriving at New York, September 2nd, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
					to be landed in New York				(Manchuria)								
first	1	Trepte	Helmut	✓	none	scullereym.	20.6.29	Hamburg	yes	yes	21	m	German	German	6'1"	158	none
	2																
	3	Four hundred and Eighty-eight names (438)															
	4	Sixteen sheets (16)															
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

M & P Clay
Inspector 9/7/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 80
For the Journey to the United States
via
Sam Jr Davis
VICE CONSUL
Date Aug. 27, 1929
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP
FEE No. 7780
FEE 20

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

9-2-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Karl Graalfs, Master, of the S/S "New York", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs
Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September, 19 29.

J. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

9

DATE OF ARRIVAL
No. 196884
BILL NO. FILED SEP 13 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A C Bean, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by" owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.
L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Four) 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

A.C. Bean

Sworn to before me this 2 day of SEP 1929, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cards Punched 9-11-29
Clerk
Cards Removed to file 9-11-29
Cards Checked
Clerk

Aw 9-2-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN										32
2nd CABIN					8	4				32
STEERAGE	11	1			8	14				
TOTAL	11	1								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	32	1	32
Total	32	1	32

45 Wilmington
S/S

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNESOTA". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 24TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 51		BISE ✓	MADELEINE	28	1	F	S	PROFESSOR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 15-11	ST.MARTIN	NON QUOT. 101	LYON	25th May.29	FRANCE 11	GRENOBLE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F Ryan 9-3-29. 11 am

60

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September. 2nd., *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is prima facie admissible, or inadmissible, under the law? (If not readily apparent, explain why admissible or inadmissible.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.MRS.A.BISE.9.RUE BAYARD.GRENOBLE.FRANCE	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	SELF	$50	NO	—	—	FRIEND.MR.J.ALLEN.MYRTLE STR.WHITE PLAINS.N.Y.	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRE.	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Finch, Master, of the Minnesota, from Boulogne, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (Four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Finch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 SEP 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

Boulogne

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Bean, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing thereaft (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company [owners]," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (Four) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Bean

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 SEP 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNESOTA", Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 24TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	EMMETT	LOUISE	54		F	WID	PROFESSOR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	23	Paris	2 July.1929	FRANCE	PARIS
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-Treasure — Th. Jm 32

SEP 2 1929

61

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd September. 1929 112

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily) (a tourist, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:- C-O.MRS.L.AZERJES. RIGNEY.FRANCE	France	Paris	YES	SELF	MOREYES	Var	Times	WASHINGTON D.C.	C/o Y.W.C.A. 34th & Lexington TATHAM HOUSE.NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	TWO MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	F AIRBLO.	BLO.		NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Finch Master, of the Minnesota, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 SEP 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend. steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Bean, Surgeon of the Minnesota, (State whether Surgeon "under the authority" or "employed by" private steamship as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (Four) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Bean

Sworn to before me this 2 day of SEP 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNESOTA. Passengers sailing from LONDON, AUGUST, TWENTYFOURTH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		COLLISTER	ALFRED P NCY WMS.	35		M	S	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Beckenham	15311/161	London	24 July 1929	Eng.	Marden
2		HENRY	EBEN	70		M	M	E.L Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	16454	London	3 August 1929	Eng.	London
3		HENRY	LOUISE	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	American	America	NewYork	16453	London	3 August 1929	Eng.	London
4		SCOTT	MARTHA ROBERTA	33		F	S	Civ.Servt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	London	6987	London	11April 1929	Eng.	London
5		WHITE	WILLIAM	50		M	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ipswich	14927	London	22.July.1929	Eng.	Teddington
6		WHITEHAL	HAROLD	24		M	S	Research	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ramsbottom	43	Liverpool	15 July 1929	Eng.	Hull
7		Callaghan	Edward	29		M	S	Horse Trainer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Scotland	Edgewell	31	Dublin	6 Aug.1929	Ireland	Ballina
8		Callaghan	Patrick	27		M	S	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	35	Dublin	8 Aug.1929	Ireland	Ballina
9		Goodsell	Frederick E.	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bethersden	18228	London	21.Aug.29	England	Ladbroke
10		Reinhold	Peter James.	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	18508	London	23 Aug.29	England	London
11		Carey	Christopher G.	24		M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co Galway	1342	London	29.May.29	England	London
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 2nd., 19 20.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported and for what cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.R.Collister (mother) Thorn Rd. Marden Kent.	Eng.	Joining Canadian s.s."Beaconstreet" at Eng. & U.S. Port	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Trading into ports	Joining Canadian s.s."Beaconsfield" at a U.S. Port as master.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brwn	Mishapen left hand
2	Sister: Mrs Blumenthal. 37 Froqual. London.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	N.Y.	Dr.W.H ogan, 23 Riggs Avenue, West Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brwn	Nil
3	Sister/law Mrs Blumenthal. 37 Froqual. London	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	N.Y.	Niece. Dr.W.H. Hogan 23 Riggs Ave, W.Hartford Conn	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil
4	R.N Scott: Father, 4 Albert Rd., Brockley, SE.	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.C.E.Holden (sister) Apt. D32 25-21 St. Astoria LI.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil
5	Housekeeper:- E.Benbow, 45 Bushy Park Rd., Teddington	Eng	Teddington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Friend:- Frank Lumsden, 306 Melbourne Ave., Detriot.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brwn	Brwn	Grey	Nil
6	Mr.C.H.Whitehall Father 29 Lilac Ave.,Garden Vill., Hull, England.	Eng.	Hull	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 mths	Iowa	Grad. Coll. Math Dept., State Univ. of Iowa Iowa City.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brwn	Grey	Scar Lwr L Chest
7	Mother. Mrs M.J. Callaghan Hill St.Ballina.Co Mayo.	Ire.	Ballina	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mths	Greensburg	Greensburg. Pa.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil.
8	Mother. Mrs M.J. Callaghan Hill St. Ballina Co Mayo	Ire	Ballina	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Greensburg Pa.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk.	Brn.	Nil.
9	Wife:- Mrs Goodsell. Ladbroke.Southam.Rugby	Eng.	Ladbroke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Sharpe. Berwyn. Pa.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil
10	Father. Mr. Reinhold 9 Herby Rd.Blackheath.S.E.3	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Sharpe. Berwyn. Pa.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.
11	Father. Francis Carey 85 Navarre Road Canning Town. E.16.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle. See Col.25	Yes	Yes	Var	N.Y.	Uncle.Richard German 133 Lafayette Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-½	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	Nil.
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Finch, Master, of the Minnesota, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of SEP 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—628

London.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Bean, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.L.G.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (Four) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. C. Bean

Sworn to before me this 12 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—28

Form 8032
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNESOTA. Passengers sailing from LONDON, AUGUST 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHADDOCK	ARTHUR EDWARD	54		M	M	Photo Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bristol	484129	Washington	19 June 1929	U.S.A. N.Y.	N.York
2		COHEN	CELIA	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russia n	Russia	Riga	447479	Washington	3 January 1929	U.S.A. N.Y.	N.York
3		Lucas	Thomas Guy.	41		M	M	Organist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chelmsford	514722	Washington	22nd.July.29	U.S.A.	Washington
4		Pritchard	Ernest William	42		M	S	Schoolmaster	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	503754	Washington	15th.June.29	U.S.A.	Aikin
5		Greig	Elizabeth R	34		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	493758	Washington	29th.May.29.	U.S.A.	Jersey City
6		Cowell	Bertha	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	High Halston	508866	Washington	26th.June.29	U.S.A.	New York City
7	U.S. Cit.	Cohen	Pearl	21		F	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen	-	U.S.A.	New York	+	Date of Birth. September. 16th. 1907	-	-	-
8		Finney	Humphrey S	26		M	S	Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	511991	Washington	8th.July.29	U.S.A.	Annapolis
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Favorably Insp't — 9-5-29 — 8 50 PM

133

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2nd., 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a descendant of the following races, or peoples, or combination of two or more, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C.W.Clark (sister) 47 Logan Rd., Bristol.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	38	N.Y.	Returning Home: 111 Bennett St., Great Kill s, Staten Is., NY.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on back
2	Mrs.J.Bates (cousin) 8 Thistlewaite Rd. Clapton E.5.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	N.Y.	Mr.A.Cohen, 1309 Elder Ave., Bronx (Husband)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	White	Brwn	Mark L eye
3	Mrs A.M.Lucas.(Wife) 9 Ashburton Rd.Southsea	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Wash.	St Johns Church. Lafayette Sq.Washington.D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Gray	None.
4	Mrs Pritchard. (Mother). 36 Bridlesmith Gate.Notts	S.C.	Aikin	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1929	S.C.	Home:- Aikin. South Carolina	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh.	Brn	Brn	None.
5	Mrs Greig.(Mother) 41 Caledonian Place.Aberdeen	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.J.	Sister. Mrs Richardson Jersey 345 Slegman Parkway City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	Sister.Miss A. Cowell. Scotts Farm. Halcombe Rd. Chatham Kent	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	N.Y.	Home:- 1172 Park Ave. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
7	United States Citizen	N.Y.	New-York -	-	-	-	-	-	-	Home:- 1309 Elder Ave.Bronx. N.Y.	U.S. Citizen	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	-	-	-	-	-
8	Rev.M. Finney.(Father) Nailsea Rectory.Bristol.	Md.	Annapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1929	Md	Home:- Hollybeach Stud. Annapolis Maryland.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Small Scar on Chin.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Finch Master, of the Minnesota, from London; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Finch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of SEP 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON AUGUST TWENTYFOURTH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Alice	51		F	S	501588	Alien Parents By Parents	1348 Pacific St Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	~~BALDWIN~~	~~FRANK~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~7 October 1906~~	~~Providence, R.I.~~	~~Blair Academy, Blairstown, N.J.~~
3	~~BALDWIN~~	~~ANNE~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~17 December 1931~~	~~New York City~~	~~ditto~~
4	~~BAYARD~~	~~HANNAH RUTH~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~25 October 1901~~	~~Chelsea, Mass.~~	~~87 Bradlee St., Dorchester, Mass.~~
5	BEARD	ITHAMAR MAWSUR	57		M	M	23 November 1872	Lowell, Mass.	44 Longmeadow Place, Longmeadow, Mass.
6	BEARD	EVA BOOTY	42		F	M	29 September 1886	Middletown, N.Y.	ditto
7	BEECHER	BERTHA	29		F	S	1 April, 1900	Fairfield Conn.	10 Brooklawn Parkway, Bridgeport Conn.
8	BENTLEY	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	29 May, 1904	Bethlehem Pa.	Patterson Heights, Beaver Falls, Penna.
9	BERGEN	VIOLA VERONICA	34		F	S	15 January 1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	21 King St., Meriden, Conn.
10	BERTON	MARGARET	50		F	S	45424	Boston District Court June. 1920	22 Cedar St., Malden. Mass.,
11	BERTON	ANN	0[illegible]		F	S	45423	Boston District Court June. 1920	ditto
12	BOSOM	ALPHA	26		F	S	26 February, 1903	St. Louis, Mo.	4365 Forest Park Blvd., St.Louis., Mo.
13	CAMPBELL	ANNIE C.	20		F	S	16th Oct 1881	Bellvile Pa	2426 Fifth Ave., Altoona, Pa.
14	CAREY	JAMES	23		M	S	19 March, 1906	Mineola.N.Y.	Short Hills, N.J.
15	CHIMOULES	MAE	58		F	M	42520	Husb. Constantin by marriage	21. East 57th Street, N.Y.City
16	CHIMOULESU	MONA	11		F	S	29th Nov 1917 10	New York City	ditto
17	CHUBB	ETHEL	47		F	S	37628	Dist Court Philadelphia, Pa Sept 1920	4112 Baltimore Ave., Phila.
18	CHUBB	ALICE B.	44		F	S	398122	Dist. Court Philadelphia 1903	ditto
19	CLARENCY	ELLEN	52		F	S	16 October 1876	Philadelphia, Pa.	704 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	CLIFFORD	REBECCA	28		F	S	12 February, 1901	N.Edgecourt, Chester	18 Marne Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
21	~~CLINTON~~	~~ANNA~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~18 July 1882~~	~~Troy, N.Y.~~	~~359 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
22	~~CLINTON~~	~~HELEN~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~24 February, 1880~~	~~Troy N.Y.~~	ditto
23	~~COHEN~~	~~PEARL~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~New York~~	~~1030 Elder Avenue, Bronx~~
24	COLBY	AUGUSTA	47		F	S	1 February, 1882	Waterville, Maine	90 Westminster St., Springfield, Mass.
25	COULTER	SARA ELEANOR	28		F	S	24th Apr 1901	Butler, Pa.	210 Oak Street, Butler, Pa.
26	~~COWEN~~	~~CHERYE~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Buffalo, N.Y.~~	~~124 Alsace Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.~~
27	~~COWEN~~	~~GRACE~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Buffalo, N.Y.~~	~~ditto~~
28	~~COWEN~~	~~HELENA~~	50		F	M		Buffalo, N.Y.	ditto
29	COX	HELEN LOUISE	22		F	S	17th Nov 1906	McKeesport, Pa.	1414 Bailey Ave., McKeesport, Pa.
30	CRAIG	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	30 June, 1910	Short Hills, N.J.	Short Hills, NJ
31	~~DONNELLY~~	~~ISOBEL~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~27 August 1900~~	~~New York City~~	~~261 Blvd East, Weehawken, N.J.~~

P.T. Flanagan Insp 8.45 Pm

Line. 2. Baldwin. Frank. Transferred to Manifest 16. Line.8.
Line. 3. Baldwin. Anne. Transferred to Manifest 16. Line. 9.
Line. 4. Bayard, Hannah R.Transferred to Manifest 16. Line.10.
Line. 21 Clinton Anna. Transferred to Manifest 16. Line. 12.
Line. 22.Clinton,Helen. Transferred to Manifest 16. Line. 13.
Line. 23. Cohen, Pearl. Transferred to Manifest 7 Line. 7.
Line. 26.Cowen,Cherye. Transferred to Manifest.16. Line.15.
Line. 27.Cowen,Grace. Transferred to Manifest 16. Line. 16.
Line. 28.Cowen. Helena. Transferred to Manifest 16. Line. 14.
Line. 31.Donnelly. Isobel. Transferred to Manifest 6. Line.25

15

H.W. Logden Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON, 24th August., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lovejoy	Clarence	35		M	S	Waterville Me.	June. 26th. 1894			Columbia University New York City
2	Lame.	Leta	30		F	S	San Francisco Cal.	Jan. 12th. 1899			717.14th Ave. San Fran. Cal.
3	Lame.	Celine	28		F	S	do do	Dec.11th.1901			do do.
4	Lerner	Samuel	38		M	M	5969		Supreme Court New York City	1916	3716 Laurel Ave. Sea Girt N.J.
5	Lerner	Lillian	35		F	M	do		By Marriage		do do
6	Lerner	Rena	9		F	S	New York N.Y.	do Jan.20th. 1920			do do
7	Lerner	Herman	13		M	S	New York N.Y.	do Apl. 2nd. 1916			do do
8	McCurry	Katherine L.	40		F	S	PP 79100		S. Court New York City	Dec. 1916	2 Manhatten Ave. New York City
9	Mulford	Harriet	43		F	S	Bridgeton N.J.	Aug. 10th. 1886			Metuchen N.J.
10	Newman	Fred F.	59		M	M	Plainfield N.J.	Aug. 2nd. 1870			Tunkhanhock. Pa.
11	Newman	Anna W.	59		F	M	Salem N.J.	Aug. 8th. 1870			- do -
12	Parks	Joanna P.	46		F	S	Marshfield Vt.	1st.May 1883			196 Washington Pk. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Radin	Victoria	23		F	S	New York N.Y.	May. 14th. 1906			615 w. 183rd. St. New York
14	Richardson	Jane.	23		F	S	Jersey City N.Y.	Aug. 23rd. 1906			250 Union St. Jersey City N.J.
15	Scanlon	Ruth E.	24		F	S	Westerley R.I.	May 20th. 1905			88 High St. Westerley R.I.
16	Syrop	David	33		M	M	78853		S, Court New York City	1916	255 Ocean Ave. New York
17	Syrop	Helen	31		F	M	New York City	do X Sept. 22nd. 1897			- do - - do -
18	Wolff	Harry	34		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug. 30th. 1894			959. E. 8th. St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Wolff	Emily	33		F	M	New York N.Y,	July 9th. 1895			- do - - do -
20	Wolff	Mildred	9		F	S	New York City	Oct. 18th. 1919			- do - - do -
21	Wolff	Pricilla	7		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y,	Nov. 28th. 1921			- do - - do -
22	Nieland	Edith	44		F	M	5296		(By Marriage.		200 East 74th St. New York.
23	Nieland	Dorothy	19		F	S	Windsorlocke Conn	July 23rd. 1909			- do - - dO -
24	Squires	Florence	35		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	July 12th. 1894			709 W. Roosevelt Blvd. Phila. Pa
25	Donnelly	Isobel.	46		F	S	New York City	Aug. 27th. 1882			851 Blvd. East. Weehonken. N.J.
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

P.P. Inspector 8:45 P.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 449 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 bis

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON AUGUST, TWENTYFOURTH, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 2 SEP 1929, 19 W.O.B.Ltd. 119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marriage or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SYCKLEMOORE	ETHEL	39		F	S	6 June 1890 Philadelphia		4436 N. 15th Ste. Philadelphia. Pa.
2	T EITEL	MINNIE MINNIE	54		F	M	78451	Ct. Common Pleas Newark N.J. September, 4 1923	7 Ardsley Rd, Glen Ridge, N.J.
3	WALL	MARY	67		F	S	22 January 1862 Philadelphia		2430 N 6th Street, Philadelphia.
4	WALL	KATHERINE	65		F	S	7th December, 1863 Philadelphia		ditto
5	WALTON	BEATRICE L.	28		F	S	149-35 Elm Ave., Flushing, N.Y.		12 April 1901, Flushing
6	WOLF	MARGARET	27		F	S	1903		2 [illegible] Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
7	WHEELER	LILLIE	47		F	S	1 December 1881 Englewood, N.J.		12 E 31 St. New York City.
8	WHITE	RENA J.	42		F	S	13 June 1887 Clifford Pa.		6425 Paschal Ave. Philadelphia.
9	WILLIAMS	FRANCES EMMA	47		F	M	PP 42.123	Norfolk, Va. 28 September 1928	1941 Cambridge Cres. Norfolk, Va.
10	WILLIAMS	ELINOR	10		F	S	Norfolk Va. 16 September, 1919		ditto
11	YOUNG	JARAD W.	67		M	S	4th. Jan. 1872 Gettysburg Pa.		1008 Fisk Bldg, N.Y.C
12	Barrie	Charles. J.	51		M	M	656.914	Supreme Court. New York City. Mar 1915	Media Pa.
13	Boyd	Elizabeth	29		F	S	5th. Oct. 1899 Ligonier Pa.		Ligonier Pa.
14	Bartly	Marguerite F.	23		F	S	16th. Dec. 1905 Providence R.I.		546 Cole Ave. Providence R.I.
15	Breen	Pierce	25		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 2nd. 1903		426 Gardeh St. Hartford Conn.
16	Brandes	Sarah F.	26		F	S	7.9.621	Circuit Court. Brooklyn N.Y. 1926	75 West. 89th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Crowell	Nelson J.	28		M	S	Rochester N.Y. 25th. Jan. 1901		Rochester N.Y.
18	Carroll	R. Ward	67		M	M	10779	S. Court. New York City 1900	316 Bement Ave. Staten Island.
19	Carroll	Grace C.	70		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. do 9th Dec. 1859	Thru Marriage	- do - - do -
20	Capo	Lucy E.	51		F	M	65288	By Marriage	1529 County Road Key West Fla.
21	Thompson	James. M.	22		M	S	Albany N.Y. Aug. 3rd. 1907		222 Lancaster St. Albany N.Y.
22	Crowell	Gertrude	21		F	S	Rochester N.Y. Oct. 29th. 1907	66	53 Gramercy Pk. Rochester N.Y.
23									
24	Doty	Caroline	35		F	S	Neillsville Wis. 9th. July. 1894		205 W. 57th. St. New York
25	Frantz	Mary A.	31		F	S	Newlin Pa. 17th Sept. 1897		2846. N. 26th St. Phila Pa.
26	Freeman	Ruth	47		F	S	Woodbridge N.J. 5th June. 1882		112 East 31st. St. New York
27									
28	Thompson	Eleanor	23		F	S	S, Amherst Ohio 10th Aug. 1906		S. Amherst. Ohio
29	Herstein	Lillian	30		F	S	Elizabeth N.J. 26th Oct. 1899		1542. 73rd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Koch	Walter.	31		M	S	W. Hoboken. N.J. 20th. Nov. 1898.		603. 5th. Ave. New York City.

No PP Lanagan Jr Insp.

845 Pm

Line.5. Walton, Beatrice transferred to Manifest 17, Line.10.
Line.6. Wolf, Margaret Transferred to Manifest 18. Line. 24.
Line.23. Blank.
Line.27. Blank.

H. E. Wagden Purser. Received at Immigration Office

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON AUGUST, TWENTYFOURTH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OGDEN	WARREN G.	53		M	M	23 July 1876	Newark, N.J.	162 Monroe Road, Quincy, Mass.
2	PEARE	HELEN	44		F	S	13 September 1884	Newburgh N.Y.	123 Hardi ng Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
3	PERKINS	GLADYS	30		F	S	17 February 1900	Canada. (Father U.S.C.)	353 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.
4	PETERSON	AGNES S.	37		F	S	6th September 1891	Crookstown Minn.	712 Seventh Ave N., Thief River Falls, Minn.
5	PETERSON	ADELYN A.	23		F	S	11 April 1906	Crookstown, Minn	ditto
6	PRICE	HELEN	42		F	S	16th Oct 1886	Swarthmore Pa	16 Maiden Lane, Raleigh, N.C.
7	RANKIN	WILLIAM P.	65		M	S	1 October 1863	Jackson, Mich.	424 E 15th St., Long Beach, Cal.
8	RAPPAPORT	[illegible] Esther	24		F	S	28 October, 1905	New York City.	2200 Powel Ave., N.Y.C.
9	RAWLINGS	CORDELIA ALVIRA	23		F	S	10 June 1906	Rectortown, Va.	Rectortown Va.
10	RAYNER	ELIZABETH H.	29		F	S	2 February, 1900	Springfield Mass.	44 Westminster Street, Springfield, Mass
11	RICHARDSON	MARY H.	39		F	M	PP 683213	BY MARRIAGE MARCH 19, 1919. Husb. Geo. U.S.Born	345 Stegman Parkway, Jersey City.
12	RICHARDSON	GREIG	8		M	S	10 d	through parents.	ditto
13	RICHARDSON	BRUCE	2		M	S	21 February 1927	Jersey City.	ditto
14	RICHARDSON	HAZEL M.	32		F	S	4th May 1897	Binghampton, N.Y.	39 Cedar Street. Binghampton N.Y
15	RITTER	MARGUERITE	33		F	S	27 March 1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.	146 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	ROGERS	EMMA	41		F	M	4 February 1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	29 Beverly Road, Great Neck, N.Y.
17	RUTER	[illegible] Winifred	25		F	S	8th August 1905	New York City.	107-36-108 St. Richmond Hill. N.Y.
18	SAMMIS	CATHERINE	31		F	S	6 May 1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	148-47 Barclay Ave, Flushing, N.Y.
19	SARGEANT	THEODORA	37		F	S	PP 87183	DistrictCourt Boston Mass. 1922	5 Brown Terrace, Jamaica Plains, Mass
20	SCOTT	RUBY T.	38		F	S	27 April, 1891	Chrisman, Ill.	Chrisman, Ill.
21	SCOTT	ALICE	33		F	S	23 July 1896	Blossvale, N.Y.	1902 Briar Ave., Attica, N.Y.
22	SHANNON	KENNETH C.	23		M	S	24 November 1905	Depoy, Ky.	Depoy, Ky.
23	SHEA	CATHERINE	51		F	S	8417	67 By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. Pittsburgh, Pa. 31 January 1929	139 Chesterfield Rd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	SHEEHY	EDMUND	29		M	M	22 December 1899	New York City.8	2985 Botanical Square, Bronx.
25	SHEEHY	KATHERINE	32		F	M	3 December 1896	New York City.	ditto
26	SHOFER (Shafer)	HENRY BURNELL	23		M	S	11 September 1906	Marril, Wisc.	George School, Pa.
27	SMITH	HAZEL WINIFRED	35		F	S	19 September 1893	Thastonburg, Conn. 7	59 Garrison Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
28	SMITH	ELIZABETH DUDLEY	58		F	M	42458	Husb. Geo. U.S.B. By marriage. 1891	ditto
29	SMITH	EVA GERTRUDE	39		F	S	1st Mar 1890	Montpelier, Vt.	Summer 30 Granger St., Barre, Vt.
30	SPARKS	MADELINE	29		F	S	19th January 1902	Mt.Vernon, N.Y.	Riverhead, Long Island
31	SQUIRES	FLORENCE	36		F	M	6 December 1894	Philadelphia	1412 W Wyoming Ave., Philadelphia.
32	STACY	FLORENCE	18		F	S			218 E 5th St. Ottumwa, Iowa.

Allen Van, Inspector 845 Pm

Line. 3. Perkins. Gladys. Transferred to Manifest 17. Line.29.
Line. 10.Rayner,Elizabeth H. Transferred to Manifest.18.Line.12.
Line.18. Sammis,Catherine Transferred to Manifest 17. Line.18.
Line.31. Squires,Florence.Transferred to Manifest 6. Line. 24
Line,32 Stacy,Florence. Did not embark.

H.W. Shackleton Purser. Southampton

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON AUGUST, TWENTYFOURTH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	[illegible] M. William	27		M	M	29 September 1901	Homestead, Pa.	442 [illegible] N. South Main St. Cambridge Springs Pa.
2	JONES	HELEN M.	28		F	M	12 July 1901	Cambridge Springs Pa	ditto
3	JAGGARD	ALICE G.	41		F	S	11 March 1888	Philadelphia, Pa.	1 [illegible] Sanford St., Brooklyn.
4	KELLER	ANNA E.	31		F	S	11 January, 1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	47 [illegible] Winfield St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	KIMBERLIN	JOSEPH W.	56		M	S	23 Nov/1873	St. Joseph, Mo.	713 [illegible] Lathrop Bldg, Kansas City, Mo.
6	KIRBY	JOHN E.	18		M	S	13 January, 1904	Pittsburgh, Pa.	127[illegible] Bendu Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
7	KITSON	ANNA	51		F	S	3rd June 1878	Phila Pa	1417 [illegible] Wyoming Ave., Philadelphia. Pa.
8	LAGENBACHER	MARY	27		F	S	23 November 1901	NewYork City.	21[illegible] Lorraine Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
9	LUTES	MABEL M.	50		F	S	26 August 1873	Washington, Mo.	90 Westminster St. Springfield, Mass
10	MACKAY	CHRISTINA	70		F	Y	7.0679	Sup.Crt. L. I.City.	By Marriage 19 Jnauaryn 1918 333 Ridge Road, Douglastownn N.Y
11	MACKAY	CHRISTINA A.	40		F	S	25 June 1888	NewYork City.	ditto
12	MACLEOD	MARSHALL MEADE	24		M	S	25 February, 1907	Troy, N.Y.	39 E 39th St. N.Y.C.
13	MAWSON	HILDA	30		F	S	9th Sept[illegible] 1893	Philadelphia	2757 N. 13th St Phila [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.
14	McCANN	LAURA T.	62		F	M	26 August 1867	Dayton Ohio	31[illegible] N.Bober[illegible] Blvd, Dayton, O.
15	McCANN	ALICE B.	24		F	S	22 November 1904	Dayton Ohio	ditto
16	McCANN	ELEANOR C.	21		F	S	1[illegible] October 1907	Dayton Ohio	ditto
17	McCANN	FRANKLIN J.	25		M	S	19 October 1903	Dayton Ohio	ditto
18	MILLER	WILLIAM B.	46		M	S	9 June 1[illegible]8	New York City	85[illegible] Woodbury Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
19	MINDELL	MILLIE	42		F	S	22nd Nov 1885	Lyons New York	230 E 7th St. N. Y.City
20	MINDELL	-[illegible]- JANE	18		F	S	18th Feb 1911	Lyons New York	By ditto
21	MULLEN	AGNES	57		F	S	13 May 1870	Philadelphia	929 W Dauphin St., Philadelphia.
22	MULLEN	ELIZABETH	52		F	S	26 June 1872	Philadelphia	ditto
23	MURPHY	MARGARET	55		F	M	71402 [illegible]	By Marriage	27 [illegible] orne St., Worcester, Mass.
24	MURPHY	MARGARET	27		F	S	4th Jan 1902	Worcester Mass	ditto
25	MURPHY	ELLEN	33		F	S	22nd Nov 1896	Worcester Mass	ditto
26	MYERS	WALTER	31		M	S	8th April 1898	Ellersville, Pa.	1234 Kenwood Ave. Camden N.J.
27	NELSON	SHIRLEY LILLIAN	25		F	S	2[illegible] January, 1904	Boston, Mass.	100 Walnut Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
28	NICHOLS	ELENA	33		F	S	17 June 1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10 Avon Place, Amityville, N.Y
29	NICHOLS	DOROTHY H.	29		F	S	30 July, 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	ditto
30	NIELAND	JOHN	45		M	M	529 966 [illegible] Flanagan, Inspector 8[illegible]5 Pm	Dist.Court N.Y.City 9th July 1918	200 East 74th Stret, N.Y.C.
31	NIELAND	EDITH	44		F	M		through marriage	ditto
32	NIELAND	DOROTHY	19		F	S	Windsorlocks, Conn.		ditto

Line. 3. Jaggard, Alice G. Transferred to Manifest 17, Line. 9.
Line. 8. Lagenbacher, Mary Transferred to Manifest 17, Line. 15.
Line. 18. Miller, William B, Transferred to Manifest 17. Line. 24.
Line. 27. Nelson, Shirley L. Transferred to Manifest 17. Line. 25.
Line. 31. Nieland. Edith. Transferred to Manifest 6. Line. 22.
Line. 32. Nieland. Dorothy Transferred to Manifest 6. Line. 23

H. E. Shaglen Purser. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—814)

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from LONDON AUGUST, TWENTYFOURTH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK 2 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOWARD	MARGARET MAXWELL	23		F	S	17 September 1905	South Natick Mass	Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	DOWARD	MARY SMITH	18		F	S	25 April 1911	Kirriemuir,	ditto
3	DOWNS	ETHEL	44		F	S	14 August 1885	Baiting Hollow.N.Y.	Chelsea Squarem New York City.
4	DOYLE	VIRGINIA	28		F	S	17 December 1900	St.Louis, Mo.	4385 Forest Park Blvd, St,Louis Mo.
5	DUNNING	WILLIAM V.	55		M	M	11th Apr 1874	New York City	140 East 30th St. New York City.
6	DUNNING	JAMES M.	25		M	S	16th Oct 1904	New York City	ditto
7	DUNNING	ROSE M.	55		F	M	4th July 1874	New York City	ditto
8	DUNNING	FRANCES	23		F	S	27th Jan 1906	New York City	ditto
9	DUNNING	SARAH	19		F	S	29th Oct 1910	New York City	ditto
10	ELLIS	LAURA	24		F	S	25th December.1905	Boston Mass	Orleans. Mass.
11	FARRELL	MAY A.	43		F	M	18 October, 1885	Detroit, Mich.	3070 Berwick Place, Detroit, Mich.
12	FECTEAU	FLORENCE	29		F	S			11 Calumet St., Revere, Mass.
13	GAY	MAUDE C.	56		F	S	19 September 1872	Winnibago, Ill.	27 Park Place, Bloomfield, N.J.
14	GAY	LOUISE E.	70		F	W	8th August, 1859	Rahwau, N.J.	ditto
15	GERTEN	CATHERINE	38		F	M	13 June, 1891	New York	333 Ridge Road, Douglaston, N.Y.
16	GERTEN	CHRISTINE	6		F	S	8 December, 1923. Flushing	New York	ditto
17	GERTEN	NANCY CAMILLE	2		F	S	10 January, 1927 Flushing	New York	ditto
18	GREGORY	ALICE	45		F	S	23rd Nov 1883	Philadelphia, Pa.	4826 N. Carlisle Phila'a
19	HALASZ	ANDRE	25		M	S			1810 Wyoming Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	HARTUNG	Mrxx Lucy	38		F	S	15th September 1890	District Ct. of New York. 7th February 1927	50 West 85th Street, NewYork City.
21	HARVEY	N. DARNEL	50		F	M	PP94166		3277 Perry Ave., N.Y.C.
22	HEALY	DATY	27		F	S	19 December, 1901	Dist. Court Providence RI. April 1894	436 Brook St. Providence, R.I.
23	HENRY	MANCIA	60		F	S	13 October 18[illegible]		17807 Rose Cliff Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
24	HICKS	WILLIAM CHARLES	59		M	M	PP86888		2218 Devonshire Dr., Cleveland Hgts.
25	HISER	NOVA	28		F	S	9 March 1901	Houghton Ct Mich. 27 h February 1896	47 Livingston Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
26	HOWARD	ELEANOR	26		F	S	17 December 1902	Kingston, N.Y.	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
27	HUL[illegible]	IDA	46		F	S	1st May 1882	Chambersburg, Pa.	210 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	HUNT	ELEANOR GWYN	18		F	S	5th Jan 191[illegible]	Norfolk, Va.	114 E Durham St., Mt.Airy, Phila.
29	HUNT	LAURA GWYN	50		F	W	3rd Nov 1878	Ashville, N.C.	389 Montford Ave., Asheville, N.C.
30	HUTTON	MARGARET	27		F	S		By Parents	389 Montford Ave., Asheville, N.C.
									28 Spring St., Winsted, Conn.

No

629.51

Line. 11. Farrell, May. A. Transferred to Manifest 16. Line. 27
Line. 12. Fecteau, Florence. Transferred to Manifset 17. Line. 30
Line. 19. Halasz. Andre. Transferred to Manifest 17. Line. 4.
Line.26. Howard. Eleanor. Transferred to Manifest 17. Line. 8.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from BOULOGNE, 24th Aug., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 SEP 1929, 19

W. S. S. Line.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Plattner	Rose	28		F	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 18th. 1900		984 Tiffany St New York City
2	Goldstein	Eva	29		F	S	41951N	By virtue of Fathers Citizenship	1749 Bathgate Ave. Bronx N.Y.
3	Erdreich	Sadie	29		F	S	New York City Sept. 4th. 1899		2115 Ryer Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
4	Papo	Jennie	30		F	S	63247	Supreme Court Bronx. N.Y. 1921	2343 Morris Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
5	Parsons	Alice W.	61		F	W	New York City Apl. 13th. 1868		95 Woodruff Ave. Brooklyn N.Y,
6	Parsons	Sydney	40		F	S	New York City Feb. 28th. 1889		- do - - do -
7	Richardson	David A.	13		M	S	Boston, Mass Mar. 27th. 1916		164 Highland Ave. Newtonville Mass
8	Reid	Felicia	45		F	S	New York, N.Y. July. 15th. 1884		400 Clinton. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Reis	Anita	49		F	S	New York City Feb. 29th. 1880		- do - - do -
10	Ross	Dorothy	39		F	M	Joliet. Ill. Feb. 10th. 1890		373 Hazel. Ave. Glencove L.I.
11	Roberts	Mary C.	34		F	S	Providence, R.I. Aug. 30th. 1995		232 Irving Ave. Providence R.I.
12	Rayner	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Springfield. Mass Feb. 2nd. 1900		44 Westernview Street. Springfield Mass.
13	Ray	Mary M.	73		F	W	Washington. County Ky. June. 24th. 1856		2100- 19th. St. Washington D.C.
14	Sullivan	David	23		M	S	Worcester, Mass Feb. 6th. 1906		1 Alcott St. Worcester Mass
15	Slocum	Miriam F.	45		F	S	Wooster. Ohio June. 7th. 1884		329 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Bort	Beatrice	29		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 10th. 1900		8637 19th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Smith	Ernestine	45		F	M	Portland, Ore. Feb. 24th. 1884		Brown. University. Providence R.I.
18	Smith	Eliza	16		F	S	New Haven. Conn Apl. 5th. 1913		- do - - do -
19	Smith	Mary	12		F	S	New Haven. Conn Oct. 15th. 1917		-do - - do -
20	Smith	Frances A.	24		F	S	New York City. July. 17th. 1905		41 Pinehurst Ave. New York City
21	Smith	Horatio E.	43		M	M	Cambridge, Mass May 8th. 1886		Brown University Providence R.i.
22	Stevens	Julia D.	57		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Apl. 23rd. 1872		395 Warburton Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.
23	Wical.	Helen	20		F	S	Poplar Bluff. Mo. June. 5th. 1909		25 Pack St. Rochester N.Y.
24	Wolff	Margaret	27		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y. May. 24th. 1902		18 Belvedere Rd. Buffalo N.Y.
25	Wilson	Meredith	22		F	S	Summit. N.J. May. 25th. 1907		683 Springfield Ave. Summit N.J.
26	Kelley	Alice N.	22		F	S	Millington. N.J. July. 29th. 1907		Millington N.J.
27	Kelley	Dorothy M.	20		F	S	Millington. N.J. Dec. 28th. 1908		- do -
28	Corbin	Margaret T.	22		F	S	Utica. N.Y. Aug. 17th. 1907		60 Fernwood Rd. Summit N.J.
29	Learned	Lorna	23		F	S	New York. N.Y. July. 31st. 1906		Newburyport Mass.
30	Kellog	Clementine W.	53		F	S	Elizabeth. N.J. Nov. 4th. 1874		Elizabeth N.J.

263

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 24TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 2 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUSHEY	CHARRIE	29		F	S	~~HARRISBURG.~~ York County ~~JULY. 20 1900~~	Sept. 23rd 1898	941 ~~843~~ HUNNELL AVE. LEMOYNE. PA.
2	BIDDLE	ELIZABETH	66		F	S	RANCOCAS N.J.	NOV. 5th 1908	1011 HAMILTON AVE. TRENTON.
3	BAKER	MARION	38		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	MAR. 18 1891	Rigby Ave. Lansdowne. Pa. 18 N. ~~HIGHEY AVE. LANSTOWN.~~
4	BURKE	FLORITA	15		F	S	NORRISTOWN. PA.	APR. 8 1914	8 S. CAMBRIDGE AVE. ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.
5	BROWING	JOAN RUTH	30		F	S	SPRINGFIELD. MASS.	NOV. 3 1898	27 MOUNTAIN VIEW STR. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.
6	BROWN	PHILIP	25		M	S	SYRACUSE. N.Y.	Nov. 10th. 1903	5 PLEASANT STR. WORCESTER. MASS.
7	SMITH	ANNE	21		F	S	Phila. Pa.	Aug. 31st. 1907	5301 16TH. STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
8	~~ABO~~	MARY G.	23		F	S	Phila Pa.	Sept. 15th. 1905	-DO-
9	MC CAULEY	ANNA	37		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	MAR. 13 1893	2245 N. 14th Street ~~1625 CAYUGA STR.~~ PHILADELPHIA. PA.
10	MC MURRAY	ROBERT	23		M	S	RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.	JULY. 2 1906	86.29- 109TH. STR. RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.
11	BAEHR	HARRY	21		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NOV. 9 1907	86.35- 77TH STR. WOODHAVEN. N.Y.
12	MILLER	FLORENCE	26		F	S	PORTSMOUTH. VA.	NOV. 26 1902	2517 LIBERTY HEIGHT AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.
13	CROCKIN	FREIDA	23		F	S	-DO-	APR. 26 1906	419 LONDON STR. PORTSMOUTH. VA.
14	LAWSON	WILLIAM	22		M	S	Rutland Vt.	Sept. 14th. 1906	RUTLAND. VT.
15	LIFTON	ROSE	30		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	JUNE. 7 1899	2277 ANDREWS AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
16	~~KITCH~~	~~LEONE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~LARUED. KAS.~~	~~OCT. 31 1905~~	~~ROUTT FORD. COLO.~~
17	KUPPINGER	FRIEDA	52		F	M		By Marriage.	LAKEPORT. CAL.
18	-DO-	CHARLOTTE	22		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	FEB. 1 1907	-DO-
19	HUNGERFORD	THOMAS	54		M	S	WASHINGTON. D.C.	Sept. 9th. 1874	1851 Mintwood Place. ~~1521 35TH STS. N.W.~~ WASHINGTON. D.C.
20	KATZ	SYLVIA	26		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y	Mar. 9th. 1903	555 FT. WASHINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
21	WEINBERG	DOROTHY	27		F	S	DENVER COL.	Feb. 25th. 1901	1663 EASTBURN AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
22	WAHLPG	AGNES	14		F	S	New York City.	Dec. 15th. 1914	506 WALES AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK. N.Y.
23	PAXTON	JOSEPH	61		M	M		S. Court. New York City 1892	-DO-
24	-DO-	MARY	57		F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
25	-DO-	JANE	9		F	S	New York City	Jyly. 16th. 1920	-DO-
26	~~FRANTZ~~	~~MARY B.~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW TON. PA.~~	~~SEP. 17 1897~~	~~2846 N. 26TH STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA~~
27	GEKEKER	VIRGINIA	22		F	S	OBERLIN. OHIO	FEB. 4 1907	66 HARDNY RD. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
28	HUGHES	FLORENCE	25		F	S	DETROIT. MICH.	MAR. 30 1906	616 MONROE AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
29	MOORE	DORIS	31		F	S	NEWARK. N.Y.	SEP. 26 1897	66 HARDING RD. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
30	MC CAHON	MARY	23		F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	41 PINCHURCH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.

28

Line. 16. Kitch, Leone. Did not embark.
Line. 26. Frantz, Mary B. Transferred to Manifest 5. Line. 25.

39

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 125

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 24TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 2 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. 146.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~LEDOUX~~	~~MARCELLE~~	31		F	M			~~893 ELM STR.MANCHESTER.N.H.~~
2	DONAHUE	DOROTHEA J.	24		F	S	JERSEY CITY.N.J.	MAY. 15 1905	110 KENSINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
3	DUCKWALL	DONNA	22		F	S	ABILENE.KAS.	FEB. 28 1907	621 N. SPRUCE STR.ABILENE.KAS.
4	DAPRAY	HELEN C.	20		F	S	WASHINGTON.D.C.	MAY. 3 1909	3700 MASSACHUSETTS AVE.N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.
5	DE VORSS	JOSEPH	19		M	S	ST.JOSEPH.MO.	DEC. 24 1909	15 CHURCH STR.MONTCLAIR.N.J.
6	~~DOW~~	~~EMILY~~	25		F	S	EXETER.N.H.	1904	~~17 LINCOLN STR. EXETER.N.H.~~
7	DAVIDSON	MARJORIE	31		F	S	GRUNDY CENTER.IA.	Dec.4th.1897	805 N. MARGUERITE AVE.ALHAMBRA.CAL.
8	~~COOMBS~~	~~GLADYS L.~~	35		F	M		OCT. 6 1893	~~44 MARSHALL STR.NEWTON CENTER.~~
9	COLEMAN	EDNA E.	31		F	S	OVERBROOK.KAS.	NOV. 15 1897	452 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
10	~~CREAMER~~	~~FRANCIS~~	31		M	M	WILLIAMSPORT.PA.	JUNE. 5 1898	~~1005 PARKER AVE. DETROIT.MICH.~~
11	CARMICHEL	~~LUCILLE~~	28		F	S	Burlington Cal. ~~SAN-FRANCISCO.CAL.~~	June. 3rd. 1901 ~~MAY.-30-1907~~	Livingston Cal. ~~3412-BUCHANAN-STR.-SAN-FRANCISCO.CAL~~
12	COLTHART	ROBERT	37		M	M	LOS BANOS.CAL.	DEC. 6 1891	JACKSON.CAL.
13	-DO-	~~ELIZABETH~~ Lucy	36		F	M	JACKSON.CAL.	Dec. 8th. 1892	-DO-
14	CHAMBERLAIN	MARY	58		F	WID	ROME CITY.IND.	DEC. 8 1870	725 E. 6TH STR.LONG BEACH.CAL.
15	CUNNINGHAM	FRANCES M.	40		F	WID	CRUTCHFIELD.KY.	AUG. 26 1888	APT.311.THE CECIL. 1026 15TH STR. N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.
16	CLARK	MYRA	58		F	S	CUTHERFORD.N.J.	Jan.6th.1871	133 HEWES STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
17	CUMMINGS	HELEN	21		F	S	WOBURN. Mass	DEC. 18 1907	49 EATON AVE. WOBURN.MASS.
18	~~CROWELL~~	NELSON J.	28		M	S	ROCHESTER.N.Y.	JAN. 25 1901	~~53 GRAMERCY PARK.ROCHESTER.N.Y.~~
19	CAMPBELL	EDNA	43		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. ~~PHILADELPHIA.PA.~~	Nov. 27th.1886	6156 WEBSTER STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
20	-DO-	ISABEL	38		F	S	DO	Oct.30th.1890	-DO-
21	-DO-	LILIAN	45		F	S	DO	Nov.2nd. 1884	-DO-
22	-DO-	FLORENCE	51		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	Aug.27th.1878	-DO-
23	BAKWIN	MINNIE	37		F	S	LITTLE FALLS.N.Y.	Feb.11th.1892	628 W. 151ST.STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
24	BARWICK	HENRIETTA	40		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	JAN.14 1889	330 E. 43RD.STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
25	BADGER	DOROTHY	27		F	S	ST.LOUIS.MO.	DEC.15 1901	-DO-
26	BUCHANAN	ALICE	18		F	S	WASHINGTON.D.C.	SEP. 6 1910	INDEPENDANCE AVE.RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON.N.Y.
27	ELLIS	EDITH	27		F	S	Worcester Mass	Apl.4th.1902	1204 Main Street WORCESTER.MASS.
28	DESMOND	HARRIETT	37		F	S	Lawrence Mass	Mar.18th.1892	WORCESTER MASS.
29	DUCKWALL	VESTA	23		F	S	WILLIAMSBURG.O.	AUG.15 1906	2617 BROADWAY.GREAT BEND.KAS.
30	BOHL	AMELIA	72		F	S	SACRAMENTO.CAL.	OCT.30 1856	1217 47TH.STR.SACRAMENTO.CAL.

Insp 4 - 9/2/29 - 845

Line.1.Ledoux,Marcelle. Did not embark.
Line.6. Dow, Emily. Did not embark.
Line.8. Coombs, Gladys. Did not embark.
Line.10.Creamer,Francis Did not embark.
Line.18.Crowell,Nelson J. Transferred to Manifest 5.Line. 17

H.W. Sagdon Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

11.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 24TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOUTTER	HELEN	37		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. AUG.27 1892		1159 E. 56TH.ST. CHICAGO ILL.
2	BRINGHURST	MARY	58		F	S	CLARKSVILLE TENN. FEB. 4 1871		CONNECTICUT APTS. CONNECTICUT AVE. M. ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
3	JONES	RUTH	26		F	S	ALBANY N.Y. SEP.11 1902		89 WOODLAWN AVE. ALBANY N.Y.
4	BUTLER	RUTH	21		F	S	MOUNT VERNON N.Y. Sept.1. 1907		237 RICH AVE. MT. VERNON N.Y.
5	KUEHNHOLD	MARY	26		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEP.23 1902		6244 HOMER ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	MASENGILL	MARY	49		F	S	BLUFF CITY TENN. APR. 7 1880		1310 L. Street N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	DUNN	JOSEPH D.	44		M	S	BOSTON MASS. MAR.28 1885		14 CHARLESGATE W. BOSTON MASS.
8	MORSE	ANNA	23		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. JUNE 16 1906		HOMER N.Y.
9	~~LYON~~	~~GRACE~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MONTVILLE CONN. JAN. 6 1871~~		~~1415 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.~~
10	LEVY	HERBERT	27		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB.12 1902		2111 GRAND AVE. BRONXVILLE N.Y.
11	-DO-	FRIEDA	25		F	M		BY PARENTS CITIZENSHIP	-DO-
12	MAGUIRE	ROSE	28		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR.19th. 1901		6777 EXETER ST. FOREST HILLS L.I.
13	MACMURRAY	ISABEL	25		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEP. 17 1903		8649-109TH.ST. RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
14	-DO-	MARY	29		F	S	-DO- DEC. 31 1899		-DO-
15	MILLER	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT. 26th. 1905		403 PEMBROKE RD. GYNWYD PA.
16	MORRISON	ANNE	43		F	S	KANSAS CITY KAS. NOV. 4 1885		GOODRICH HOUSE CLEVELAND O.
17	BINNER	CHRISTIAN R.	20		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. Sept.13th ~~DEC.31~~ 1908		39 Academy Ocean Side Side N.J. ~~15 CHURCH ST. MONTCLAIR N.J.~~
18	FABIAN	MICHAEL	43		M	M	~~1886~~	District Court. Chicago Ill. 4th. Oct.1927	6435 N. CAMPBELL AVE. Chicago.
19	~~ZATKO~~	~~ANNA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	1893		-DO- 6435. N. Campbell. Ave. Chicago Ill.
20	FABIAN	MARY	17		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. APR. 4 1912		
21	RUDE	MARIAN	23		F	S	HAISINGTON KAS. FEB. 6 1906		2412 BROADWAY GREAT BLVD. KANSAS CITY KAS.
22	OGLESBY	ROSCOE	26		M	S	DEPOY KY. JUNE 8 1903		BOX 306 DEPOY KY.
23	~~KRAKOW~~	LOUISE	31		F	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 1915	14 E. 108TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	GUIBORD	FRED	56		M	M	PLATTSBURGH N.Y. AUG. 22 1873		1932 BEACON ST. WABAN MASS.
25	-DO-	~~MR~~ ALBERTA	56		F	M	CHERUBSCO N.Y. NOV. 24 1872		-DO-
26	GARDINER	RUTH	34		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. OCT. 16 1894		542 W. 112ND. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
27	GROFF	HELEN	35		F	S	WASHINGTON N.J. Feb.10th. 1894		33 SO. 12TH. ST. EASTON PA.
28	HUMPHREY	ANNE MARIE	25		F	S	BROOKLYN NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 28 1903		133 LEFFERTS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	NOLAN	EVELYN	26		F	S	-DO- JUNE. 2nd. 1903		444 E. 66TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
30	LISTER	GORDON	20		M	S	-DO- NOV. 10 1908		1717 Ditmas Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Line. 9. Lyon, Grace Did not embark.
Line. 19. Zatko, Anna Did not embark.

D'Ellwaldt, Supt. 9/2/29 — 8.35 P.M.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from BOULOGNE, AUG 24th 1929 19, Arriving at Port of New York 2 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Olive	34		F	S	New York.	Sept 11th 1894		215 N. 34th St New York
2	Berry	Helen	37		F	S	Phila, Pa	Jan 14th 1892		260 Harvey St, Germantown Pa
3	Mc Cullough	Lenore	33		F	S	do	May 2nd 1896		5345 Angora Trrce do
4	Wishard	Margaret	28		F	S	Silver Bay N.Y.	July. 16th. 1901		Hartsdale Tower Hartsdale N.Y.
5	Hall	Beatrice	22		F	S	Boston, Mass	May 28th 1907		398 Highland Ave Wollaston, Mass
6	Hahn	Dorothy	33		F	S	Murphys, Cal.	Oct 1st 1895		1323 E 2nd St Long Beach, Cal
7	Howard	Anna	54		F	M			By. Marriage/	108 Washington Ave Pittsburgh
8	Melia	Edward	39		M	M			Supreme Court S Carolina May 1917	463 3rd Ave Astoria L.I New York
9	Melia	Mary	44		F	M			By virtue of parents citizenship	do do
10	Harper	Olive	40		F	S	Phila, Pa	Oct 13th 1888		3218 N 17th St, Phila Pa.
11	Heth	Eva	60		F	S	Richmond Va.	May.19th.1869		3534 South Street. N.W. Washington D.C
12	Hambleton	Frances	53		F	W	Oakland, Ky	Feb 19th 1876		117 W Ocean Blvd, Long Beach Cal.
13	Muckenfuss	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Jackson, Miss	Sept.24th1901		79 Bauer St, Elizabeth N.J
14	Noyes	Mary	78		F	M	Sandy Beach, Cal	May 16th, 1851		11307 F St Sacramento Cal
15	Dunbar	Ethel	35		F	M	Fabrice, N.Y.	Mar 6th 1894		Homer New York
16	Bresler	Jennie	60		F	M			By Marriage.	1851 7th Ave, New York
17	Bresler	Minna	18		F	S	New York N.Y	May 4th 1911		do do
18	Varela	Helen	23		F	S	Forest Glen. MD	June 17th 1906		3440 34th Pl Washington D.C
19	Varela	Agatha	19		F	S	Washington, D.C	Juyl 3rd 1910		do do
20	Weintraub	Sophia	31		F	S	Hartford Conn.	Mar.11th.1898		224 17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Magidoff	Bella	29		F	S	New York N.Y.	Nov.28th.1899		2799 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Young	J Houston	20		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Sept.28th.1908		27 Lodges Lane. Cynwyd Pa.
23	Zachry	Caroline B	35		F	S	New York N.Y.	Apl.20th. 1894		47 N. Fullerton Ave. Montclair N.J.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

W. F. Walsh, Insp't-
9/2/29

W. F. Walsh Insp't. 9 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 2 1929

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

2 SEP 1929 138

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 24TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 SEP 1929, 19

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ELLIS~~	~~LAURA~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~ORLEANS MASS. DEC.27 1905~~		~~SKAKET RD. ORLEANS MASS.~~
2	~~GASKILL~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~67~~		~~F~~	~~WID.~~	~~LINWOOD PA. DEC. 1861~~		~~998 CHARLES RIVER RD. CAMBRIDGE MASS.~~
3	~~-DO-~~	~~HELEN G.~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PHILADELPHIA PA. SEP.13 1896~~		~~-DO-~~
4	~~-DO-~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-DO- FEB.11 1898~~		~~-DO-~~
5	NEWMAN	FRED O.	25		M	M	TRENTON N.J. NOV.29 1903		BENNINGTON COLLEGE BENNINGTON.UTAH
6	-DO-	SIDNEY O.	20		M	M	STAMFORD CONN. JUNE 6 1909		-DO-
7	SMITH	FRANCIS P.	26		M	S	LINCOLN NEB. JAN.28 1903		35 NO.MAPLE AVE. RIDGEWOOD N.J.
8	STITH	AMABEL	28	✓	F	S	BIRMINGHAM ALAB. OCT.15th 1901		1421 BUSH BLVD.BIRMINGHAM ALAB.
9	SANDERSON	WINIFRED	24	✓	F	S	SOMERVILLE MASS. JUNE25 1905		1044 E. 17TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y. 6914 Loubet St.Forest Hills.N.Y.
10	SAUTER	JOSEPHINE	23	✓	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 2 1906		~~36 W. 34TH.ST. NEW YORK N.Y.~~
11	O CONNOR	MARY	23	✓	F	S	WATERBURY CONN. MAR. 6 1906		212 Routledge St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	SUMMERS	MARIAN	28	✓	F	S	TACOMA WASH. June.21st. 1900		2141 SAN ANTONIO AVE. ALAMEDA CAL.
13	SANDERSON	KATHLEEN	22	✓	F	S	HOBOKEN N.J. FEB.13 1907		1044 E. 17TH.ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	-DO-	MARGARET	26	✓	F	S	SOMERVILLE MASS. DEC.20 1902		-DO-
15	~~STEWART~~	~~HELEN~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~KANSAS CITY MO. MAR.24 1900~~		~~KANSAS CITY MO.~~
16	~~-DO-~~	~~ANNA~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-DO- APR.15 1902~~		~~-DO-~~
17	WILLCOX	~~ENNEMA~~ EMMA	63	✓	F	WID.	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT.17 1865		PELHAM COURTS WASHINGTON D.C.
18	WOLFF	ANNA J.	43	✓	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC.17 1885		350 ELDERT LANE BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	~~WATERMAN~~	~~MYRA M.~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SAN JOSE CAL. 1905~~		~~403 W.115TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.~~
20	~~-DO-~~	~~BETTY S.~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BAKERSFIELD CAL. 1908~~		~~843 SO. KINGSKY DR. LOS ANGELES CAL.~~
21	WYMAN	GEORGE	20	✓	M	S	MONTCLAIR N.J. .NOV. 5 1908		95 Montclair Ave. ~~95 GLENN ST.~~ MONTCLAIR N.J.
22	WISMAR	HILDA.	23		F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL. Oct.21st/ 1906	75	108 BELMONT AVE. NEWARK N.J.
23	WELLS	NORMA	29	✓	F	WID.	FORT SCOTT KAS. NOV.17 1899		427 SO.WASHINGTON NEVADA MO.
24	WILKES	EDWARD	30	✓	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR. 28 1899		7 W. 92ND. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
25	-DO-	MATHILDE	29	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. MAR. 12 1900		-DO-
26	WRIGHT	VIOLET	29	✓	F	S	HARRISBURG DEC. 25th.1902		714 HUMMEL AVE. LEMOYNE PA.
27	WAY	MARGARET	24	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA ~~MEDIA PA. JAN.10--1903~~ OCT.30th.1904		542 S. ORANGE ~~4535-ORANGE MEDIA PA.~~
28	WHITEFIELD	ROBERT	19	✓	M	S	ALBANY N.Y. OCT.26th.1910		662 MADISON AVE. ALBANY N.Y.
29	WRIGHT	ALICE	39	✓	F	S	MISSOULA MA. JAN.22nd 1890		1595 MACOMBS RD. NEW YORK N.Y.
30	WALTERS	LAURA ✓	59	✓	F	M	1870 BY MARRIAGE		12 SIBLEY PLACE ROCHESTER N.Y.

Line.1. Ellis,Laura.Did not embark.
Line.2. Gaskill,Gertrude.Did not embark.
Line.3.Gaskill.Helen.G. Did not embark.
Line.15. Stewart.Helen. Did not embark.
Line.16. Stewart.Anna Did not embark.
Line.4. Gaskill.Elizabeth Did not embark.

Line.19. Waterman.Myra M. Did not embark.
Line.20. Waterman Betty S,Did not embark.

Purser.

9/2/29.

8 10/1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 134

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 24TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SULLIVAN	KATHERINE	21		F	S	Worcester Mass	June. 17th. 1908	1 ALCOTT STR. WORSECTER.MASS.
2	STURGEON	HELEN	32		F	S	CLARION.IA.	OCT. 16 1896	1184 RUGBY RD. SCHENECTADY.N.Y.
3	SCHAAF	LORA	21		F	DIV.	SACRAMENTO.CAL.	DEC. 22 1907	604 12TH STR.SACRAMENTO.CAL.
4	SCOTT	RUBY	38		F	S	CHRISMAN.ILL.	APR. 27 1891	BETTSARTS. 14TH STR TOLEDO.O. 511 S. Washington Eldorado Kan.
5	RAMSEY	HELEN G.	26		F	S	DE GROFF KAN.	SEPT. 5th. 1902	615 W. 183 RD. STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	RICHARDSON	FRANK L.	51		M	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS.	OCT. 13th 1877	164 HIGHLAND AVE. NEWTONVILLE.MASS
7	-DO-	CONSTANCE	46		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	JULY. 21 1883	-DO-
8	-DO-	PAUL H.	15		M	S	BOSTON.MASS.	APR. 19 1914	-DO-
9	RAMBO	MARGARET	18		F	S	DENVER.COLO.	Aug. 11th. 1911	1515 POWELL STR. NORRISTOWN.
10	-DO-	MARY	17		F	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.	Sept.25th.1912	-DO-
11	ROBERTS	DENIS	26		M	S	Providence R.I.	April. 8th.1903	234 IRVING AVE. PROVIDENCE.R.I.
12	REILLY	MARGARET	23		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	May. 28th.1905	8 CARPENTED LANE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
13	-DO-	MARY	52		F	M	-DO-	May.23rd.1877	-DO-
14	ROSIER	FLORENCE	37		F	M	HUTCHINSON.KAS.	July. 30th.1892	2100 N.MONROE.HUTCHINSON.KAS.
15	REGAN	MARY	59		F	S	BOSTON.MASS.	March. 5th.1870	49 WORCHESTER STR. BOSTON.MASS.
16	-DO-	KATHERINE	61		F	S	-DO-	Nov. 21st.1867	-DO-
17	ROBINSON	ALICE	47		F	S	Congruity W.MORLAND CO.PA.	NOV. 11 1881	1607 PERRY STR. COLUMBUS.O.
18	ROSIER	JAMES	15		M	S	HUTCHINSON.KAS.	AUG. 24 1914	2100 N.MONROE.HUTCHINSON.KAS.
19	GIBSON	HAZEL	37		F	S	Boston Mass	Feb.19th.1892	5 HALL STR. WORCESTER.MASS.
20	GENASCI	SILVIA	27		F	S	LOYALTON.CAL.	AUG. 21 1901	JACKSON.CAL.
21	PRESTON	MARGARET	38		F	S	OXFORD.PA.	JULY. 15 1891	CAMBRIDGE APTS.BALTIMORE.MD.
22	PURCHASE	FLORENCE	33		F	S	EXETER.N.Y.	MAY. 15 1876	8410 118TH STR. RICHMOND HILL.N.Y.
23	-DO-	STERLING	15		M	S	RICHMOND.HILL.L.I.N.Y.	MAY. 27 1914	-DO-
24	PEERSTONE	CORA	47		F	S	CINCINNATI.O.	DEC. 5 1881	1133 N. LA SALLE STR. CHICAGO.ILL.
25	PRICHETT	NANCY	22		F	S	HADDONFIELD.N.J.	AUG. 1 1907	113 S. 37TH STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
26	PUCKERTON	GERTRUDE	47		F	M			BOSTON.MASS.
27	PHELPS	FLORA S.	68		F	S	W. WEBSTER.N.Y.	SEP. 9 1860	BASS RIVER.CAPE COD.MASS.
28	PICKARD	KATHRYN	30		F	S	Cleveland Ohio	June. 17th. 1898	1783 EDDY RD . CLEVELAND. O.
29	-DO-	MARY	41		F	S	Cleveland Ohio	Sept.18th.1887	-DO-
30	LEWIS	SARAH L.	55		F	S	Clarksfield Ohio	Oct. 8th.1873	1900 East 90th. Cleveland Ohio

Line.4. Scott, Ruby. Transferred to Manifest 4. Line.20.
Line.22. Purchase, Florence Did not embark.
Line.23. Purchase, Sterling. Did not embark.
Line.25. Prichett, Nancy. Did not embark.
Line.26. Puckerton, Gertrude. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

15.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12 15

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from BOULOGNE-SE-MER, AUGUST 24TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	READ	MILDRED	23		F	S	COFFEYVILLE. KAS. FEB. 27th.1906		212 N. MAPLE.COFFEYVILLE.KAS.
2	~~MUCKENFUSS~~	~~E~~							
3	~~STITH~~	~~A~~							
4	MOREL	MARIE	49		F	M	684901	By Marriage	ROSEVILLE 103 S. GEORGE AVE. ~~RIVIERA~~ N.J.
5	-DO-	EDMUND	14		M	S	Bayonne N.J. Feb. 28th.1915		-DO-
6	-DO-	PIERRE	21		M	S	Phila Pa. Mar.20th.1908		-DO-
7	PHILLIPS	JENNIE	49		F	S	MIDDLEPORT.N.Y. ~~AUG. 20th.1880~~		~~XXXXXXX~~ MIDDLEPORT.N.Y.
8	BILLINGS	CATHARINA W.	60		F	S	QUINCY.MASS. FEB. 20 1869		32 COOLIDGE RD.W.MEDFORD.MASS.
9	MC CLEARY	JANE	38		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. ~~DEC. 23 1892~~ Apl.22nd.1894		1625 CAYUGA.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
10	SAMUELS	ERNA	21		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. Aug.14th.1907		238 FT WASHINGTON AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
11	~~GIBSON~~	~~M~~							
12	~~GROSSMANN~~	~~MINNA~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
13	GREENWALD	SADIE	30		F	S	New York City Apl. 3rd. 1899		1768 72nd. St. Brooklyn.
14	~~GARREY~~	~~WALTER~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MAY 2 1907~~		~~WOODS HOLE MASS.~~
15	GIBSON	MARY	32		F	S	BAIDLAND PA. FEB.14 1897		1018 Mellon Street PITTSBURGH PA.
16	~~GATELY~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~JUNE 9 1875~~		~~238 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.~~
17	~~-DO-~~	~~MARY LOUISE~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~JUNE 12 1923~~		
18	GODFREY	ABBIE	51		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. Oct.29th ~~1878~~ 1877		6312 MORTON ST. GERMANTOWN PA.
19	-DO-	MARION	42		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. Sept.20th. ~~1887~~ 1884		73 WEST JOHNSON ST.GERMANTOWN PA.
20	FLECK	ELMER	26		M	S	STERLING ILL. DEC. 24 1902		ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH NEW YORK N.Y.
21	FORSTNER	CAROLINE	22		F	S	Union Mills N.C. Apl.16th.1907 ~~PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 31 1909~~		918 FILLMORE ST. FRANKFORD PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	TRINKLE	RUTH	26		F	S	MOUND CITY KAS. Mar .23rd 1903		1102 N. SIXTH GARDEN CITY KAS.
23	FAY	FRANCES	37		F	S	ASTORIA.N.Y. JUNE. 25 1892		33-28 BELLA PL.FLUSHING.N.Y.
24	FETTER	SARAH	18		F	S	Schaefferstown Pa. Sept.1st.1910		9 South Morris Ave. ATLANTIC CITY.N.J.
25	FISCH	FLORENCE	29		F	S	MINNESOTA LAKE,MICH. AUG. 11 1900		KANSAS CITY.MO.
26	-DO-	ROSAMOND	27		F	S	AUSTIN. FEB. 20 1902		-DO-
27	BUTLER	ELIZABETH	36		F	S	VANDERGRIFT.PA. NOV. 28 1892		1018 Mellon Street PITTSBURGH.PA.
28	~~BURGHARDT~~	~~ALICE~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HARTFORD.CONN. JULY. 16 1905~~		~~188 BELMONT AVE. JERSEY CITY.N.J.~~
29	BUCHANAN	HELEN	56		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. DEC. 19 1872		Merchantville. 204 SO.LEXINGTON AVE. ~~MERCHANTVILLE~~ N.J.
30	CONKLIN	FRANCES	32		F	S	HUTCHINSON.KAS. AUG. 5 1897		HUTCHINSON.KAS.

Complete S.S. "Minnesota" Voy. 12

Line.2. Muckenfuss E. Transferred to Manifest 12 Line. 13
Line.3. Stith.A. Transferred to Manifest 13. Line. 8.
Line.11.Gibson.M. Duplicated See. Line. 15.
Line.12. Grossman. Minna. Did not embark.

Line.14. Garrey Walter. Did not embark.
Line.16. Gately.Elizabeth. Did not embark.
Line.17. Gately. Mary Louise Did not embark.
Line.28. Burghardt.Alice Did not embark.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16.

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 25TH 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. 144

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GILL	MARGARET	45		F	M	Philadelphia ~~DANSBORNE~~.PA.	July 14th.1886 ~~JUNE.-1-1894-~~	545 WARLINGTON.AVE. E.ORANGE.N.J.
2	GOLDSTEIN	EVA	37		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	SEP.15 1891	17 E. 97TH.STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
3	-DO-	ETHEL	34		F	S	-DO-	MAY. 30 1894	-DO-
4	Adair	Betty	22		F	S	Wilmington Del.	9th Nov. 1906	912 Nottingham Rd. Wilmington Del.
5	Boone	Arline	23		F	S	Po ttsville Pa.	19th June 1906	307 Mahan ton go. St. Pottsville Pa
6	CRAWFORD	Grace E.	36		F	S	Chicago Ill.	Oct.24th.1892	18 E. Elm. St. Chicago. Ill
7	Boynton	Violet	23		F	S	New Hartford. Conn	Mar.12th.1906	Pine Ave. Herkimer N.Y.
8	Baldwin	Frank	28		M	M	Providence R.I.	Oct.4th.1900	Blairstown N.J.
9	Baldwin	Ann S.	24		F	M	New York City	Dec.17th.1904	Blairstown N.J.
10	Bayard	Hannah B.	27		F	S	Chelsea Mass	Oct.25th.1900	27 Bradlee St. Dorchester Mass
11	Chaffee	Marian	23		F	S	E Swarthmore Pa.	10th. Jan. 1906	395 Swarthmore Ave. Swarthmore Pa.
12	Clinton	Anna	46		F	S	Troy N.Y.	July.12th.1882	196 Washington Park Brooklyn.N.Y.
13	Clinton	Helen	48		F	S	Troy N.Y.	Feb. 24th. 1880	- do - - do -
14	Cowen	Helena	59		F	M		By Marriage.	125 Alsace Ave. Buffalo. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Cowen	Cherye	28		F	S	Buffalo N.Y.	Jan. 6th. 1901	- do - - do -
16	Cowen	Grace	25		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	Apl.23rd.1904	- do - - do -
17	Chafee	Elsa	52		F	S	Minnsville N.Y.	Feb.26th.1877	501 W.111th.New York City
18	Channing	Walter	21		M	S		By Parents Citizenship	Dover Mass.
19	Draper	Henry W.	54		M	M	Washington D.C.	Jan.10th.1875	1521 35th. St. Washington D.C.
20	Dupre.	Mary	25		F	S	New York City	Apl.9th.1904	1452. 23rd St. New York City.
21	Dawson	Ruth E.	23		F	S	Pittsburg. Pa.	Oct. 5th. 1905	1364 Singer Place. Wilkinsburg. Pa.
22	Emanuel	Ruth	26		F	S	Pittsburg Pa.	Nov. 1st.1902	7004 Meade St. Pittsburg Pa.
23	Elgas	Jane. H.	20		F	S	New York City	May 31st.1909	146 W. 93rd. St. New York City.
24	Fabian	Anna	31		F	M		District Court Chicago Ill. 6th. April 1928	6435 Campbell Ave. Chicago Ill.
25	Fitzgerald	Thomas C.	25		M	S	Holyoake Mass	April 15th. 1904	1139 Dwight St. Holyoake Mass
26	Fleming	Louise E.	29		F	S	Greenville N.C.	April8th.1900	302 Green St. Greenville N.C.
27	Farrell	May A.	63		F	M	Detroit Mich	Oct.12th.1865	2979 Bewick Ave. Detroit Mich
28	Fulton	Kathryn A.	41		F	S	New York City	May 1st.1888	568 Audubon Ave. New York City
29	Fleming	Anna	41		F	S	Albany N.Y.	Junr. 8th.1888	53 Washington Sq. New York City
30	Hirsh	Alice	35		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Feb.21st.1894	51 W. 10th. St. New York City

Complete J. R. Montgomery Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from BOULOGNE, 24th Aug., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 SEP 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Geng	Helen	23		F	S	New York City Jan. 7th. 1906		15 Manhatten Ave. New Rochelle
2	Mullan	Ethel.	29		F	S	New York City Mar.22nd. 1900		35 Hillcrest Ave. New RochelleN.Y.
3	Hoover	Harriet E.	23		F	S	Juniata Pa. Aug.14th.1906		502 Juniata 8th. Ave. Juniata Pa.
4	Halasz	Andre	25		M	S	6478 C.	District Court. New York 7th.Feb.1927.	69. W. 55th.St.New York
5	Healy	Margaret	27		F	S	Superior Wis May 24th. 1902		954 Lincoln Ave. St Paul Minn
6	Howard	Eleanore	26		F	S	Kingston N.Y. Dec.17th.1902		210 Rugby Rd.Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Hahn	Rudolph	52		M	M	6576	County Court Philadelphia Pa. 1919	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
8	Jacobs	Bertha	23		F	S	New York N.Y. Sept.18th.1905		Branford Conn.
9	Jaggard	Alice G.	41		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Mar. 11th.1888		155 S. Oxford St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Walton	Beatrice	28		F	S	Long Island N.Y. Apl.13th.1901		78 Elm Ave. Flushing. N.Y.
11	Sammis	Catherine	31		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May.6th.1898		264 Barclay Ave. Flushing L.I.
12	Janne	Henrietta Elizabeth	58		F	S	Phila. Pa. Jan.3rd. 1871		2442 N. Broad St. Phila Pa.
13	Knetch	Joseph	65		M	M	6636 7	City Hall. New York City 1905	5oo W.116th. St. New York City
14	Lawless	Grace	31		F	S	Chamberlain S.D. Sept.22nd.1898		9 Lunetton. St New York City
15	Lagenbacher	Mary	27		F	S	New York City Nov.23rd.1901		215 Lorraine Ave. Upper Montclair N.J.
16	Martin	Elizabeth	57		F	M	Levenworth Kan. July.27th.1872		438 W.116th.St.New York City
17	Meyer	Alice F.	23		F	S	Chicago Ill. Sept.29th.1905		5653 Callowhill St. Pittsburg Pa.
18	Mayes	Evelyn	26		F	S	Omaha Neb Jan.9th.1903		4716. 19th.St.N.E.Seattle Wash.
19	Baumgartner	Josephine	28		F	S	Salem Ore. July.14th.1901		280 N. Winter St. Salem Ore.
20	McGovern	Mildred	35		F	M	Carthage Ind. Jan.13th.1894		Hotel Astor. New York City
21	Smith	Sadie	69		F	M	Fountain City. Ind. Jan.9th.1860		Hotel Astor New York
22	Morje	Zerline	39		F	S	New York City May 3rd.1890	79	Hotel St Andrew New York City
23	Martin	Frank	21		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Nov.18th. 1907		5307 Woodbine Ave. Phila Pa.
24	Miller	William L.	46		M	S	New York City. June.9th.1882		252 Woodland Ave. Jersey City.N.J.
25	Nelson	Shirley	25		F	S	Boston Mass Jan. 20th. 1904		100 Walnut Ave. Roxbury Mass
26	Postle	Katherine	39		F	W	Atchison Kansas. Jan.9th.1890		673 Bluff St. Glencoe. Ill
27	Postle	Harriet	15		F	S	Chicago Ill. May 13th. 1914		- do - - do -
28	Porter	Lyman E.	35		M	S	New Haven Conn Nov. 7th.1893		Fayetteville Ark.
29	Perkins	Gladys	30		F	S	5743 499	By Parents Citizenship	353 Pearl St Cambridge Mass.
30	Fecteau	Florence	22		F	S	Revere Mass Apl. 18th.1907		11 Calumet St. Revere Mass.

Comptte 8 IN — Illustrations

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22 AUG 1...

U.S. DEPART... IMMIG...

MINNESOTA

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. MINNESOTA ATL. TRANS. LINE arrived SEPT. 3, 1929, 19, M., from 133

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Remarks.	Dest.
27	1 BISE Madelein	20	1	Fr. No proper visa	10:45 Ryan	9/3	16	MLS	9/5 9/4	7th 3rd	EC OC					Represent. Dro & TV			Landed 9/7/29	10cc	9916/54	4	4

S/ L. MINNESOTA 9/2/29

COMP.

22 AUG 1929

Form 689 — 4

DESERTED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Drysdale F.P.	29	British			
Harris Thos.	29	British			
Fossey C.H.	24	British			
Vickery J.	26	British			

DETAINED — SEP 25 1929 — RECD. IMMIGRATION DIVISION

SEP 25 29 — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Minnesota

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

5-6-29, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. MINNESOTA

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 203 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted 5 ✓
Number of seamen discharged 2 ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 198 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 2nd 1929, 192, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R, and is expected to sail Sept. 7, 1929 for London via Boulogne
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harrington M	32	U.S.Citizen	London. 22/8/29
Hayes J.	32	U.S.Citizen	do do
Wellman H.	38	British	do do
Osman H	41	British	do do
Lawson T	33	British	do do
Harris Thomas	29	British	New York 6/9/29
Butler W.	27	British	

14-1613

135

17	ABBOTT	Arthur	1093762	Sal Deckman	38	5-10	156	
18	JAMES	Fred.	109378	A.B.	35	5-4	142	
19	SWANN	John	608456	"	37	5-7	141	
20	SLATTER	William	R 37616	"	24	5-7	145	FAILED TO JOIN
21	WADHAMS	William	1084352	"	56	5-5	150	
22	MACKAY	Donald	R 45925	"	22	5-6	138	
23	COURTNEY	Charles	2882	"	23	5-4	142	FAILED TO JOIN
24	WHEATLEY	Arthur	1103877	"	28	5-6	172	
25	CASTLE	Thomas	787074	"	66	5-5	146	
26	HAY	Neil	R 93390	"	32	5-5	154	
27	Mc GREGOR	Hector	R 49357	"	32	5-8	142	
28	BLACKMAN	Ernest	22394	"	33	5-6	147	
29	PATIENCE	William	105528	"	34	5-4	156	FAILED TO JOIN
30	MORRISON	John	R 66300	"	25	5-8	142	

M. M. & T. — 22 AUG 1929 — VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22 AUG.

U.S.

MINNESOTA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Corbett J.	32	British	London. 19/8/29
Carey C.G.	24	British	London 22/ 8/29.

22 AUG 1929

Form 692
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 135

T OR M NIFE OF ALIENS ED O VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNESOTA", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 2nd., 1929, from the port of LONDON

MINNESOTA

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FINCH	Ernest	-		Master	24th. Aug.	LONDON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-7	160	
2	SEYMOUR	Arthur	-		Ch. officer					58				5-10	184	
3	STEER	Charles	71586		1st. "					50				5-8	140	
4	PULLEN	Thomas	430730		2nd. "					52				5-7	161	
5	HILL	Charles	1025487		3rd. "					28				5-11	155	
6	SULLIVAN	William	R 1203		4th. "					26				5-10	160	
7	GANN	Henry	-		5th. "					28				6-0	175	
8	Mc CONNELL	Thomas	45852		Carpenter					54				5-11	155	
9	SMITH	Thomas	-		" Mate					22				5-6	142	
10	FOREMAN	Ernest	938894		Bosun					36				5-3	157	
11	HAWKIN	James	950110		" Mate.					39				5-7	141	
12	ARO	Henry	950012		Lamps					55		FINISH	FINISH	5-1	158	
13	GRIFFEN	Henry	107484		Q.master.					25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	142	
14	WADHAM	Arthur	76167		"					25				5-8	154	
15	NEWMAN	Thomas	970089		"					38				5-4	135	
16	WESTON	John	1042884		"					31				5-10	156	
17	ASCOTT	Arthur	1003762		Sal Deckman					38				5-9	161	
18	JAMES	Fred.	109378		A.B.					35				5-4	142	
19	SWANN	John	608455		"					37				5-7	141	
20	~~SLATTER~~	~~William~~	~~R 37610~~		"					24				5-7	145	FAILED TO JOIN
21	WADHAMS	William	1004352		"					56				5-5	150	
22	MACKAY	Donald	R 45925		"					22				5-6	138	
23	~~COURTNEY~~	~~Charles~~	~~2882~~		"					23				5-4	142	FAILED TO JOIN
24	WHEATLEY	Arthur	1103877		"					28				5-6	172	
25	CASTLE	Thomas	787074		"					65				5-5	146	
26	HAY	Neil	R 93390		"					32				5-5	154	
27	Mc GREGOR	Hector	R 49357		"					32				5-8	142	
28	BLACKMAN	Ernest	22394		"					33				5-6	147	
29	~~PATIENCE~~	~~William~~	~~108528~~		"					34				5-4	156	FAILED TO JOIN
30	MORRISON	John	R 66300		"					25				5-8	142	

M. M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

B. Finah
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNESOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2nd Sept, *19* 29, *from the port of* LONDON 136

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRISELDEN	Sidney	1118794		A.B.	24thnAug.	LONDON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	144	
2	AHERN	John	1061176		"					47				5-1	162	
3	PARRY	Arthur	R 8329		"					26				5-5	147	
4	SKINNER	William	1125384		"					29				5-4	149	
5	CHURCHILL	Edward	1030936		"					26				5-5	146	
6	FIELDER	Joseph	R 26196		"					33				5-9	141	
7	BARRY	Andrew	1031092		"					28				5-4	125	
8	HAYDON.	WILLIAM.	668363	1ST	"					57				5.6	142	
9	FERGUSON	Donald	-		"					29				5-7	143	
10	THURSTON	Ernest	1266324		Deck Boy					18				5-5	152	
11	BLAIR	James	R 46783		"					19				5-7	136	
12	DEAN	Cyril	R 465175		"					16				5-7	162	
13	RICHARDS	Herbert	R 66194		"					17				5-8	164	
14	TORODE	WALTER	1065010	1ST	AB					27				5.10	160	
15	NEWTON	GEORGE	R56602	1ST	"					36.				5.11	175.	
16	PENNINGTON	ALBERT	—	1ST	"					35.				5.4	142	
17																
18	LADGEN	Harry	106495		Purser					39				5-9	155	
19	DIEZ	Luis	1043236		Asst. Purser					29				5-7	146	
20	BEAN	John	1089153		Surgeon					51				5-6	151	
21	HAMMOND	Reginald	710928		1st. W.O.					32				5-8	142	
22	CORBETT	John	950214		2nd. "					32				5-6	152	
23	WILLS	WILLIAM	1st VOYAGE		3rd. "					23.				5.7	140	
24	BEAMES	James	"		Bandmaster					53				5-5	142	
25	GRIEVE	Reginald	1084036		Bandsman					27				5-7	152	
26	KNIGHT	Sydney			"					26				5-4	153	
27	~~FINNEY~~	~~HUMPHREY~~			FOREMAN					24				5-7	140	FAILED TO JOIN
28	HARRINGTON	MARTIN	—	1ST	HORSEMAN			YES		32		U.S Citizen		5.11	165	
29	HAYES	JOHN	—	1ST	DO			YES		32		U.S. Citizen		5.5	120	
30																

M. M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 MERCHANT MARINE, LONDON

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

E. Linak

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNESOTA", arriving at NEW YORK, ~~24th Aug.~~ 2nd Sept., 1926, from the port of LONDON

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
81	LAVERACK	Alan.		[illegible]	Ch. Engineer	24th Aug.	LONDON	No	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	151	FAILED TO JOIN
82	WATSON	Thomas		718939	Sen. 2nd.	"				36				5-7	165	FAILED TO JOIN
83	STOTT	James		953720	2nd.	"				42				5-11	170	
84	BULL	Herbert		1032506	Jun. 2nd.	"				40				5-9	175	
85	BROWN	John		972183	Sen. 3rd.	"				32				5-11	171	
86	MILLS	John		1090519	3rd.	"				29				5-9	164	
87	HAILAND	John		109486	Jun. 3rd.	"				26				5-8	170	FAILED TO JOIN
88	SPENCE	James		R 27064	Sen. 4th.	"				25				5-7	174	
89	HICKS	William		R 27370	4th.	"				24				5-6	159	
90 10	HUNTER	George		R 58058	Jun. 4th.	"				23				5-7	144	
91 11	DEAS	John		R 4959	Sen. 5th.	"				27				5-6	162	
92 12	NEILL	John		37709	Jun. 5th.	"				25				5-8	137	
93 13	BALLARD	Lionel		-	Sen. 6th.	"				21				5-6	148	
94 14	ALCOCK	Robert		-	Jun. 6th.	"				25				5-7	144	FAILED TO JOIN
95 15	GODDAY	John		379472	1st. Elect.					39				5-10	149	
96 16	TURNER	Charles		1138234	2nd.	"				24				6-0	171	
97 17	STEWART	Henry		439424	Donkeyman					37				5-10	175	
98 18	GRUZKA	Harry		593019	"					36				5-7	159	
99 19	FRANKHAM	James		938878	Eng Stores					43				5-5	146	
100 20	BERRY	Edward		569619	Greaser					38				5-6	145	
101 21	NEWLAND	James		7066062	"					46				5-6	142	
102 22	VENTON	Samuel		877813	"					33				5-4	125	
103 23	LEIGHTON	Arthur		967964	"					39				5-10	159	
104 24	BRINKWORTH	Frank		838386	"					30				5-7	161	
105 25	MOSS	William		399112	"					40				5-1	154	
106 26	COLYER	Fred.		988088	"					29				5-11	165	FAILED TO JOIN
107 27	CHALLENGER	Richard		706537	"					40				5-1	160	FAILED TO JOIN
108 28	AUSTIN	Richard		965538	"					28				5-7	141	
109 29	STRISKFUSS	Harry		613084	"					54				5-7	141	
110 30	MILLS	Edward		390628	"					50				5-6	135	

Line: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD
Agent:
Local Agents:

M.N. OFFICE 22

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

B. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel "MINNESOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2nd. Sept., *19* 29, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
111	1 HAWES	Samuel	663022		Greaser	24th. Aug	LONDON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	141	
112	2 ~~FRASER~~	~~Frank~~	~~888644~~		~~Oilman~~					47				5-2	151	FAILED TO JOIN
113	3 Mc ARTHUR	William	877654		"					30				5-4	160	
114	4 CRONIN	Edward	R 63947		"					30				5-6	142	
115	5 ~~BLAKE~~	~~Thomas~~	~~881989~~		"					56				5-4	154	FAILED TO JOIN
116	6 COOK	John	R 81260		"					52				5-9	169	
117	7															FAILED TO JOIN
118	8 BARNES	John	1063611		"					31				5-6	164	
119	9 SADDLER	Alfred	R 49271		"					41				5-5	159	
120	10 STEVENS	Arthur	1108826		"					30				5-7	176	
121	11 BROCK	Thomas	1127113		Cleaner					36				5-9	164	
122	12 ~~ROBINSON~~	~~Robert~~	~~R 31891~~		"					53				5-8	165	FAILED TO JOIN
123	13 HAYES	John	1116551		"					52				5-7	157	
124	14 HAYWOOD	Ernest	1127113		"					20				5-4	145	
125	15 WILLIAMS	James	R 56241							18				5-6	176	
126	16 REGAN	Joseph	817560		"					43				5-5	156	
127	17 SULLIVAN	Thomas	287687		Messman					55				5-7	172	
128	18 GILES	Frederick.	00662		~~Oilman~~					40				5-7	167	FAILED TO JOIN
	19 Whillance	Arthur S.	1039355		Junr.3rd.Engr.					36				5.8	153	
	20 Fordham	Edmund	R.21836	1ST	Greaser					46				5.6	145	
	21 Challenger	Frank	R.27888	1ST	Oilman					38				5.8	140	
	22 Simmons	Thomas	1082422	1ST	do					25				5.10	152	
	23 Hodges	William	R 62215	1ST	do					21				5.10	146	
	24 Henry	William	1032485	1ST	Cleaner					29				5.7	148	
	25 HALCOCK.	ROBART	R79175		JUNR 4TH ENGR					25				5.4	112	
	26 WATSON	THOMAS	118238		SEN 2nd "					36				5.7	165	
	27 MARSH	HARRY	794326	1ST	CHF ENGR					54				5.8	144	
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LT
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

D. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6??
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "MINNESOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2nd Sept., 19 29, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
201 1	SIMKIN	William	754337		Ch. Steward	24th. Aug	LONDON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	144	
202 2	ROBERTS	John	726008		2nd. "					46				5-2	134	
203 3	HILTON	Robert	794762		Stores					28				5-4	125	
204 4	JAMES	Alfred	752306		2nd. "									5-5	135	FAILED TO JOIN
205 5	BEAN	Albert	R 27214		Asst. "					19				5-6	134	
206 6	WICKES	Harry	626755		Sal Stwd.					39				5-7	139	
207 7	McDONALD	William	355424		2nd. "					36				5-4	136	
208 8	ASHBROOK	Bertram	R 37610		3rd. "					24				5-7	142	
209 9	COOPER	Harry	6381777		Smokeroom					33				5-5	165	
210 10	MOREHOUSE	Edward	1114838		Lounge					42				5-7	162	
211 11	ARNOLD	James	1086376		Deck					42				5-1	163	
212 12	PATEMAN	Henry	882944		Bath Stwd.					27				5- 0	174	
213 13	EDWARDS	Joseph	10456382		"					48				5-1	168	
214 14	VANDENHEEDE	Victor	54414		Linenkeeper					32				5-7	133	
215 15	FAIRCHILD	Albert	1036278		B.R.					45				5-4	162	
216 16	COATS	Alex.	558063		"					49				5-7	132	
217 17	GRANT	Henry	517718		"					49				5-6	132	FAILED TO JOIN
218 18	CUE	Edward	1094087		"					50				5-4	145	
219 19	HUTTONN	Edward	363484		"					34				5-3	132	
220 20	WOODS	Frederick	1105832		"					41				5-1	144	
221 21	SAGE	Edward	657708		"					36				5-4	154	
222 22	TYLER	Frederick	475418		"					38				5-6	154	
223 23	TOMKINS	Charles	1084905		"					42				5-4	154	
224 24	PATON	Charles	859462		"					21				5-7	149	
225 25	HIDE	Albert	1081094		"					54				5-6	154	FAILED TO JOIN
226 26	ASHLEY	Charles	668609		Bugler & Bath.					22				5-3	163	
227 27	EDWARDS	Joseph	238535		Asst. Stwd.					27				5-4	135	
228 28	VIAN	Frederick	R 37208		"					23				5-6	129	FAILED TO JOIN
229 29	LAWRENCE	Leslie	1036482		"					26				5-3	162	
230 30	CHATTERTON	David	1088094		"					24				5-1	133	

Line
Owners
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

B. Finch

Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel "MINNESOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2nd. Sept, 1929, *from the port of* LONDON

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
231	1	GRANT	Arthur	104835		Asst. Stwd.	24th Aug.	LONDON	NO	YES	24	MX	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	164	
232	2	KERR	Alex.	1083493		"					35				5-8	151	
233	3	~~PARKER~~	~~John~~	~~71e391~~		"					~~55~~				~~5-4~~	~~136~~	FAILED TO JOIN
234	4	PRICE	Arthur	R 49877		"					22				5-5	134	
235	5	SPROUL	William	770368		"					31				5-4	134	
236	6	GAHAGAN	William	1054393		"					36				6-0	156	
237	7	HAMILTON	Reginald	1063837		"					28				5-6	149	
238	8	BRITTON	Albert	292705		"					50				5-4	142	
239	9	GODDARD	Clarence	1034439		"					23				5-6	141	
240	10	HURLEY	William	1040121		"					27				5-6	141	
241	11	HIPPER	John	570007		"					54				5-10	163	
242	12	DUDLEY	William	114289		"					44				5-6	140	
243	13	~~STARKEY~~	~~John~~	~~996614~~		"					27				~~5-10~~	~~164~~	FAILED TO JOIN
244	14	MELE	Colin	1039304		"					35				5-5	138	
245	15	~~MCDONALD~~	~~Peter~~	~~1006332~~		"					~~40~~				~~5-10~~	~~164~~	FAILED TO JOIN
246	16	JONES	William	63368		"					45				5-9	159	
247	17	HEYDON	William	112922		"					46				5-5	149	
248	18	MERCER	Robert	1124321		"					23				5-8	140	
249	19	CHEATER	Charles	938836		"					27				5-5	154	
250	20	FIELDHOUSE	Fred	877710		"					39				5-6	157	
251	21	BEDFORD	Percy	R 46195		Ch. Boots					36				5-4	150	
252	22	EATON	William	1088932		Asst. "					30				5-3	130	
253	23	CORFIELD	William	R 37804		Nightwatch					30				5-5	161	
254	24	NEUMANN	George	751589		"					55				5-5	139	
255	25	BOULTER	Albert	1132146		Printer					46				5-10	154	
256	26	JOHNSON	Robert	R 35890		Bell Boy					16				5-5	149	
257	27	DOVE	Albert	R 66308		"					18				5-6	147	
258	28	LEE	Charles	564245		Barber					46				5-6	152	
259	29	PATTEN	Albert	R 32264		Capt. Stwd.					22				5-4	136	
260	30	~~PARKINSON~~	~~Frederick~~	~~1127348~~		~~Off. Stwd.~~					~~26~~				~~5-8~~	~~132~~	FAILED TO JOIN

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

B. Finch

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNESPTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2nd. Sept., 19 29, *from the port of* LONDON

111

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
261	1	JOHNSON	Thomas	25890		Asst Off.Stwd.	1929 24th Aug.	LONDON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	149	
262	2	CONNELLY	Neol	R 10483		Eng Stwd.					19				5-9	145	
263	3	WAKEFIELD	William	838180		Asst. "					40				5-4	132	
264	4	MOULL	Charles	R 71870		Eng Boy					21				5-6	137	
265	5	McKINNON	Bernard	18o9127		"					16				5-4	142	
266	6	McVICAR	Albert	743230		Chief Pants					45				5-6	142	
267	7	WOODS	Frank	R 6612		2nd Pants					22				5-4	142	
268	8	ROHAN	James	R 9058		Asst. "					20				5-4	136	
269	9	Mc COURTNEY	Douglas	R 98976		Pantry Boy					16				5-5	135	
270	10	LARKIN	Lawrence	717497		Chef.					42				5-9	162	
271	11	WILLIAMS	Frank	9677870		2nd Cook.					26				5-7	132	
272	12	STILLWELL	Richard	67470		3rd. "					35				5-1	137	
273	13	LAFFERTY	Reginald	R 15084		Veg "					23				5-6	163	
274	14	~~LOBLEY~~	~~Harold~~	R 66290		Asst. "					21				5-4	140	FAILED TO JOIN
275	15	HORRIGAN	James	1051888		" "					33				5-7	171	
276	16	ANDERSON	James	900922		" "					45				5-5	162	
277	17	HOPPER	Leonard	R 25462		Scullion					25				5-7	162	
278	18	LEE	Samuel	R 66987		"					26				5-7	146	
279	19	BRADBURY	John	980966		Ships Cook					28				5-6	149	
280	20	~~BARTON~~	~~Edward~~	1038434		Asst. "					33				5-4	178	FAILED TO JOIN
281	21	ROBERTS	William	111884		Butcher					26				5-5	165	
282	22	GASKIN	Clifford	R 17282		2nd. "					38				5-9	134	
283	23	BINGHAM	Jack	R 70701		3rd. "					23				5-7	137	
284	24	YORK	Ronald	2047036		Baker					25				5-6	142	
285	25	WOOD	Leslie	1084848		2nd "					21				5-5	135	
286	26	ALDRIDGE	Leonard	26929		3rd. "					21				507	162	
287	27	BEACON	Bernard	R 14785		Asst. "					19				5-8	164	
288	28	BROWN	Florence	R 318840		Stewardess					47	F			5-4	134	
289	29	POMPER	Geraldine	1 1083238		"					40	F			5-5	142	
290	30	DIVALL	Leona	R 66295		"					35	F			5-1	135	

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M. [illegible] S. FIOLE
22 AUG 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

E. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co New York.

Form 88
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNESOTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2nd. Sept., 19 29, *from the port of* LONDON

112

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
291	1	WILD	Ellis	R 66302		Plateman	24th. Aug.	LONDON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	
922	2	TUPPER	William	R 66069		"					18				5-6	137	
293	3	WILD	Edward	1755514		Plateboy					19				5-8	148	
294	4	CAMPBELL	Edward	71827		Hosp.Attd.					55				5-5	143	
295	5	PENNELL	Leonard	R 2425		Asst. Stwd.					21				5-6	143	
~~296~~	~~6~~	~~BISHOP~~	~~John~~	~~1161795~~		~~"~~					~~20~~				~~5-7~~	~~151~~	FAILED TO JOIN
297	7	PHILLIPS	Reginald	R 17241		Asst. Cook.					20				5-4	141	
298	8	SHORT	Herbert	1135304		Asst. Stwd.					37				5-[illegible]	14[illegible]	
[illegible]	9	Chapman	Henry	995295	1 ST	do					20				5.2	138	
	10	Nilan	Francis	R.22472	1 ST	Palteman					20				5.7	144	
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 405
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date AUG 23 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date thereof unless the passport shall continue to be valid for a longer period.)

CONSULATE-GENERAL
AUG 23 1929
LONDON
FEE STAMP

10067
Service No.
Fee $2 - 8s. 4d.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Crew list numbers 27. 28. 1 29 on sheet 2.

H.M. OFFICE
23 AUG 1929
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co
New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

B. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNESOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1929, from the port of LONDON.

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stuart	James.	46237	1 ST	Greaser	24th Aug. 1929	London	No	Yes	33	Male.	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Butler	William	-	1 ST	Horseman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	144	
3	Rosewell	Joseph	-	1 ST	Engrs Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	140	
4	Carey	Christopher	1096323	1 ST	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	164	
5	Maynard	Charles H.	719484	1 ST	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	155	
6	de Laspie	Rudolph A.	1062976	1 ST	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	145	
7	Preedy	Albert	663687	1 ST	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	147	
8	Wellman	Henry	1018231	1 ST	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
9	Osman	Harry	667666	1 ST	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,5	142	
10	Leach	Charles	893129	1 ST	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.11	150	
11	Lawson	Thomas	-	1 ST	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	142	
12	Pearson	Horace A.	225042	1 ST	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	140	
13	Dobberson	John	-	1 ST	Plate Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	140	
14	Dean	Arthur L.	"	1 ST	Pantry Boy.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	143	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL of CREW :-
203

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 405
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date AUG 2 4 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND
Fee Stamp

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Finch, Master, of the S/S Minnesota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5-2 Manifest

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ..... Immigrant Inspector.

14—1949

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

MARGA

(1)
No. on List

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	Rasmussen Eduard ✓ 17 Norwegian Typ 1928 Antwerp -"- " 34 -"- -"- 5'8" 150
17	Pedersen Arne ✓ 10 Fireman Finse -"- Liverpool -"- " 27 -"- -"- 5'9" 130
18	Hansen Trygve ✓ 12 -"- Typ 1928 Antwerp -"- " 29 -"- -"- 5'8" 150
19	Sjerna Ole ✓ 9 -"- -"- -"- -"- " 24 -"- -"- 5'6" 140
20	Karlsen Thorvald ✓ 24 -"- Aug 1929 N. Y. -"- " 39 -"- -"- 5'6" 140
21	Gras William ✓ 14 -"- July 1926 Rotterdam -"- " 37 Dutch Dutch 5'9" 155
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Comp of Seamen Dropped

No U.S. consul at Casablanca

Line Columbus Line Inc
Owners A/S Bruusgaard Columbus Line, Inc
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-2 Marga

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andreas Bergrei	34	Norwegian			
Brishiaw Knudsen	23	-"-			
Olaf Andersen	22	-"-			
Svend Wedell	20	-"-			

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Sept 4th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Marga, from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2nd, 1929, consigned to Columbus Line, Inc; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail Sept 4th, 1929, for Cardenas via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

111

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 11 1929

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rudolf Olufsen	33	Norwegian	Aug 1929 Philadelphia
Olaf Bjerka	24	-"-	Sep 1928 Antwerp
Ole Jensen	26	-"-	Aug 1929 New Orleans
Ole Olsen	20	-"-	-"- -"-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MARGA

16	Rasmussen	Reinhard	✓	17	Nimegen	Sep 1928	Antwerp	-"-	"	34	-"-	-"-	5'9"	130
17	Petersen	Arne	✓	10	Fireman	June -"-	Liverpool	-"-	"	27	-"-	-"-	5'9"	130
18	Hansen	Trygve	✓	12	-"-	Sep 1928	Antwerp	-"-	"	29	-"-	-"-	5'8"	150
19	Bjerka	Olaf	✓	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140
20	Karlsen	Thorvald	✓	24	-"-	Aug 1929	N. Orl	-"-	"	39	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140
21	Gras	William	✓	14	-"-	June 1926	Rotterdam	-"-	"	37	Dubl	Irish	5'9"	155
22											-"-			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged 22nd

Ury & Emmer Engr.

No U.S. consul at Casablanca

Line Columbus Line Inc

Owners A/S Bruusgaard Columbus Line Inc

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew & aliens

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Marga, arriving at New York, September 27, 1929, from the port of Cristobal 9/27/29 145

MARGA Sept 27-1929 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilhelmsen	Nils Olaf	✓	25	Master	July 1924	Norway	No	Yes	40		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	
2	Olsen	Johan A	✓	17	1. Off	-"- 1927	-"-	-"-	"	33		-"-	-"-	6'	170	
3	Ellefsen	Rudolf	✓	17	2. -"-	Aug 1929	Philadelp	-"-	"	33		-"-	-"-	5'8"	160	
4	Berentsen	Herald	✓	7	A/B	Nov 1928	Norway	-"-	"	23		-"-	-"-	5'5"	135	
5	Bonn	Arthur	✓	2½	-"-	Aug 1927	-"-	-"-	"	19		-"-	-"-	6'1"	155	
6	Pettersen	Odvin	✓	1	O.S.	Nov 1928	-"-	-"-	"	18		-"-	-"-	5'7"	165	
7	Bjerkaas	Ole	✓	5	-"-	Aug 1929	N.Y.	-"-	"	26		-"-	-"-	5'11"	170	
8	Olsen	Ole	✓	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20		-"-	-"-	5'10	160	
9	Pettersen	Hermand	✓	13	A/B	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24		-"-	-"-	5'11"	175	
10	Bonn	Einar	✓	2	Steward	Aug 1927	Norway	-"-	"	19		-"-	-"-	5'6"	140	
11	Ellingsen	Walter	✓	2	Cook	Nov 1928	-"-	-"-	"	21		-"-	-"-	5'5"	155	
12	Simonsen	Emil	✓	1	Member	Aug 1929	Hawaii	-"-	"	19		-"-	-"-	5'10	150	
13	Olsen	Christian	✓	26	1. Engr	May 1928	Norway	-"-	"	44		-"-	-"-	5'8"	160	
14	Olsen	Edvard	✓	10	2. -"-	Nov -"-	-"-	-"-	"	30		-"-	-"-	6'4"	165	
15	Eidissen	Finn	✓	20	3. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42		-"-	-"-	5'7"	142	
16	Rasmussen	Reinhard	✓	17	Wiper	Sep 1928	Antwerp	-"-	"	34		-"-	-"-	6'	160	
17	Pedersen	Arne	✓	10	Fireman	June -"-	Liverpool	-"-	"	27		-"-	-"-	5'9"	130	
18	Hansen	Trygve	✓	12	-"-	Sep 1928	Antwerp	-"-	"	29		-"-	-"-	5'8"	150	
19	Hjerma	Axel	✓	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24		-"-	-"-	5'6"	140	
20	Karlsen	Thorvald	✓	24	-"-	Aug 1929	N.Y.	-"-	"	39		-"-	-"-	5'6"	140	
21	Gyras	William	✓	14	-"-	July 1926	Rotterdam	-"-	"	37		Black	Negro	5'9"	155	
22												-"-				
23					Only 1 Engineer Deck											
24																
25																
26																
27																No U.S. consul at Cristobal
28																
29																
30																

Line Columbus Line Inc
Owners A/S Brunsgaard
Local Agents Columbus Line Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co New York.

9-2-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Wilhelm Master, of the Nr G. Mesga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Wilhelm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANAQUI Sep 2-1929

Form 599 — 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			SEE PREVIOUS SHEET # 3			

RECEIVED Oct 1 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C M Winsle
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599 — 4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
SEPTEMBER 7th, 1929

I, master of the PANAMANIAN (Nationality.) S. S. MANAQUI
from port of KINGSTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ~~37~~ 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~None~~ One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 2nd., 1929, consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO.; is now lying at PIER # 9 N.R., and is expected to sail SEPT. 7th, 1929, for CUBA, COLOMBIA, C.Z., & B.W.I. via ~~United States port of~~ DIRECT to Cuba. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

17					"	"	"	"						
18					"	"	"	"						
19					"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170
20					"	"	"	"	31	M	SCANDV.	SWEDISH	5-9	170
21					"	"	"	"	22	M	SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150
22	THORESON	OTTO ✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150
23	SANCHEZ	JOSE ✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145
24	CANEOLVE	FRANCISCO ✓	FIRST	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150
25	MESA	IGNACIO ✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	140
26	SANTANA	JOSE ✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN			
27	MARTIN	EDWIN ✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5-9	150 NONE
28	VARGAS	ALBERTO ✓		WIPER	Mud Hold obs				27	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	145
29	PEREZ	JOSE ✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	150
30	LUNDGREN	CHARLES ✓	FIRST	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	M	U.S. CITIZEN			

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners MALOA SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1949

Outstanding Leap
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. NONE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~SEAMEN TO BE DISCHARGED AT THIS PORT AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST~~				
Alberto Vargas	27	Colombian	8/10/29 m/c	V.D.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached			8/10/29 m/c

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEAMEN TO BE SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST			

14—1613

...ed and Sold by McClure & Co New York.

...s No. 6178

...on arrival at a

149

REMARKS

17	RAE	THOMAS ✓		CHF. ENGINEER	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE
18	GUDATH	ANDREW ✓		2ND. "	" 6	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
19	AGATE	WILLIAM ✓		3RD. "	" 6	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"
20	CARLSEN	FRITZ ✓		4TH. "	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	SCANDV.	SWEDISH	5-9	170	"
21	JOHANSEN	CONRAD ✓		DONKEYMAN	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	"
22	THORESON	OTTO ✓		OILER	" 6	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	"
23	SANCHEZ	JOSE ✓		"	" 6	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	"
24	CANCOLVE	FRANCISCO ✓	FIRST	"	" 6	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	"
25	MESA	IGNACIO ✓		FIREMAN	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	140	"
26	SANTANA	JOSE ✓		"	" 6	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			
27	MARTIN	EDWIN ✓		"	" 6	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	NONE
28	VARGAS	ALBERTO ✓		WIPER	Med Board obs journal				27	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	145	"
29	PEREZ	JOSE ✓		"	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	150	"
30	LUNDGREN	CHARLES ✓	FIRST	CHF. STEWARD	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners RALEGA SHIPPING CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1249

Outgoing Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL, NOR[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and [illegible]
~~SEAMEN TO BE DISCHARGED AT [illegible] PORT AS PER~~			
Alberto Vargas	27	Colombian	8/10/29

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
Asper attached			8/

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			DECK DEPARTMENT		
1.	E.J. MINISTER		MASTER	50	BRITISH
2.	A. CASE		CHF. OFFICER	34	U.S.A.
3.	G. PICARDI		2ND. "	33	"
4.	W. GOLDSMITH		3RD. "	28	"
5.	P. FITZGERALD		CARPENTER	26	BRITISH
6.	C. JACOBS		BOATSWAIN	21	"
7.	E. CLARKE		A.B. SEAMAN	21	"
8.	R. HARVEY		"	32	U.S.A.
9.	M. GUNSTEIN		"	39	GERMAN
10.	K. PANK		"	45	U.S.A.
11.	E. SOONIKS		"	32	ASTORIAN
12.	R. COWAN		ORD. SEAMAN	17	BRITISH
13.	T. LESZO		"	30	U.S.A.
14.	J. LAVERTY		PURSER 147	24	U.S.A.
15.	P. FUCHS		CHF. RADIO	22	U.S.A.
16.	J. ROSE		2ND. "	22	"
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
17.	T. RAE		CHF. ENGR.	31	BRITISH
18.	A. GUBATH		2ND. "	36	"
19.	W. AGATE		3RD. "	39	"
20.	F. CARLSEN		4TH. "	31	SWEDISH
21.	C. JOHANSEN		DONKEYMAN	22	NORWAY
22.	O. THORESON		OILER	19	"
23.	E. SANCHEZ		"	41	SPANISH
24.	F. CANZOLVE		"	41	"
25.	I. MESA		FIREMAN	22	"
26.	J. SANTANA		"	28	U.S.A.
27.	E. MARTIN		"	42	BRITISH
28.	A. VARGAS		WIPER	27	COLOMBIAN
29.	J. PEREZ		"	34	"
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
30.	C. LUNDGREN		CHF. STEWARD	31	U.S.A.
31.	E. KELSO		CHF. COOK	34	B.W.I.
32.	J. MARTIN		2ND. "	48	"
33.	J. COBAS		COOKSMATE	26	PANAMANIAN
34.	R. BAKER		SALOONMAN	22	B.W.I.
35.	S. ROMAN		MESSMAN	24	PANAMANIAN
36.	A. FERNANDEZ		"	22	"
37.	G. CAMPBELL		"	21	"
38.	A. THOMAS		F.M. BOY	20	"

16—1613

2

SEAMEN—Continued.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PORT AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST	

Sold by McClure Co New York.

No. ONE

n arrival at a

149

REMARKS

17	RAE	THOMAS		CHF. ENGINEER	"	6	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE
18	GUBATH	ANDREW		2ND. "	"	6	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
19	AGATE	WILLIAM		3RD. "	"	6	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"
20	CARLSEN	FRITZ		4TH. "	"	6	"	"	"	31	M	SCANDV.	SWEDISH	5-9	170	"
21	JOHANSEN	CONRAD		DONKEYMAN	"	6	"	"	"	22	M	SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	"
22	THORESON	OTTO		OILER	"	6	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	"
23	SANCHEZ	JOSE		"	"	6	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	"
24	CANZOLVE	FRANCISCO	FIRST	"	"	6	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	"
25	MESA	IGNACIO		FIREMAN	"	6	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	140	"
26	SANTANA	JOSE		"	"	6	"	"	"	28	M		U.S. CITIZEN			
27	MARTIN	EDWIN		"	"	6	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	NONE
28	VARGAS	ALBERTO		WIPER	"	6	"	"	"	27	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	145	"
29	PEREZ	JOSE		"	"	6	"	"	"	34	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	150	"
30	LUNDGREN	CHARLES	FIRST	CHF. STEWARD	"	6	"	"	"	31	M		U.S. CITIZEN			

Med Board obs ~~vaccinal~~

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. NOT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and
SEAMEN TO BE DISCHARGED AT [illegible]			
Alberto Vargas	27	Colombian	8/10/29

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
As per attached			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1643

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	Ed. J.	Minister	300.	Master	50	British
2.	Alfred	Case	175.	Chief Officer	34	U.S.A.
3.	Carl	Fiberdi	145.	2nd. "	33	"
4.	William	Goldsmith	130.	3rd. "	22	"
5.	Peter	Fitzgerald	80.	Carpenter	24	British
6.	Charles	Jacobs	65.	Boatswain	19	"
7.	Rupert	Harvey	55.	A.B. Seaman	22	U.S.A.
8.	Edward	Escobe	55.	"	22	Antonian
9.	Simon	Dongeria	55.	"	39	Russian
10.	Ole	Hansen	55.	"	32	Norwegian
11.	John	Currie	55.	"	28	British
12.	Robert	Cowan	40.	Ord. "	17	"
13.	Max	Karl	40.	" "	18	U.S.A.
14.	Criscleo	Vasquez	100.01	" "	20	Panamanian
15.	John	Laverty	100.	Purser	24	U.S.A.
16.	Philip	Fuchs	125.	Chief Radio	22	U.S.A.
17.	John	Rose	90.	2nd. "	32	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	Thomas	Rae	270.	Chief Engr.	31	British
2.	Andrew	Guiath	175.	2nd. "	36	"
3.	William	Agate	145.	3rd. "	39	"
4.	Fritz	Carlsen	130.	4th. "	31	Swedish
5.	Conrad	Johansen	65.	Donkeyman	22	Norway
6.	Otto	Thorsson	65.	Oiler	19	"
7.	Jose	Sanchez	65.	"	41	Spanish
8.	Francisco	Canzolve	65.	"	41	"
9.	Ignacio	Mesa	60.	Fireman	22	"
10.	Edwin	Martin	60.	"	42	British
11.	Ernest	Clarke	60.	"	21	"
12.	Jose	Perez	50.	Wiper	34	Colombian
13.	Abelardo	Thomas	50.	"	20	Panamanian

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

1.	Charles	Lundgren	120.	Chief Steward	31	U.S.A.
2.	John	Smith	105.	Chief Cook	44	British
3.	Joseph	Martin	80.	2nd. "	48	"
4.	George	Smith	40.	Cookmate	45	"
5.	Reginald	Baker	60.	Saloonman	22	"
6.	Stephen	Remus	50.	Messman	24	Panamanian
7.	Aristo	Fernandez	50.	"	22	"
8.	Joseph	Cobas	50.	"	26	"
9.	Ernesto	Caballero	35.	F.M. Boy	29	Cuban

3

SEAMEN—Continued.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PORT AS PER	ATTACHED CREW LIST

Sold and Sold by McClure & Co New York.

S No. ONE

on arrival at a

149

REMARKS

16—1643

17	RAE	THOMAS ✓		CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE
18	GUBATH	ANDREW ✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
19	AGATE	WILLIAM ✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"
20	CARLSEN	FRITZ ✓		4TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCANDV.	SWEDISH	5-9	170	"
21	JOHANSEN	CONRAD ✓		DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	"
22	THORESON	OTTO ✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	"
23	SANCHEZ	JOSE ✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	"
24	CANZOLVE	FRANCISCO ✓	FIRST	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	"
25	MESA	IGNACIO ✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	140	"
26	SANTANA	JOSE ✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S. CITIZEN			
27	MARTIN	EDWIN ✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	NONE
28	VARGAS	ALBERTO ✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	145	"
29	PEREZ	JOSE ✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	150	"
30	LUNDGREN	CHARLES ✓	FIRST	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S. CITIZEN			

Med Board obs removal

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[ANIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS

Required under Act of Congress of February [5], 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

Vessel MANAQUI

Sheet No. 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			SEE PREVIOUS SHEET # 3			

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E M Minister
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1615

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co New York.

MANAQUI Sept 2 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MINISTER	EDWARD J.		BRITISH	5-10	170	NONE	
2	CASE	ALFRED		CITIZEN				
3	PICARDI	CARL		CITIZEN				
4	GOLDSMITH	WILLIAM		CITIZEN				
5	FITZGERALD	PETER		BRITISH	5-8	150	NONE	
6	JACOBS	CHARLES		BRITISH	5-8	170	"	
7	CLARKE	ERNEST		BRITISH	5-8	155	"	
8	HARVEY	HERBERT		CITIZEN				
9	GOLDSTEIN	MARTIN		GERMAN	5-8	150	NONE	
10	PARK	KARL		CITIZEN				
11	SOCHIKE	EDWARD		ESTONIA	5-7	145	NONE	
12	COWAN	ROBERT		BRITISH	5-7	145	"	
13	LESZO	THEODORE		CITIZEN				
14	LAVERTY	JOHN J.		CITIZEN				
15	FUCHS	PHILIP		CITIZEN				
16	ROSE	JOHN		CITIZEN				
17	RAE	THOMAS	CHF. ENGINEER	31 M SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE
18	DURATH	ANDREW	2ND. "	36 M IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
19	AGATE	WILLIAM	3RD. "	39 M ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"
20	CARLSEN	FRITZ	4TH. "	31 M SCANDV.	SWEDISH	5-9	170	"
21	JOHANSEN	CONRAD	DONKEYMAN	22 M SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	"
22	THORESEN	OTTO	OILER	19 M SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	"
23	SANCHEZ	JOSE	"	41 M SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	"
24	CANZOLVE	FRANCISCO	FIRST "	41 M SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	"
25	MESA	IGNACIO	FIREMAN	22 M SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	140	"
26	SANTANA	JOSE	"	28 M	U.S.	CITIZEN		
27	MARTIN	EDWIN	"	42 M SPANISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	NONE
28	VARGAS	ALBERTO	WIPER	27 M SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	145	"
29	PEREZ	JOSE	"	34 M SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	150	"
30	LUNDGREN	CHARLES	FIRST CHF. STEWARD	31 M	U.S.	CITIZEN		

Med Hold obs negative

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1929

Gustave Lucas
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

149

Vessel MANAQUI, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 7, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 8/27/39

MANAQUI SEP 2 - 1939

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1939		TO BE PAID OFF &									
1	MINISTER	EDWARD J.		MASTER	AUG. 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	50	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-10	170	NONE	
2	CASE	ALFRED		CHF. OFFICER	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
3	PICARDI	CARL		2ND. "	" 6	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
4	GOLDSMITH	WILLIAM		3RD. "	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
5	FITZGERALD	PETER		CARPENTER	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	150	NONE	
6	JACOBS	CHARLES		BOATSWAIN	" 6	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"	
7	CLARKE	ERNEST		A.B. SEAMAN	" 6	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	"	
8	HARVEY	HERBERT	FIRST	"	" 7	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
9	OHNSTEIN	MARTIN	FIRST	"	" 6	"	"	"	29	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5-2	150	NONE	
10	PARK	KARL	FIRST	"	" 9	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
11	SOCNIKS	EDWARD	FIRST	"	" 10	"	"	"	22	M	RUSSIAN	ESTONIA	5-7	145	NONE	
12	COWAN	ROBERT		ORD. SEAMAN	" 6	"	"	"	17	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	"	
13	LESZO	THEODORE	FIRST	"	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
14	LAVERTY	JOHN J.		PURSER	" 6	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
15	FUCHS	PHILIP		CHF. RADIO	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
16	ROSE	JOHN	FIRST	2ND. "	" 7	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
17	RAE	THOMAS		CHF. ENGINEER	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE	
18	GUBATH	ANDREW		2ND. "	" 6	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"	
19	SMITH	WILLIAM		3RD. "	" 6	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"	
20	CARLSEN	FRITZ		4TH. "	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	SCANDV.	SWEDISH	5-9	170	"	
21	JOHANSEN	CONRAD		DONKEYMAN	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	"	
22	THORESON	OTTO		OILER	" 6	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	"	
23	SANCHEZ	JOSE		"	" 6	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	"	
24	CANEOLVE	FRANCISCO	FIRST	"	" 8	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	"	
25	MESA	IGNACIO		FIREMAN	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	140	"	
26	SANTANA	JOSE		"	" 6	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
27	MARTIN	EDWIN		"	" 6	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	NONE	
28	VARGAS	ALBERTO		WIPER	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	145	"	
29	PEREZ	JOSE		"	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	150	"	
30	LUNDGREN	CHARLES	FIRST	CHF. STEWARD	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				

Med Hold obs wound

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners RALEGA SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1939

Customs Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co
New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANAQUI, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 2, 1929, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA 8/27/29 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1929		TO BE PAID OFF &									
1	KELSO	ETHELBERT		CHF. COOK	AUG. 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-8	160	NONE	
2	MARTIN	JOSEPH	FIRST	2ND. "	" 6	"	"	"	48	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-9	170	"	
3	GOMAS	JOSEPH		COOKSMATE	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-9	160	"	
4	BAKER	REGINALD		SALOONMAN	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-8	150	"	
5	ROMAN	STEPHEN		MESSMAN	" 6	"	"	"	24	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-7	145	"	
6	FERNANDEZ	ARISTO		"	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-6	140	"	
7	[illegible]	SILVIO		"	" 6	"	"	"	21	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-7	145	"	Paid off at Cristobal 8/24/29
8	THOMAS	ABERIANDO	FIRST	FIREMAN'S M.B.	" 9	"	"	"	20	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-8	150	"	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	BALDWIN	JOHN	FIRST	WORKAWAY	AUG 24	CRISTOBAL	"	"	21	M	U.S CITIZEN					deserted N. Kingston 8/29/29
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Antilla (City) No. 189 Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Central South American ports
[signature] Lieutenant
Date August 15 1929

Closed 38 members of crew.
See 12xx
Also Deserter

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION STATION
JUL 29 1929
$2
PEDRO MIGUEL

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date AUG 24 1929
SEEN
[signature]
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 38 Members

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-2-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Minister Master, of the S.S. Managua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E J Minister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1924

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
S. Augustaus	29	U.S.			
S. Isidoro	29	Sp.			
V. Valentino	34	I.			
J. W. Ott	19	U.S.			

RECEIVED NOV 2 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. May
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

S-Y Fairfield City

Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., New York—324

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y.
10/30/29, 192..

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S.S. Fairfield City
from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 33

The above named vessel arrived at this port 10/24/29, 192.., consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 B. Brklyn., and is expected to sail 10/31/29, 192.., for Wmsaint. via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **151**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOV 2 1929

14—1613

19				7	"	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
20	Anderson	James	✓	11	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Reed	Joseph	✓	5	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	
22	West	Anton	✓	15	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	170	Tattoo both arms
23	Clarkson	Dori	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	Tahiti	5-10	180	Scar, right eye
24	Lopez	Pedro	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
25	Teixeira	Francisco	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms
26	Schou	Alf	✓	11	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegean	5-6	145	" arms & Chest
27	Collette	William	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	165	
	Reported as deserter by master.					S.g. Evening Am														
28	Westby	Erik	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norwegean	5-8	173	" both arms
29	Tupynamba	Alfredo	✓	9	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Brazil	5-6	140	
30	Kawaguchi	Raizo	✓	36	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Penang, Straits Settlements

Line: Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners: United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents: Norton, Lilly & Co.

T.E. Brooks
Oct 31
Aliens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FAIRFIELD CITY
SEP 2 - 1929

FAIRFIELD CITY

SEP 2 - 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Kraninger	29	U.S.	N.Y. 10.24.26.
J. Kustu	22	"	" 9.11.29
J. Lucas	25	"	" 9.4.29

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

19				7	"	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
20	Anderson	James	✓	11	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Reed	Joseph	✓	5	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	
22	West	Anton	✓	15	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	170	Tattoo both arms
23	Clarkson	Dori	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	Tahiti	5-10	180	Scar, right eye
24	Lopez	Pedro	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
25	Teixeira	Francisco	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms
26	Schou	Alf	✓	11	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegean	5-6	145	" arms & Chest
27	Collette	William	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	165	
28	Westby	Erik	✓	7	"	S.g. Ldry	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norwegean	5-8	173	" both arms
29	Tupynamba	Alfredo	✓	9	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Brazil	5-6	140	
30	Kawaguchi	Raizo	✓	36	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	

Reported as deserter by Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line ..... Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners ..... United States Steel Products Co.

Local Agents ..... Norton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FAIRFIELD CITY

SEP 2 - 1929

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Clyde Tritts	23	U S A			
Marshall Hoover	21	"			
Odd Johnsen	21	Norway			
Leonard Beattie	26	U S A			
Frank Graham	27	"			
Nicholas Mikkelson	22	Norway			
Paul Krouse	25	German			
E. Lilje	25	Swede			
John McVarrette	38	Peru			
Edward O'Connell	27	U S A			
A. Solari	30	Italy			
Nicholas Tachal	35	Spain			
Rosemo Devidino	37	P.I.			
Clement Acuino	24	"			
Francisco Rustia	42	"			

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1929
RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Mac
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

E-Fairfield City

Printed & Sold by Uss & Co., New York—32466

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
September 11, 1929.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Fairfield City
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 77

The above named vessel arrived at this port September 2, 1929, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 18, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 11, 1929, for Philadelphia
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

152

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD SEP 12 1929

14—1613

18																		
19																		
20	Anderson	James	✓	11 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150			
21	Reed	Joseph	✓	5 "	3rd "	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165			
22	West	Anton	✓	15 "	Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	170	Tattoo both arms		
23	Clarkson	Dori	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	31	"	French	Tahiti	5-10	180	Scar, right eye		
24	Lopez	Pedro	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150			
25	Teixeira	Francisco	✓	12 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms		
26	Schou	Alf	✓	11 "	Fireman	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegean	5-6	145	" arms & Chest		
27	Collette	William	✓	2 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	165			
	Reported as deserter by Master.				S.g. Even													
28	Westby	Erik	✓							22		Scand	Norwegean	5-8	173	" both arms		
29	Tupynamba	Alfredo	✓	9 "	Wiper	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Brazil	5-6	140			
30	Kawaguchi	Raizo	✓	36 "	Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	52	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Penang, Straits Settlements

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

T. E. Brake
Dec 27
Aliens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FAIRFIELD CITY

SEP 2 - 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ernest Anderson	35	U S A, nat.	Apr. 24, 1929, New York
Kai Larsen	32	Dane	" " " " "
Werner Neudorf	22	Esthonian	" " " " "
Julius Svendsen	21	Dane	" " " " "
Walter Bever	18	U S A	" " " " "
Maurice Ballard	18	"	" " " " "
Frank Bates	21	"	" " " " "
Henry Harris	21	"	" " " " "
To Kami	22	Japanese	" " " " "
Kimai Yoshio	35	"	" " " " "
Alexander Andreve	16	U S A	" " " " "
Edward Adler	18	"	" " " " "
David Speed	48	"	June 15, 1929, Manila, P.I.
Federico Siddons	21	P.I.	July 18, 1929, Singapore

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18																		
19				7	"	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
20	Anderson	James		11	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Reed	Joseph		5	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	
22	West	Anton		15	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	170	Tattoo both arms
23	Clarkson	Dori		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	Tahiti	5-10	180	Scar, right eye
24	Lopez	Pedro		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
25	Teixeira	Francisco		12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms
26	Schou	Alf		11	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegean	5-6	145	" arms & Chest
27	Collette	William		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	165	
	Reported as deserter by Master, S.S. Loring, Apr. 29																	
28	Westby	Erik												22	"	Scand	Norwegean	5-8	173	" both arms
29	Tupynamba	Alfredo		9	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Brazil	5-6	140	
30	Kawaguchi	Raizo		36	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line: Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners: United States Steel Products Co.

Local Agents: Norton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...MENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

...THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
C. Inniss	35	U.S			
C. Ogay	45	"			
P. Tijadina	30	Gr.			
W. V. Ross	34	"			
W. Cable	32	U.S.			
W. Ehlenbrecher	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. May
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

E - Fairfield City

Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., New York—9468

Form 580

RECEIVED
OCT 22 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa.

10/19/29, 192..

I, master of the Dane (Nationality.) S. S. Fairfield City,
from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 32

The above named vessel arrived at this port 9/12/29, 192.., consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier H.O. South, and is expected to sail 10/19/29, 192.., for Boston
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

153

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1929
RECORD DIVISION

OCT 24 29

14—1613

18																	
19				7	"	1st. Asst	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
20	Anderson	James		11	"	2nd. "	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Reed	Joseph		5	"	3rd "	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	
22	West	Anton		15	"	Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	170	Tattoo both arms
23	Clarkson	Dori		5	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"	31	"	French	Tahiti	5-10	180	Scar, right eye
24	Lopez	Pedro		9	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
25	Teixeira	Francisco		12	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms
26	Schou	Alf		11	"	Fireman	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegean	5-6	145	" arms & Chest
27	Collette	William		2	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	165	
		Reported as deserter by Master.				S.g. Evening											
28	Westby	Erik		7	"		" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	Scand	Norwegean	5-8	173	" both arms
29	Tupynamba	Alfredo		9	"	Wiper	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Brazil	5-6	140	
30	Kawaguchi	Raizo		36	"	Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	52	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Penang, Straits Settlements

Line ..... Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners ..... United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents ..... Norton, Lilly & Co.

E. E. Drake
Oct 27
Aliens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FAIRFIELD CITY
SEP 2 - 1929

FAIRFIELD CITY SEP 2 - 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Lamza	40	U.S	N.Y. 9/11/29
W. Wolf	37	"	" "
C. Smith	23	"	" "
L. Beattie	26	"	" "
S. Abrahams	27	"	" "
C. O'Connell	24	"	" "
C. Dennis	21	"	" "
O. Hansen	21	Norway	" "
H. Bridgeplesey	29	"	" "
C. Salas	38	Italy	" "
J. Reed	22	U.S	" "
J. Anderson	35	U.S.	" "
O. Aquino	24	"	" "

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Fairfield City

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

FAIRFIELD CITY SEP 2 - 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED SEP 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE HONOLULU, T. H.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Ivey
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

5-2 Fairfield City

Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., New York

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Honolulu T. H.
November 28, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Fairfield City
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port November 26th, 1929, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 15, and is expected to sail November 28, 1929, for Manila P. I.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was from New York

RECEIVED Office of District Director NOV 29 1929 U.S. Immigration Service Honolulu, T. H.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			None

1t—1613

18	Standish	John	✓	18 Years	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	
19	KISSINGER	Ira	✓	7 "	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
20	Anderson	James	✓	11 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Reed	Joseph	✓	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	
22	West	Anton	✓	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	170	Tattoo both arms
23	Clarkson	Dori	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	Tahiti	5-10	180	Scar, right eye
24	Lopez	Pedro	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
25	Teixeira	Francisco	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms
26	Schou	Alf	✓	11 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegean	5-6	145	" arms & Chest
27	Collette	William	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	165	
	Reported as deserter by Master.				S.g. Evening													
28	Westby	Erik	✓	7 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norwegean	5-8	173	" both arms
29	Tupynamba	Alfredo	✓	9 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Brazil	5-6	140	
30	Kawaguchi	Raizo	✓	36 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible] Service Officer

Line: Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners: United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents: Norton, Lilly & Co.

T. E. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Gray

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

S-2 Fairfield City

Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., New York

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Honolulu T. H.
November 28, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Fairfield City
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port November 26th, 1929, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 15, and is expected to sail November 28, 1929, for Manila P. I.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was from New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

RECEIVED
Office of District Director
NOV 27 1929
U. S. Immigration Service
Honolulu, T. H.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None	None	None	

14—1613

17	Bates	Frank	✓		6 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	170		
18	Standish	John	✓		18 Years	Chief Eng.	" " "	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170		
19	KISSINGER	Ira	✓		7 "	1st. Asst	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150		
20	Anderson	James	✓		11 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150		
21	Reed	Joseph	✓		5 "	3rd "	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165		
22	West	Anton		✓	15 "	Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	170	Tattoo both arms	
23	Clarkson	Dori		✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	31	"	French	Tahiti	5-10	180	Scar, right eye	
24	Lopez	Pedro		✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150		
25	Teixeira	Francisco		✓	12 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms	
26	Schou	Alf		✓	11 "	Fireman	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegean	5-6	145	" arms & Chest	
27	Collette	William		✓	2 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	165		
28	Westby	Erik		✓	7 "	S.Q. Engr	" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	Scand	Norwegean	5-8	173	" both arms	
29	Tupynamba	Alfredo		✓	9 "	Wiper	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Brazil	5-6	140		
30	Kawaguchi	Raizo		✓	36 "	Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	52	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150		

Reported as deserter by Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Panama, Straits Settlements

Line: Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners: United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents: Norton, Lilly & Co.

T. E. Brooks
Insp 37
Aliens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co New York.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

1

155

(15)

...ial marks, ...arities, or ...isease

...oo ... arms

...o both ...rms

... arm & breast

both arms

both arms

" "

left "

18	Standish	John	✓	18 Years	Chief Eng.	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
19	KISSINGER	Ira	✓	7 "	1st. Asst	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
20	Anderson	James	✓	11 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	
21	Reed	Joseph	✓	5 "	3rd "	" " "	"	" "	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	170	Tattoo both arms
22	West	Anton	✓	15 "	Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	31	"	French	Tahiti	5-10	180	Scar, right eye
23	Clarkson	Dori	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
24	Lopez	Pedro	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms
25	Teixeira	Francisco	✓	12 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegean	5-6	145	" arms & Chest
26	Schou	Alf	✓	11 "	Fireman	" " "	"	" "	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	165	
27	Collette	William	✓	2 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	Scand	Norwegean	5-8	175	" both arms
28	Westby	Erik	Reported as deserter by Master.		S.g. Evans											
29	Tupynamba	Alfredo	✓	9 "	Wiper	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Brazil	5-6	140	
30	Kawaguchi	Raizo	✓	36 "	Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	52	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Penang, Straits Settlements

Line ..... Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners ..... United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents ..... Norton, Lilly & Co.

T E Brooks
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FAIRFIELD CITY, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2, 1929, from the port of MANILA Port Paid Aug 13, 1929

155

FAIRFIELD CITY

SEP 2 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	May	Walter	✓	32 Years	Master				Yes	50	Male	U S A	U S A	5-8	160	
2	Gamza	Nicholas	✓	27 "	Chief Mate	Apr. 26,29	N Y	Paid Off	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	170	
3	Wolf	William	✓	12 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	
4	Gowett	Charles	✓	10 "	3rd "	" " "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Sproul	Robert	✓	2 "	Radio	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Hummel	Ernest	✓	14 "	Carpenter	" " "	"	" "	"	36	"	German	German	5-10	170	Tattoo both arms
7	Seefeldt	Joseph	✓	10 "	Boatswain	" " "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	165	Tattoo both arms
8	Parchejo	Nicasio	✓	21 "	A B	" " "	"	" "	"	39	"	P.I.	Filipino	5-5	140	" arm & breast
9	Rehberg	Ernst	✓	5 "	"	June 16, "	Manila	" "	"	20	"	German	German	5-6	130	" both arms
10	Anderson	Ernest	✓	19 "	"	Apr. 26, "	N Y	" "	"	35	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	165	" both arms
11	Larsen	Kai	✓	17 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	32	"	Scand.	Danish	5-11	215	" " "
12	Neudorf	Werner	✓ Px 9549 - 10/7/41	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	Finnish	Esthonia	6-0	190	" left "
13	Swendsen	Julius	✓	12 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7	140	
14	Harris	Henry	✓	6 Mo.	O S	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	5-7	135	
15	Bever	Walter	✓	6 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140	
16	Bullard	Maurice	✓	6 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	
17	Bates	Frank	✓	6 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	170	
18	Standish	John	✓	18 Years	Chief Eng.	" " "	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	
19	KISSINGER	Ira	✓	7 "	1st. Asst	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
20	Anderson	James	✓	11 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Reed	Joseph	✓	5 "	3rd "	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	
22	West	Anton	✓	15 "	Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	170	Tattoo both arms
23	Clarkson	Dori	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	31	"	French	Tahiti	5-10	180	Scar, right eye
24	Lopez	Pedro	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
25	Teixeira	Francisco	✓	12 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms
26	Schou	Alf	✓	11 "	Fireman	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegean	5-6	145	" arms & Chest
27	Collette	William	✓	2 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	165	
28	Westby	Erik	Reported as deserter by Master S.S. Loving	7 "		" " "	"	" "	"	22		Scand	Norwegean	5-8	173	" both arms
29	Tupynamba	Alfredo	✓	9 "	Wiper	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Brazil	5-6	140	
30	Kawaguchi	Haizo	✓	36 "	Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	52	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Vancouver, B.C.

Line: Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners: United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents: Norton, Lilly & Co.

E. E. Drake Dec 27 Aliens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. May Master, of the Steamer "Fairfield City", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. May
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1929

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible]

Vessel FAIRFIELD CITY, arrivi[illegible]

Sheet No. 2

CREW

[illegible]ens on board upon arrival at a

157

[illegible] Port Said Aug 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Kami	To	✓	Japanese	5-6	130	
32	Imai	Yoshio	✓	"	5-5	130	
33	Mueca	Reported as deserter by Master Genaro	✓	Filipino	5-4	115	
34	Tablante	Aurelio	✓	Filipino	5-6	125	Tattoo left arm
35	Reyes	Francisco		Filipino	5-5	120	Deserted at Saypan
36	Andrews	Alexander	✓	U S A	5-9	130	
37	Adler	Edward	✓	"	5-9	130	
38	Speed	David McG.	✓	"	5-9½	170	
39	Springford	G.W.		German	5-8	170	Deserted at Port Said
40	Siddons	Federico		Filipino	5'-5"	130	
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							

American Consulate, at Surabaya (City) (C[illegible])
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Ports
Consul
Date July [illegible]
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

5 yrs. | Messman | July 23, 1929 | S.S. [illegible] | Paid off | Yes | 19 | Male | [illegible] Islands

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Penang, Straits Settlements (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
ports
Samuel G. Ebling
Vice Consul
Date July 23, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

No Fee prescribed
Service No. 335

Isthmian Steamship Lines
United States Steel Products Co.
[illegible]ton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Aden, Arabia. August 6, 1929. 156

This is to certify that the Master, W.E.May, of the s/s Fairfield City reported to me this day that through an error at the American Consulate at Penang, the wrong seaman was marked on the articles, certified crew-list and Form 430 as a deserter. The man declared as deserter was Francisco Reyes whereas the man eliminated from the ship's papers as a deserter was Genaro Mueca, who at present is a member of the ship's company.

Given under my hand and seal of office this sixth day of August, 1929.

Richard R. Willey
Richard R. Willey
American Vice Consul

T. Edwards
Capt.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co New York.

Sheet No. 2

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

Vessel FAIRFIELD CITY, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1929, from the port of MANILA Port Said Aug 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Kami	To	✓	6 Years	Chief Cook	Apr. 26, 29	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	
32	Imai	Yoshio	✓	10 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	
✓ 33	Mueca	Genaro	✓	3 "	Messman	" " "	"	" "	"	25	"	P.I.	Filipino	5-4	115	
34	Tablante	Aurelio	✓	6 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	Filipino	5-6	125	Tattoo, left arm
35	Reyes	Francisco	✓	11 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	Filipino	5-5	120	
36	Andrews	Alexander	✓	9 Mo.	Supercargo	" " "	"	" "	"	16	"	U S A	U S A	5-9	130	
37	Adler	Edward	✓	9 "	Asst. " "	" " "	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	130	
38	Speed	David McG.	✓	6 "	Purser	June 16, "	Manila	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5-9½	170	
39	Springfors	G. W.		13 Years	Workaway	July 22, 1929	Medan, Sumatra	" "	"	34	"	German	German	5-8	170	Deserted at Port Said
40	Siddons	Federico	✓	5 yrs.	Messman	July 23, 1929	Penang, S.S.	Paid off	Yes	19	Male	Philippine Islands	Filipino	5'-5"	130	

Reported as deserter by Master

Deserted at Singapore

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Penang, Straits Settlements

AMERICAN CONSULATE, at Surabaya, Java (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Boats
(Consul) Elmer Dickerson
Date July 5, 1929.
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Medan, Sumatra (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul Wm. A. Foote
Date July 27, 1929.
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE MEDAN, SUMATRA

AMERICAN CONSULATE, at Penang, Straits Settlements (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
ports
Vice Consul Samuel J. Ebeling
Date July 23, 1929
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
No Fee prescribed
Service No. 335

T. Edwards Clerk

Isthmian Steamship Lines
United States Steel Products Co.
[illegible]rton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-2-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND OFFICER~~

I, W. E. May Master, of the Steamer Lanfield City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E May
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

J E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 196835 FILED SEP 13 1929

Cards Punched 10-15-29
Clerk
Cards Removed 1-1-24
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, Henry R. Thomason, Surgeon of the S.S. Ft. Wilmia, sub. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4-0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry R. Thomason

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-2-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REMITTED				TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Consular Stamp	From Italy	In U.S. Cits.	
1st CABIN	6			6 3 ✓		3 1
2nd CABIN	1			✓ 6		9
STEERAGE				8 330 ✓		350
TOTAL	7					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	7 3 ✓	3 1
2nd Cabin	3 6	9
Steerage	330	350
Total	340	198-8
		4-1
		202-9

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA., AUGUST 31st., 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Robinson ✓	Hilda L.	23 ✓	f	s	General Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	African	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Hamilton
2	DIPLOMAT	Tucker ✓	E.Percy T.	46 ✓	m	m	Consul for Greece	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	St Georges				Bermuda	St Georges
3	DIPLOMAT	Tucker ✓	Dorothy W.	40 ✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	St Georges				Bermuda	St Georges
4	DIPLOMAT	Tucker ✓	Phyllis E.	11 ✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	St Georges				Bermuda	St Georges
5	DIPLOMAT	Tucker ✓	J.Brownlow	16 ✓	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	St Georges				Bermuda	St Georges
6	DIPLOMAT	Tucker ✓	Percy R.	15 ✓	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	St Georges				Bermuda	St Georges
7	✓	Radtke ✓	Eric	24	m	s	Hair-Dresser	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin				U.S.A.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Jordan ✓	Mary	27	f	s	Invoice Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Burnley				Bermuda	Pembroke
9	✓	Hacking ✓	James H.	67 ✓	m	m	Superin-tendant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Kersal Vale				U.S.A.	North Adams
10	✓	Hacking ✓	Sarah J.	62	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Burnley				U.S.A.	North Adams
11	TRANSIT	Davies ✓	Gwilyn	42 ✓	m	m	Draughts-man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Welsh	Wales	Lampeter				Canada	Peterboro
12	TRANSIT	Davies	Evelyn	35 ✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Welsh	Wales	Narberth				Canada	Peterboro
13		Pantarelli ✓	Rose	19	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cista				U.S.A.	Philadelphia
14		Ferber ✓	Jessie	30 ✓	f	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Bolton				U.S.A.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Cooper ✓	Morris	26 ✓	m	m	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Baileys Bay
16	✓	Davidson	Charles E.	15	m	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Galt	~~Non Quota~~ 10	Hamilton, Bda.	Aug 31st, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Norman ✓	Ralph W.	32 ✓	m	s	Sales Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Walkerville
18	TRANSIT	West ✓	Arthur W.	58 ✓	m	m	Shipping	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish				Bermuda	Shelley Bay
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11-19/21

03-85 84
01-85
08-15 94
03-15 94
08-15 94
07-12 80
04-12 80
08 24 94
08-15 94
02-85 84
04-80 80
04-85 84

80

Lewis Charles E Davidson struck out did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Joel Brit
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 2nd, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See general question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs.T.Smith, Aunt; Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	no			Mr.Henry Robinson,Brother; 272-W-127th St,New York,N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	blk.	br. none
2	Mr.B.C.Tucker,Brother; c/o Gosling Bros,Hamilton,	Bda.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Mr.T.W.O'Leary, Friend; 156 Mc Lean Ave,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	grey	blue none
3	Mr.B.C.Tucker,Brotherin-law; c/o Gosling Bros,Hamilton,	Bda.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr.T.W.O'Leary, Friend; 156 Mc Lean Ave,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	grey	blue none
4	Mr.B.C.Tucker, Uncle; c/o Gosling Bros,Hamilton.	Bda.	Toronto	no	Father	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr.T.W.O'Leary, Friend; 156 Mc Lean Ave,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue none
5	Mr.B.C.Tucker, Uncle; c/o Gosling Bros,Hamilton,	Bda.	Toronto	no	Father	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr.T.W.O'Leary, Friend; 156 Mc Lean Ave,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr.	br.	blue none
6	Mr.B.C.Tucker, Uncle; c/o Gosling Bros,Hamilton,	Bda.	Toronto	no	Father	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr.T.W.O'Leary, Friend; 156 Mc Lean Ave,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr.	br.	blue none
7	Mr.H.Ackerman, Friend; 236-E-88th St,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 236-E-88th St,New York,N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dk. br.	br. none
8	Mrs.Jack Crisson, Friend; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	no			Mr.James Jordan, Uncle; 40 Everett St,Lawrence,Mass.	yes	9 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	md.	lt. br.	hzl. none
9	Mr.Arthur Hacking, Son; 25 Broom St,Providence,R.I.	Mass.	North Adams	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Mass.	Residence; Mass. 179 North St,North Adams,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	grey	grey none
10	Mr Arthur Hacking, Son; 25 Broom St,Providence,R.I.	Mass.	North Adams	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Mass.	Residence; Mass. 179 North St,North Adams.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	grey none
11	Mr.F.Bowness,Fr; Peterboro,Ont. c/oCanadian Gen.Electric Co;		Peterboro	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; yes 192 Rupidge St,Peterboro,Ont.		Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	md.	lt. br.	blue none
12	Mr.F.Bowness,Fr.Peterboro, Ont. c/oCanadian Gen.Electric Co.		Peterboro	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; yes 192 Rupidge St,Peterboro,Ont.		Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk. br.	hzl. none
13	Mr.F.D.Stefano, Father; 2012-S-12th Sr,Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Pa.	Residence; Pa. 1621-S-13th St,Philadelphia.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	br.	br. none
14	Mr.J.Robinson,Brotherin-law; 1209-154th St,Beechhurst,L.I.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 65-W-11th St,New York,N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br.	grey none
15	Mr.Graham Cooper, Father; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Baileys Bayyes		self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mr.T.H.Outerbridge, Friend; Monsey, N.Y.	yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk.	br.	blue none
~~16~~	~~Mr.James Davidson,Brother; Davidson Auto Co,Williamsport,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1928~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence; Warwick Hotel, New York,N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~md.~~	~~grey~~	~~blue none~~
17	Miss Charlotte Norman,Sister 1541 St Mark St,Montreal,P.Q.	Ont.	Walkerville	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Walkerville, Ont.	yes	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	md.	dk. br.	br. none
18	Mrs.A.W.West, Wife; Shelley Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	Shelley Bayyes		self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	No relative or friend; Bristol Hotel,New York,N.Y.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	md.	grey	br. none
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List ~~or Manifest Sheets~~, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1929

at Newport.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Agnes	63		f	m	1866 New York, N.Y.		350-W-85th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Walsh	Ethel M.	38		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		350-W-85th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Walsh	Joseph	36		m	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		350-W-85th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Rogge	Frank	39		m	s	1890 New York, N.Y.		350-W-85th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Mirke	Adele	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		859 Blvd, East Weehawken, N.J.
6	Scully	Elsie	38		f	s	1891 Newark, N.J.		72 Hillside Ave, Newark, N.J.
7	O'Donnel	Dolores	22		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		3624 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa
8	O'Donnel	Mary	21		f	s	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		3624 Hamiltnn St., Philadelphia, Pa
9	Valentine	Frances	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		336-W-95th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Lundstedt	Itta	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		4014- 60th St., Woodside, Long Is. N.Y.
11	Hager	Ethel	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		3904 Jackson St., Bayside, Long Is N.Y.
12	Gleason	William	19		m	s	1910 Rochester, N.Y.		60 Ramsay Park, Rochester, N.Y.
13	Nolting	Norma H.	26		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		212 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Stoffregen	Irmgard E.	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		333 Park Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Slade	Howard	24		m	s	1905 Cambridge, Mass.		87 Lakewood Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
16	Peabody	Alfred	22		m	s	1907 Cambridge, Mass.		197 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
17	Howe	Stanley H.	30		m	m	1899 Braddleboro, Vt.		Mc Alpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.
18	Stecher	Paul	29		m	m	1900	Naturalized 1927 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	301-E- 38th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Stecher	Gladys	30		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		301-E- 38th St., New York, N.Y.
20	Stotz	Herman G.	54		m	m	1875	Naturalized 1909 in the U.S. District Court Boston, Mass.	102 Bigelow St., Boston, Mass.
21	Winter	Phyllis	20		f	s	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		DreshaimArms, Germantown, Philadel-phia, Pa.
22	Lutz	Jean B.	30		m	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		4222 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Wilson	J. Gordon	33		m	s	1897	Father U.S. Citizen.	Glen Mills, R.F.D.I. Chester County Pa.
24	Lumsden	Richard	16		m	s	1913 Somerville, Mass.		33 Horace Rd. Belmont, Mass.
25	Jackson	Edmund	23		m	s	1906 Boston, Mass.		202 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
26	Skaoh	Herbert	28		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		247 Drake Ave New Rochelle, Pa.
27	Bainbridge	William	27		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		823 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
28	Jones	Martha	73		f	m	1856	Husband U.S. Citizen	390 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	Chase	Edith	27		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		390 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	Seaholm	Heda	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		Fleischmanns, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 31st, 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd., 192 9

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Siemer	Phyllis	28		f	s	1901 Staten Island, N.Y.		808 Richmond Rd., Stapleton, S.I. N.Y.
2	Shields	Nancy	27		f	s	1902 Staten Island, N.Y.		114 Hamilton Ave., St George, S.I. N.Y.
3	Mac Guinnis	Frank	30		m	s	1899 Johnstown, N.Y.		20 James St., Schnectady, N.Y.
4	Allenby	Harold	23		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		61 Glenwood Rd., Montclair, N.J.
5	Asbury	Kate	55		f	s	1874 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Woodburnt & Mc Millan Sts, Cincinnati, Ohio
6	Asbury	Leonore	53		f	s	1876 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Woodburnt & Mc Millan Sts, Cincinnati, Ohio
7	Asbury	Pearl	51		f	s	1878 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Woodburnt & Mc Millan Sts, Cincinnati, Ohio
8	Giese	George F.	43		m	s	1886 Newark, N.J.		64 Sherman Ave., Newark, N.J.
9	Reilly	Helen M.	26		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		159-E-35th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Fiske	Walter W.	50		m	m	1879 Worcester, Mass.		Scituate, Mass.
11	Fiske	Bessie A.	49		f	m	1880 Utica, N.Y.		Scituate, Mass.
12	Fiske	Virginia	26		f	s	1903 Worcester, Mass.		Scituate, Mass.
13	Lingle	Mildred	25		f	s	1904 Harrisburg, Pa.		929-N-6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
14	Wagner	Ethel	26		f	s	1903 Hammelstown, Pa.		2.1-W-High St., Hammelstown, Pa.
15	Parrott	Thomas	63		m	m	1866 Dayton, Ohio.		44 Princeton Ave., Princeton, N.J.
16	Parrott	D'Arcy	29		m	s	1900	Father U.S.Citizen.	112-W-11th St., New York, N.Y. .J.
17	Cody	Mildred	28		f	s	1901 Marietta, Ohio.		44 Gramercy Park., New York, N.Y.
18	Davis	Jennie	46		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		231 Fairmount Ave., Newark, N.J.
19	Kolba	Dorothy	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		287 Fairmount Ave., Newark, N.J.
20	Kolba	Anne	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		287 Fairmount Ave., Newark, N.J.
21	Kolba	Miriam	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		287 Fairmount Ave., Newark, N.J.
22	Dyer	Clarence	47		m	m	1882 Kohola, H.I.		61 Elm St., Andover, Mass.
23	Kaplan	Gladys	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1005 Eastern Parkway., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Schlien	Irene	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		139 Bay 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Trywasch	Emma	28		f	s	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2065 Bayridge Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Cate	Arthur	59		m	s	1871 Wolfeboro, N.H.		Hamilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.
27	Knapp	Sara A.	48		f	s	1881 Lowell, Mass.		281-E-Merrimac St., Lowell, Mass.
28	Barnbald	Margaret	20		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8632-144th St., Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.
29	Thompson	Hilda	25		f	s	1904	Father U.S.Citizen.	80 Centre St., Palisades Park, L.I. N.Y.
30	Goldie	Henrietta	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		616-W-184th St., New York, N.Y.

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Florence	30		f	s	1899 Jersey City, N.J.		37 Prospect Ave., North Arlington, N.J.
2	~~Simons~~	~~Betty~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1902 New York, N.Y.~~		~~3030 Valentine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.~~
3	Lee	Dr. Thomas	48		m	m	1881 Glaisboro, N.J.		417 Cheus Landing Rd, Haddonfield, N.J.
4	Lee	Helen N.	43		f	m	1886 Port Elizabeth, N.J.		417 Cheus Landing Rd. Haddonfield, N.J.
5	Roberts	Dr. Joseph E.	50		m	m	1879 Camden, N.J.		201 Westmont Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.
6	Roberts	Ethel A.	44		f	m	1885 Millville, N.J.		201 Westmont Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.
7	Regelmann	Louise	44		f	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		154-41-33rd St., Beechhurst, L.I. NY.
8	Regelmann	Lois	16		f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		154-41-33rd St., Beechhurst, L.I. N.Y.
9	Killian	James	25		m	m	1904 Blacksburg, S.C.		202 Holden Green, Cambridge, Mass.
10	Killian	Elizabeth	22		f	m	1907 Frankinsville, N.C.		202 Holden Green, Cambridge, Mass.
11	Palmer	Harold	29		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		3505 Decatur Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Palmer	Alice	23		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		3505 Decatur Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Smith	Louise	45		f	m	1884 Hudson, N.Y.		48 Caryl Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
14	Smith	Dorothea	22		f	s	1907 Yonkers, N.Y.		48 Caryl Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
15	Williams	Frances	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		67-S-Mumm Ave., East Orange, N.J.
16	Miller	Rosaline	24		f	s	1905 East Orange, N.J.		481 Williams St., East Orange, N.J.
17	Henkinson	Bessie	43		f	s	1886 Galveston, Texas.		360-W-21st St., New York, N.Y.
18	Harney	Lillian	45		f	s	1884 New York, N.Y.		195 Liberty Rd., Englewood, N.J.
19	Gower	Florence	35		f	s	1894 New Brunswick, N.J.		115 Gamson Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
20	Salisbury	Lorian	23		f	s	1906 Orange, N.J.		402 Hillside Ave., Orange, N.J.
21	Dreyfuss	Herman	36		m	m	1893	Naturalized 1915 in the U.S.District Court, New York, N.Y.	1110 Anderson Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Dreyfuss	Frances	32		f	m	1897 Oil City, Pa.		1110 Anderson Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Mangin	Charles L.	43		m	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		2989 Marion Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Mangin	Dorothy	29		f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2989 Marion Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Snyder	Rosalind	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		299 Arlington Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Hubbard	Elizabeth	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		184 Sheridan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Doyle	Mary S.	28		f	s	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		6925-4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Harrington	Lucy W.	27		f	s	1902 West Newton, Mass.		37 Elm St., West Newton, Mass.
29	Harrington	Mary E.	30		f	s	1899 West Newton, Mass.		37 Elm St., West Newton, Mass.
30	Foster	Frances	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		2863-W-22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 2 Betty Simons struck out did not sail

Jas. Bisset
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT VICTORIA. Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST. 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1929

163

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knox	James	26		m	s	1903 Conklin, N.Y.		13 Randolph Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	Knox	Antoinette	39		f	s	1890 Conklin, N.Y.		13 Randolph Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
3	Mac Hale	Marion	50		f	s	1879	Naturalized 1924 in the Superior Court New York, N.Y.	317- E- 87th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Mac Hale	Ferdinand	60		m	s	1869	Naturalized 1895 in the Superior Court New York, N.Y.	317-E- 87th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Lee	Elizabeth	35		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		317-E- 87th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Milcke	Charles	34		M	m	1895 Wallingford, Conn.		401-E- 88th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Milcke	Hertha	32		f	m	1897	Husband U.S. Citizen.	401-E- 88th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Dittmar	Mai	21		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		Long Is. N.Y. 3041- 92nd St., Jackson Heights, L
9	Brunner	Dorothy	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		2885 Briggs Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Orr	Clifford	29		m	m	1900 Scranton, Pa.		1322 Locust St., Philadelphai, Pa.
11	Steele	Irving	26		m	s	1903 Windham, N.Y.		86 Union Hall St., Jamaica, N.Y.
12	Rohrich	Paul	22		m	s	1907 Washington, D.C.		2134 Aqueduct Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Fruchtbaum	Ida	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		1145 Woody Crest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
14	Brown	Frances	24		f	s	1905 Waterbury, Conn.		1248 Clay Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
15	Cahill	Margaret	43		f	s	1886 Brookline, Mass.		26 Brington Rd. Brookline, Mass.
16	Leonard	George E.	55		m	m	1874 New York, N.Y.		34-A- 3srd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Leonard	Adeline	30		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		34-A- 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Leonard	Georgine	14		f	s	1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.		34-A- 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Laurentis	Louis	29		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		86 Kenmare St., New York, N.Y.
20	Laurentis	Helen	26		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		86 Kenmare St., New York, N.Y.
21	Posner	Amelia	35		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		1117 Gerard Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
22	Rosenthal	Louise H.	36		f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		701-W- 179 St., New York, N.Y.
23	Alloy	Pauline	30		f	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		318-S- 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Alloy	Reba	32		f	s	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		3186S- 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Meyer	John M.	42		m	m	1887	Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	Farmdale Long Is. N.Y.
26	Hatfield	John	67		m	w	1862 Brooklyn, N.Y.		221 Monrol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Kane	Joseph	32		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		530 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
28	Publicover	Gene	24		m	s	1905	Father U.S. Citizen	580 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
29	Spergel	Morris	55		m	m	1874	Father U.S. Citizen	2075 Grand Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	Spergel	Nancy	40		f	m	1889	Father U.S. Citizen.	2075 Grand Ave. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PORT VICTORIA. Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST. 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1929

164

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clark	Eleanor	29		f	s	1900 Evanston, Ill.		1110 Michigan Ave. Evanston, Ill.
2	Knight	Nancy	31		f	s	1898 Evanston, Ill.		1120 Lunan Ave. Evanston, Ill.
3	Weikert	Mary L.	30		f	s	1899 Englewood, N.J.		32 Hillside Ave. Englewood, N.J.
4	Morrow	Ruth	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		155-W- 80th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Hunter	Lily	37		f	s	1892	Naturalized 1926 in the U.S. District Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	202 Park Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Ulm	Alice	24		f	s	1905 Mc Keesport, Pa.		1219 Ohio Ave. Mc Keesport, Pa.
7	Ulm	Marie	25		f	s	1904 Mc Keesport, Pa.		1219 Ohio Ave. Mc Keesport, Pa.
8	Kenney	Regis A.	29		f	s	1900 Monongahela, City, Pa.		116-W- 2nd St., Duquesne, Pa.
9	Thompson	Wilbur E.	11		m	s	1918 West New York, N.J.		4 Lincoln Place Grantwood, N.J.
10	Donovan	Mabel	28		f	s	1901 Somerville, Mass.		11 Centre St., Somerville, Mass.
11	Donahue	Margaret	32		f	s	1897 Somerville, Mass.		71 Prospect St., Somerville, Mass.
12	Weinstein	George H.	26		m	s	1903 Newark, N.J.		322 Belmont Ave. Newark, N.J.
13	Lussier	Hector J.	43		m	m	1886	Father U.S. Citizen	204 Pearl St., Springfield, Mass.
14	Lussier	Nancy C.	35		f	m	1894 Middletown, Conn.		204 Pearl St., Springfield, Mass.
15	Milsner	Cecelia	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		754 Pelham Parkway, New York, N.Y.
16	Millsner	Charlotte	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		754 Pelham Parkway, New York, N.Y.
17	Campbell	Monica	38		f	s	1891 Baltimore, Md.		401 Rosecroft Terr. Baltimore, Md.
18	Keith	Dorothy	28		f	m	1901 Baltimore, Md.		8-E- Herrietta St., Baltimore, Md.
19	Pincus	Theodore	28		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		408 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Pincus	Matilda	24		f	m	1905	Naturalized 1926 in the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	408 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Becker	Herman L.	30		m	s	1899 Louisville, Ky.		253-South St., Clair Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Klaton	Claude	35		m	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		416 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Little	Mae	40		f	m	1889 Chicopee, Mass.		731 Gerard Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	Cheney	Katherine	33		f	m	1896 Chicopee, Mass.		70 Pasadena St., Springfield, Mass.
25	Goldacker	Carl B.	41		m	m	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa. 434-E- Sharpnack St., Germantown, Philadelphai, Pa.
26	Goldacker	Margaret V.	36		f	m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		434-E- Sharpnack St., Germantown,
27	Biggs	Robert W.	22		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		427-W- 18th St., New York, N.Y.
28	Coen	Joseph M.	38		m	s	1891 Paterson, N.J.		16 Park Ave. Rutherford, N.J.
29	Garlock	William J.	34		m	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		157-E- 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
30	Ferris	Grace	35		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		408-E- 65th St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORT VICTORIA. Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST. 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Young	Margaret	21		f	s	1908 Stoneham, Mass.		33 Chestnut St., Stoneham, Mass.
2	Caven	Geneveive	21		f	s	1908 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		79 Hooker Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
3	Pantarella	Michael	26		m	m	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		1621-S- 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Collaty	Anna	27		f	s	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		6117 Wallace St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Rothman	Ida	22		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		3014 Westburk St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Faerstein	Florence	24		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		5622 Pemberton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Sullivan	Grace	25		f	s	1904 Orange, N.J.		86 Ward St., Orange, N.J.
8	Hopkins	Rachel E.	24		f	s	1905 Orange, N.J.		22 Washington Place, East Orange, N.J.
9	Ambrose	Helen G.	22		f	s	1907 Newark, N.J.		174 Isabelle Ave. Newark, N.J.
10	Gilsenan	Josephine E.	25		f	s	1904 Newark, N.J.		219-N- 7th St., Newark, N.J.
11	De Rivera	Cyril	32		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		131-W- 85th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Darrell	Edwin S.	40		m	m	1889	Naturalized 1910 in the Court of Common Please, Hersey City N.J	1014 Columbus Ave. Westfield, N.J.
13	Darrell	Emma [illegible]	37		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		1014 Columbus Ave. Westfield, N.J.
14	Manza	Aniel A.	39		m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		270 Harrison Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
15	Collins	Theresa H.	35		f	m	1894 Jersey City, N.J.		183 Jackson Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
16	Eckhous	Mina	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		1370-E- Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Goff	Florence	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		515-W- 157th St., New York, N.Y.
18	Bonbe	Anna	21		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		108-E- Park Place, New York, N.Y.
19	Callahan	Marie	45		f	s	1884 New York, N.Y.		237-E- 202 St., Bronx, N.Y.
20	Mc Cushing	Gertrude	38		f	s	1891 Keene, N.H.		104 High St., Keene, N.H.
21	Baldwin	Dorothy	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		80-E- 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Canavan	Adele	29		f	s	1900 Albany, N.Y.		1921 Ave. "I" Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Smith	William J.	41		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		211-W- 61th St., New York, N.Y.
24	Smith	Beatrice	38		f	m	1891 Fort Edward, N.Y.		211-W- 61st St., New York, N.Y.
25	Stubing	Daniel	32		m	m	1897 Mount Vernon, N.Y.		255-E- 25th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Stubing	Mary	28		f	m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		255-E- 25th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Luisi	Michael	33		m	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		74- 3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Mahoney	John V.	33		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		3424 De Kalbt Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
29	Mahoney	Mildred	30		f	m	1899 Mount Vernon, N.Y.		3424 De Kalbt Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
30	Mahoney	Mary	56		f	w	1873 New York, N.Y.		3424 De Kalbt Ave. Bronx, N.Y.

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. FORT VICTORIA. Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST. 31st., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER. 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Byrnes	Florence	28		f	s	1901 Boston, Mass.		150 Greenfield Rd. Mattapan, Mass.
2	Mahoney	Ethel	25		f	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		19 Concord Ave. Milton, Mass.
3	Lucas	Benjamin	26		m	m	1903 Jersey City, N.J.		253-8St Jersey City, N.J.
4	Lucas	Gertrude	24		f	m	1905 Jersey City, N.J.		253-8St Jersey City, N.J.
5	Wolf	Sidney	29		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		2380 Bronx Park East New York, N.Y.
6	Schlotzhauer	Henry H.	37		m	m	1892 Lancaster, Pa.		5785 Ogontz Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Schlotzhauer	Mabel	33		f	m	1896	Husband U.S. Citizen.	5735 Ogontz Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Brownworth	F. Stanley	25		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		537-S- 2nd Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
9	Brownworth	Eugene F.	46		m	m	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		69 Hillcrest Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
10	Dickson	Janet	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		100-W- 55th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Flynn	Mary L.	24		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		536-S- 57th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Morris	Katherine	40		f	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		536-S- 57th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Hart	Bert S.	35		m	m	1894	Naturalized 1917 in the Camp Mc Clellan, Ala	96 Morgan Place Arlington, N.J.
14	Hart	Letitia	30		f	m	1899 Kearney, N.J.		96 Morgan Place Arlington, N.J.
15	Jay	Frank	42		m	m	1887	Naturalized 1918 in the U.S. District Court Jersey City, N.J.	205 Argyl Place Arlington, N.J.
16	Jay	Millicent	39		f	m	1890	Naturalized 1918 in the U.S. District Court Jersey City, N.J.	205 Argyl Place Arlington, N.J.
17	Shearer	Geneveive	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		27 Hamlook St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Lucas	Anita	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		534- 18th St., College Point, Long Is. N.Y.
19	Markham	Helen	35		f	sm	1894 Buffalo, N.Y.		15½ Anderson Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
20	Brugge	Christine	27		f	s	1902 Jamestown, N.Y.		245 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo., N.Y.
21	Dixon	Jean E.	25		f	s	1904 Mount Carmel, Pa.		295-W- 11th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Devlin	Margaret	25		f	s	1904 Fall River, Mass.		55 HendrixSt., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Dixon	Margaret	24		f	s	1905 Mount Carmel, Pa.		295-W- 11th St., New York, N.Y.
24	Brogan	Mary	25		f	s	1904 Upper Lehigh, Pa.		1803 Beverly Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Panter	Louise	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		362-E- 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Siegel	Frank W.	25		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		285 Schenectady Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Siegel	Rhoda	24		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		285 Schenectady Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Marquis	John	46		m	m	1883	Naturalized 1913 in the Supreme Court Providence, R.I.	185-North St., N. Adams, Mass.
29	Marquis	Janet	56		f	m	1873	Husband U.S. Citizen.	185 North St., N. Adams, Mass.
30	Rubin	Tilly H.	21		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		99 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. FORT VICTORIA. Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST. 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPTEMBER. 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hopkin	Edith W.	27		f	s	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		41St., & Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Kuder	Howard	30		m	s	1899	Father U.S. Citizen.	5434 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Schumacher	Margaret E.	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		962 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Keane	Frances G.	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		1624-E- 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Bram	Gertrude	20		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2323-E- 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Bram	Rebecca	40		f	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2323-E- 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Serivan	Daisy	34		f	s	1895 East Orange, N.J.		41 Eaton Place, East Orange, N.J.
8	Hoesley	Nettie	28		f	s	1901 West Orange, N.J.		27 Ely Place, East Orange, N.J.
9	Baker	Rose	27		f	s	1902 Newark, N.J.		58 Dodd St., East Orange, N.J.
10	Canfield	Ruth S.	37		f	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		120-W- Broadway Mauch Chunk, Pa.
11	Rice	Mildred E.	25		f	s	1904 Denver, Col.		414-W- 121 St., New York, N.Y.
12	Hastings	Herbert R.	31		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		15 Hawthorne Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.
13	Rhodes	Harold S.	22		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		40-W- 86th St., New York, N.Y.
14	Untermeyer	De Witt.	21		m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		Washington End, N.J.
15	Rubin	Jane	27		f	s	1902	Father U.S. Citizen.	1366 St. Nicholas Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	Mc Dermott	Mary	39		f	s	1890 Paterson, N.J.		798 Madison Ave. Paterson, N.J.
17	Mc Dermott	Mildred	27		f	s	1902 Paterson, N.J.		798 Madison Ave. Paterson, N.J.
18	Cook	Mabel	48		f	s	1881	Naturalized 1928 in the Passaic County Court Paterson, N.J.	711-E- 18th St., Paterson, N.J.
19	Paterson	Alice	27		f	s	1902 Paterson, N.J.		47 Arlington Ave. Paterson, N.J.
20	Robinson	John W.	45		m	m	1884	Naturalized 1911 in the Court Of Common Please Newark, N.J.	1209- 154 St., Beechurst, Long I. N.Y.
21	Baldwin	Arthur M.	29		m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		77 Austin St., Forest Hills, LongI. N.Y.
22	Baldwin	Margaret	25		f	m	1904 Piqua, Ohio.		77 Austin St., Forest Hills, LongI. N.Y.
23	Bonnell	Gilbert M.	44		m	s	1885 Whitehouse, N.J.		Whitehouse, N.J.
24	Hogen	Henry C.	21		m	s	1908 Hoboken, N.J.		782 Bergarline Ave. West New York, N.J.
25	Haines	Marian	32		f	s	1897 Chicago, Ill.		9342 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich
26	Halli	Pauline	32		f	s	1897 Plainfield, N.J.		353-W- 57th St., New York, N.Y.
27	Vinson	Roger	31		m	s	1898 Murfreesboro, N.C.		38-St Bradford St., Dover Delaware
28	Parks	George A.	32		m	m	1897 Hempstead, N.Y.		294 Euclid Ave. Hackensack, N.J.
29	Parks	Henrietta	31		f	m	1898 Staten, Is.		294 Euclid Ave. Hackensack, N.J.
30	Sammet	Victor	49		m	m	1880 Boston, Mass.		24 Vineyard Rd. Newton Center, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. PORT VICTORIA. *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST. 31st, *1929*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd, *1929*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mackey	Anna	30		f	s	1899 Mc Keesport. Pa.		4500 Chestnut St., Philadelphia,Pa.
2	Ely	Irma	30		f	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		Overbrook, Pa.
3	Dawes	Dorothy	24		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		4500 Chestnut St., Philadelphia,Pa.
4	Leigh	Maurice	41		m	m	1888 Canton, Ill.		513 Walnut St., Winnetka, Ill.
5	Leigh	Ancinette	42		f	m	1887 Ravenswood, Ill.		513 Walnut St., Winnetka, Ill.
6	Leigh	Nancy	10		f	s	1919 Boston, Mass.		513 Walnut St., Winnetka, Ill.
7	Leigh	Jane	8		f	s	1921 Evanston, Ill.		513 Walnut St., Winnetka, Ill.
8	Bramley	William	46		m	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		356-W- 20th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Bramley	Edna	26		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		356-W- 20th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Walls	Joseph F.	23		m	s	1906 Chester, Pa.		5349 Belfield Ave. Chester, Pa.
11	Di. Blasio	Nicholas	25		m	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		1619-S- 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Brown	James M.	25		m	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		1903-N- Newkirk St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Caputo	Frank	26		m	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		2023-S- 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Wagner	Theodore	25		m	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		1435 Rockland St., Philadelphia, Pa
15	Pearsall	Robert	37		m	s	1892 San Francisco, Cal.		139 Springfield Ave. Philadelphia, Pa
16	Knight	Henry B.	29		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		68 Boulvard Scarsdale, N.Y.
17	Hardy	Cullen B.	38		m	s	1891 Gadsdan, Ala.		40 Greenacres Ave. Scarsdale, N.Y.
18	Kerner	Marie B.	24		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1927-E- 37 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Baunsky	Charles G.	25		m	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1688- 84th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	~~Lee~~	~~Jean T.~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~226 Commonwealth Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.~~
21	~~Rich~~	~~Lillian~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Mount Vernon, N.Y.~~		~~175 Brary Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.~~
22	Casey	Thomas F.	58		m	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		126-W- 169 St., New York, N.Y.
23	Casey	Katherine	41		f	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		126-W- 169 St., New York, N.Y.
24	Atwood	Ardelle	24		f	s	1905 Newton, Mass.		1486 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
25	Twilley	Margaret	24		f	s	1905 Salisbury, Pa.		2826 Clifton Ave, Baltimore, Md
26	Twilley	Elizabeth	19		f	s	1910 Salisbury, Pa.		Salisbury, Md.
27	Gunn	Herbert A.	26		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		16-E- 4th St., Mt Vernon, N.Y.
28	Gunn	Louise	22		f	m	1907 Walden, N.Y.		16-E- 4th St., Mt Vernon, N.Y.
29	Ivory	Reginald E.	27		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		Margaret Ave. Crestwood, N.Y.
30	Ivory	Helen	23		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		Margaret Ave. Crestwood, N.Y.

Lines 20 and 21. Jean Lee and Lillian Rich absent out did not sail

John Gibbons
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT VICTORIA. *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST. 31st, *1929, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd, *192 9* 169

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Flatow	Sol	30		m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		1039 Kelly St., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Toomey	Raymond	25		m	s	1904 Proidence, R.I. N.Y.		188 Beacon St., Chestnut Hills, Mass.
3	Grimes	May	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		1814 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Grimes	Irene	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		1814 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Brehm	Allen K.	32		m	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		136-E- 36 St., New York, N.Y.
6	Brehm	Helen	28		f	m	1901 Paterson, N.J.		136-E- 36th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Becker	Anna	62		f	m	1867	Husband U.S. Citizen.	629-E- 236th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Becker	Charlotte W.	34		f	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		629-E- 236th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Maury	Jack	15		m	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		Darien, Conn.
10	Maury	Henry	16		m	s	1913	Father U.S. Citizen.	Darien, Conn.
11	Blake	Robert D.	38		m	s	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		Woods Lane Scarsdale, N.Y.
12	Shaw	Philip M.	31		m	s	1898 Detroit, Mich.		309-W- 57th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Roche	John W.	24		m	s	1905 Pelham, N.Y.		121 Corlies Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
14	Mc Guire	Noel A.	27		m	s	1902 Pelham, N.Y.		Cliff Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
15	Seymour	Walter A.	25		m	m	1904 Pelham, N.Y.		Clifford Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
16	Seymour	Frances	22		f	m	1907 Pelham, N.Y.		Clifford Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
17	Seymour	Gustava V.	33		m	s	1906 Pelham, N.Y.		Clifford Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
18	Roy	George R.	25		m	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1294 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Rock	Alan	46		m	m	1883	Naturalized 1921 in the Brooklyn, County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	56 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Rock	Anne	44		f	m	1885	Naturalized 1923 in the Brooklyn County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	56 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Gardner	Ruth	21		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1280 Linden Boulvard Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Rock	Gwendolen	22		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		56 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Kohner	Rose	30		f	s	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1947 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Strauss	Ruth	26		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		223- 88th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Charde	Joseph B.	23		m	s	1906 Long Island City, Long Is. N.Y.		21 Harrison Ave. Lynbrook, Long I.N.Y.
26	Moore	Frank	24		m	s	1905 Southampton Long Is. N.Y.		79 Noble St., Lynbrook, Long I.N.Y.
27	Spirson	John	27		m	s	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1709 Albany Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Morris	Harold H.	40		m	s	1889 Racine, Wisc.		691 Elizabeth Ave. Newark, N.J.
29	Tobin	Mona	30		f	s	1899 Boston, Mass.		336-W- 95th St., New York, N.Y.
30	Tobin	Mary	28		f	s	1901 Boston, Mass.		43 Fenwood Rd. Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. FORT VICTORIA. Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST. 31st., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Ray~~	~~Alice~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1899~~	~~Husband U.S. Citizen.~~	~~34- 14th St., Mount Claire, N.J.~~
2	~~Berry~~	~~Gladys~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1902~~	~~Husband U.S. Citizen.~~	~~11- Kirkland Place, Caldwell, N.J.~~
3	~~Berry~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1923 Caldwell, N.J.~~		~~11- Kirkland Place, Caldwell, N.J.~~
4	~~Berry~~	~~Marion~~	~~5~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1924 Caldwell, N.J.~~		~~11 Kirkland Place, Caldwell, N.J.~~
5	~~Berry~~	~~Arthur~~	~~2~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1827 Caldwell, N.J.~~		~~11 Kirkland Place, Caldwell, N.J.~~
6	Brink	Alberta	41		f	m	1888 [illegible] N.Y.	Husband U.S. Citizen.	2832 Cleveland Ave. Camden, N.J.
7	Brink	Alberta	13		f	s	1816 Waverly, N.Y.		2832 Cleveland Ave. Camden, N.J.
8	Brink	Frederick	11		m	s	1918 Waverly, N.Y.		2832 Cleveland Ave. Camden, N.J.
9	Brink	Clarence	8		f	s	1921	Father U.S. Citizen.	2832 Cleveland Ave. Camden, N.J.
10	Squires	Irving	28		m	m	1901	Father U.S. Citizen.	10-E- 85th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Squires	Esther	28		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		10-E- 85thnSt., New York, N.Y.
12	Greenhut	Joe B.	25		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		575 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Broud	Mack R.	32		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Clifton, New York, N.Y.
14	Foley	John U.	34		m	m	1895 Warwick, N.Y.		264- 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Foley	Violet M.	39		f	m	1890	Naturalized 1927 in the Kings County Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	264- 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Cromwell	Richard P.	25		m	s	1904 Medford, Mass.		12 Wachussett Ave. Arlington, Mass. Heights
17	Bright	William	68		m	m	1861	Naturalized 1885 in the Washington County Bourt, Salem, N.Y.	2 Beech St., Milbury, Mass.
18	Wittney	Sidney	34		m	m	1895	Naturalized 1916 in the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	201-W- 77th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Wittney	Hazel	27		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		201-W- 77th St., New York, N.Y.
20	~~Casey~~	~~Thomas P.~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1871 New York, N.Y.~~		~~126-W- 169th St., New York, N.Y.~~
21	~~Casey~~	~~Katherine V.~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1888 New York, N.Y.~~		~~126-W- 169th St., New York, N.Y.~~
22	Standing	Ethel M.	30		f	s	1899 Arlington, N.J.		151 Magnolia Ave. Arlington, N.J.
23	Standing	Florence	28		f	s	1901 Arlington, N.J.		151 Magnolia Ave. Arlingotn, N.J.
24	Palmer	Ruth A.	29		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		130-E- 19th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Bein	Paul	31		m	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		1729 Wallace St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Benaton	William	36		m	m	1893	Naturalised 1919 in the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	300 Parkville St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Benaton	Rose L.	29		f	m	1900	Father U.S. Citizen	300 Parkville St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Driver	Agnes J.	25		f	s	1904 Winchester, Ind/		711-N- 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
29	Spang	Helen Z.	23		f	s	1906 Lebanon, Pa.		405 Cumberlad St., Lebanon, Pa.
30	Weighs	Earl	28		m	s	1901 Wainsboro, Pa.		Southern North Front Harrisburg, Pa.

31

Lines 1. 2. 3. 4 and 5 Alice, Gladys, Beatrice, Marion and Arthur Berry Struck out did not Sail
Lines 20. 21 Thomas P and Katherine V Casey Struck out are Struck at Lines 22 and 23

Jas. L. Smith
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORT VICTORIA. Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUGUST. 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N.Y. SEPTEMBER. 2nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Muller	Emanuel	34		M	S	1895 Newark, N.J.		132 Maple Ave. Irvington, N.J.
2	Gardner	Robert	24		M	S	1905 Newark, N.J.		2 Stratford Place, Newark, N.J.
3	Thomas	Dr. John S.L.	54		M	M	1875	Naturalized 1902 in the Circuit Court Chicago, Ill.	257 High St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	~~Jones~~	~~Anne E.~~	9		F	S	~~1920 New York, N.Y.~~		~~488 W. 84th St., New York, N.Y.~~
5	UNGER	ALLAN	24		M	S	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1365 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Limit Anne E Jones struck out did not sail

Jas. L. Brith
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomson, Surgeon of the U.S. Ft. Victoria, Emb. by ocean, (State whether Surgeon "officer detailed," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Henry D. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 19 19

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA., AUGUST 31st., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Thomas	Josiah	60		m	m	Compositor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	African	Barbados	St Michaels	03-85			84	
2		James	Gwendolyn	37		f	s	Dental Hygienist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Afrikan	Jamaica	Kingston	08-85			Bermuda	Pembroke
3	TRANSIT	Simons	Albert	55		m	m	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	African	Bermuda	Warwick	03-85			99 U.S.A.	New York
4																			84 Bermuda	Warwick
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 2nd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose (See footnote.)	Whether able to speak English or other language (State which)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from the intending immigrant's own funds or not (if not, state whether relative or friend has furnished funds, or other source of funds)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Fraser, Daughter; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. N. J. Thomas, Son; 2010-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	5 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	br.	br.	none
2	Mrs. H. Birthwrights, Cousin; 203-W-148th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	July N.Y.	Residence; 203-W-148th St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	blk.	br.	none
3	Mrs. A. E. Simons, Wife; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Warwick	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Miss Ellen Simons, Daughter; 236-W-46th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	blk.	br.	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1929

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORT VICTORIA. sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA. AUGUST. 31st 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPTEMBER. 2nd. 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Leonard C.	14		m	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		1040 Drexel Ave. Atlantic City, N.J
2	Lonergan	Michael J.	40		m	s	1889	Naturalized 1923 in the No2 Criminal Court Washington, D.C.	205-W- 91st St., New York, N.Y.
3	Nichols	Marie	28		f	s	1901 Rosslyn, Va.		829- R.O.O. Rd. N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	Dwyer	Mary E.	23		f	s	1906 Fall River, Mass.		24 Woodside Ave, West Warwick, R.I.
5	Downes	Florence	23		f	s	1906 Blackstone, Mass.		31 Main St., Blackstone, Mass.
6	Callanan	Anna M.	23		f	s	1906 Millville, Mass.		Pleasant St., Blackstone, Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ANDREW EMANS	28	BRITISH			
MAX HUSSIN	25	U.S.A.			
ALFRED BAXTER	22	BRITISH			
BERTRAM FOSTER	18	U.S.A.			
MEKK					
JACK HALL	20	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED
SEP 10
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Francis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9-2 Fort Victoria

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 603-A-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
4TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. FORT VICTORIA
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 171 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 168

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2ND/SEPTEMBER 1929, 192, consigned to FURNESS BERMUDA LINE; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R/N.Y.C, and is expected to sail 4TH SEPTEMBER, 1929. for BERMUDA
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

175

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 10 1929

14-1613

19	PARIS	CHARLES			00	00	00	00	00	36	A	00	00	5.10.	169	
20	KORCK	WYLED			00	00	00	00	00	28	A	00	00	5.7.	140	
21	CHRISTOS	GEORGE			00	00	00	00	00	32	A	00	00	5.8.	158	
22	SPRATT	WALTER			00	00	00	00	00	29	A	00	00	5.6.	150	
23	HILLS	PATRICK			00	12.23.28	00	00	00	25	A	00	00	5.6.	141	
24	TALBOT	GEORGE			00	00	00	00	00	30	A	00	00	6.2.	181	
25	HILLS	JUNR CHARLES			00	4.10.29	00	00	00	46	A	00	00	5.7.	148	
26	LEWIS	HEREFORD			00	4.17.29	00	00	00	25	A	00	00	5.11	168	
27	WILLIAMS	HENRY			00	7.5.29	00	00	00	30	A	00	00	5.5.	160	
28	SMITH	NATHANIEL			00	7.26.29	BERMUDA	00	00	30	A	00	00	5.8.	155	
29	FLOOD	EDWARD			00	8.9.29	00	00	00	25	A	00	00	5.10.	150	
30	LIGHTBOURNE	GEORGE			00	00	00	00	00	28	A	00	00	5.11	179	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S S Co
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co LTD

14-220

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT VICTORIA SEP 2- 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
JACK WELHAM	37	BRITISH	N.Y. MAR. 1ST. 1929	FRACTURE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WILLIAM GREEN	60	BRITISH	BERMUDA 31 AUG. 1929 *
SAMUEL MOORE	24	U.S.A.	N.Y. 21 AUG 1929
ARTHUR TATE	15	U.S.A.	N.Y. 28TH. AUG. 1929
GEORGE GRIFFITHS	17	U.S.A.	N.Y. DO/
ROBERT MAGEE	39	BRITISH	N.Y. 7TH AUGUST 1929
EDWARD BLOOMFIELD	53	BRITISH	N.Y. 20th MARCH 1929
CHEN YOU	30	CHINESE	N.Y. 31 JULY 1929

* DISABLED BRITISH SEAMAN IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND, VIA NEW YORK

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	BROWN	HERBERT EDWARD			DO	3.20.29	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.8.	145		
18	GRAYSON	ALEXANDER			SAILOR	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	BRITISH	5.8.	181		
19	PARIS	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.10.	169		
20	KORSE	MYLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.7.	140		
21	CHRISTOS	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.8.	158		
22	SPRATT	DALTON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	150		
23	GILLS	PATRICK			DO	12.23.28	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	141		
24	TALBOT	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6.2.	181		
25	GILLS	HENRY CHARLES			DO	4.10.29	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.7.	148		
26	LEWIS	HEREFORD			DO	4.17.29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.11	169		
27	WILKINS	HENRY			DO	7.5.29	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.5.	160		
28	SMITH	NATHANIEL			DO	7.26.29	BERMUDA	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.8.	155		
29	FLOOD	EDWARD			DO	8.9.29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.10.	150		
30	LIGHTBOURNE	NORMAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.11	179		

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S S Co

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co LTD

14-220

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Kenneth, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

C 7011 -16 USC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET No. 1

176

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEP 2 1929, 19 29, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT E			MASTER	11.26.28	NEW YORK	DO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	190	
2	SANDOM	HARRY			CHF.OFFICER	6.21.29	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	6.1.	181	
3	NICHOLSON	ALFRED L.			2ND.OFFICER	7.10.29	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	6.0.	174	
4	MCNITY	JOHN F			3RD.OFFICER	5.14.29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	DO	6.0.	165	
5	GUY	THOMAS L			4TH.OFFICER	7.28.29	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	165	
6	FRITH	JAMES W			PURSER	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	210	
7	BROOKE	THOMAS T.			ASST.PURSER	5.14.29	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	6.0	156	
8	THOMASON	HENRY S			SURGEON	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	70	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.6.	149	
9	EUSTICE	JOSEPH C H			1ST.R/O	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	BRITISH	5.7.	150	
10	WATT	LEWIS			2ND.R/O	7.1.29	DO	DO	DO	23	M	BERMUDA	DO	5.7.	145	
11	DUKE	ALFRED			CARPENTER	7.26.29	BERMUDA	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8.	140	
12	GORDINAR	DANIEL			SEAMAN.	8.21.29	NEW YORK	DO	DO	28	M	AFR.BLK.	DO	5.10.	168	
13	LAURENCE	SAMUEL			SEAMAN	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	6.0.	173	
14	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.10.	168	
15	GORDICE	JAMES			Q.MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.11	158	
16	NELSON	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.9.	145	
17	BROWN	HERBERT EDWARD			DO	8.20.29	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.8.	149	
18	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER			SAILOR	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	BRITISH	5.8.	131	
19	PARIS	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.10.	169	
20	GORGE	MYLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.7.	140	
21	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.8.	153	
22	SPRATT	DALTON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	150	
23	MILLS	PATRICK			DO	12.23.28	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	141	
24	TALBOT	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	6.2.	181	
25	MILLS	HENRY CHARLES			DO	4.10.29	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.7.	140	
26	LEWIS	BEDFORD			DO	4.17.29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.11	169	
27	WILLIAMS	HENRY			DO	7.5.29	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	160	
28	SMITH	NATHANIEL			DO	7.25.29	BERMUDA	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.8.	155	
29	FLOOD	EDWARD			DO	8.9.29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.10.	150	
30	LIGHTBOURNE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.11	179	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S S Co

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET No. 2

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 2 1929, 1929, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA B.W.I. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YOUNG	SAMUEL			SAILOR	8.28.29	BERMUDA	DO	YES	26	M	AFR.-AM.	BRITISH	5.4.	145	
2	SMITH	CHRISTIE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.3.	155	
3	JONES	EVANS			BOSUN	11.26.28	NEW YORK	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.11	179	
4	SAUNDS	CHARLES			CHF.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	BOSTON	DO	5.8.	175	
5	PARKER	JAMES			2ND.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.11.	154	
6	DAVIS	TOM			3RD.ENGR	6.18.29	DO	DO	DO	31	M	WELSH	DO	5.9.	154	
7	POWELL	HARRY			4TH.ENGR	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6.	158	
8	JENKINS	FRANK			5TH.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.6.	140	
9	PARSONS	WILLIAM			6TH.ENGR	7/1.29	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AFR.-AM.	DO	5.10	139	
10	JOHNSTONE	ALEXANDER			7TH.ENGR/	8.13.29	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	145	
11	WHITTY	WILLIAM			8TH.ENGR.	7.1.29	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFR.-AM.	DO	5.9.	145	
12	DICKENS	CHARLES			BAR.ENGR.	3.16.29	BERMUDA	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9.	149	
13	TOWERWOOD	CHARLES			ELECTRICIAN	7.1.29	NEW YORK	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.10.	145	
14	MCCAFFIE	ALEXANDER			CHF.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	200	
15	WILLIAMS	JOHN			2ND. DO	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8.	143	
16	WILSON	JACK			LINEN KEEPER	1.3.29	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.8.	170	
17	PIMENTAL	DAVID			STOREKEEPER	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	32	M	PORTUGESE	DO	5.9.	169	
18	ROBINSON	EDMUNDSON			PURSER	8.16.29	BERMUDA	DO	DO	28	M	AFR.-AM.	DO	5.7.	150	
19	SMITH	ELDRED			DECK STEWARD	11.26.28	NEW YORK	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7.	153	
20	SOMERFIELD	GORDON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	CANADIAN	5.5.	151	
21	BROOKS	THOMAS			SMOKE R.STWD.	1.9.29	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	BRITISH	5.8.	157	
22	WHEELEY	FRED			SALOON STWD.	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.10	160	
23	COX	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.9.	150	
24	DOLAN	MICHAEL			ASST.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	IRISH	DO	5.6.	140	
25	DOHERTY	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7.	149	
26	CARTER	JAMES			DO	1.8.29	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.10	158	
27	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR			DO	1.16.29	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	153	
28	GOLDIE	WILLIAM			DO	3.13.29	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	145	
29	GARDE	EDWIN			DO	4.17.29	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.11	180	
30	DAVIS	JOHN			DO	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	150	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEP 2 1929, *1929, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	ROBERTSON			SEAMAN	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8.	132	
2	BLOOMFIELD	EDWARD			NO	3.20.29	NO	NO	NO	58	M	ENGLISH	NO	5.6.	169	
3	MEAD	ALBERT			NO	11.26.28	NO	NO	NO	26	M	NO	NO	5.6.	150	
4	RADELL	BERTRAM			NO	1.6.29	NO	NO	NO	20	M	NO	NO	5.7.	150	
5	SANDERS	JOHN			NO	2.13.29	NO	NO	NO	23	M	NO	NO	5.7.	136	
6	ROGERS	ARTHUR			NO	11.26.28	NO	NO	NO	23	M	NO	NO	5.5.	137	
7	ALDERSON	SAMUEL			NO	2.7.29	NO	NO	NO	26	M	NO	NO	5.6.	154	
8	FURNACE	NORMAN			NO	2.4.29	NO	NO	NO	29	M	NO	NO	5.4.	148	
9	LITTLE	WILLIAM			NO	3.27.29	NO	NO	NO	26	M	NO	NO	5.7.	160	
10	MURPHY	VINCENT			NO	5.21.29	NO	NO	NO	21	M	NEGRO	NO	5.5.	135	
11	SANDERS	CHARLES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	43	M	ENGLISH	NO	5.11	165	
12	NEEDHAM	WILLIAM			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	M	NO	NO	5.9.	150	
13	PLANT	JOSEPH			NO	11.26.28	NO	NO	NO	43	M	NO	NO	5.8.	150	
14	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			NO	5.27.29	NO	NO	NO	41	M	NO	NO	5.3.	130	
15	SINCLAIR	DOUGLAS			NO	7.3.29	NO	NO	NO	25	M	SCOTCH	NO	5.8.	132	
16	LEES	JOSEPH			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	22	M	ENGLISH	NO	5.8.	141	
17	ROOKE	THOMAS			NO	11.26.28	NO	NO	NO	18	M	NO	NO	5.7.	145	
18	[illegible]	GEORGE			NO	7.1.29	NO	NO	NO	43	M	NO	NO	5.6.	189	
19	KEEBLE	CYRIL			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	24	M	NO	NO	5.8.	145	
20	WEBSTER	JOHN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	24	M	NO	NO	5.8.	151	
21	YOUNG	LEVIS			NO	1.23.29	NO	NO	NO	27	M	NO	NO	5.8.	162	
22	HALLARK	VICTOR			NO	7.10.29	NO	NO	NO	52	M	NO	NO	5.0.	114	
23	DOLLARD	JOHN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	44	M	NO	NO	5.8.	129	
24	HARPER	JAMES			NO	5.25.29	BERMUDA	NO	NO	18	M	AFRICAN	NO	5.7.	141	
25	BROOKS	WILLIAM			NO	11.26.28	NEW YORK	NO	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	NO	5.9.	157	
26	DONOFIELD	GRANT			NO	7.17.29	NO	NO	NO	21	M	NO	GRENADIAN	6.0	159	
27	KEENE	ARTHUR			NO	8.21.29	NO	NO	NO	44	M	NO	BRITISH	6.0.	200	
28	BROOKE	JOHN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	v 38	M	NO	NO	5.7.	148	
29	LAMB	ALEX.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	30	M	NO	NO	5.4.	130	
30	GRILVIE	WILLIAM			NO	8.7.29	NO	NO	NO	35	M	SCOTCH	NO	5.3.	145	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 280
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEP 2 1929, 19 29, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA B.W.I.

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAKE	ROBERT			ASST.STWD	8.7.29	NEW YORK	DO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	
2	BOOKE	CLARENCE			DO	8.14.29	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.8.	145	
3	FLEMING	JACK			DO	8.28.29	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7.	145	
4	LADYE	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.7.	132	
5	REDMAN	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	BARBADOS	5.5.	137	
6	PARRY	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	WELSH	DO	5.11	168	
7	BOWE	ERIC			OFF.STWD	7.3.29	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9.	112	
8	BARNES	LOUIS			BELL BOY	8.7.29	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	BRITISH	5.4.	117	
9	BOYE	ARTHUR			DO	8.28.29	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.1.	135	
10	GRIFFITH	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.7.	130	
11	STAFFORD	FRANK			NIGHTWATCHMAN	7.8.29	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.9.	150	
12	TOM	ALPHONSE			KTCHN.MESSMAN	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFR.DLE	BRITISH	5.6.	135	
13	BATTERSBEE	DANIEL			DO	5/7.29	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	158	
14	MC.GILLVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.9.	186	
15	MC.DONALD	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	5.0.	131	
16	WINTER	LEOY			DO	8.21.29	DO	DO	DO	42	F	ENGLISH	DO	5.4.	130	
17	BERBER	SARAH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	DO	NAT.B.W.I.	5.4.	140	
18	GREGORY	HAROLD			PANTRYMAN	2.30.29	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	BRITISH	5.8.	135	
19	FOX	ALBERT			DO	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.7.	164	
20	SOARIERA	ANTONIO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5.8.	139	
21	JONES	HARRY			CARVER	7.3.29	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	155	
22	MATTHEWS	JOHN			CHEF	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.7.	179	
23	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND.COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	130	
24	QUIRLEY	JOHN			EX 2ND.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.7.	142	
25	GORMAN	PETER			EX EX 2ND.	7.3.29	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	145	
26	JAMES	ARNOLD			GRILL COOK	11.26.29	BERMUDA	DO	DO	29	M	AFR.DLE	DO	5.8.	125	
27	PARRY	ROBERT			EXTRA COOK	11.26.28	NEW YORK	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.4.	140	
28	THOMAS	WILLIAM			OFF.BAKER	2.13.29	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.7.	150	
29	BEALES	STANLEY			EX OFF.BAKER	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.8.	140	
30	SOLTON	THOMAS			2ND.BAKER	8.14.29	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.0.	124	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2310

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Brandt, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 2 1929

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", arriving at, New York, ____, 19 29, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	3.6.29	New York	do	Yes	49	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6.	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	11.26.28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9.	143	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5.	146	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.2.	149	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7.	138	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	7.3.29	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7.	139	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	7.31.29	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5.	132	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.5.	142	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	11.26.28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6.	135	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4.	136	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4.	134	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	2.20.29	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6.	135	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	11.26.28	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6.	144	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	3.6.29	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.2.	130	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	4.10.29	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9.	129	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	3.13.29	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.3.	136	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	7.8.29	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			Wiper	11.26.28	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5.	154	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6.	148	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	5.7.29	Kingston	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.4.	143	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	7.31.29	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4.	163	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	8.21.29	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5.	155	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			Deckhand	5.7.29	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7.	164	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	11.26.28	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8.	145	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6.	162	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	7.31.29	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4.	158	
29																
30																

28

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

16—1210

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Bunbell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEP 2 1929, 19 29, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA B.W.I.

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FLOOD	GEORGE			3RD.BAKER	7.12.29	BERMUDA	DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130	
2	GOUT	ANTHONY			YEO.COOK	5.23.29	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.4.	175	
3	HAMLEY	ARTHUR			CHF.BUTCHER	7.17.29	NEW YORK	DO	DO	39	M	DO	BRITISH	5.10	225	
4	WHITE	ALFRED			2ND. DO	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AFR.BLK	DO	5.7.	141	
5	BAIN	FRANK			3RD. DO	8.28.29	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	175	
6	SMITH	GEORGE			SCULLION	3.5.29	BERMUDA	DO	DO	29	M	AFRICAN	DO	5.8.	156	
7	CARTER	JAMES			DO	1.18.29	NEW YORK	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	150	
8	HITCHCOCK	JAMES			DO	7.1.29	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.6.	135	
9	JOHNSON	FRANK			SILVERMAN	12.21.28	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	160	
10	MOORE	SAMUEL			DO	8. 21.29	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.7.	150	
11	RICHARDSON	CHARLES			DISHWASHER	11.26.28	DO	DO	DO	60	M	DO	BRITISH	5.7.	160	
12	SEAMAN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.7.	145	
13	WARE	HENRY			DO	8.16.29	BERMUDA	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.8.	140	
14	BLAKES	ERNEST			2ND.CL.STWD.	11.26 28	NEW YORK	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.8.	156	
15	BERGMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.6.	148	
16	HUDSON	WESLEY J			DISHWASHER	8.21.29	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	145	
17	COHEN	ALBERT WILLIAM			MUSICIAN	7.17.29	DO	DO	DO	56	M	HEBREW	DO	5.8.	135	
18	ROSOWITZ	PHILIP			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.11.	165	
19	SHILOWITZ	LOUIS			DO	8.21 29	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	140	
20	HARRAH	ABE			DO	8.28.29	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6.	142	
21	HORROC	HARRY			ASST.STWD.	8.30.29	BERMUDA	DO	DO	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	145	
22	PHIPPS	JOHN			SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AFR.BLK	DO	5.8.	162	
23	GREENE	WILLIAM HENRY			SAILOR	DO	DO	S.S.S.IE TRANSIT TO ENGLAND, VIA N.Y.	DO	60	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9.	145	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-230

9-2-29

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R FRANCIS, MASTER of the BRITISH S/S "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robertson Honey

Robertson Honey,

Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.
171 persons. } R.H. Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
[illegible] journey to the United States
Robertson Honey Consul
Date Aug 30 1929
[illegible] from this date provided the [illegible] remains valid for [illegible]
XXXX

AUG 31 1929
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 866. Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES Paid in American Funds.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SEP 13 1928
SHIP NO. 196829 STEAMER

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Received 10-15-28 RC
Cards Removed 1-1-37
Cards Checked [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1928

at New York

EXAMINER

Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 4-2-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	NET TAX IMPOSED										TOTAL
	HEAD TAX	E. L.	U. S.	Trans. Ry	In Transit	U. S. Cits.					
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	10				9	208					227
STEERAGE	~~1~~ 1	3			6	~~85~~			17		~~55~~
TOTAL	~~51~~ 1	3			15	~~93~~			17		~~79~~

Scythia
Cabin S/C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 19 208 227
Steerage ~~62~~ ~~85~~ ~~55~~
~~86~~ 93 779
U.S. Total

Scythia
Minnesota

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 24TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KEMP	EMILY	28	-	F	S	Sales lady	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	15920	Liverpool	15th July.29.	England	Sunderland.
2	U.S.CIT.	WALTERS	WILLIAM	53	-	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	----	U. S. C.	----	England	Torquay
3		WALTERS	IRENIE	25	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Plymouth	443906	WASHINGTON	14 DEC. 1928	England	Torquay
4																				
5		LINES 4 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

95

17

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—6th

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP 1929, 19 29. 183

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Full text of question on reverse side of this application)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether any person has paid the transportation of such alien in whole or in part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether visitor for pleasure, business, or medical treatment	Whether in transit to another country	Whether an immigrant									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Jas. Hy. Kemp, 5, Dale Terrace, Fulwell, Sunderland, Durham.	Mich	Detroit	NO	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance. Mr. Harry Brown, 290, Kitchener Ave. East Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
2	AUNT. MRS. C. WHITTAKER, 9, MARKET ST. ACCRINGTON.	N.J.	Edgewater	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Born	816 Elm Ave. Ridgefield, N.J. HOME.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	do.	N.J.	Edgewater	Yes	Mother	Yes	YES	1920	RIDGEFIELD NJ.	DO do.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Flrd.	Brn.	Grn.	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether by the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by overland thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1925

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pilcher	Charles	50	-	M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	England	Oxford				Canada	Toronto
2																					
3		LINE 1 CHARLES PILCHER - DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.																			
4		LINES 2 TO 30 - BLANK.																			
5			[illegible] PURSER.																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP 1929, 19 29.

185

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. F. Pilcher, 64 Hill Top Rd. Oxford.	Canada.	Toronto		Self	50	Yes	New York		In transit to:- Toronto, Canada.	No	in Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown	hazel	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Scythia, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1929

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ollea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain railroad," as the case may be)

J Ollea

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1929

at Newfoib.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7107

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flamish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Scythian
Canadian

N.Y.

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	HANSON	GAIN HENRY	42	-	M	M	COMM. TRAVLLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS	15817/18	LONDON	29 JULY 1929	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2	TRANSIT	HANSON	GLADYS A.	39	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3																				
4		LINES 3 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
5								PURSER.												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-N
04-28

1 30 PM 9/2/29

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., "2 SEP. 1929", 1929. 187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act for the exclusion of aliens from the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. SARAH WHITTLE. 72.DUKE ST.ST.HELENS.LANCS.	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE
2	M/LAW. -DO-	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 SEP. 1929, 1929. 187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether in transit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether in transit to some foreign country								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. SARAH WHITTLE. 72.DUKE ST.ST.HELENS.LANCS.	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE
2	M/LAW. -DO-	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Doring Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Doring
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 19 27
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, J. Oliva, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether "arriving" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Connsil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Oliva

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1927

at New York

EDWARD

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mcgratih	Catherine	-	-	F	W	Hil	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cork	7	Cobh	Jul 2/29	Irish FS	Cork
2																				
3		LINE 1 CATHERINE MCGRATH. DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.																		
4		LINES 2 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
5		[illegible] PURSER.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

98

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—621

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP 1929, *19*29. 189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or the country of which he is a citizen, or subject) after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Ald Tuitle, Crossharven, Cork	Ire	Cork	No	Self	$50	Yes	1927, 1928, Boston	Brother-in-Law, Wm. Baldwin, 84 Adam St, Lynn, Mass.	Yes	9 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Scythia, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1927
at New York

Epstein
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. O. Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "arrived therewith," as the case may be)

L. O. Hea

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1927

at Newfoundland

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—628

Scythia
N.Y.
Visitors

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BURGESS	ALFRED E.	35	-	M	S	COTTON BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALSAGER	163	LIVERPOOL	16 AUG. 1929	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	
2		THORPE	JESSE JR.	22	-	M	S	COTTON SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	195..	MANCHESTER	14.9.28..	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	
3		YATES	THOMAS	25	-	M	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	163	LIVERPOOL	16 AUG. 1929	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
4		MC. GALLUM	LEO G.	28	-	M	M	ASST. SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	281.	ADELAIDE	28 JUNE 1929	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	
5																					
6		LINES 5 TO 30 - BLANK.																			
7								PURSER.													
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—68

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 191
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP. 1929, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	a Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	UNCLE, MR. MARK SIMPSON. 4, LEIGH STREET, BURSLEM. STOKE-ON-TRENT.	ENG.	WALLASEY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	MAY-JUNE MONTGOMERY ALA.	EVANS JUDKINS & CO. MONTGOMERY, ALA.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	GREY	SCAR R. CHEEK
2	FATHER, JESSE THORPE, 21. QUEENS ROAD. OLDHAM.	ENG.	OLDHAM	NO	BOYCE & CO. LTD. MANCHESTR.	YES	YES	1929	OCT/MAR. 1928/ TENN.	BOYCE GANTIER & CO. 504. MC. CALL BLDG. MEMPHIS, TENN.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER, THOMAS YATES, ASHLEY. RESEVOIR RD. PRENTON. CHES.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	1928-COLUMBUS S.C.	EVANS JUDKINS & CO. MONTGOMERY, ALA. HO. JEFFERSON	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
4	FATHER, JAS. MC. CALLUM. II. MOESWURTH ST. N. ADELAIDE.	AUS.	ADELAIDE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928.	MCH-AUG. NY.	FRIEND MONTGOMERY. 806. PARK ROAD BROOKLYN, N.Y. MRS. D. ROGERS	NO	~~1 YEAR~~ 6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

business

6 mos

temporary admission extended until 9/27/30 ... File No 9172/422

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Deepdene, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1929
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Hara, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Connic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hara

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

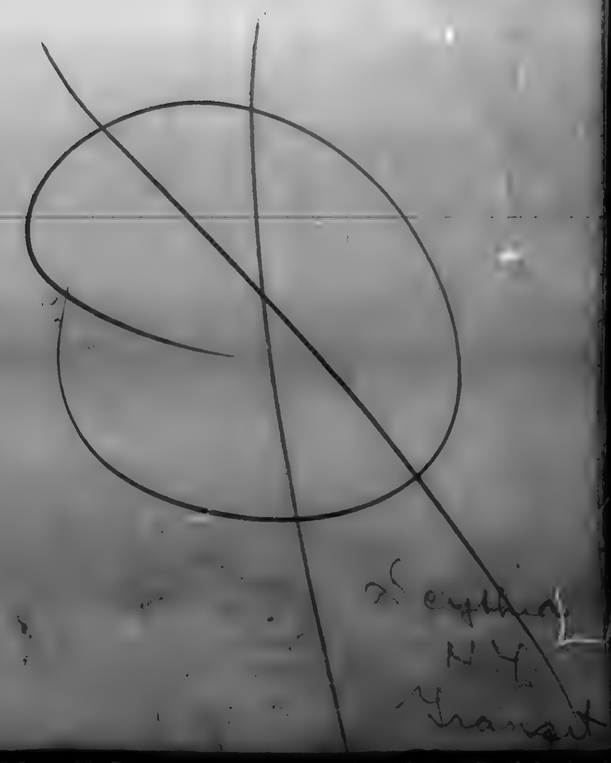
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1907

at New York

Examiner

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

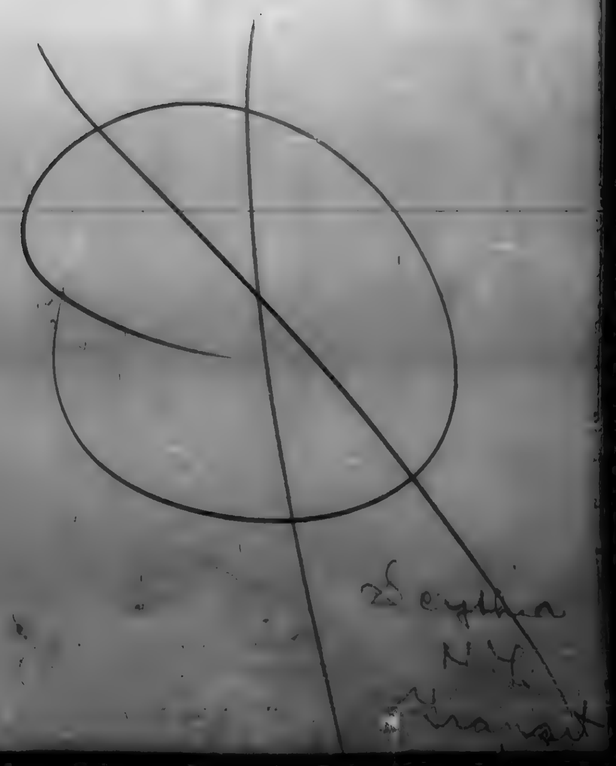
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ACKERLEY	MARY A.	77	-	F	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	122	LIVERPOOL	7 AUGUST 1929	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	TRANSIT	MARTIN	JOHN	58	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	N.F.S.	CAVAN	40110	LONDON	22 MAY 1929	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3		SADLER	JOHN D.	47	-	M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	48	LONDON	2.1.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	TRANSIT	STAFFORD	JOHN A.	27	-	M	S	COMM TRAVLLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	79	BELFAST	19 AUG. 1929	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST
5	TRANSIT	WHATMORE	MARJORIE	36	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	15036/146	LONDON	2 SEPT. 1929	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6	TRANSIT	WHATMORE	SYDNEY B.	34	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	15041/147	LONDON	2ND. SEPT. 1929	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
7	TRANSIT	GRAY	JESSIE K.	45	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	152	LIVERPOOL.	13.8.29.	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
8	TRANSIT	FOX	MARJORIE	30	-	F	S	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	172	LIVERPOOL	21 AUG. 1929	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
9																				
10		LINE 3. JOHN D. SADLER - DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.																		
11		LINES 9 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
12		PURSER.																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	130																			
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FILED 1929, *19*29.

193

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND. B. ACKERLEY. 36. DALMORTON RD. WALLASEY. CHESHIRE.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	(SEE 23)	YES	NO	-	-	SON. BENJ. ACKERLEY. 158. GLENWOOD AVE. JERSEY CITY. NJ.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	MOLE L. SIDE OF BODY.
2	SON. S. G. MARTIN. GEORGE ST. SYDNEY.	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
3	WIFE. MRS. J. SADLER. 17. SUMMERLANDS AVE. ACTON. LONDON. W.3.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	HUGG & SONS.	YES	YES	JAN/MAR 1929.	NY.	HOTEL ROOSEVELT. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER. MRS. B. STAFFORD. 56. ULSTERVILLE AVE. BELFAST.	PAN.	PANAMA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FEB 1929.	NY.	IN TRANSIT TO PANAMA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	RED	BLUE	NONE
5	NONE	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER MR. W. H. WHATMORE. SUNNYSIDE. DURAL. VIA PARRAMATTA. AUSTRALIA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	-DO-	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	MOTHER. MRS. J. MORGAN. 37. PEMBROKE RD. BOOTLE. L/POOL.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS. A. C. NESS. 9. UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR. N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY	HZL.	NONE
8	SISTER. MRS. CHARLTON, 12 GREASBY RD. WALLASEY.	ENG.	WALLASEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. HY. HOLDING. 714 W 181 St N.Y.C.	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	HZL	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Record Copy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Irving Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1929
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give the each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Dillon, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dillon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1929

at Newfork.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Scythia
NY
R & P

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARROLL	JAMES	64	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	ARDEE	466744	WASHINGTON.	8.4.29.	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS
2		MC.KAY	ANNE D.	25	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MARKINCH	461405	WASHINGTON	21 MCH 1929	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE
3		RADCLIFFE	MARY J.	58	-	F	S	HSKPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	TULLYLISH	486129	WASHINGTON	MAY 1929	U.S.A.	CHADWICK
4		GUNSON	ERIC	25	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	470129	WASHINGTON	13 APL.1929	U.S.A.	HOUSTON
5																				
6																				
7		LINES 5 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
8		[redacted] PURSER.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—633

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP 1929, *19* 29. 195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending alien is coming to the United States to join a relative (specify which) or other person (specify which) in the United States	Kind of work the alien intends to perform in the United States	Whether the intending alien is a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	VERY REV.P.J.BYRNE.S.M. 89.LOWER LEESON STREET. DUBLIN. FRIEND.	LA.	NEW ORLEANS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1893 1929.	NEW ORLEANS	NOTRE DAME SEMINARY.2901. CARROLLTON AVE.NEW ORLEANS.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
2	FRIEND.DOROTHY HAYNE.6.HILL-VIEW RD.BLACKHALL.MIDLOTHIAN.	NY.	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1929.	NEW ROCH.	HOME.43.LAFAYETTE STREET. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	5. SUNNYSIDE STREET. BELFAST. BROTHER. F.RADCLIFFE	NY.	CHADWICK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1929	NY.	HOME. CHADWICK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
4	FATHER.MR.GUNSON. 3.ATHERTON ST.LIVERPOOL.	TEX.	THORNTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1929.	TEX.	1217.CLAY HOUSTON. TEX. HOME.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Assyria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1925
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -2 SEP 29, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of Last.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	193 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOICE	KATHRYN D.	60	-	F	W	KINGSTON N.Y.	31 JULY 1869.		110.FAIR ST. KINGSTON.N.Y.
2	BYRNE	GRACE G.	50	-	F	M	DEADWOOD.S.D.	26.7.1879	P.P.570218	MR.G.G.BYRNE.816.SOUTH CATALINA ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
~~3~~	~~CORNISH~~	(See below endorsement) ~~NELLIE~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SEQUALA.WIS.~~	~~9.7.1876~~	~~P.P.15547~~	~~MISS NELLIE CORNISH. CORNISH SCHOOL. SEATTLE.WASHINGTON~~
4	FREESE	EVELYN	23	-	F	S	SIOUX FALLS S.D.	12.8.1905		315. N. SUMMIT AVE. SIOUX FALLS. S.D.
5	HEANY	MARY ELIZABETH	16	-	F	S	YORK. PA.	22.7.1913		1172. WHITNEY AVE. NEW HAVEN.CONN.
6	FIELD	HENRIETTA	32	-	F	S	NEW HAVEN.CONN.	15.9.1896		24.PENDLETON ST. NEW HAVEN.CONN.
7	HYMAN	HATTIE L.	42	-	F	W	LIGONIER. IND.	30.5.1887		HOME. LIGONIER. IND.
8	LOESER	ROSALIE	28	-	F	S	LIGONIER.IND.	14 7. 1900.		HOME. LIGONIER. IND.
9	MILLER	BERTHA	50	-	F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	29 JULY 1878.		170.PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN.N.Y.
10	MILLER	MABEL	56	-	F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	17 OCT.1871		DO.
11	MORRIS	LEONORE	34	-	F	S	SCRANTON.PA.	12 SEPT.1896.		3129.FREMONT AVE. MPLS. MINN.
12	~~MOYER~~	~~PAULINE~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HARTFORD.CONN.~~	~~16.6.1892.~~		~~190.SIGOURNEY ST. HARTFORD CONN.~~
13	~~PULSIFER~~	~~ALICE C.~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PLYMOUTH N.Y.~~	~~30.6.1892~~		~~538. MAIN ST. BRISTOL. CONN.~~
14	NORSTEDT	JOHN A	44	-	M	M	MT.CARMEL.PA.	13 MAY 1885		173 E.BROAD STRLET NANTICOKE. PA.
15	NORSTEDT	ANNA ~~XX~~	40	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE. P.P.30145	DO.
16	NORSTEDT	DOROTHY	14	-	F	S	NANTICOKE PA.	21 MAY 1915		DO.
17	NORSTEDT	ELIZABETH	12	-	F	S	DO	1 APRIL 1917		DO.
18	~~QUINN~~	~~THOMAS~~		-	~~M~~				DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN. ~~8.1.1909~~	
19	~~SHANAHAN~~	~~ALICE~~		-	~~F~~				U.S.A. COURT BROOKLYN ~~20.8.1935~~	
20	~~HEFFEMAN~~	~~ANNA~~	~~14~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHICAGO.ILL.~~	~~9.8.1915~~		
21	SCHLOSS	HENRIETTE	26	-	F	S	ALBION. IND.	3.2.1903		HOME. LIGONIER. IND.
22	STERRETT	LILLIAN J.	56	-	F	S	RED WING. MINN.	10.4.1872		2309. GIRARD AVE.SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
23	SULLIVAN	SUSAN	60	-	F	W	EVANSTON. ILL.	19 JAN.1868	102	1620 CHOSE AVE. CHICAGO.
24	SULLIVAN	MARY ALICE	18	-	F	S	CHICAGO.ILL	1 FEB.1911		DO.
25	~~HAPPENNY~~	~~REGINA~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~CHICAGO.ILL.~~			1100. ALLEN BLDG. ~~DALLAS. TEXAS.~~
26	WETHERILL	J. LAWRENCE	53	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	12 JULY 1875		341. WOODLY RD. MERUN/PA.
27	AARON	ELEANOR	16	-	F	S	CONNELLSVILLE FAYETTE CTY. PA.	28.3.1913.		513. RACE ST. CONNELLSVILLE. PA.
28	BLATT	DOROTHY	16	-	F	S	ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.	11.11.1912		5400. VENTNOR AVE. ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.
29	BLATT	EDITH	20	-	F	S	ATLANTIC CITY.NJ.	8.11.1908.		DO.
30	RIESER	CHARLES E.	25	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	20 NOV.1904		780 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.

LINE 18 THOS.QUINN SEE SHEET 10 LINE 2. LINE 19 ALICE SHANAHAN - SEE SHEET 10 LINE 3. LINE 25 REGINA HAPPENNY LINE 20 ANNA HEFFEMAN - THESE DISEMBARKED BOSTON.

LINE 3 NELLIE GORNISH DISEMBARKED BOSTON LINE 12 PAULINE MOYER AND LINE 13 ALICE SULSIFER DISEMBARKED BOSTON

Transferred to Boston manifest, Col Rio. 10/30

Collect: M. K. Nutt
Inspector.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUG, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 SEP. 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTELL	BERTEL	21	-	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 20 OCT. 1907		55, PARADE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BABB	WILLIAM	61	-	M	M	JACKSONVILLE, ILL. 4. 12. 1868		721 W. STATE ST. JACKSONVILLE. ILL.
3	BABB	EMMALINE	54	-	F	M	WINCHESTER, ILL. 9. 7. 1875		DO
4	BARGER	GRACE A.	48	-	F	S	WILSON, N.Y. 10TH JULY, 81.		41, SHELTON AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
5	BAYNE	STEPHEN F.	50	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 19TH JUNE, 79		55, WALLBROOKE RD. SCARSDALE N.Y.
6	BAYNE	EDNA A.	50	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 21ST, MAY, 79		DO.
7	BAYNE	CHARLOTTE E.	23	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 26TH, JAN, 06		DO.
8	BAYNE	STEPHEN F. JR.	21	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 21ST, MAY, 08		DO.
9	BAYNE	E. ASHLEY	15	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 7TH OCT. 13		DO.
10	BEAVANS	M. CORINNE	66	-	F	S	NEW LONDON, MD. 10 JUNE 1862.		1868 COLUMBIA RD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	BENWAY	MABEL R.	52 ~~48~~	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 26 JUNE 1877		BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BERGIN	ELIZABETH	37	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 28 JUNE, 91		42w. 96TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	BOWE	RUTH	21	-	F	S	SOMERVILLE, MASS.		181 PARKWAY, WINCHESTER, MASS.
14	BOYD	EMILY T.	20	-	F	S	EAST ORANGE, N.J. 14TH DEC. 08		19 CLINTON ST, WESTFIELD, N.Y.
15	MINTON	MARJORIE	38	-	F	S	WESTFIELD, N.Y. 18TH AUG. 91		DO.
16	BROWN	CECILIA C.	43	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 25TH JUNE, 86		8364 TALBOT PLACE, KEW GARDENS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
17	BURCH	JENNIE M.	57	-	F	W	WASHINGTON, D.C. 14TH MAY, 71		ALBEMARLE APTS. 17TH & T, WASH, D.C.
18	CAMPBELL	DOROTHEA	51	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 24TH JAN. 78		130-75TH ST, BAY RIDGE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	~~CAPERTON~~	~~WOODS A.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WACO, TEX. 21ST. JULY. 79~~		4830 N. MERIDIAN ST. ~~INDIANAPOLIS, IND.~~
20	~~CAPERTON~~	~~WOODS A. JR.~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 11TH FEB. 09~~		~~DO.~~
21	~~CAPERTON~~	~~SUE F.~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~TEX. 9TH FEB. 81~~ 113		~~DO.~~
22	~~CAPERTON~~	~~MARY F.~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 29TH AUG. 12.~~		~~DO.~~
23	CASTNER	PHILIP D.	18	-	M	S	MERION ~~PHILADELPHIA~~, PA. 4 MCH. 1911.		WYNNEWOOD, PA.
24	~~CHENEY~~	~~NATHAN~~	~~56~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~AMHERST, MASS. 30TH JULY. 72~~		~~242 PAYSON RD. BELMONT, MASS.~~
25	~~CHENEY~~	~~MARJORIE~~	~~52~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 28TH APR. 76~~		~~DO.~~
26	~~CHENEY~~	~~DOROTHEA~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 31ST. OCT. 08~~		~~DO.~~
27	CHESLEY	MABEL	56	-	F	S	MALONE, N.Y. 22ND MAR. 73		428 E. 17TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	CLARK	VIVIAN G.	23	-	F	S	LA CROSSE, WIS. 19 NOV. 05.		268 ST. CHAS. ST. WAUWATOSA, WIS.
29	CONVER	SAMUEL D.	43	-	M	M	LANSDALE, PA. 13. FEB. '86		LANSDALE, PA.
30	DAVIS	EUGENIA V.	42	-	F	S	ROSLYN, N.Y. 14TH NOV. '86		83- 15 AUDLEY ST. KEW GARDNS. N.Y.

LINE 13 RUTH BOWE, LINES 19-20-21-22. CAPERTON WOODS A. WOODS A. JNR, SUE F. & MARY F., LINES 24-25-26. CHENEY NATHAN, MARJORIE & DOROTHEA - THESE DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.

PURSER.

9/2/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUG., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOPER	WILLIAM N.	48	-	M	M	BURLINGTON, N.J. 16TH FEB. 1880		HOME -341 BELLEVUE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
2	COOPER	ANNE M.	39	-	F	M	TRENTON, N.J. 4TH DEC. 1889		DO.
3	CORRIGAN	GERTRUDE	54	-	F	S	MARTINSBURG, N.Y. 14TH FEB. 1875		EDGEWATER BLACK HOTEL CHICAGO, ILL.
4	CORRIGAN	GEORGE	18	-	M	S	WHEATON, ILL. 29TH JAN. 1911		808 S. DAKOTA AVE, TAMPA, FLA.
5	DARLING	BENJAMIN J.		-	M	M			91 GLENWOOD AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	DARLING	MARCELLA		-	F	M			DO.
7	DARLING	ELIZABETH D.	17	-	F	S			DO.
8	DARLING	MARTHA S.	13	-	F	S			DO.
9	DARLING	MARCELLA F.	19	-	F	S			DO.
10	DONNELLY	EDITH	69	-	F	S	CINCINNATI, O. 4 MARCH 1860		MISS EMILY DONNELLY, 4307 HAMILTON AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
11	HEINY	FLORENCE	67	-	F	W	CINCINNATI, O. 4 APRIL 1862		SON- KENNETH A. HEING, 669 S. ROYS AVE, COLUMBUS, O.
12	DOWER	LOUISE E.	48	-	F	S	BAYONNE, N.J. 11TH FEB. 1881		40 W. 37TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J.
13	DOWER	GENEVIEVE C.	44	-	F	S	BAYONNE, N.J. 6TH MAY, 1885		DO.
14	DHROSS	CHARLES	61	-	M	M	ONTEDA CASTLE, N.Y. 12. 1. 1868		
15	DUROSS	CHARLES	21	-	M	S	TARRYTOWN 1. 8. 1908		
16	EDWARDS	ALVRA	35	-	F	S	BUTCHEL, O. 21ST, JAN. 1888		
17	CORBIN	LENORE	31	-	F	S	COLUMBUS, O. 28TH SEPT. 1884		
18	TRUMPER	BESS	37	-	F	S	LONDON, O. 29TH OCT. 1882		
19	MITZENBERG	FRANCES	37	-	F	S	COLOMBUS, O. 18TH JULY, 1881		
20	EVATT	ABIGAIL	46	-	F	M	ST. CLARE, MICH. 7TH APR. 1882		1715, E. 115 ST. CLEVELAND, O.
21	FISK	CLARA	52	-	F	W	CHAUMONT, N.Y. 7TH MAY. 1877	10/	BRIMFIELD, MASS.
22	FLAGG	MILDRED	43	-	F	M	MORAVIA, N.Y. 1ST. MAY, 1886		54 OAKWOOD RD. GLENTONVILLE, MASS.
23	FLAGG	JULIA B.	11	-	F	S	NEWTON, MASS. 29TH MAR. 1918		DO.
24	FOREN	HARRIET	55	-	F	S	NEWARK N.J. 10TH APR. 1874		ADELFIA APTS. 521 PACIFIC AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
25	FOULK	CHARLES	53	-	M	M	TROY O. 7TH NOV. 1876		275 EAST LANE AV. COLUMBUS OHIO.
26	FOULK	ELMA	51	-	F	M	TROY, O. 9TH SEPT. 1878		DO.
27	FOX	ELIZABETH R.	43	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 16TH MAR. 1886		PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.
28	FOX	ELEANOR	20	-	F	S	PELHAM MANOR, N.Y. 1ST OCT. 1908		DO.
29	FULTON	ROBERT	20	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 19TH JAN. 1908		24 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	GILLILAND	CHAS: L. JR.	19	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10TH MAY, 1910		FATHER- C.L. GILLILAND BRYN MAWR, PA.

SEE SHEET 9 LINES 11 TO 15.

LINES 5-6-7-8-9. DARLING BENJAMIN, MARCELLA, ELIZABETH, MARTHA, MARCELLA F. 16. EDWARDS ALVRA, 17 LENORE CORBIN, 18 BESS TRUMPER, 19 FRANCES MITZENBERG, 20 ABIGAIL EVATT, 21 CLARA FISK, 22 & 23 GLAGG MILDRED & JULIA B., THESE DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON. LINES 14 & 15. DUROSS CHARLES & CHARLES SEE SHEET 8 LINES 2 & 3.

Purser.

12.10 Pm 9/2/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUG 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 SEP 1929; 19 29

193

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIFFORD	LAILA M.	48	-	F	M	SAGENAU. MICH — 22ND MAY. 1881		% THE OHIO SAVINGS BK. AND TRUST CO. TOLEDO. O.
2	GIFFORD	ANN	12	-	F	S	TOLEDO. O. — 7TH APRIL. '17		DO.
3	GIRTON	SARAH	66	-	F	M	ALEDO. ILL. — 6TH AUG. 1863		32 E. 35TH ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	GIRTON	JANE	24	-	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. — 4TH MAY 1905.		2309. FOREST VIEW RD. EVANSTON, ILL.
5	GOODRICH	CAROL	15	-	F	S	KANSAS CITY, MISS. — 16TH AUG. 1913		3408 LOCUST. KANSAS CITY. MO.
6	GOULD	MABEL M.	50.	-	F	S	DWIGHT. ILL. — 29TH MAY, 1879		637, ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	~~GREENFIELD~~	~~DOROTHY E.~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MORAVIA, N.Y.~~ — ~~5TH AUG. 10~~		FATHER- W. E. GREENFIELD, ~~MORAVIA, N.Y.~~
8	GUMMERE	JOHN F.	27	-	M	S	SWARTHMORE, PA. — 27TH JULY 19 01		BALA-CYNWYD. PA
9	HANNA	ELIZABETH	45	-	F	S	NEWARK. N.J. — 7TH JUNE, '83		101. W. 78TH ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	HANNA	EMILY L.	44	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. — 24TH NOV. '84		DO.
11	~~HOWARD~~	~~JOHN D.~~	~~63~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BALTIMORE, MD.~~ — ~~11TH AUG. 66~~		~~209. W. MONUMENT ST. BALTIMORE, MD~~
12	~~HOWARD~~	~~MARY~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~BALTIMORE, MD.~~ — ~~30TH MAR. 69~~		~~DO.~~
13	HUNTER	RUTH	19	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. — 31ST. MAR. 1910		BARVEY PARK. IRVINGTON, N.Y.
14	JONES	ADELA	69	-	F	S	CLINTON, N.Y. — 25 JUNE 1859		238 MOHAWK ST. COHOES, N.Y.
15	KELLY	ARTHUR	60	-	M	W	W. CREEK, N.J. — 23RD JUNE, '69		145. MAPLE AVENUE. RED BANK, N.J.
16	KINGSBURY	MARY L.	59	-	F	W	BROOKLYN, N.Y. — 6TH OCT. '69		359 MAIN ST. GLASTONBURY, CT.
17	KINGSBURY	ELIZABETH	26	-	F	S	GLASTONBURY, CT. — 12TH MAY, '03		DO.
18	KNAPP	HARRIET L.	55	-	F	S	CHAUMONT, N.Y. — 21ST. OCT. 73		HOME - 238 MOHAWK ST. COHOES, N.Y.
19	~~LEGINSKA~~	~~ETHEL~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~D~~			
20	~~OLIVER~~	~~LUCILLA~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NEW YORK. — 17TH JAN. 00	~~BY MARRIAGE~~	~~139 I, COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS~~
21	LINTZ	ROBERT	26	-	M	S	NATRONA. PA. — 28 DEC. 1902.	105	DO.
22	LITTAGE	FLORENCE	59	-	F	S	CONSTABLEVILLE — 27TH MARCH '70		HOME - 425 RIVER SIDE DR. N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	MATHESON	MARY	22	-	F	S	ATLANTA, GA. — 9 MCH 1907.		31: AVONDALE PARK. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
24	McCARTHY	CONSTANCE	30	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. — 29TH OCT. '98		700, MONTGOMERY AVE, BRYN MAWR. PA.
25	McCARTHY	KATHRYN	27	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. — 10TH MAY, '01		449-6TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	McNALLY	OWEN	54	-	M	M		P.P. 19920 DIST CO. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 26TH FEB. 29	DO.
27	MEYER	RICHARD A.	21	-	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. — 11TH NOV. '07		560: DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	~~MORRILL~~	~~MARGUERITE~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NORWOOD, MASS.~~ — ~~22ND OCT. 1912~~		843, W. ADAMS CHICAGO, ILL.
29	MURPHY	JOSEPH F.	49	-	M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. — 7TH APRIL, '80		~~103, E. 55TH ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.~~
30	MATTHEWS	EDWARD J.	43	-	M	S	WORCESTER, MASS. — 7TH APRIL, 86		3624 Glenwood Ave. Brooklyn. New York.

LINES 7 DOROTHY E. GREENFIELD, 11 & 12 JOHN D. & MARY HOWARD, 19 ETHEL LEGINSKA, 20 LUCILLA OLIVER, 28 MARGUERITE MORRILL - THESE DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.

200 Gerritsen Ave, Brooklyn New York.

PURSER.

Passed 12.20 PM 9/3/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S C Y T H I A" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 2 SEP 1929, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC.KEOWN	LILLIAN A.	48	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NOV.23.1880.		HOME.546.S.48TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
2	MC.KEOWN	HELEN	26	-	F	S	-DO-	MAR 15.1903.		-DO-
3	WADE	E.								
4	HUGHES	THOMAS M.	59	-	M	M			SUPREME CT.N.Y.C. JULY 1896. P.P.82323	33 MUIR PLACE NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.
5	HUGHES	MARY	49	-	F	M	LONG ISLAND.N.Y.	DEC.27TH.1879.		DO
6	HUGHES	THOMAS J.	14	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	DEC.26TH.1914.		DO
7	HUGHES	HELEN	16	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	JULY 10.1913.		DO
8	PHILLIPS	MARGARET	40	-	F	S	SCRANTON.PA.	MAY 16 1889.		173 S.BROMLEY AVE.SCRANTON.PA.
9	WAKEMAN	WILLIAM	28	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	SEP.22.1900.		228 W 71 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
10	WURTHMANN	DOROTHEA	38	-	F	S	HOBOKEN.N.J.	JULY 27.1891.		37 GOULD AVE.CALDWELL.N.J.
11	WURTHMANN	MILDRED	16	-	F	S	JERSEY CITY.N.J.	DEC.21.1912.		288 WINTHROP TERR. S.ORANGE.N.J.
12	PYLE	EDNA	41	-	F	S	ARCOLA MO.	AUG.24.1888.		12 W 12 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
13	BREWSTER	LENA	63	-	F	S	LITTLE HOCKING. O.	DEC.10. 1866.		LITTLE HOCKING. O.
14	Line No.3 E.Wade.See Sheet 5 Line No.25. Lines 14 to 30 - BLANK									
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Edward [illegible]
Purser.

[illegible]
12.25 PM 9/2/29

196

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 446 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUG., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 SEP. 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 231

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~NEFF~~	~~BARBARA~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHICAGO, ILL.~~	~~2ND DEC. 07~~		~~50 BELLEVUE PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.~~
2	NEWTON	VIRGINE	21	-	F	S	CLEVELAND, O.	18TH MAY, '08		17022 KINSMAN RD. CLEVELAND, O.
3	NEWTON	JAY T.	18	-	M	S	CLEVELAND, O.	1ST. APR. '11		DO.
4	~~NORSTEDT~~	~~JOHN A.~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MT. CARMEL, PA.~~			~~NANTICOKA, PA.~~
5	~~NUGENT~~	~~ELLEN M.~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				~~123 W. 93. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
6	PADGETT	ALICE	21	-	F	S	WASHINGTON D.C.	NOV. 5TH. 1898.		1833 PORK RD. WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	PARKER	MARY P.	61	-	F	M	BREWERTON, N.Y.	14TH JAN. '68		1530 E. GENESEE ST. SYRACUSE. N.Y.
8	PARKER	EDITH	39 ~~39~~	-	F	S	PHOENIX, N.Y.	5TH OCT. 1888		DO
9	PERKINS	EDWIN C.	17	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6TH OCT. 11		64 W. TULPEHOCKEN ST. S'T'N PHILA. PA
10	PRESTON	EFFIE	47	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	30TH APR. 82		83 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	PRESTON	MARY	44	-	F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	8TH SEPT. 84		DO.
12	PRESTON	HELEN	43	-	F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	19TH AUG. 86		DO.
13	QUAYLE	LAURA	23	-	F	S	CLEVELAND. O.	15 JUNE 1906.		1850 IDLEWOOD AVE. E. CLEVELAND, O.
14	REID	ADDISON	71	-	M	M	CEDAEVILLE. O.	7 NOV. 1857		2215 SLANE AVE, NORWOOD, HAMILTON, O.
15	REID	ALMA	66	-	F	M	CINCINNATI. O.	27 MARCH 1863		DO.
16	REIS	DAISY	36	-	F	S			SUP. COURT N.Y.C. 1919. P.P. 16764.	3403 14TH. AVE. BROOKLYN. NY.
17	RHATIGAN	ANNE M.	28	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	28TH NOV 1900.		MOTHER - MRS. THOS, RHATIGAN, 634-10 ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
18	ROBERTSON	LESLIE B.	58	-	M	M	OGDEN CENTER, MICH.	18TH JUNE, 71		1109 LAFAYETTE BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.
19	ROBERTSON	BERTHA P.	56	-	F	M	ROLLIN, MICH.	15TH MAR. 71		DO.
20	ROE	JAMES A.	55	-	M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	14TH DEC. 73		40-11 218 ST. BAYSIDE, L.I. N.Y.
21	ROE	EDITH F.	51	-	F	M	JERSEY, CITY, N.J.	24 JAN. 1878.		DO.
22	ROE	GERTRUDE F.	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	29TH MARCH. 08	107	DO.
23	~~ROLFE~~	~~MARY~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BANGOR, ME.~~	~~12TH DEC. 85~~		49 CLYDE ST. NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
24	ROPER	MARY R.	53	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	14TH MAY, 75		SHIPPAN POINT, STAMFORD, CONN. HOME - 2728 CHASSIN BD. OKLAHAMA. CITY, OKLA.
25	RYAN	KATHARINE	35	-	F	S	DENVER, COL.	1ST APR. 94		606 N. WALDEN DR. BEVERLEY HILLS, CAL.
26	SCHOFIELD	JOSHUA B.	48	-	M	M			DIST. CT. SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH. 1917. P.P. 21296.	DO.
27	SCHOHFIELD	MURIEL A.	49	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE.	DO.
28	SCHOHFIELD	WILLIAM B.	13	-	M	S	SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH.	15 FEB. 1916.		DO.
29	SEARLE	ERMINTRUDE A.	36	-	F	M	ISLAND POND VERMONT,	24TH MAY, 93		301 CUMBERLAND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	SMALLWOOD	WINFRED	54	-	F	S	WARSAW, N.J.	3RD SEPT. 84		524 OSTROM AVE. SYRACUSE. N.Y.

LINE 1 BARBARA NEFF, LINE 23 MARY ROLFE - THESE DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON. LINE 4. JOHN A NORSTEDT - SEE SHEET 6 LINE 14. LINE 5. ELLEN M. NUGENT SEE SHEET 10 LINE 7.

[signature], PURSER.

26

got stmp

[signature] 12 - 25 - Pas 9/7/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUG., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 SEP 1929, 19 29

202

W. S. L.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~SMITH~~	~~VIRGINIA~~	55	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	~~25TH AUG, 63~~		281 VALLEY RD. MONTCLAIR.N.J.
2	~~SMITH~~	~~SADIE~~	40	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	~~26TH JULY.88~~		~~254 MIDLAND AVE. MONTCLAIRE N.J.~~
3	STANBURG	BERTHA	46	-	F	S	UTICA, N.Y.	19 SEPT.1882.		ADELFIA APT.ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.
4	STEBBINS	EDNA	50	-	F	S	CARLTON, N.Y.	14TH APR. '79		19 VERONE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	STUBBLEBINE	ANNA B.	57	-	F	S	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	2 JAN.1872.		67 PATERSON ST.NEW BRUNSWICK.NJ.
6	~~TIMOTHY~~	~~AILEEN M.~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MT. VERNON, N.Y.~~			~~PELHAM, N.Y.~~
7	TODD	WILLIAM	18	-	M	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	25TH AUG. 10		282 BARRINGTON ST.ROCHESTER,N.Y.
8	TOWNLEY	FRANK M.	59	-	M	M			SUPREME CO. N.Y.1920.PP.56242	1227 PACIFIC ST.BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	TOWNLEY	ADA I.	59	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE P.P.56242	DO.
10	TOWNLEY	RUTH C.	26	-	F	S	MERRICK NEW YORK,	AUGUST 19. 1903.		DO.
11	TOWNLEY	FRANCES	23	-	F	S	MERRICK NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH 5TH.'06		DO.
12	TOWNLEY	GLADYS	29	-	F	S	BROOKLYN NEW YORK,	AUG.2ND. 1900.		DO.
13	VARADY	IRMA C.	30	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2ND DEC. '98		1325 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	VOGELSANG	PAULA S.	19	-	F	S	AUGUSTA, GA.	14TH MAR. 10		325 E.72ND ST.N.Y.C N.Y.
15	VOGELSANG	ERNEST H.	47	-	M	M			P.P.77672 U.S. DIST CO. AUGUSTA, GA. 28THAPR. 1921	DO.
16	VOGELSANG	ANNA P.	47	-	F	M	MONTGOMERY, ALA.	4. 6. 1882.		DO.
17	WAKEMAN	ALICE L.	62	-	F	W	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	21ST.NOV. 66		228 W. 71ST. ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	WALLACE	MARION	32	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	23RD.JULY. 96		FATHER.JOHN WALLACE. 151.81ST.ST.BROOKLYN.NY.
19	WIGDALE	JOSEPHINE	23	-	F	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS.	4TH.MAY 1905.		442 SECOND AVE, WAUWATOSA, WIS
20	~~WRIGHT~~	~~MICHAEL~~	51	-	M	S			FATHER'S PAPERS	SUNNY VALE, CAL.
21	ZUGER	GERTRUDE	38	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	13 APRIL 1891.		C/O ROSEN TRAVEL AGENCY. 122-5 AVE NEW YORK. N.Y.
22	ARCHIBALD	RUTH	25	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	30TH NOV. 03.	138 Spring Court, Washington, D.C. Nov.1929.	26 STATE STREET OSSINING, N.Y.
23	IRVING	JAMES B.	38	-	M	S				11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	PEARSON	PETER	47	-	M	M			Circuit Court Chicago. March 1905. P.P.109480	CHICAGO, ILL HOME - 5732 YOUNISTON ST.
25	BOTZ KNOWN AS WADE	EVELYN M.	20	-	F	S	STROUDSBURG.PA.	4TH JUN.1909.		MOTHER.MRS.WADE BOTZ. 112.N.9TH ST.STROUDSBURG.PA.
26	BETTS	ETHELYN	42	-	F	W	KINGSTON.N.Y.	1 FEB.1887.		213.-49.39TH AVE. BAYSIDE. L.I. N.Y.
27	BUTLER	ERNEST P.	62	-	M	M			POLICE COURT. MILWAUKEE.WIS. JUNE 8.1899. P.P.25427	268.ST.CHARLES ST.WAUWATOSA.WIS.
28	BUTLER	SOPHIE C.	61	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE. P.P.25427	-DO-
29	BUTLER	KATHRYN C.	24	-	F	S	MILWAUKEE.WIS.	2ND.OCT.1904.		-DO-
30	BUTLER	FLORENCE	23	-	F	S	-DO-	8TH DEC.1905.		-DO-

LINE 6 AILEEN TIMOTHY, LINE 20 MICHAEL WRIGHT - THESE DID NOT EMBARK. LINES 1 & 2. VIRGINIA & SADIE SMITH. DISEMBARKED BOSTON.

J. H. Byrnes 9/2/29 Assistant Inspector — PURSER. Geo. F. Knox 27-24-29-30 M.S.D.

G.A. Imp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S C Y T H I A" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 SEP 1929, 19 29. 20:

W. & R. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Darrie	Marguerite	58	-	F	W	Chicago, Ills. Feb. 24/71.		3834 Flournoy St, Chicago, Ills.
2	Duross	Charles	61	-	M	M	ONEEDA N.Y. Castles 12/1/68		2850 Marion Ave, Bronx, New York
3	Duross	Charles	21	-	M	S	N.Y. Tarrytown, 1/8/08		-do-
4	Killackey	James	48	-	M	M		P.P.55082 Circuit Court July 12th. 1904	5531 Jackson Blvd, Chicago Ills.
5	Killackey	Alice	47	-	F	M		BY PARENTS. P.P.55082.	-do-
6	Killackey	Bernard	9	-	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. APRIL 7TH. 1920.		-do-
7	McFadden	Agnes	32	-	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 9/5/96.		2285 Lamberton Drive, Cleveland Hts Ohio
8	McFadden	Marguerite	30	-	F	S	-do- 12/5/98		-do-
9	Schuchman	Elsie	41	-	F	S	Homestead, Pa. Mar. 10/88.		425- 11 AVE. MUNHALL. PA.
10	Wheeler	Amelia	23	-	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 13/05.		205 WALTER AVE. Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Ryan	Daniel	48	-	M	S		EAST DIST. CT. MO. ST. LOUIS. 1914. Passport No. 50694 issued 12/5/29	7324 Bolson, University City, Mo.
12	Repath	Maude	36	-	F	S		P.P.45228 Bronx Co. Court, N.Y. Jul. 1919.	TIEBOUT 2235 Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
13	Carroll	Margaret	34	-	F	S	New York June 10/95		3021 Brigger Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
14	Murphy	Madeleine	31	-	F	M	New York, July 11th. 1898.		2232 Davidson Ave, New York.
15	Kearney	Mary	35	-	F	S	New York 20/7/94		2264 Davidson Ave, New York.
16	~~Curry~~	~~Mary~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Boston, Mass. 1910.~~		~~110 Melville Ave, Dorchester, Mass.~~
17	~~Curry~~	~~Margaret~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Boston, Mass. 1920.~~		~~-do-~~
18	~~Curry~~	~~Martin~~	~~54~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court, Mass. Jul. 9/97~~	~~-do-~~
19	~~Curry~~	~~Bridget~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Through Marriage~~	~~-do-~~
20	~~Curry~~	~~Francis~~	~~14~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Boston, Mass. 1915~~		~~-do-~~
21	~~Curry~~	~~Anne~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Boston, Mass. 1918.~~		~~-do-~~
22	Johnston	Anna	52	-	F	S	New York, June 6th. 1879.	109	400 West 119th St, New York.
23	Booth	Irene	56	-	F	S	New York, Feb 11th. 1873.		20 Northern Ave, New York.
24	CLEARY ~~Cleary~~	Mary	40	-	F	S		P.P. 20748 Bronx Family Court, Jan. 16/28	506 East 142nd St, New York.
25	Hetner	Grace	36	-	F	W	Hornell, N.Y. Jan. 20th. 1893.		307 Lincoln St, Flushing, NY.
26	Dimmerling	Mary	66	-	F	M	Brooklyn, New York, Mar 16/63		-do-
27	Lowell	Lillian	62	-	F	S	Nth. Granville, NY. Mar. 13th. 1867.		220 St. James Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Turner	Cecilia	58	-	F	W	Germantown, Pa. Aug. 24th. 1871.		1606 N Floga St, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Jones	Laura	56	-	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 4th. 1873.		515 W KING Edge St, Germantown, Pa.
30	White	John	57	-	M	S	Bridgeport, Conn. June 6th. 1872		EAST FRONT STREET Hempstead, N.Y.

LINES 16-17-18-19-20-21 CURRY MARY, MARGARET, MARTIN, BRIDGET, FRANCIS & ANNE - THESE DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.

J. H. Barnes 9-2-29 N.Y. Arr

Inspector

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 SEP 1929, 1929

W. G. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grant	Benton	18	✓	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 6/8/1911.		911 Park Ave, New York.
2	Quinn	Thomas	55	✓	M	S		FED. COURT BROOKLYN. N.Y. 1909 Passport No.69805 issued 4/6/29	177 Warren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Shanahan	Alice	44	-	F	S		FED. COURT BROOKLYN. N.Y. 1915. Passport No.70312 issued 4/6/29	-do-
4	Richardson	Harriet	51	-	F	S	New York 3/9/77		648 Leonard St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Happerman HUPPENAU	Louise	51	-	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y, 13/7/77.		134 Vernon Ave, Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
6	Lawson	Catherine	53	-	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, 11/4/75		-do-
7	Nugent	Ellen	48	-	F	S	New York, 28/8/80	DISTRICT SARPEY CO. NEB. 1926. Passport No.10830 issued 11/4/29	123 W 93rd St, New York.
8	~~Waldron~~	~~Peter (Rev)~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			St. Columbus Seminary, St. Columbus, Ohio.
9	ROBINSON	ALICE B.	72	-	F	M	CINCINNATI. O. 30 AUG. 1857		432 N DETROIT ST. KENTON. O.
10	SAWYER	HARRIET	73	-	F	M	MADISON. WISC. 8 SEPT. 1855.		508 S 10 ST. LAFAYETTE. IND.
11	SHACKLETON	ALICE	20	-	F	S	INDIANA HARBOUR. IND. 24 MARCH 1909.		526 E VAN BUREN ST. OTTOWA. ILL.
12									
13	LINE No.8 Peter Waldron - DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.								
14	LINES 12 TO 30 - BLANK.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J H Browne Inspector 9/2/29 am except lines 7 - as to 7

PURSER.

Insp 9/2/29 12 Noon

110

10

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 2 SEP 1929

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grant	Benton	18	-	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 6/8/1911.		911 Park Ave, New York.
2	Quinn	Thomas	55	-	M	S		FED.COURT BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1909 Passport No.69805 issued 4/6/29	177 Warren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Shanahan	Alice	44	-	F	S		FED.COURT BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1915. Passport No.70312 issued 4/6/29	-do-
4	Richardson	Harriet	51	-	F	S	New York 3/9/77		648 Leonard St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Happerman (HUPPERMAN)	Louise	51	-	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y, 13/7/77.		134 Vernon Ave, Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
6	Lawson	Catherine	53	-	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, 11/4/75		-do-
7	Nugent	Ellen	48	-	F	S	New York, 28/8/80	District SARPEY CO.NEB. 1926. Passport No.10830 issued 11/4/29	123 W 93rd St, New York.
8	~~Waldron~~	~~Peter (Rev)~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			St. Columbus Seminary, St. Columbus, Ohio.
9	ROBINSON	ALICE B.	72	-	F	M	CINCINNATI. O. 30 AUG. 1857		432 N DETROIT ST. KENTON. O.
10	SAWYER	HARRIET	73	-	F	M	MADISON. WISC. 8 SEPT. 1855.		508 S 10 ST. LAFAYETTE. IND.
11	SHACKLETON	ALICE	20	-	F	S	INDIANA HARBOUR. IND. 24 MARCH 1909.		526 E VAN BUREN ST. OTTOWA. ILL.
12									
13	LINE No.8 Peter Waldron - DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.								
14	LINES 12 TO 30 - BLANK.								
15							PURSER.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J H Browne Inspector 9/2/29 am. except lines 7 - as to 7

Insp 9/2/29 12.40 Pm

10 Back

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 25th. August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 2 SEP. 1929, 1929.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Steinhauser~~	~~Ruth~~	~~34~~	-	F	S	~~Elmira, N.Y. 1895.~~		~~219 Madison Ave, Elmira, NY~~
2	~~Steinhauser~~	~~Julia~~	~~27~~	-	F	S	~~Elmira, N.Y. 1902.~~		~~-do-~~
3	Kane	Mary	50	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.P. 84610	163-43 St, Brooklyn, NY
4	Kane	Thomas	12	-	M	S	Brooklyn, New York, 28/9/16		-do-
5	Kane	Dennis	12	-	M	S	Brooklyn, New York 28/9/1916		-do-
6	Smith	Nellie	47	✓	F	M	Jersey City 6/6/1875		2787 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
7	ZINGARO	Esther	17	-	F	S	Jersey City Sept. 2nd 1911		352 Feist St, Jersey City, N.J.
8	ZINGARO	Anne	19	-	F	S	Jersey City 2/7/1909		-do-
9	ZINGARO	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	S	Jersey City 16/9/1903		-do-
10	ZINGARO	Caroline	25	✓	F	S	Jersey City 16/8/1904		-do-
11	Darling	Benjamin	50	✓	M	M	Hoboken, N.J. 14/6/79		91 Glenwood Ave, Jersey City, NJ.
12	Darling	Marcella	45	✓	F	M	New York 18/1/84		-do-
13	Darling	Marcella	19	-	F	S	Jersey, N.J. 22/3/1910.		-do-
14	Darling	Elizabeth	17	✓	F	S	Jersey N.J. 14/10/11		-do-
15	Darling	Martha	13	-	F	S	Jersey, N.J. 24/3/1916.		-do-
16	Reilly	Kathleen	22	✓	F	S	New York 24/7/1906		54 Greeley Ave, Grant City, Staten Island, N.Y.
17	Reilly	Catherine	59	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE Passport No.85724 issued 8/6/29	-do-
18	Drury	Marie	28	-	F	S	Staten Island, NY. Jan. 1. 1901.		304 WESTERVELT AVE. NEW BRIGHTON N.Y.
19	Butler	Margaret	31	-	F	S	Staten Island, Sept. 25th. 1897.		23 PROSPECT AVE. NEW BRIGHTON. N.Y.
20	McHugh	Agnes	45	✓	F	S	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 5 OCT. 1884.		71 WASHINGTON SQ. SOUTH -do- NEW YORK CITY.
21	~~Blanchard~~	~~Eugenia~~	~~51~~	-		M	~~Somersmety. 1877~~		~~25 Evans Road, Brookline, Mass.~~
22	~~Blanchard~~	~~Emily~~	~~23~~	-	F	S	~~Newton, Mass. 1906~~		~~-do-~~
23	Wikel	Howard	46	✓	M	S	Fort Wayne, Ind. Mar. 1. 1883.		279 Littleton St, W. Lafayette, Ind.
24	Buxton	David	21	✓	M	S	Menomonie, Wis. Apl. 18th. 1908.		630 Central Ave, Lafayette, Ind.
25	Spitzer	Bella	64	✓	F	M	Bluffton, Ind. Aug. 8th. '64.		1000-7th St. W. Lafayette, Ind.
26	Stuart	Louise	41	-	F	M	Atlanta, Ga. 7/13/87		710 Wyandatte Ave, Lafayette, Ind.
27	~~Kilburn~~	~~Lillian~~	~~56~~	-	F	S	~~Montezuma, Iowa. June 2/73.~~		~~509 High Ave W Fm Oskaloosa, Iowa.~~
28	HARJES	Frederick	17	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 19/5/12		P.O. Box 32, Valley Forge, Pa.
29	Haley	Sarah	73	✓	F	M	Kennebrock, Me. 22/8/86.		599 West End Ave, New York
30	Haley	Frederick	45	✓	M	S	Kennebrockport, Me. 11/7/84		50th 5th Ave, New York.

LINES 1/2. RUTH & JULIA STEINHAUSER, 21 & 22. EUGENIA & EMILY BLANCHARD, 27 LILLIAN KILBURN - THESE DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.

J. H. Brown 9/2/29 Inspector — and [illegible] PURSER.

except Line 24 — as to #24 [illegible] Drop 12.40 PM 9/2/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN O'HARA, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether [Steamer, "sailing therewith" or "employed by" person thereof," as the case may be]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JOHN O'HARA

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

E P ATTRIDGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8602
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13

Toronto, N.Y.

ALIEN [illegible] TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Neill	Sister Mary Aloysius	36	-	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Lisdeen	486637	Washington	May 14/29	U.S.A.	Little Rock
2		O'Regan	Kathleen	28	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Tralee	495569	WASHINGTON	31. 5. 29	U.S.A.	New York
3		Behan	Mary	52	-	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilrush	494976	Washington	28/5/29	U.S.A	Brooklyn
4		O'Connor	Bridget	61	-	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cashel				U.S.A.	New York
5		Mahoney	Nora	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballyheigue	471330	Washington	16/4/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
6		Cantwell	Annie	68	-	F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Wilton	464828	-do-	1/4/29	U.S.A	Chicago
7		McHale	Beatrice	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castlebar	512074	DO	19. 7. 29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		Hanna	Mary	40	-	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilkeel	460517	DO	10. 3. 29	U.S.A.	Oakland
9		O'Dea	Martin	28	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Tullabrack				U.S.A	Long Island
10		Sinnott	Margaret	24	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin	494020	Washington	May 27/29	U.S.A.	New York
11		Carolan	Mary	35	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Roscommon	482771	-do-	6/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
12	U.S. Cit.	Carolan	William son	6	-	M	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S. --	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	-	U.S.C.	-	U.S.A.	New York
13	U.S. Cit.	Carolan	Anna dau	4	-	F	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	-	U.S.C.	-	U.S.A	New York
14		Dinneen	Patrick	24	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Modeligo	478301	Washington	29/4/29	U.S.A	Cappagh
15		Maher	Michael	25	-	M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Harlow	459005	Washington	12/3/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		Burke	Mary	58	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Hospital	487393	Washington	May 16/29	U.S.A	New York
17		~~Maher~~	~~Julia~~	~~63~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nun~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Clonmore~~	481129	-do-	May 3/29	U.S.A	Union City
18		~~Collins~~	~~Peter~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sailorman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Irish	Irish FS			U.S.C.		U.S.A	Woodside
19		~~Collins~~	~~Margaret~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Limerick~~	~~454745~~	~~Washington~~	~~Feb 20/29~~	U.S.A	Woodside
20		Cronin	Nora	25	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Gneeveguilla	460141	-do-	16/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
21	2F/14/29	O'FLYNN	JOHN P	30	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH FS	IRISH	IRISH FS	FIRIES	497648	WASHINGTON	2. 5. 29	USA	GELLERA
22		O'HARA	SOPHIA	45	-	F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	IRSIH	IRISH FS	MOYNANLTY	454427	DO	10. 2. 29	USA	ROXBURY
23		MAHER	JULIA	63	-	F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	IRISH	IRISH	TE FLEHORE	431129	DO	3. 5. 1929	USA	ROXBURY
24		COLLINS	MARGARET	31	9	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	IRISH	IRISH	LIMERICK	454745	WASHINGTON	20. 2. 29	USA	NEW YORK
25	U.S. Cit.	COLLINS	PETER Son	35	-	M	M	SAILSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	IRISH	IRISH	LIMERICK	UNITED STATES CITIZEN			USA	NEW YORK
26		LINES 4 & 11 GET O'CONNOR, LINE 5 NORA MAHONEY, LINE 9 MARTIN O'DEA, LINE 17 JULIA MAHER LINE 18 AND 19 PETER COLLINS AND MARGARET COLLINS NOT EMBARKED																		
27		LINES 26 TO 30 BLANK																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8-13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person at the time of filing this list have a visible means to support himself? (If not, explain fully in this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or has been within the past year a subject of the Commercial Code of Prostitution or has been within the past year engaged in the procuring of prostitutes (Fill "Yes" or "No" to each question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a skilled laborer and if so, what trade	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Patrick O'Neill, Lisdeen, Kilkee, Clare.	Ark.	LittleRock	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1929	LittleRock	Resident returning, Convent of Mercy, LittleRock, Arkansas.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	freshbrown	blue	Nil
2	SISTER MRS GROGRAN Rugby Ave, Sidbury, Middlesex, England	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921/1929	New York	Resident returning, 37-59 Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	Nil
3	Father, M. Behan, Mt. Benedict, Gorey, Wexford.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922/1929	Brooklyn	Resident returning, 249-58 St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Nil
4	~~Cousin, Mr. O'Connor, Peak, Ballinadere, Tuam, Galway.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Nov. 1910. Jun. 1929.~~		~~Resident returning, 534 West 150 St, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~fair~~	~~auburn~~	~~blue~~	~~Nil~~
5	Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 0	Yes		Chicago	Resident returning, 6809 S Morgan St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil
6	Mrs. Proctor, SISTER Wilton, Co. Kilkenny.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1918/1929	Chicago	Resident returning, 3644 Rokeby St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	brown	Nil
7	FATHER JAMES MCHALE Thuen, Fisherhill P.O. Castlebar, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923/1929	Philadelphia	Resident returning, 5420 Regent St, W. Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Nil
8	SISTER MRS ANNETT CONNELL KELHERL CO DOWN	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1924/1929	Oakland	Resident returning, c/o. Crubtuis Travel Office, 461-13th St, Oakland. CAL	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	Nil
9	~~Tullabrack, Co. Clare.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Longisland~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Longisland~~		~~Resident returning, Springfield Gardens, L.I. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~Nil~~
10	Sister, Mrs. Sweency, 49 Pembroke Lane, Dublin.	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916/1929	New York	Resident returning, 728 Sinton Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Nil
11	SISTER MRS LYONS Brackna, Knockcroghery, Roscommon.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921/1929	New York	Resident returning, 124 W 102nd St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
12	-do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	1921/1929	born N.Y	-do-	No	Permt	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	Nil
13	-do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	born	New York	-do-	No	Permt	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	FR	BRN	BRN	Nil
14	MOTHER MARY DIREEN Upper Glen, Modeligo, Cappagh.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1926/1929	New York	Resident returning, 515 W 124th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	Nil
15	FATHER MICHAEL MAHER Stone Park, Herlow, Tipp.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1925/1929	Brooklyn	Resident returning, 897-6th St.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
16	SISTER MARGARET BURKE Millfarm, Hospital, Limerick.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1925/1929	New York	Resident returning, 1009-6 Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
17	~~Sister, Mrs. Wm. Maher, Glenmore, Templemore, Tipp.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Union City~~	~~Resident returning, 618-15th St, Union City, NY.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~red~~	~~blue~~	~~Nil~~
18	~~Mother-in-Law, Mary Beegan, 83 Mt. Pleasent Ave, Limerick.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Longisland~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.O Jun. 1916.~~		~~Resident returning, 3716-65th St, Woodside, L.I. NY.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Nil~~
19	~~Mother, -do-~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Long Island~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Jul. 1929 Oct. 1924. Mar. 1929.~~		~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Nil~~
20	Father, Patrick Cronin, Moughintournia, Gneaveguilla,	N.Y	Rye	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	New York.	Resident returning, 79 Grand View Ave, Rye	New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	Nil
21	MOTHER MRS M OSLYN Kerry. FINIES CO KERRY	KANSAS	GELLERA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N Y	RESIDENT RETURNING GELLERA KANSAS	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BLK	BRN	NIL
22	FATHER JOHN O'HARA MOYALTY CO MEATH IRELAND	MASS	ROXBURY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1929	ROXBURY	ST JOHNS CONVENT ROXBURY MASS	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NIL
23	FATHER J MAHER TEMPLEMORE IRELAND	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1929	N Y	HOME 318 W 15TH UNION CITY NY	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NIL
24	BROTHER PATRICK BEGGANS 8 ROCHES STREET LIMERICK	NY	L ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1929	N Y	HOME 3716 - 65 STREET WOODSIDE L.I. NY	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	NIL
25	-DO-	NY	L ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1929	N Y	-DO-	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DAK	BRN	NIL
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

List No. 213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether the head of the family accompanied by wife or children	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged labor contract									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Patrick O'Neill, Lisdeen, Kilkee, Clare.	Ark.	LittleRock	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1929	LittleRock	Resident returning, Convent of Mercy, LittleRock, Arkansas.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
2	SISTER MRS GROGRAN Rugby Ave, Sidbury, Middlesex, England	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921/1929	New York	Resident returning, 37-59 Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	Nil
3	Father, Mi. Behan, Mt. Benedict, Gorey, Wexford.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1922/1929	Brooklyn	Resident returning, 249-58 St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Nil
4	~~Cousin, Mr. O'Connor, Peak, Ballinadera, Tuam, Galway.~~	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Jun. 1928.		~~Resident returning, 534 West 169 St, New York.~~	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	auburn	blue	Nil
5	Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Chicago		~~Resident returning, 6609 S Morgan St, Chicago, Ills.~~	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil
6	Mrs. Proctor, SISTER Wilton, Co. Kilkenny.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1918/1929	Chicago	Resident returning, 3644 Rokeby St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	brown	Nil
7	FATHER JAMES MCHALE Thuen, Fisherhill P.O. Castlebar, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1923/1929	Philadelphia	Resident returning, 5420 Regent St, W. Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Nil
8	SISTER MRS ANNETT CONDRELL KELHERL CO DOWN	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924/1929	Oakland	Resident returning, c/o, Crubtuis Travel Office, 412-13th St, Oakland. CAL	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	Nil
9	~~Tullabrack, Co. Clare.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Longisland~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Longisland~~	~~Resident returning, Springfield Gardens, L.I. NY.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~Nil~~
10	Sister, Mrs. Sweeney, 49 Pembroke Lane, Dublin.	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1926/1929	New York	Resident returning, 728 Sinton Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Nil
11	SISTER MRS LYONS Brackna, Knockcroghery, Roscommon.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921/1929	New York	Resident returning, 124 W 102nd St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
12	-do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother	50	Yes	1921/1929	Born N.Y	-do-	No	Permt	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	Nil
13	-do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother	50	Yes	Born	New York	-do-	No	Permt	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	FR	BRN	BRN	Nil
14	MOTHER MARY DINEEN Upper Glen, Modeligo, Cappagh.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1926/1929	New York	Resident returning, 515 W 124th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	Nil
15	FATHER MICHAEL MAHER Stone Park, Herlow, Tipp.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1925/1929	Brooklyn	Resident returning, 1458 East 2nd St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
16	SISTER MARGARET BURKE Mill farm, Hospital, Limerick.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1925/1929	New York	Resident returning, 1000 6 Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
17	~~Sister, Mrs. Wm. Maher, Clonmore, Templemore, Tipp.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Union City~~	~~Resident returning, 318-15th St, Union City, NY.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~red~~	~~blue~~	~~Nil~~
18	~~Mother-in-Law, Mary Beegan, 93 Mt. Pleasant Ave, Limerick.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Longisland~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Jun. 1916.~~		~~Resident returning, 3716-65th St, Woodside, L.I. NY.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Nil~~
19	~~Mother,~~ -do-	~~N.Y~~	~~Long Island~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Jul. 1929 Oct. 1928. Mar. 1929.~~		-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Nil
20	Father, Patrick Cronin, Maughintournia, Gneeveguilla,	N.Y	Rye	Yes	Self	50	Yes		New York.	Resident returning, 39 Grand View Ave, Rye	New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	Nil
21	MOTHER MRS M OSLYN Kerry. FIRIES CO KERRY	KANSAS	GELLERA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1929	N Y	RESIDENT RETURNING GELLERA KANSAS	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NIL
22	FATHER JOHN O'HARA MOYVALTY CO MEATH IRELAND	MASS	ROXBURY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1929	ROXBURY	ST JOHNS CONVENT ROXBURY MASS	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NIL
23	FATHER J MAHER TEMPLEMORE IRELAND	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1929	N Y	HOME 313 W 15TH UNION CITY NY	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NIL
24	BROTHER PATRICK BEGGANS 8 ROCHES STREET LIMERICK	NY	L ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1929	N Y	HOME 3716 - 65 STREET WOODSIDE L.I. NY	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	NIL
25	-DO-	NY	L ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1929	N Y	-DO-	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DRK	BRN	NIL
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT B IRVING MASTER, *of the* SCYTHIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Rob B. Irving

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2ND *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN O'HARA *, Surgeon of the* SCYTHIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

JO'Hara

Sworn to before me this 2ND *day of* SEPTEMBER *,* 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Jewish
Scythia
N.Y.
Passengers
(2)

FORM 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, destined to a port of the continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FINNEY	JANE	50	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chester	504892	Washington	19.6.29	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
2		GOODSTONE	ABRAHAM	24	-	M	S	Ticket Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	482367	Washington	4.5.29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		BROWN	MABEL	26	-	F	M	Hsewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	424829	Washington	11.10.28	U.S.A.	Frankford
4	U.S.CIT.	BROWN	PHYLLIS EDWINA (dau)	1	-	F	S	Child	No	-	No	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Frankford	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Frankford
5		STOCKWELL	ARCHIBALD	33	-	M	S	Die maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Woodhouse Eaves	476241	Washington	25.4.29	U.S.A.	Detroit
6		WAUD	OTHNEIL S.	23	-	M	S	Gage maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Richmond	486443	Washington	14.5.29	U.S.A.	Detroit
7		MATTHEWS	VIOLETTA	45	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	494681	[illegible]	7. 5. 29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		GINSBURG	AUGUSTA	30	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	478595	Washington	30.4.29	U.S.A.	New York
9		MAVER	MARY LOW	32	-	F	S	Bookkpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	480672	Washington	2.5.29	U.S.A.	Montclair
10		UNDERWOOD	HENRY C.	40	-	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	460378	Washington	18.3.29	U.S.A.	San Francisco
11		JONES	SAMUEL	43	-	M	M	Collector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Trevor	495739	Washington	31.5.29	U.S.A.	New York
12		JONES	MARGARET	41	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Chynog	295740	Washington	31.5.29	U.S.A.	New York
13	U.S.CIT.	DAVIES	THOMAS	61	-	M	M	Cooperage work	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Wales	Flint	-	U. S. C.	-	U.S.A.	New York
14	U.S.CIT.	DAVIES	HARRIET (wife)	59	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Wales	Bagilt	-	U. S. C.	-	U.S.A.	New York
15		MARSDEN	THOMAS E. (nephew)	11	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bagilt	500177	Washington	12.6.29	U.S.A.	New York
16		MARSDEN	DILYS (niece)	8	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bagilt	500176	Washington	12.6.29	U.S.A.	New York
17		SAUNDERS	ANNIE	50	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wigan	467626	Washington	9.4.29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		VALLANCE	CATHERINE	29	-	F	S	Canvasser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	389350	Do	[illegible] 29	U.S.A.	Schenectady
19		POLLON	JOSEPH FREDERICK	43	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	459304	Washington	13.3.29	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
20		POLLON	ELIZABETH MAUD (wife)	42	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Enfield	459303	Washington	13.3.29	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
21		FRANCES	FLORENCE LOUISE	49	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	476801	Washington	26.4.29	U.S.A.	New York
22		MOORE	BRIDGET	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	494027	WASHINGTON	27.5.29.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23		RANKIN	JENNIE	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH			500204	WASHINGTON	8.6.29.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
24		MC RAE	MARGARET	30	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	473104	WASHINGTON	29. 4. 29	USA	SCHNECTADY
25		MC GOWAN	GEORGE	21	-	M	S	BOOKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	IRVIN	472728	DO	18, 4. 29	USA	NEW YORK
26		LINE 23 JENNIE RANKIN LINES 26 TO 30 BLANK							SEE SHEET 17 LINE NO.30											
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

113

18

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2NDSEPTEMBER, *19* 29.

209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. Bowell, 20 Adelphi St. Birkenhead.	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914		Home, 119 E. 3rd Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	Father, Mr. Goodstone, 75 Lord St., Cheetham. Manchester.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	N.Y.	Brother, Joe Goodstone, 138 Tehama St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
3	Father, Mr. Turner, 10 Norma Crescent, Whitley Bay. Northd.	Mich	Detroit	YES	Husband See 23	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	P'phia	Husband, Wm. Brown. 290 Kitchener Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
4	G/father DO.	Mich	Detroit	YES	Father See 23	Yes	Yes	Born		Father DO.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Father, Mr. W. Stockwell, 12 Maplewood Rd. Woodhouse Eaves. Leicester.	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	Detroit	Home, 8794 [illegible] Logan Street Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
6	G/father DO.	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1929	D'troit	8794 Lane Ave., HOME Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None
7	Sister, Mrs. Basford, 65 Craven St. Birkenhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	N.Y.	Husband, Frederick Matthews, 519-49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Father, A. Ginsburg. 34 Loudon Grove. Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1929	N.Y.	Sister- Mrs. L. Mars. 480 Montgomery St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
9	FATHER ALLEN MAVER 9 Elliot Place, Arbroath, Scotland.	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Montclair	Aunt, Mrs. Finlay. 16 Forest Street. Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn.	Hzl.	None
10	SISTER MRS COLLINS 64 Bridge St. Llandaff, Cardiff. Wales.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1929	San Fr'cisco	Home - 701 Scott Street, San Francisco. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
11	SISTER MRS THOMAS GWDETH TREVOR S W	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1929	N.Y.	Home - 1989 Amsterdam Ave. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gry.	Blue	None
12	DO	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband as above	Yes	Yes	1908 1929	N.Y.	DO.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
13	The Harbour Flint. Wales.	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	NY	Home - 1895 Grand Concourse New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FR	GREY	BLUE	None
14	DO.	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	Yes	Yes	DO		DO.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FR	GREY	BLUE	None
15	Mrs. J. Davies. New Brighton, Bagilt. Wales.	N.Y.	New York	YES	Father See 23	Yes	Yes	1927 1929	N.Y.	Father, Mr. Marsden - 314 E Tremont Ave. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
16	DO. MOTHER MRS DRAPER	N.Y.	New York	YES	Father See 23	-	Yes	DO	N.Y.	Father DO.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	38 BADEN POWELL ST BARROW	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1929	N.Y.	Husband. Mr. Saunders, 233 55th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Gry.	None
18	Mother, Mrs. Mary Vallance, 30 Buddon Street, Glasgow. Scotland.	N.Y.	Schenectady	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1928	Schenectady	Home - 831 Thompson Street, Schenectady. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
19	Friends - 54 Catisfield Rd. Enfield Lock. Enfield.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1929	Cal.	Home - [illegible] S. Maryland Ave., Glendale, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Brn.	Gry	None
20	Friends DO.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Husband as above	Yes	Yes	1921 1929	Cal.	Home DO.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn.	Brn.	None
21	Mother, Mrs. Frances- 25 Ash Grove. Greengates. Bradf'd	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1929	N.Y.	Martha Washington Hotel, 23rd St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Brn.	Gry.	None
22	FATHER. MR. MOORE, 36, BLACKSTONE ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1921 1929	NEW YORK	FRIEND. MRS. E. A. JEFFERSON, 121 W. 85TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	~~FRIEND, MRS. DUNCAN, MOSS BANK MOUNTJOY E. OMAGH, CO. TYRONE~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~PA.~~		~~HOME 220, N. 56TH ST., W. PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
24	BROTHER THOMAS VALLANCE 30 BUDDEN ST GLASGOW	NY	SCHNECTADY	YES	SELF		YES	1926 1929	NY	HOME 831 THOMPSON STREET SCHNECTADY NEW YORK NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
25	GRANDMOTHER MRS MCGOWAN 13 NEW STREET IRVAN	NY	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF		YES	1923 1925	N Y	HOME 67 CAMPBELL AVE WILLOCK L NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT B IRVING MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, JOHN O'HEA, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		McGILLIVRAY	LILLIAN	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	485006	WASHINGTON	31. 5. 29	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	
2		DORRICOTT	ALICE	27	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	505153	DO	19. 6. 29	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	
3		BRIHENY	ANNIE	25	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	482462	DO	6. 5. 29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
4		MOULTREE	ELIZABETH	51	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	498912	DO	6. 6. 29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	D
5		McINTYRE	ANNIE	21	-	F	S	WINDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH						U.S.A.	HOLYOKE	
6		KITCHING	AGNES M.	34	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	503603	WASHINGTON	15. 6. 29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	D
7		KITCHING	ALICE sister	30	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	503604	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
8		MOSS	DOROTHY	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	482811	DO	6. 5. 29	U.S.A.	CARTERET	
9	U.S.W.	MOSS	ROBERT son	3	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RAHWAY	-	BORN U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	CARTERET	
10		DANSKIN	ISABELLE L.	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	498431	WASHINGTON	5. 6. 29	U.S.A.	GARNERVILLE	
11		KIRKLAND	JESSIE E.	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	479007	DO	30. 4. 29	U.S.A.	N.ARLINGTON	
12	U.S.W.	KIRKLAND	DAVID C. son	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	KEARNEY		BORN U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	N.ARLINGTON	
13		HALLIDAY	MARTHA	27	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	478721	WASHINGTON	30. 4. 29	U.S.A.	KEARNEY	
14		KIRKLAND	DAVID Hunterhill N.Y.B.C. 10630	40	-	M	M	ELECTR. HELPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	501361	DO	6. 5. 29	U.S.A.	N.ARLINGTON	
15		CALLIGAN	MARIE	31	-	F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	L'POOL	500558	DO	9. 6. 29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
16		FRANCIS	THOMAS	42	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	NORTH	512568	DO	11.7.29	U.S.A.	SCRANTON	
17		ROBINSON	LOUISA Mrs.	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARLISLE	493476	DO	28.6.29	U.S.A.	ASTORIA	
18		ROBINSON	MERON daughter	18	-	F	S	STUDNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	493475	DO	28.6.29	U.S.A.	ASTORIA	
19	UNDER 16	ROBINSON	LOUISE daughter	14	-	F	S	STUDNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	493934	DO	29.5.29	U.S.A.	ASTORIA	
20		McLOUGHLIN	MAUDE E.	27	-	F	S	DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTH. IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	484759	DO	10. 5. 29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
21		JONES	VIA		-	F															
22		DAVIES	RONALD	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	YSTRA	20424	SOUTHAMPTON	8.6.29	U.S.A.	SCRANTON	
23	U.S.C.	JOHN	CYRIL	35	-	M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C	WELSH	WALES	YSTRA	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		-	U.S.A.	SCRANTON	
24		JOHN	ETHEL wife	35	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	WELSH	WELSH	WALES	YSTRA	513992	WASHINGTON	16. 7. 29	U.S.A.	DO	
25		KENYON	MARION	56	-	F	S	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	498569	WASHINGTON	4.6.29	U.S.A.	MT.PLEASANT	
26	U.S.W.	KENYON	WALTER R. nephew	10	-	M	S	STUDNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LIGONIA	-	BORN U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	MT.PLEASANT	
27	U.S.W.	KENYON	GEORGE R. nephew	12	-	M	S	STUDNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LIGONIA	-	BORN U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	MT.PLEASANT	
28		HORSFALL	ELI	53	-	M	W	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	485243	WASHINGTON	11.5.29	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	
29		KAHER	JULIA	62																	
30		RANKIN 114	JENNIE	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRELAND	IRELAND	TYRONE	500264	WASHINGTON	8. 6. 1929	USA	PHILADELPHIA	

LINE 5 ANNIE MCINTYRE, LINE 21 VIA JONES AND LINE 29 JULIA MAHER NOT EMBARKED

PURSER

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2ND SEPTEMBER, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which in answer to this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	COUSIN C/O MRS.MANUEL.								1922		HOME																
1	TOLLGROSS ROAD, PARK HEAD, LIVERPOOL.	CONN.	HARTFORD	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	CONN.	29 CRESCENT ST. WEST HARTFORD CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
	FATHER ALFRED GLEAVE 25 HILLBURY AVENUE		PHILAD-						1926		HUSBAND FRED E DORRICOTT																
2	WEST DERBY RD. LIVERPOOL	PA.	ELPHIA	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	PA.	2446 HILLCREST RD. DREXEL HILL PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
	PARENTS MR AND MRS BRITHENY								1925		HOME																
3	89 ALLEN ST SHEEFIELD	N Y	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1921	N Y	336 BAINBRIDGE ST. BRK'LYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER. JOHN COPELAND. 36								1925		HUSBAND. JAS MOULTREE. 2919																
4	REFORM ST. DUNFERMLINE.	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	NY	SULLIVAN PL. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	~~BRAEHEAD, WESTERTON-AVE, DRUMCHAPEL, GLASGOW.~~	MASS.	HOLYOKE	YES	SELF		YES	YES		MASS.	177 SARGENT ST. HOLYOKE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD						NONE
	SISTER C/O MRS. MARGT. HUTCHINSON.								1923		FRIEND C/O MRS. REMINGTON. 356																
6	49 HOLLINHALL ST. OLDHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	NY	CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1923 1929	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
	SISTER CAROLYNE LYONS								1922		HUSBAND JOHN MOSS																
8	144 QUEBEC ST. BOLTON. LANCS	N.J	CARTERET	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	N.J.	59 LOCUST ST. CARTERET N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
9	-DO-	N.J.	CARTERET	YES	MOTHER AS ABVE	-	YES	BORN	N.J.	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
	FRIEND MRS WARRINGTON BEWICK CRES. LEMINGTON								1928		HOME																
10	ON TYNE. NEWCASTLE.	N.Y.	GARNERVILLE	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	11 WALL ST. GARNERVILLE N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	FATHER ARTHUR BEARD COLINSLEE HOUSE,		NORTH						1924		HOME 90 UNION PLACE,																
11	PAISLEY.	N.J.	ARLINGTON	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	N.J.	NORTH ARLINGTON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PLE.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
12	-DO-	N.J.	NORTH ARLINGTON	YES	MOTHER AS ABVE	-	YES	BORN	-	HOME -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
	FATHER DANIEL POLLOCK								1926		222 BELGRAVE DRIVE,																
13	56 HIGH ST. PAISLEY.	N.J.	KEARNEY	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	N.J.	KEARNY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
	MR. ARTHUR BAIRD. COLINSLEE		NORTH						1922		HOME 90 UNION PLACE,																
14	HOUSE, PAISLEY.	N.J.	ARLINGTON	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	N.J.	NORTH ARLINGTON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
	MOTHER MRS HANNAH CALLIGAN								1914		UNCLE JOHN G GIVNAN Newyork																
15	23 ORIEL RD. BOOTLE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	248 E. 60 ST. ~~BROOKLYN~~ N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN.	BRN.	GRN.	NONE
									1923		C/O CYRIL JOHN. 1414 WASH-																
16	ADELPHI HOTEL, LIVERPOOL	PA.	SCRANTON	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	PA	BURN ST. SCRANTON PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER MRS TOMLINSON 84 INGLEMERE RD.								1925		HUSBAND STEPHEN ROBINSON 2742 27TH ST.																
17	ROCK FERRY, CHES.	L.I.	ASTORIA	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	L.I.	ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
	GRANDMOTHER				MOTHER						FATHER																
18	-DO-	L.I.	ASTORIA	YES	AS ABVE	-	YES	DO	L.I.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	GRANDMOTHER										FATHER																
19	-DO-	L.I.	ASTORIA	YES	DO	-	YES	DO	L.I	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	COUSIN MRS NOWAN 5 FLEETWOOD. STREET								1927		HOME																
20	CRUMLIN RD. BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1981 E. 29TH ST. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	GLR.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
21																											
	BROTHER GEORGE JOHN								XXX		UNCLE JOHN CYRIL 1414 WASHBURN STREET																
22	LLOYD CELLI S W	PA	SCRANTON	YES	SELF		YES	XXX	XXXXXXXXX		SCRANTON PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	SCRANTON	HOME -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
24	DO	OA	SCRANTON	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1929	DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
	SISTER MRS. L. SIM. 23 GRANBY								1923		BROTHER REV. J. L. KENYON. 28																
25	ST. LIVERPOOL.	PA.	MT. PLEASANT	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	PA.	S. CHURCH ST. MT. PLEASANT PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
26	AUNT -DO-	PA.	MT. PLEASANT	-	FATHER SEE 23	-	YES	BORN	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
27	-DO-	PA.	MT. PLEASANT	-	DO	-	YES	BORN	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
											DAUGHTER. MRS. LOTTEY. 4616																
28	" "	PA.	PHILADELPH.	YES	SELF		YES	YES		PA.	MARPLE ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	GREY	NONE
29																											
	FATHER MR ANDREW MCCUTCHEON								1910		HOME																
30	MOSS BANKS MOUNTJOY TYRONE PA	PHILA		YES	SELF		YES	YES	1929	PA	220 W 56 STREET PHILA PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT B IRVING MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R B Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN O'HEA, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Scythia. I
New York.

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, August 24th, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		KERR	ROBERT WALLACE	23	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	N. Ireland	Londonderry	292	Dublin	10/5/29	I.F.S.	Dublin
2		THOMPSON	MARGUERITE T.	32	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Whitley Bay	249	SHEFFIELD	15. 6. 29	England	Sherfield
3			LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK																	
4																				
5								PURSER												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

115

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—624

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 19 29 213

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deportation has been made at the expense of the transportation company or vessel	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 in full text below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether from his own free will	Length of time in the United States last visit.	Whether in the United States last visit.										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father.Robert J.Kerr,6 Gibson Park Gdns,Cragager	~~England~~			$230					Southern Baptist Theological																	
1	Rd. Belfast.	Ky.	Louisville	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Seminary,The Beeches, Louisville Ky.	No	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	brn	blue	scar L.side throat
	Father.George T.Thompson,				$120																						mole
2	48 Victoria Ave.Whitley Bay	Eng.	Whitley Bay	No	self	yes	no	-	-	William Woods College, Fulton, Missouri.	No	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	brn	gr.	on L.cheek
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT S IRVING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SCYTHIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R S Irving

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2ND *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN O'HEA, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 8402
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CARTWRIGHT	JOSEPH W.	66	-	M	M	ELEC. ENGINR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	n.d.	B-2 Plesr			
2		EASTWOOD	HAROLD	22	-	M	S	WLN.WARE HSEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	n.d. 90	3-2 BRADFORD	17.8.29	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
3		SCOTT	MARY A.	33	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKWALL				SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
4		WATERSTON	GEORGE C.	25	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	n.d. 16265	3-2 LONDON	1.8.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		MORRIS	BEATRICE M.M.	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	n.d. 1179	3-2 BIRMINGHAM	20.8.29	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
6	UNDER 16	MORRIS	GEORGE T. son	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	n.d. do	3-2 do	c/o	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
7		DAVIES	MADELINE	36	-	F	S	MODISTE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	n.d. 119	3-2 LIVERPOOL	7. . 29	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON
8		McCLELLAN	MARY	66	-	F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	n.d. 106	3-2 MANCHESTER	3. 9. 29	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
9		ALEXANDER	V.ELIZABETH	59	-	F	S	MISSNY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	STANHOPE	n.d.	CANADIAN PASSPORT NO 29		JAPAN	SAPPORO
10		LINE 3 MARY SCOTT NOT EMBARKED																		
11		LINES 10 TO 30 BLANK																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

116

15

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—658

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2ND SEPTEMBER, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in addition to the foregoing he is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor (See Instructions for full text of question 28)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON. FRED CARTWRIGHT. KEW ROAD, BIRKDALE.	ENG.	WIGAN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. MR.J.W.CARTWRIGHT. REYNOLDS PLACE, SCARSDALE	NO	2 mo 6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER. WILLIAM A. EASTWOOD 14 NEW MILL RD. HONLEY, NR. HUDDERSFIELD.	ENG.	HUDDERSFIELD	YES	HAUSE MOOD & SONS LD. HUDDERSFLD.	YES	NO	-	-	HAUSE HEAD AND SON N.Y. 9/11 E.37TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	~~FATHER. JOHN SCOTT. NORTH MANSE. N. RONALDSHAY. KIRKWALL. R.I.~~ Y.W.C.A. PROVIDENCE R.I.	PROVIDENCE		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	RUB.	MZL	NONE
4	MOTHER MRS. ELLEN L. HENDERSON 12 GROSVENOR HILL. WIMBLEDON S.W.	ENG	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O C.R. EVENTT C/O HARCOURT BRACE & CO. 383 MADISON AV. NEW YORK	NO	3 mo 6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	MOTHER. MARIA N. TRUEMAN 62 FINCH RD. HANDSWORTH. B'HAM.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. G.T. MORRIS. HOTEL SOMERSET. 150 W. 47TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	G'MOTHER -DO-	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FR.	FR.	MZL	NONE
7	AUNT MISS DAVIES. MOSS HOUSE, STOCKTON HEATH.	ENG.	WARRINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS. M. HUNTINGDON. 867 UNION ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK.	DRK.	GRY.	NONE
8	MISS A.M. CLELLEN. ROSS VILLA WOODLANDS RD. SALE M'TER.	ENG.	SALE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEPTR 1922 1927	WEST INDIES NEW YORK	BROTHER. GEORGE MC. CLELLAN 2123 ELLENDALE PL. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SAL.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
9	R.D. ALEXANDER. TOKYO. JAPAN.	JAP.	SAPPORO	NO	SELF	YES	YES			FRIEND. H.L. WINSTON ESQ. WESLYN. BLDG. COPLEY SQ. BOSTON	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Temporary admission extended until 9/2/30 File No. 99/68/417

Temporary admission extended until 5/2/30 File No. 99/68/973

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT B IRVING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SCYTHIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2ND *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216 !

I, JOHN O'HEA, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether there "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUG., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	NEUENDORFF	GWENDOLINE	22		F	S	STUDENT & TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	WATERVAL		CAPE TOWN	2. 7. 29	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
2	TRANSIT	NEUENDORFF	ELIZABETH F.	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	S. AFRICA	KIMBERLEY		CAPE TOWN	DO	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
3	TRANSIT	NEUENDORFF (KNOWN AS NEWTON)	GLADYS L.	30		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	LYNDENBURG		CAPE TOWN	DO	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
4			LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK																	
5																				
6																				
7								PURSER												
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-67 ... 72

EXAMINED ... 4.20 pm

117

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—423

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2ND, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose (temporary) for coming to the United States is accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
M	FATHER MR. F.C. NEUENDORFF, 4, NORWICH AVE, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN.	SOUTH AFRICA	CAPETOWN							BROTHER- DR.GERALD NEWTON "THE SEDGLEY" 45TH & PINE ST. PHILA.PA																	
1		PA.--	PHILADELPHIA	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-		NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	MED	BRN	NONE
	HUSBAND	DO	CAPETOWN																								
2	DO.	PA.--	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON DO.	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	D.B.	BRN	NONE
	FATHER	DO	CAPETOWN								Temporary admission extended until 9/2/30																
3	DO.	PA.--	PHILADELPHIA	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER DO.	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	D.B.	GRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT B IRVING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SCYTHIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R B Irving

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2ND *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29

at NEW YORK

SPRAGUE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN O'HEA *, Surgeon of the* SCYTHIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2ND *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUG., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WHITE	ELSIE	24		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	3534	LONDON	[illegible] 7. 29	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		EVANS	AGNES	66		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	108	LIVERPOOL	14.AUG.1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		RATCLIFFE	STANLEY	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KALFORD	124	LIVERPOOL	[illegible]	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
4		LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK																		
5																				
6								PURSER												
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

118

13 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2ND, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 14th proviso, act of this operation)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and by what	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER JOSEPH WHITE				$2.20					AUNT MRS WILKINSON																	
1	11 SYLVESTER ROAD EAST FINCHLEY LONDON 12	DEL	WILMINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	704 W 22ND STREET WILMINGTON DEL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER-MISS BULLOCK C/O SYCAMORE RD. HIGHER TRANMERE, B'HEAD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$2.20 YES	YES	1907-1929	N.Y.	HOME - 1080 DUNCAN ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
3	PARENTS MR AND MRS RATCLIFFE OAK HOUSE BRADFORD	ENG.	BRADFORD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE 1929	N Y	COLLEGE KIRKSVILLE MISSOURI	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT B IRVING MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereon, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 99.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sweeney	Hugh	29	-	M	M	Coachman	Yes	English	Yes	Nth. Ireland	Irish	Nth. Ireland	Dungannon.	18488	Dublin	Aug 6/29	Irish FS	Dublin
2		James	Albert	42	-	M	M	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pembroke	16481	Cobh	Aug 6/29	Irish FS	Cobh
3		McConville	James	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	N. Ireland	Irish	N. Ireland	Banbridge	6272	Belfast	Jul 30/29	N. Ireland	Banbridge
4		Lines 4 to 9 - BLANK																		
5		Edward Freeman. Purser.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

119

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—693

List 99

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP. 1929, *19* 29.

221

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform the work for which he says he has come? (If not employed, state whether able to work.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Alice Sweeney, 49 Pembroke Lane, Ballsbridge, Co. Dublin	NY	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister-in-Law, Margt. Synott, 728 Tinton Ave, Bronx, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	Nil
2	Wife, Nellie James, 5 Roches Row, Cobh, Cork.	N.J	Bayonne	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John James 186 Orient St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
3	Father, Peter McConville, Rackaderry, Leitrim, Banbridge, Co. Down.	N.Y	LongIsland	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Patk. Kelly, 51 Orchard St, Oyster Bay, Long Island, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving Master, of the Scythia, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Plain whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to overseas thereof," as the case may be)

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

at New York

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

222

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L[illegible] No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Donoghme	Hannah	27		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Skibbereen	1524	Cobh	Jul 11/29	Irish FS	Skibbereen
2		Connell	Patrick	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Emlaghmore	8328	Cobh	Jun 26/29	Irish FS	Emlaghmore
3		Corcoran	Bridget	22		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Tybohine	8816	Dublin	Jul.10/29	Irish FS	Tybohine
4		Long	Mary	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Youghal	8105	Cobh	Jun 18/29	Irish FS	Youghal
5		~~Farrell~~	~~Peter~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Duncardie~~	~~13~~	~~Cobh~~	~~Jul.11/29~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Oughterard~~
6		~~Farrell~~	~~Bridget~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Maheramore~~	~~14~~	~~Cobh~~	~~Jul 11/29~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Oughterard~~
7		Lines No 5 Peter Farrell) DISEMBARKED BOSTON																		
8		Lines No 6 Bridget Farrell)																		
9		Lines 7 to 30 BLANK.																		
10		Purser.																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1929

8

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—625

List No. 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

223

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP. 1929, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or agent thereof	Whether ever imprisoned or supported in almshouse within last year	Whether any of last three classes excluded	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of--		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether able to read or write any language (state which language)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Patk. Donoghue, Cornashall, Leap, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Lynch, 509-W 134 St ~~1488 Amsterdam Ave~~, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	(see36)	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Sealed Medical Cert. Att.
2	Father, Patk. Connell, Emlaghlea, Emlaghmore, Kerry.	NY	New York	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Patk. O'Connell, 172 W 98 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do-	No	6	-	fresh	red	grey	-do-
3	Mother, Mrs. Corcoran, Carragarriff, Tybohine, Roscommon. Husband, John Long	Ills	Chicago	No	P. J. McDonagh (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. P. J. McDonagh, 3132 S Union Ave, Chicago Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do-	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	Sealed Medical Cert. Att.
4	Youghal, Co. Cork.	N.Y	Flushing	Yes	Daughter (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Daughter, Julia Long, Flushing, Long Island, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	(see36)	No	5	2	fresh	grey	blue	Sealed Medical Cert. Att.
5	Niece Mrs N. Egan, ~~Oughterard, Corgalway~~	~~Mass~~	~~Atlantic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	Sept 1895 Jul 1929		19 Tirrell St., Atlantic, Mass	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~(see36)~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~Sealed Med Cert Attached~~
6	~~-do-~~	~~Mass~~	~~Atlantic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	Jun 1903 Jul 1929		~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brn	blue	No
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Saxtina, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1919

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "prepared by persons thereof," as the case may be)

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929.

at New York

EPA'd U

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 6

ALIEN PASSENGER DATA WHICH THIS DESK [illegible] U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Shea	James	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cahirciveen	1604	Cobh	Jul 16/29	Irish FS	Cahirciveen
2		Connell	Kathleen	24		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Valentia	1970	Cobh	Aug 13/29	Irish FS	Valentia
3		Quirke	Bridget	32		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Tralee	2142	Cobh	Aug 20/29	Irish FS	Tralee
4		Troy	Margaret	26		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ardmore	7846	Cobh	April 30th 192	Irish FS	Ardmore
5		O'Connor	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Liscannor	7336	Cobh	May 10/29	Irish FS	Liscannor
6		Muldoon	Charles	29		M	S	Book-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Killarney	27159	Dublin	May 24/29	Irish FS	Clifden
7		Diffley	Patrick Bridget	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Whitehall	9603	Dublin	Aug 8/29	Irish FS	Whitehall
8		Rahilly	James	31		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Newtown	8273	Cobh	Jun 24/29	Irish FS	Newtown
9		Tiernan	James	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Coroneary	9884	Dublin	Aug 16/29	IrishFS	Coroneary
10		Cronin	John	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Gneeveguilla	1352	Cobh	Jul 3/29	Irish FS	Rathmore
11		Rourke	Hanoria	28		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Gullane	2093	Cobh	Aug 16/29	IrishFS	Gullane
12		Quill	Ellen	18	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Raheen	[illegible]	Cobh	Jul 9/29	Irish FS	Raheen
13	110524-7/16/29	Coakley	Mary	28		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dunmanway	7101	Cobh	May 6/29	Irish FS	Cork
14		Mulchrone	Annie	27		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Derryleetagh	27975	Dublin	Jun 11/29	Irish FS	Newport
15		Shanahan	Joseph	27		M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Clonlisk	9529	Dublin	Aug 2/29	Irish FS	Shinrone
16		Walsh	Michael	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Derryloughan	9416	Dublin	Jul 29/29	Irish FS	Derry-loughan
17		Walsh	Mary	24		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Derryloughan	26379	Dublin	May 9/29	Irish FS	Derry-loughan
18		Line No.5 Mary O'Connor. - DID NOT EMBARK																		
19		Lines 18 to 30 - BLANK																		
20		Purser.																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

121

6 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP. 1929, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (as required by law)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (or has been in the United States or elsewhere for three years next preceding immediate entry)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instruction 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether any live parcel-post package has been received	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, James Shea, Ballinakilla, Caherciveen, Kerry.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Cousin (see 23)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Timothy O'Reilly, 4524 N Claremont Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	ruddy	red	blue	Nil
2	Father, John Connelly Kelly. Knightstown, Valentia, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see 23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Connell, 56 E 108 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	Nil
3	Father, Cornelius Quirke, Fenit, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Nora Quirke, 269 W 117th St, Long Island, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
4	Father, James Troy, Curragh, Ardmore, Waterford.	N.Y	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Declan Troy, 136 Park Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
5	Mother, Ellen Considine, Clahane, Liscannor, Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Eugene Considine, 349 E 81 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	fair	brown	Nil
6	Father, John Muldoon, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John Muldoon, 202 Bergen Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
7	Mother, Mrs. Diffley Tramonbarry, Whitehall, Longford	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Michael McDonald, 5 West 103rd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Nil
8	Father, Patk. Reilly, Newtown, Pallasgreen, Limerick.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin (see 23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Mary McCann, 448 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
9	Mother, Kate Tiernan, Coroneary, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see 23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Margt. Tiernan, New York. 950 Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Nil
10	Father, Denis Cronin, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Frank Mullen, 202 Pairrina Ave, Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	Nil
11	Mother, Kate Rourke, Gullane, Gneeveguilla, Kerry.	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Nov. 1927. Jun. 1929.	-	Aunt, Honoria Hickey, 366-46th St, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black	grey	Nil
12	Mother, Ellen Quill, Raheens, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York		Resident returning, 550-W-160th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
13	Father, John Coakley, East Green, Dunmanway, Cork.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Brother (see 23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John Coakley, 3878 Holcone Ave, Detroit,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
14	Father, Thomas Mulchrone, Carrowmore, Newport, Mayo.	Ills	Chicago	No	Father (see 17)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Mulchrone, Mich. 2127 Seminary Ave, Chicago,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil
15	Mother, Catherine Shanahan, Newtown, Shinrone, King's Co.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. F. Fordung, Ills. 2747 Creston Ave, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	Nil
16	Father, Martin Walshe, Derryloughan, Mayo.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Cousin (see 23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Mulchrone, 1729 Carmen Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	Nil
17	-do-	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Cousin (see 23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, John Garrity, 2127 Seminary Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving Master, of the Scythia, from Cobh, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1919
at New York.

EXAMINER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hara, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hara

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

at New York

Examined

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 5

ALIEN PASSENGER OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Connery	Annie	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Youghal				Irish FS	Youghal
2		Shanahan	Annie	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Youghal	8000	Cobh	Jun 13/29	Irish FS	Youghal
3		Collins	Maurice	21	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Abbeyfeale	7309	Cobh	May 14/29	Irish FS	Abbeyfeale
4		Corcoran	Bridget	-	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Tybohine				Irish FS	Tybohine
5		McTernan	Thomas	20	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dromohair	28606	Dublin	Jun 25/29	Irish FS	Dromohair
6		Tynan	John	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castlecoome	8734	Dublin	Jul 8/29	Irish FS	Castlecoome
7		Donoghue	Hannah	27	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Skibbereen				Irish FS	Skibbereen
8		Brosnahan	Thomas	27	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dingle	7269	Cobh	May 14/29	Irish FS	Dingle
9		Wrynne	Bridget	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mohill	8673	Dublin	Jul 8/29	Irish FS	Mohill
10		Moloney	John	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Court-macsherry	8369	Cobh	Jun 27/29	Irish FS	Court-macsherry
11		Farrell	Ellen	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballina	9313	Dublin	Jul 25/29	Irish FS	Ballina
12		McCormack	Michael	26	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Athlone	28094	Dublin	Jun 13/29	Irish FS	Athlone
13		McCarthy	Daniel	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kenmare	2161	Cobh	Aug 20/29	Irish FS	Kenmare
14		Harrington	Helena	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Knockroe	7875	Cobh	Jun 7/29	Irish FS	Knockroe
15		Shine	Eugene	19	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Brosna	1304	Cobh	Jul 2/29	Irish FS	Brosna
16		McGrath	Bridget	39	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	IrishFS	Murroe	1804	Cobh	Jul 29/29	IrishFS	Murroe
17		Torpy	Mary	35	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cloughseen	7146	Cobh	May 8/29	Irish FS	Broadford
18		Horgan	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Brosna	8321	Cobh	Jun 26/29	Irish FS	Brosna
19		Walsh	Margaret	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Glenlahan	2189	Cobh	Aug 21/29	Irish FS	Glenlahan
20		O'Keeffe	Margaret	23	-	F	S	Typist	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Modeligo	2053	Cobh	Aug 15/29	Irish FS	Modeligo
21		Davey	James	35	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Townafortis	8756	Dublin	Jul 8/29	Irish FS	Townafortis.
22		Davey	Margaret	24	-	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballisodare	8747	Dublin	Jul 8/29	Irish FS	Ballisodar
23		Sheehan	Richard	25	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mallow	7022	Cobh	May 2/29	Irish FS	Mallow
24		Moloney	John	24	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballinhass	7321	Cobh	May 14/29	Irish FS	Ballinhass
25		Sullivan	Timothy	61	-	M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Killarney				Irish FS	Mastergeeh
26		Healion	James	35	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballymore	9577	Dublin	Aug 8/29	Irish FS	Ballymore
27		McInerney	Michael	37	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Nenagh	2195	Cobh	Aug 21/29	Irish FS	Nenagh
28		Neill	Honora	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castle-townbere.	2096	Cobh	Aug 16/29	IrishFS	Castle-townbere.
29		Conway	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Newtown	9998	Dublin	Aug 21/29	Irish FS	Clougha-brody.
30		Foley	Michael	25	-	M	S	Policeman	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castlree	7404	Cobh	May 17/29	Irish FS	Tulla

Line No.1 Annie Connery. Line No.4 Bridget Corcoran) DO NOT EMBARK
Line No.7 Hannah Donoghue. Line No.25 Timothy Sullivan)

PURSER

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP. 1929, *19*29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether destined to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. B. Connery, Moorehill, Fallow, Waterford	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Shannahan, 674 1st Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Comfairgrey			Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Shanahan, Chapel St, Youghel, Cork.	N.Y	Long Island	Yes	Father (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Father, Maurice Shanahan, 118 Browne Ave, Flushing, LI.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
3	Father, James Collins, Station Rd, Abbeyfeale,	N.Y	New York	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Danl. Collins, New York. 202 E 73rd St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	blue	Nil
4	Mother, Mrs. Gorsuch, Carragarriff, Tybobine, Kilkenny	Ills	Chicago	No	P. J. McDonagh (see23)	$35	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. P. J. McDonagh, 2132 S Union Ave, Chicago,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
5	Father, Charles McTernan, Drummory, Dromohair, Leitrim.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Margt. McTernan, 334 Cullom Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
6	Father, James Tynan, Donaguill, Castlecomer,	N.Y	Woodmere	Yes	Sister, C. Tynan (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, M. Tynan, 987 E Prospect St, Woodmere,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	grey	Nil
7	Brother, Patk. Donohue, Coorneshell, Leap, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Lynch, L. I. NY. 1489 Amsterdam Ave, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil
8	Brother, Timothy Brosnahan, Ballybowler, Dingle, Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Margaret Brosnaha 1280 Beechwood Blvd, Pittsburgh,	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
9	Father, John Wrynne, Gorvagh, Mohill, Leitrim.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Alice Moore, Pa. 689 East 133rd St, New York.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Nil
10	Father, John Moloney, Barrys Point, Courtmacsherry	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Aunt, Mary Moloney (see23)	$40	No	-	-	Uncle, David Barry, 99 S 15th St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
11	Mother, Mrs. J. Farrell, Cork. Knockleagh Ballina, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	No	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Andrew Byrne, 134 East 96th St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
12	Mother, Mrs. M. A. McCormack, Bryanmore, Walderstown,	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Maurice McCormack, 4014 S Rockwell St, Chicago.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Nil
13	Mother, Mrs. J. McCarthy, Lehud, Tousist, Killarney,	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$26	No	-	-	Brother, Sylvester McCarthy, 89 West 103rd St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
14	Father, John Harrington, Knockroe, Castletownbere. Cork.	NY	Long Island	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Harrington, 344 Penelope St, Flushing, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
15	Father, Patk. Shine, Knockoyno, Brosna, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Eugene Shine, New York. 55 California St, Long Beach,				No	No					Good		5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil
16	Mother, Mary McGrath, Coolnahila, Murroe, Limerick.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 0	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. K. Cushman, Long Island, NY. 5329 Yocum St, Philadelphia.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
17	Uncle, John Lynch, Ogollelloe, Co. Clare.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Cath. Ryan, 512-40th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.					No	No				Good		5	5	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
18	Father, Joseph Horgan, Knockane, Brosna, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, David Horgan, 54 West 104 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Nil
19	Mother, Hannah Walsh, Glenlahan, Kingwilliamstown,	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Walsh, 356 West 124 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
20	Mother, Anne O'Keefe, Cork. Knockganon, Modeligo, Waterford.	NY.	New York	Yes	Mother (see17)	$50	No	-	-	May McCarthy, - Aunt 542 Fort Washington Ave, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	Nil
21	Father, Pat Davey, Townafortis, Sligo.	N.Y	New York		Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Joe Davey, 62 Livingston St, Brooklyn,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	Nil
22	Mother, Mrs. Davey, Drumiskibba, Ballisodare,	N.Y	New York	No.	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. O'Sullivan, York. 16 E Middle Turnpike, S.	No			No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Nil
23	Father, Patk. Sheehan, Sligo. Main St, Mallow, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Patk. Sullivan, Manchester, Conn. 344 W 109th St, New York							No		No	Good		6	-	ruddy	red	blue	Nil
24	Mother, Norah Molony, Cullen, Ballinhassig, Cork.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. K. Saunders, 524 Avington Ave, Brooklyn,	No			No			No			Good		5	8	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
25	Mother, Mrs. Nora Sullivan, Inchinvalla, Monteagle P.O.	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Sister, E. O'Sullivan, 75 Pescosolido, Hartford	$50	No			Uncle, David Goggin, New York. 59 Tolland St, Hartford, Conn.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Nil
26	Brother, Maurice Healion, Carricknagower, Ballymore,	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Nephew (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Nephew, Maurice McCormack, 4014 S Rockwell St, Chicago, Ills	No					No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	fair	fair	grey	Nil
27	Mother, Ellen McInerney, Killoran, Nenagh, Tipperary	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. McInerney, 12 Columbus St, Hartford,						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	sandy	grey	Nil
28	Father Michael O'Neill Derrymihan, Castletown Bay, Co. Cork	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Denis O'Neill, Conn. 4118-54th St, Woodside, L.I.							No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
29	Father, Michael Conway, Cloughabrody, Co. Wilkenny.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Father (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary De Osier New York. 211 Division St, New Haven,										Good		5	2	fresh	black	blue	Nil
30	Father, Martin Foley, Glandree, Tulla, Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, John Hargaden, Conn. 408 E 137 St, Bronx, N.Y.							No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the Seythes, from Cobh, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1919
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929.

at New York

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

223

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2892
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Quirke	Michael	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mountshannon.	2177	Cobh	Aug 21/29	Irish FS	Mountshannon
2		Leary	Edward	19	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castleisland.	1785	Cobh	Jul 25/29	Irish FS	Castleisland.
3		Molloy	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	IrishFS	Irish	Irish FS	Aclare	26801	Dublin	May 16/29	Irish FS	Aclare
4		Meehan	Elizabeth	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Tulla	8034	Cobh	Jun 14/29	Irish FS	Tulla
5		O'Reilly	Joseph	27	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilmainhamwood.	8759	Dublin	Jul 8/29	Irish FS	Kilmainhamwood.
6		Healy	John	24	-	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Abbeyfeale	8046	Cobh	Jun 17/29	Irish FS	Abbeyfeale.
7		~~Hickey~~	~~Joseph~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Croom~~				Irish FS	Glin
8		~~Murphy~~	~~John~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Irish FS~~	Irish	Irish FS	Ballymountain				Irish FS	Waterford
9		Hearne	Ellen	19	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Butlerstown	1494	Cobh	Jul 10/29	Irish FS	Butlerstown.
10		~~Saunders~~	~~James~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Whitegate~~				Irish FS	Whitegate
11		Galvin	Margaret	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Newtownsandes	7461	Cobh	May 21/29	Irish FS	Newtownsandes.
12		Anglin	Eliza	28	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Skibbereen	1716	Cobh	Jul 19/29	Irish FS	Skibbereen
13		Burke	Jeremiah	24	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Skibbereen	7232	Cobh	May 10/29	Irish FS	Skibbereen
14		~~Murphy~~	~~Daniel~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Dingle~~				Irish FS	Dingle
15		O'Connell	Christopher	27	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cork	7719	Cobh	May 31/29	Irish FS	Newmarket
16		~~Egan~~	~~Martin~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Ballyglunin~~				Irish FS	Ballyglunin.
17		~~Fitzgerald~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Tralee~~				Irish FS	Tralee
18		~~O'Sullivan~~	~~Maurice~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Tralee~~				Irish FS	Tralee
19		Farrell	Peter	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Greenhall	27421	Dublin	May 29/29	Irish FS	Greenhall
20		~~Quirk~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Glencar~~				Irish FS	Glencar
21		~~Sullivan~~	~~Nora~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Killorglin~~	~~9647~~	~~Cobh~~	~~May 29/29~~	Irish FS	Killorglin
22		Murray	Elizabeth	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Loughrea	9641	Dublin	Aug 9/29	Irish FS	Loughrea
23		~~Connennon~~	~~Delia~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Galway~~				Irish FS	Galway
24		~~Ryan~~	~~Sarah (Sr. Christina)~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nun~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Ballinahinch~~				Irish FS	Birdhill
25		~~Mangan~~	~~Mary~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Belmullet~~				Irish FS	Belmullet
26		~~Lynch~~	~~Mary~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Whitegate~~				Irish FS	Whitegate
27		Driscoll	Nora	26	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Clonakilty	1762	Cobh	Jul 23/29	Irish FS	Clonakilty
28		Sullivan	Patrick	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballyduff	1383	Cobh	Jul 5/29	Irish FS	Ballyduff
29		Horgan	Eliza	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Brosna	1349	Cobh	Jul 3/29	Irish FS	Brosna
30		Horgan	John	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Brosna	8319	Cobh	Jun 26/29	Irish FS	Brosna

Line No. 7 Joseph Hickey. Line No.8 John Murphy. Line No.16 Martin Egan
Line No.17 Mary Fitzgerald. Line No.18 Maurice O'Sullivan Line No.20 Mary Quirk } DID NOT EMBARK
Line No.21 Nora Sullivan. Line No.23 Delia Connennon. Line No.25 Mary Mangan
Line No.10 James Saunders. Line No.14 Daniel Murphy. Line No.26 Mary Lynch - DISEMBARKED BOSTON
Line No 24/Sarah Ryan - DUPLICATED Sheet No.2 Line 13.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP 1929, *19*29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of the procurement of a prostitute or other immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, John Quirke, Derryoon, Mountshannon, Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-m	Cousin, James Mohan, 423 West 48 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9	dark	brown	dark	Nil
2	Father, Jeremiah Leary, Gluntane, Cornal, Castle-island, Kerry.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. M. Foley, 208 S Albany Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
3	Father, Patk. Malloy, Cuildaly, Aclare, Sligo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Daniel Tansey, 5640 Caroline St, L. Is. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil
4	Father, James Meehan, Moymore, Tulla, Clare.	N.J	Patterson	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. J. Campbell, 407 Morrissee Ave, Heldon, Patterson, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Nil
5	Father, Philip O'Reilly, Robinstown, Kilmainhamwood, Meath.	N.Y.	Ossining	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. K. Garland, 20 James St, Ossining, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Nil
6	Father, John Healy Caherlane, Abbeyfeale, Limerick.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister Ellis Healy, 725-W 172nd St, New York	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Quirke, 185 Audubon Ave, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	Nil
~~7~~	~~Brother, Joe Murphy, Ballymountain, Dungarvan, Waterford.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~New York~~	~~-~~	~~Thomas O'Shea, 371 Columbus Ave, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~Nil~~
~~8~~	~~Mother, Mrs. M. J. Hearne, Killoleran, Butlerstown, Co. Cork.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Michael Murphy, 236 East 96th St, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~Nil~~
9	Mother, Mrs. B. Waterford. Saunders, Whitegate, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Catherine Doody, 5425 N. Laurence St. Philadelphia.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
10	Father, Wm. Galvin, Glenlappa, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford			$25	No	-	-	~~William Smith,~~ 121 Albany Ave, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	fair	fair	blue	Nil
11	Mother, Bridget Anglin, Maulnagerra, Skibbereen, Cork.	N.Y	Woodside	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Garrett Galvin, 6471 35th Ave, Woodside, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
12	Brother, John Burke, Ballyourane, Drimoleague, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Cantollon, New York. 797-E-142nd St, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
13	Father, John Murphy Ballinasig, Dingle, Kerry.	Conn.	Fairfield		Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. G. Jennings, Judson Rd, Fairfield, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
14	Mother, Mrs. Annie Connell, Main St, Newmarket, Cork.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. Fitzgerald, 2135 Campbell Ave, Detroit,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
15	Mother, Mrs. Egan, Glenmoredoge, Ballyglunin, Galway.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Uncle Denis Collins	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, John Lane, Mich. 99 E 3rd St, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown	Nil
16	Father, M. Fitzgerald, 82 Spa Road, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary McManus, 253 Bainbridge St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
17	Father, John Sullivan, Rae St, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. B. Parnes, 948 Fox St, Bronx, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
18	Father, John Farrell, Greenhall, Lanesboro, Longford.	L.I.	Far Rockaway	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary O'Sullivan, 2331 Mitt Ave, Far Rockaway, L. Is. NY.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	grey	Nil
19	Father, Patrick Quirk, Lickeen, Glencar, Kerry.	N.Y	Jackson Heights	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Ed. Flaherty, 4079-78th St, Jackson Hts, NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	red	blue	Nil
20	Father, John Sullivan, Islandtook, Killenglin, Kerry.	N.Y	E. Rochester	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Lewis E. Emery, East Rochester, NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	brown	Nil
21	Father, John Murray, Lagoo, Moyglass, Kylebrack, Loughrea, Galway.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Daniel Sullivan, 1531 N. Moody St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
22	Mother, Mrs. Concannon, Killive East, Spiddal, Galway.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. A. McMahon, 121 Park Ave, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
23	Sister, Mrs. M. Lloyd, Birdhill, Limerick	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Ml. Concannon, 3440 N. Garnett St, Philadelphia.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
24	Father, Pat Mangan, Ballyveg, Belmullet, Mayo.	Iowa	Clinton		Self	$50	Yes	-	-	Mt. St. Clare, Clinton, Iowa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil
25	Father, Timothy Lynch, Ballyvolsen, Whitegate, Cork.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Delia Martin, 2369 E 74 St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Nil
26	Mother, Ellen Driscoll, Ardfield, Clonakilty, Cork.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Julia Stafford, 390 Main St, Wethersfield, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	auburn	grey	Nil
27	Father, John Sullivan, Coshen, Ballyduff, Co. Kerry.	N.Y	Jamacia	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Danl. Driscoll, Hartford, Conn. 139-[illegible]87th St, Jamacia, NY.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
28	Father, John Horgan, Knockane, Brosna, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	(see23)	$25	No	-	-	Martin Sullivan, -Cousin 24 East 94 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
29	Father, Joseph Horgan, Knockane, Brosna, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Lawrence Murphy, 417 East 64 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	brown	Nil
30		N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, David Horgan, 64 West 104 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—668

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master (Here whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the Ss Finds, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Surgeon) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. st Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929.

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q3

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. CONSULAR OFFICERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sharkey	Honoria	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	IrishFS	Irish	Irish FS	Lessian	28511	Dublin	Jun 21/29	Irish FS	Lessian
2		Grogan	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Foxford	28600	Dublin	Jun 25/29	Irish FS	Foxford
3		Coleman	Catherine	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballina	26817	Dublin	May 16/29	Irish FS	Ballina
4		Keane	Ellen	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Moyasta	7995	Cobh	Jun 13/29	Irish FS	Moyasta
5		Monahen	Annie	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Firmount	26655	Dublin	May 14/29	Irish FS	Kells
6		Meally	Mary	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Aughavaden	9459	Dublin	Jul 30/29	Irish FS	Aughavade
7		~~Reidy~~	~~John~~	-	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish FS~~	~~Dalkey~~				Irish FS	New Quay
8		Ahern	Catherin	31	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Youghal	7897	Cobh	Jun 10/29	Irish FS	Youghal
9		Corben	Patrick	22	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Loughrea	27711	Dublin	Jun 5/29	Irish FS	Loughrea
10		Fleming	Christina	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Killarney	8104	Cobh	Jun 18/29	Irish FS	Killarney
11		Moloney	Mary	28	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Newtownsandes	7946	Cobh	Jun 12/29	Irish FS	Newtown-sandes.
12		Walsh	John	23	-	M	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cahir	6924	Cobh	Apl 29/29	Irish FS	Youghal
13		Doyle	Sarah	53	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cork	1574	Cobh	Jul 15/29	Irish FS	Cork
14		Taylor	Daniel	26	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cork	27	Cobh	Aug 6/29	U.S.A.	New Jersey
15		Mcauliffe	Katherine	21	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cork	7447	Cobh	May 21/29	Irish FS	Cork
16	UNDER 16	McAuliffe	Ann	-	3	F	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cork	7448	Cobh	May 21/29	Irish FS	Cork
17		Healy	Ivy	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castletown-shere	2222	Cobh	Aug 22/29	Irish FS	Furious Pier
18		Lowney	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Knockroe	6915	Cobh	Apl 26/29	Irish FS	Knockroe
19		Reynolds	Dan	18	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mohill	9210	Dublin	Jul 23/29	Irish FS	Mohill
20		Kelly	Mary	28	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castlerea	27812	Dublin	Jun 7/29	Irish FS	Ballydooley.
21		Donovan	Kate	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castle-island.	1446	Cobh	Jul 9/29	Irish FS	Castle-island.
22		Barrit	Thomas	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Fairymount	26813	Dublin	May 16/29	Irish FS	Fairy-mount.
23		Walsh	Patrick	19	-	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Clonmel	6233	Cobh	Jun 21/29	Irish FS	Clonmel
24		~~Atcheson~~	~~Mary~~	25	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Clonmel				U.S.A.	New York
25		~~Dwyer~~	~~Julia~~	58	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Sneem				Irish FS	Sneem
26		Hynes	Patrick	21	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Tuggwan	28545	Dublin	Jun 24/29	Irish FS	Ballylunin.
27		O'Connell	Michael	28	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Lixnaw	8324	Cobh	Jun 26/29	Irish FS	Lixnaw
28		Doolan	John	29	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Clonmel	7310	Cobh	May 14/29	Irish FS	Clonmel
29		Mullany	Patrick	27	-	M	S	Storeman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castletown	7308	Cobh	May 14/29	Irish FS	Clonmel
30		Kennedy	Mary	25	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Banteer	2087	Cobh	Aug 16/29	Irish FS	Clonmel

Line No.7 John Reidy.Line No.25.Julia Dwyer.-DID NOT EMBARK
Line No.Mary Atcheson - PUBLICAMED Sheet 2 Line No.13

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP 1929, *19*29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or procured or assisted in coming by a prostitute or by a person coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Thomas Sharkey, Lissian, Ballaghadereen, Roscommon.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Bernard Sherkey, 2520 Ballon St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Nil
2	Father, Patk. Grogan, Roosbey, Foxford, Mayo.	N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Uncle, Stephen Grogan, 134 Maple St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	auburn	grey	Nil
3	Father, Edward Coleman, Canacushlane, Ballina, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss, Coleman, 342-18-10th St, Ballerose Manor, L.Is. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
4	Father, Martin Keane, Tullabrack, Moyasta, Clare.	N.J	East Orange	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Susan Keane, 188 Maple Ave, E.Orange, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
5	Mother, Mrs. Mary Monohan, Gravelstown, Kells, Meath.	N.J	Newark	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Jane Monahan, 298 M. Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	hazel	Nil
6	Father, John Meally, Aughaveden, Foxfield, Carrick-on-Shannon, Leitrim.	NY	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Meally, 244 West 106 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil
7	Father, Stephen Reidy, New Quay, Co. Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Michael Reidy, 569 West 171 First St, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	Nil
8	Father, Charles Ahern, Cork Hill, Youghal, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Nolan, 112 West 61 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
9	Brother, Edward Corban, Trale, Loughrea, Galway.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, James Corban, 366 East 158 St, Bronx, NY.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
10	Father, Cors. Fleming, Anabla, Kilcummin, Killarney, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, David O'Sullivan, 21 Convent Ave, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
11	Mother, Mrs. Cath. Moloney, Drumurheir, Newtownsandes, Kerry.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Timothy Scanlan, 623 Quincy St, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	auburn	blue	Nil
12	Father, Joseph Walsh, Castle St, Cahir, Tipperary.	NY	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$200	No	-	-	John A. Ducey, - Cousin, 204 Vose Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brn	blue	Nil
13	Husband, Con Doyle, 1 Fair Hill, Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Daughter (see23)	$50	No	-	Aug. 1928.	Daughter, Mrs. May O'Regan, 1120 Dermond St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	Nil
14	Father, Richard Taylor, 7 Old Blackrock Rd, Cork.	N.J	Jersey City	No	Self	$25	Yes	Jersey City	Jul. 1929.	Resident returning, 213 Pavonia Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
15	Father, Eugene O'Callaghan, 8 Farren Street, Cork.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Danl. J. McAuliffe, 170 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
16	Grandfather, -do- Mother, Mrs. Johanna Healy,	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil
17	Furious Pier, Waterfall, P.O. Bantry, Cork.	N.Y	Long Island	Yes	Brother, Alfred J. Healy (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Geo. Bolrick, 14 Rose Ave, Glen Cove, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
18	Father, Patk. Lowney, Knockroe, Clohane Cross,	Mont.	Butte	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. T. McCarthy, 1639 Gala St, Butte, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	fair	grey	Nil
19	Mother, Mrs. Castletownbere, Cork. M. Reynolds, Ardoon, Mohill, Leitrim.	N.Y	Corona	Yes	Sister, B.R ynolds (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Reynolds, 46-39th St, Corona, L.I.NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Nil
20	Father, Thomas Kelly, Newtown, Ballydooley, Roscommon.	N.J	Montclair	No	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Beatrice Kelly, 180 Bay St, Montclair, NJ.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Nil
21	Father, Patrick Donovan, Knockard ry, Castleisland, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister Mary Donovan, 2200 University Ave, New York	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Margt. Downey, 52-53 Bliss St, Woodside, L.Is. NY.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
22	Father, Michael Barrit, Grallagh, Fairymount, Roscommon.	N.J	S.Orange	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, M. Barrit 370 Cumberland Rd. S. Orange, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Nil
23	Father, Maurice Walsh, 22 O'Connell St, Clonmel, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Wm. Breen, 7 Hicks Lane, Great Neck, L.Is. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
24	Father, Charles Atcheson, Knockluas, Clonmel, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Kitty Achison, 683-140 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	dark	Nil
25	Brother, Daniel Dwyer, Breenaniffe, Screem, Killarney, Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Chicago	-	Sister, Mary Dwyer, 830 N. State St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	sallow	brown	hazel	Nil
26	Father, Ml. Hynes, Ballina, Ballygunin, Galway.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Julia Mullins, 163 St. Mark's Ave, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
27	Father, Michael O'Connell, Knockbrane, Lixnaw, Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother Maurice O'Connell 15 Middle St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	Nil
28	Mother, Bridget Doolan, 26 College St, Clonmel, Tipp.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, James Doolan, 401 Allen Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Nil
29	Father, Michael Mullany, 23 Weir View Villas, Clonmel, Tipperary.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Mullany, 52 West 104 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Nil
30	Father, Denis Kennedy, Main St, Banteer, Cork.	Conn	W. Hartford	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. F. Easland, 171 Auburn Rd, W. Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irwin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Scythia, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irwin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 19 29

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Oikea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing Hetteurk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Oikea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929.

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—699

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q.Y. 2

TO REENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S C Y T H I A" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Brady	Catherine	58	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Lough				U.S.A.	New Haven
2		Reilly	Charles	63	-	M	W	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Lough				U.S.A.	NewYork
3		Dolan	Patrick	28	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mullagh	478663	Washington	30/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
4		Moroney	Timothy	69	-	M	S	Boxmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Shannon	473497	-do-	20/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
5		Smith	William	61	-	M	M	Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Whitegate				U.S.A.	New York
6		Smith		6	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Whitegate				U.S.A.	New York
7		MERNIN Herman	James	25		M	S	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballierstown	498447	Washington	June 5, 1929 5/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
8		Dempsey	John	23		M	S	Tyre Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dermoy	491277	-do-	may 24, 1929 24/5/29	U.S.A.	Hartford
9		Quill	Ellen	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Rahsen				U.S.A.	New York
10		O'Grady	Christy	27	-	M	M	Book-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Limerick	473264	Washington	april 19, 1929 19/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
11		O'Grady	Margaret wife	22	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Limerick	473263	-do-	april 19, 1929 19/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
12		Atcheson	Mary	23	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Clonmel	457364	Washington	march 4/1929 4/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
13		Gallagher	John PATRICK	20	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Foxford	504058	-do-	June 17, 1929 17/6/29	U.S.A.	Emmetsburg.
14		Moore	Anne E	38	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilkee	473223	-do-	april 19, 1929 19/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
15		Cullen	Rose	25	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cloone	481419	-do-	May 3, 1929 3/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
16	W.O.C.	Cullen	Mary twin	4	-	F	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	New York	-	BORN IN U. S. A.	-	U.S.A.	New York
17		O'Riordan	Eileen	51	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Killarney	487630	Washington	May 16/29	U.S.A.	New York
18		Ryan	Sarah (Sr. Christina)	59	-	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballinahinch	496636	-do-	May 29/29	U.S.A.	Clinton
19		Donegan	Delia	45	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Moate	502824	-do-	June 14, 1929 14/6/29	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
20	W.O.C.	Donegan	Mary twin	10	-	F	S	Child	No	English	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven	-	U. S. C.	-	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
21		GALLAGHER	HONOR	24	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	IRISH	IRISH FS	MAYO	484522	WASHINGTON	may 9, 1929. 9.5.29	Ill.	Chicago
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Returning Resident Re Permit app #48019 — April 28, 1929
Returning Resident Re Permit app #480348 — April 20, 1929
Returning Resident Re Permit app #50014 — June 5, 1929
Returning Resident Re Permit app #491144 — May 24, 1929
Returning Resident Re Permit app #47187 — April 19, 1929
Returning Resident Re Permit app #47288 — April 19, 1929
Returning Resident Re Permit app #45208 — March 4, 1929
Returning Resident Re Permit app #585569 — June 17, 1929
Returning Resident Re Permit app #47275 — April 19, 1929
Returning Resident Re Permit app #42736 — May 3, 1929
U.S. Born - Birth Cert Seen
Returning Resident Re Permit app #47760 — May 16/29
Returning Resident Re Permit Application 500360 — May 29/29
Returning Resident Re Permit Page 506197 — June 14, 1929
U.S. Born - New Haven
Returning Resident Re Permit app #48528 — May 9, 1929.

LINE NO.1 C.Brady- Transferred Sheet 7 Line 11
Line No.2 C.Reilly Transferred Sheet 7 Line 12
Line No.5 W.Smith.Line No.6 M.Smith - DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
Line No.9 E.Quill Transferred Sheet No.6 Line 12.
Lines 22 to 30 - BLANK

PURSER.

Except Line 1 2/5/6/9.
Michael J Burgess
RISI Inspector 5th Sept 9/9/29

125

16.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1929, 19 29.

233

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether other paid before passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States at the request or by the prepaid ticket or by the money of another person or company, etc.; if so, state which	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Bridget Reilly, Ledroma, Lough, P.O. Cavan.	Conn.	New Haven	No	Self	$25	Yes	New Haven	Resident returning, 224 Division St, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	grey	brown	Nil
2	---do---	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York	Resident returning, 130 West 57 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey	brown	Nil
3	Father, J. Dolan, Curriga, Mullagh, Meath.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1923. 1929. NY	Resident returning, 416-72nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	blue	Nil
4	Brother-in-Law, Denis Allen, Derryoran, Mountshannon, Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jul.1880 Year 1926 New York	Resident returning, 6215-39th Ave, Woodside, L.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	grey	blue	Nil
5	Mother, Mrs. Smith, Middle Road, Whitegate, Cork.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Hartford	Resident returning, 121 Albany Ave, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Nil
6	---do---	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Hartford	---do---	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Nil
7	Father, Wm. Mernen, Villierstown, Waterford	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$200 $50	Yes	Apl.1921. Jun.1929 New York	Resident returning, Sister Bridget 1790 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey	brown	Nil
8	Father, Patk. Dempsey, Grange, Fermoy, Cork.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	$120	Yes	Nov 1925 Jun.1929 Hartford	Resident returning, 1890 Broad St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Nil
9	Mother, Ellen Quill, Rahsens, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Nov.1927. Jun.1929.	Resident returning, 550-W-160th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
10	Mother, Mrs. O'Grady, New Road, Singland, Limerick.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$200 $50	Yes	Mar.1925. Jul.1929. New York	Resident returning, 1901-51 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
11	Mother-in-Law, ---do---	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	---do---	- o -	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Nil
12	Father, Charles Atcheson, Knockluceas, Clonmel, Tipperary	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$35 $50	Yes	May 4, 1925 New York	Resident returning, 683-140 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	Nil
13	Father, Patk. Gallagher, Kilgarriff, Foxford, Mayo.	Maryland Conn.	Emmitsburg		Self	$50	Yes	Aug.1926. Jun.1928.	Resident returning, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md. Maryland	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	dark	Nil
14	Mother, Cather Moore, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$80 $50	Yes	Sept.1920. Jul.1929. New York	Resident returning, Rye New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	rudd	brown	grey	Nil
15	Sister, Kate Mitchell, Annaughmaconway, Cloone P.O. Leitrim.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$4 $50	Yes	Jul.1921. Jun.1929.	Resident returning, 514 W 152nd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
16	Aunt, -do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	Born New York	-do-	No	Permt	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil
17	Sister, Mrs. J. Murphy, 10 Hen St, Killarney, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Oct.1920. Jun.1929. New York	Resident returning, 513 E 150th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
18	Sister, Mrs. D. Floyd, Birdhill, Limerick.	Iowa	Clinton	Yes	Self	$100 $50	Yes	1927. Clinton 1929	Resident returning, Mt. St. Clare, Clinton, Iowa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil
19	Father, Thomas Murray, Hall, Moate, Westmeath.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$35 $50	Yes	Jul.1929. Bridgeport	Husband, James Donegan, Brookland Park, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil
20	Grandfather, -do-	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Mother	$50	born	New Haven 1925	-do-	No	Permt	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brn	blue	Nil
21	Father. Patrick Gallagher Angliagorvla, Westport, Mayo	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1929 Chicago	Friend. Mrs Lobell 2716 Prairie Ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	blue	NIL
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irwin Master, of the Scythia, from Bath, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irwin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1919

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Scythia
L. 11
N. Y.
Cuba
non-imm
Jews

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL
OF U. S. TERMINAL AUTHORITIES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SIVACHENKO	LIUBOV dtr	18		F	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Ukrainian	Yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Zvenigorodvka	68 U.S.	Riga	14.8.29	Russia	Shenderovka
2		SIVACHENKO Shenderovka	IRINA	44		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Ukrainian	No	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Shenderovka	69 U.S.	Riga	14.8.29	Russia	Shenderovka
3		SCHOGOT	ZELDA wife	26		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Varklany	134 Q	Riga	7.8.29	Latvia	Varklany
4		SCHOGOT	JUDEL	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Varklany	128 Q	Riga	7.8.29	Latvia	Varklany
5	UNDER 16	SCHOGOT	KOPEL ch	3		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Varklany	135 Q	Riga	7.8.29	Latvia	Varklany
6	UNDER 16	SCHOGOT	MENDEL ch	2		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Rezekne	136 Q	Riga	7.8.29	Latvia	Varklany
7		LINES 7 TO 30 - BLANK.																		
8								PURSER												
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

126

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—621

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP 1929, *19* 29.

235

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Daughter, Hanna Sivachenko				See 23.					Father, Alex. Senko,																	
1	Shenderovka, Russia.	Mont.	Larslan	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Box 31, Larslan, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Sister DO.	Mont.	Larslan	Yes	Husband See 23.	$87	No	-	-	Husband DO.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Mother, Eeiga Swalle, Carklany, Latvia	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband See 23	$10	No	-	-	Husband, Israel Schogot, 9714 Dexter Blvd. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	BROTHER DO.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Brother See 23	$	No	-	-	Brother DO.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	G/mother DO.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father see 23	$	No	-	-	Father DO.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
6	G/mother DO.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father See 23	-	No	-	-	Father DO.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out Master, Purser, or Surgeon, as the case may be) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September, 1919

at New York

SCARLES

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929.

at New York.

EXAMINED

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUG., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BURSCOUGH	FRED	29		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENWORTHAM	502876	WASHINGTON	14th June 1929	U.S.A.	COLLEGE POINT
2		PHILLIPS	JOHN	38		M	S.	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	465782	WASHINGTON	4. APR. 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
3		HALL	ESTHER	65		F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPLEY	509141	WASHINGTON	28TH.6. 1929	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT
4		JONES	ADA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	492044	WASHINGTON	25TH MAY 1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	JONES	REGINALD	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	492045	WASHINGTON	25TH MAY 1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
6		JONES	GLADYS	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY	Birth Certificate	BORN U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
7		JONES	RALPH	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	Birth Certificate	BORN U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
8		SLATER	FLORENCE	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	452244	WASHINGTON	8TH FEB. 1929	U.S.A.	NEWPORT NEWS
9	UNDER 16	SLATER	MILDRED	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	452243	WASHINGTON	8TH FEB. 1929	U.S.A.	NEWPORT NEWS
10		CARLISLE	ELIZABETH	57		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N. IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	465982	WASHINGTON	5TH APR. 1929	U.S.A.	NEWARK
11		READ	JESSE	32		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT. HARWOOD	486446	WASHINGTON	14TH MAY 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		READ	ALICE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FALL RIVER	Birth Certificate	BORN U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13		McHALE	ELIZA ANN	66		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	493811	WASHINGTON	29TH MAY 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		ALLISON	MARGARET M.	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	494074	WASHINGTON	27TH MAY 1929	U.S.A.	TARENTUM
15	UNDER 16	ALLISON	NANCY	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	494073	WASHINGTON	27TH MAY 1929	U.S.A.	TARENTUM
16		CHRISTIE	JAMES	32		M	M	WOOD PATTERN-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	512480	WASHINGTON	12TH JULY 1929	U.S.A.	HALEDON
17		CUNNINGHAM	JAMES	31		M	M	AUTO-INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MILLOM	492542	WASHINGTON	25TH MAY 1929	U.S.A.	DETROIT
18	ADMITTED	CATTERALL	SARAH	56		F	M	DOMESTOC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PEMBERTON	512588	WASHINGTON	11TH JULY 1929	U.S.A.	SCRANTON
19		HODGSON	GLADYS N.	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCK FERRY	489873	WASHINGTON	21ST MAY 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
20		ENTWISTLE	PERCIVAL G.	50		M	M	MUSIC PROF:	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	-	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	YONKERS
21		ENTWISTLE	JESSIE MAUD	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAINHOM-VILLE	508893	Washington	28th June 1929	U.S.A.	YONKERS
22		ENTWISTLE	WALTER	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	YONKERS	- BORN IN	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	YONKERS
23		ENTWISTLE	WILTON	6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	YONKERS	- BORN IN	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	YONKERS
24		COCKIN	ELI	34		M	M	CHANDELIER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	506314	WASHINGTON	21ST JUNE 1929	U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND CITY
25		WILSON	KATHLEEN W.	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	469534	WASHINGTON	12TH APR. 1929	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
26		WILSON	LEONARD F.	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY		BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
27		WILSON	KATHLEEN W.	4THS		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY		BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
28		HALL	EDWARD	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	471439	WASHINGTON	16th April 1929	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
29		PARKER	RAY	31		M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	481676	WASHINGTON	May 4 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	PARKER	RAY	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	481675	WASHINGTON	May 4 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK

FURSEM.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

237

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 SEP 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien previously in the United States	Are you (or was you, if dead) a polygamist? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father William Burscough																									
1	145 LONDON ROAD, PRESTON	N.Y.	COLL-EGE POINT.,	YES	SELF $65	YES	YES	1920 1929	COLL-EGE POINT	FRIENDS- wife Myrtle 121-29- AVE,E. COLLEGE POIN , N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT	FR.	BLE	NONE
2	FRIEND, MRS. KING, 60, BOALER ST. LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF $100	YES	YES	1928 1929	N.Y.	FRIEND- MRS. CAROLIN 216 E. 58TH ST. N.Y.C. N.Y. addy Ford (mar	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	FR.	BLE	TATTOO MARK-R.H. FOREARM- HEART
3	Sister Mrs Calvert 14 Adelaide St.Woodbottom Shipley	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	YES	SELF $250	YES	YES	1914/ 1929	BRIDGE-PORT	HOME - 286 NICHOL ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN husband Sidney	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	GRY	BRN	NONE
4	Mother Mrs Port 19 Cornwall Street Liverpool	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND $50	YES	YES	921- 929	BROOK-LYN	HOME - 104 EATON COURT Husband George BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
5	Grandmother -do-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER -	-	YES	1926 1929	BROOK-LYN	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR	FR	BLE	NONE
6	-do-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER -	-	YES	BORN	USA.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	FR	BRN	NONE
7	-do-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER -	-	YES	BORN	USA.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	FR	BRN	NONE
8	Mother Mrs Fallowfield 150 Ramsden Street Barrow.	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	YES	~~sec 23~~ HUSBAND $100	YES	YES	1922/ 1929	NEW-PORT NEWS	HUSBAND - BERTRAM E. SLATER 241, 38 ST. NEWPORT NEWS VA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BLE	NONE
9	grand Mother DO	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	YES	~~sec 23~~ FATHER -	-	YES	1922/ 1929	NEW-PORT NEWS	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	DRK	BLE	NONE
10	SISTER- MRS. LONEY, 9 WILLOW ST. BELFAST.	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF $160	YES	YES	1929	NEW-ARK	27 AVON AVE, Aunt John (sen NEWARK, N.J. -residence	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	DRK	BLE	NONE
11	BROTHER- WM. READ, 18 GORDON ST. GT. HARWOOD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF $180	YES	YES	1923/ 1929	BROOK-LYN	HOME - 326 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BLK	BRN	MOLE BETWEEN EYES
12	BROTHER-IN-LAW DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND -	-	YES	BORN	USA.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
13	BROTHER- JOHN JOHNSON, 16 LOWNDES ST. LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF $140	YES	YES	1923/ 1929	N.Y.	SISTER- Alice Bratt 378 WEST 125TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	Brn	Blue	NONE
14	MOTHER- MRS. A.HAWDON, 13 RICHMOND ST. GATESHEAD	PA.	TARENTUM	NO	SELF $100	YES	YES	927 929	TAREN-TUM	HUSBAND - THOS. W. ALLISON 700 E. 7TH AVE, TARENTUM, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	D.B	BLE	NONE
15	GRANDMOTHER DO MRS. A. CHRISTIE, - Mother 74 WATSON ST. DUNDEE.	PA.	TARENTUM	NO	AS ABOVE MOTHER -	-	YES	927 929	TAREN-TUM	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLE	NONE
16	Father J.Cunningham 67 Wellington St.Millom.	N.J.	HALEDON	YES	SELF $150	YES	YES	1922/ 1929	HALE-DON	121 BARBOUR ST. - Residence HALEDON, N.J. wife Johan	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
17	Sister Mrs Monks 3 Market St.Tyldesley,Lancs.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	DE-TROIT	MRS. SKEWES, 30 PASADENA. AV. HIGHLAND PK. - Friend DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
18	MRS. STEENS, 18 BRUNSWICK ST. ROCK FERRY, CHES. - Mother	PA.	SCRANTON	YES	SELF $25	YES	YES	1925/ 1929	SCRAN-TON	JOHN CATTERALL - Husband 813 RICHMOND ST. SCRANTON PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	D.B	GRY	NONE
19	Mother Mrs Entwhistle 71 Georgian St.Farnworth.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928/ 1929	N.Y.	HOME- 140 W. 76TH ST. Husband Ernest NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
20	Mother in Law - do -	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911/ 1929	YONK-ERS	16, LOCUST HILL AVE, YONKERS, N.Y. - Residence	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
21	Grandmother - do -	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	BORN	USA.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	brn	grey	NONE
22		N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	FATHER -	-	YES	BORN	YONK-ERS	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	dk	brn	blue	NONE
23	FATHER- 62 HARTINGTON ST.	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	FATHER -	-	YES	BORN	YONK-ERS	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	dk	brn	grey	NONE
24	BARROW-IN-FURNESS Brother J.Allen 56 Gracefield Road,Clubmoor, Liverpool	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CITY	YES	SELF $200	YES	YES	1922/ 1929	L.I. CITY	Residence 111 - 12 ST. APT. 19 LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
25	Uncle - do -	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF $50	YES	YES	1923/ 1929	JERSEY CITY	HUSBAND- MR. Francis Wilson 45 HOPKINS AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLE	NONE
26	- do -	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	MOTHER -	-	YES	BORN	USA.	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
27	- do -	N.J	JERSEY CITY	YES	MOTHER -	-	YES	BORN	USA.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
28	Cousin Arthur Allen 466 North Road Darlington	Penn	Philadelphia	Yes	SELF $150	YES	YES	1924	PHILA	FATHER ALFRED HALL 13589 Aidrie Street Philadelphia	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT	BRN	GREY	NONE (no moles any)
29	Mother - Mrs Parkinson, 2 Bank Place, Salford.	NY	New York	Yes	SELF $25	YES	YES	1922/ 1929	NY	Home. friend 1163 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	NONE
30	Grandmother - do -	NY	NEW YORK	Yes	MOTHER - (see above)	-	YES	1922/ 1929	NY	Parents. - do -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Irving, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

L. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

238

I, J. O. Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to return thereon," as the case may be)

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

at New York

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL-220-45	DAVIES	ALFRED	26		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH	42761	LIVERPOOL	21.8.29.	ENGLAND	LEIGH.
2		Lines 2 to 30 - BLANK.																		
3		Purser.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

128

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

- 2 SEP. 1929

239

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you (a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or induced by any person or company to come to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. MRS. JANE DAVIES, 2, YOUD ST., LEIGH.	PA.	ARNOLD	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BRO/LAW. MR. ORMISHER, 1710, STANTON AVE. ARNOLD, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(Here whether Master, Purser, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1923
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereon (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Scythia
Cd.
New York
Sept 2

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug. 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DORAN	WILLIAM	22	-	M	S	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballymore	1480	London	May 8th1929	England	London
2		FEARON	SARAH	25	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Gneath	1804	Belfast	July 24th/29	Ireland N.	Dungannon
3		FLOCKTON	ARTHUR H.	44	-	M	M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	15812	Liverpool	July 10th/29	England	Manchester
4		FLOCKTON	CLARA	42	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	15813	Liverpool	July 10th/29	England	Manchester
5	UNDER 16	FLOCKTON	DOROTHY	12	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	15814	Liverpool	July 10th/29	England	Manchester
6		SCHOFIELD	CATHERINE AGNES	22	-	F	S	Ring Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashton u-Lyne	15787	Liverpool	July 8th /29	England	Ashton u Lyne
7		McDERMOT	GEORGE	27	-	M	S	Hand Machine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashton u-Lyne	42651	Liverpool	Aug. 6th/29	England	Ashton u-Lyne
8		VERNON	MARTHA ELLEN	23	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashton -u-Lyne	15665	Liverpool	July 26th/29	England	Wigan
9		MORGAN	ELIZABETH	74	-	F	W	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Garth	312	Southampton	June 28th/29	Wales	North
10		GREEN	EDIE	23	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Washington	16102	Liverpool	July 29th/29	England	Washington
11		FOX	JOSEPHINE	26	-	F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	39786	Liverpool	Aug.12th/29	England	Liverpool
12		DE LA SANTOS	FLORENCE	21	-	F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	39787	Liverpool	Aug.12th/29	England	Liverpool
13		LUDDEN	JOHN	33	-	M	S	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St.Helens	15648	Liverpool	July 26th/29	England	St.Helens
14		PORTER	FREDERICK C	23	-	M	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	9815	DUBLIN	15.8.29	I.F.S.	Dublin
15		RISPIN	ROBERT HENRY	23	-	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chopwell	16082	Liverpool	July 23rd/29	England	Westwood
16		RISPIN	VALINA	21	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Medomsley	16083	Liverpool	July 23rd/29	England	Westwood
17	UNDER 16	RISPIN	JEAN	-	8	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	Blackwell	16084	Liverpool	July 23rd/29	England	Westwood
18		MORLAND	MARY J.S.	37	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	15919	London	July 22nd/29	England	London
19	UNDER 16	MORLAND	FRANCES	15	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead	16101	London	July 29th/29	England	London
20	UNDER 16	MORLAND	MARGARET	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead	16100	London	July 29th/29	England	London
21	UNDER 16	MORLAND	DOROTHY	6	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead	16099	London	July 29/7/29	England	London
22		LUDDEN	THOMAS	29	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St.Helens	15647	Liverpool	July 26th/29	England	St.Helens
23		SMITH	PHILLIP	52	-	M	S	Watch man	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	60	Dublin	August 21st/29	U.S.A.	New York
24		LYNN	JOHN	15	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cleator Moor	44059	Liverpool	Aug.23rd/29	England	Cleator-Moor
25		ENGLISH	HELEN	23	-	F	S	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RODDINGHAM	125	LIVERPOOL	19.8.29.	U.S.A.	NIAGARA FALLS
26		AHERN	MARY B.	29	-	F	S	DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	LIMERICK	25649	DUBLIN	24.4.29	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
27		BALLANTYNE	HENRY T.	24	-	M	S	SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	39868	LIVERPOOL	22.8.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
28		MAGENNIS	THERESA	36	-	F	S	DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTH IRELAND	BERNARD	39898	LIVERPOOL	22.8.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
29		CASSIDY	ELLEN	52	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Egremont	499048	Washington	6.6.29	U.S.A.	Chicago
30		Line No. 1 W.Doran - DID NOT EMBARK Line No.25 H.English - DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON Line No 30 BLANK																		

Purser

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1929

211

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father.John Doran, Tipper Ballymore Eustace, Co.Kildare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.Madden,580 W.176 St.New York Cy. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	brn	gr.	none
2	Mother.Mrs.Fearon, Ballyoonen,Omeath.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Cousin see 23	£5	No	-	-	Cousin.Miss E.Cronny,100 E. 8th Ave.,Homestead.Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk.	drk.	blue	none
3	Father.W.J.Flockton,24 Linwood St.Greenheys. M/C	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Cornish Arms Hotel,New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	gr.	none
4	Fatherinlaw -do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	as above Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	gr.	none
5	Grandfather -do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	as above Father	Yes	no	-	-	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	none
6	Parents.Mr/Mrs Schofield 116 Turner Lane,Ashton-u-Lyne.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see 23 Brother	Yes	no	-	-	Bro.J.Schofield,2452 2nd Ave.New York N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	blue	none
7	Mother.Ellen King,50 Canning St.Ashton-u-Lyne	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend.Daniel Moffatt,1466 St.Nicholas Ave.New York NY.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	brn	blue	none
8	Father.Mr.Smith,13 North St.Ashton-u-Lyne.	N.Y.	Syosset	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband.John Vernon,Jackson Ave.Syosset.L.I. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	brn	blue	none
9	GrandDghtr.Mrs.Sargeant, 41 Crythen Rd.Heath.	N.Y.	Johnson Cy.	Yes	see 23 Dghtr.	yes	yes	1903/1904	N.Y.	Dghtr.Mrs.R.Barrett,38 Cook St.Johnson City.N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	none
10	Mother.J.W.Green,17 Avon St.,Washington Stn,Durham.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	see 23 Fiance	Yes	no	-	-	Fiance.J.Beck,6105 Drexel Ave.Chicago. Ill.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	gr.	gr.	none
11	Father.Mr. Fox,224 Upper Frederick St. Liverpool.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	see 23 Aunt	Yes	no	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.C.Fenlon,150 W. Gardield Bld.Chicago.Ill.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	brn	blue	none
12	Father. John de la Santos 67 Pitt St.Liverpool.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	see 23 Friend	Yes	no	-	-	Friend. do.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	blue	none
13	Mother.Catherine Ludden 25 Charnwood St.St.Helens.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	self	yes	yes	1920 1927	Jersey City.	Uncle.George Patterson,603 Palisade Ave.Jersey Cy.NJ.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	brn	brn	none
14	Father.Charles Porter.26 Fitzroy Ave.Drumcondra. Duolin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Bro.Robert J.Porter.171 W. 83 St.New York Cy.N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh	blk	blue	none
15	Uncle.Robert Rispin,Sunquar Cott.Low Westwoof.	Ohio	Canton	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father.1605 16th Canton Ohio.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	blue	none
16	do.	Ohio	Canton	Yes	as above Husband	-	No	-	-	Fatherinlaw -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	blue	none
17	do.	Ohio	Canton	Yes	as above Father	-	No	-	-	Grandgather -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	brn	brn	none
18	Mother, Mrs.Harwood,59 Oban Rd.Byker,Newgastle on Tyne.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Husband.Robt.Morland,146 E.8th St.Brooklands N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
19	GrandMother do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	as above Mother	-	No	-	-	Father do.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fsh	brn	haz.	none
20	do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	Father do.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fsh	brn	blue	none
21	do. do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	Father do.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fsh	fr.	gr.	none
22	Mother.Catherine Ludden 25 Charnwood St.St.Helens.	N.J.	Jersey Cy.	No	self	yes	yes	1927 1928	N.J.	Father do. Uncle.George Patterson,603 Palisade Ave.Jersey Cy.NJ.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	Fsh	brn	blue	none
23	Cousin Mark Ardiff Leixlip,Co.Kildare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1903/1928	N.Y.	Home. 429 21st St. New York N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	blk	blue	none
24	GrndFather.Thomas Lynn 73 Bawthorn Rd.Chester Moor.	N.J.	Elizabeth	No	see 23 Father	$5.	No	-	-	Father.John Lynn,914 Lafayette St.Elizabeth.N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	drk	gr.	none
25	MRS.H.ENGLISH,25,LINDSAY ST.FRODINGHAM,SCUNTHORPE	N.Y.	NIAGARA FLS	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1923 1929	N.Y.	Mrs Jackson Sister 437, 74TH ST.,NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	blue	none
26	FATHER.THOMAS AHERN. ARDAGH.CO.LIMERICK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MISS ELLEN CONWAY.261 W.116TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	MOTHER.EDITH BALLANTYNE. 8 HARTRUP ST.LIVERPOOL.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.EVA WADE.117 CORBIN ST.APART.201. JERSEY CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FR.	FR.	HZL	NONE
28	MOTHER.ANN MAGENNIS.BERNARD BANBRIDGE CO.DOWN.	N.Y.	NEW YOR	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.THERESA O'HARE.303 E.70TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
29	Friend Mrs Tyrrell 29 Palatine Road Blackpool	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/1929	Chicago	Husband J.Cassidy 3226 East 92nd St.Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.B. Irving Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1919
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hea, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

242

J. Hea

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

ALIEN PASS... HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. ... ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TAYLOR	GEORGE T.	30		M	M	MACHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	42647	LIVERPOOL	6.8.29	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON
2		TAYLOR	MARY A.	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PADIHAM	42648	LIVERPOOL	6.8.29	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON
3		WILKINSON	PRUDENCE	27		F	S	MILLINR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	42728	LIVERPOOL	15.8.29	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON
4	a/c glasgow 16.8.29	MASSON	HECTOR J.	28		M	S	STOREMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	23999	GLASGOW	6.8.29	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
5		ATKINSON	ISAAC R.	28		M	S	BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	15477	LIVERPOOL	5.7.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
6		BLAKE	ALFRED	61		M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURY	15510	LIVERPOOL	11.7.29	ENGLAND	SHOTTON
7		BLAKE	EMILY J.	60		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHILCOMTON	15511	LIVERPOOL	11.7.29	ENGLAND	SHOTTON
8		BLAKE	HAROLD	16		M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHOTTON	15512	LIVERPOOL	11.7.29	ENGLAND	SHOTTON
9		SCULLION	MICHAEL	36		M	M	MECHAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	39829	LIVERPOOL	16.8.29	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
10		BROOKES	ELSIE M.	21		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	39822	LIVERPOOL	16.8.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
11		BROOKS	STEPHEN	25		M	M	Ship's Steward	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	39823	LIVERPOOL	16.8.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12		ISRAELS	JULIUS	19		M	S	DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	39805	LIVERPOOL	14.8.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
13		SARGENT	MAY	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	201	LONDON	24.7.29	U.S.A.	STH LORAIN
14	UNDER 16	SARGENT	JOAN M.	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	200	LONDON	24.7.29	U.S.A.	STH LORAIN
15	UNDER 16	SARGENT	LEONARD A.	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	STH LORAIN	-	BORN U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	STH LORAIN
16	UNDER 16	SARGENT	DOREEN M.	-	5/12	F	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	-	-	-	U.S.A.	STH LORAIN
17		YOUNG	MARGARET A.	29		F	S	DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAHAM HARBOUR	16034	LIVERPOOL	15.7.29	ENGLAND	STOCKTON ON TEES
18		HIGGINS	THOMAS	30		M	S	LABOURR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	TRAHEEN	7148	LIVERPOOL	1.8.29	ENGLAND	STOCKTON
19		~~RASHLEIGH~~	~~ARTHUR B.J.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	MOTOR MECHAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH	46250	SOUTHAMPTON	29.7.29	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH
20		~~RASHLEIGH~~	~~ISABEL~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH	46251	SOUTHAMPTON	29.7.29	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH
21		FULLERTON	JAMES	25		M	S	TOBACNST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	15644	LIVERPOOL	26.7.29	ENGLAND	BOOTLE
22		FULLERTON	MARY A.	44		F	S	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	15645	LIVERPOOL	26.7.29	ENGLAND	BOOTLE
23		GIBSON	ANNE	43		F	M	TOBACNST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THURNHAM	15646	LIVERPOOL	26.7.29	ENGLAND	BOOTLE
24		McDOWELL	WILLIAM	21		M	S	STONE CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTH IRELAND	IRISH	N.IRELAND	ANNALONG	6444	BELFAST	13.8.29	N.IRELAND	ANNALONG
25		McDOWELL	JOHN	24		M	M	STONE CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTH IRELAND	IRISH	N.IRELAND	ANNALONG	6233	BELFAST	29.7.29	N.IRELAND	ANNALONG
26		ROONEY	DANIEL P.	19		M	S	STONE CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTH. IRELAND	IRISH	N.IRELAND	ANNALONG	6521	BELFAST	16.8.29	N.IRELAND	ANNALONG
27		BYRNE	JOSEPH	24		M	S	ENGINE DRILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	8292	QUEENSTOWN	25.6.29	I.F.S.	CLONLARA
28		SWEENEY	TOM	29		M	S	LABOURR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BALLAGH-ADERREEN	27296	DUBLIN	27.5.29	I.F.S.	BALLAGH-ADERREEN
29		HOMAN	FRANCIS	17		M	S	WOODWKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	15400	LIVERPOOL	11.7.29	ENGLAND	HULL
30		HOMAN	NORAH	21		F	S	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	15399	LIVERPOOL	11.7.29	ENGLAND	HULL

Line No.19 Arthur Rashleigh) DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
Line No.20 Isobel Rashleigh)

Purser.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 SEP. 1929, *19*

213

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. GEORGE TAYLOR.16 CLARE-MANN RD. LANE SIDE, ACCRINGTON.	ILL.	JOLLIET	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1924	ILL.	FRIENDS. EDWARD SWARKE.1205 OAKLAND AVE.JOLLIET ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	TATTOO LEFT FORE ARM.
2	FATHER-IN-LAW -DO-	ILL.	JOLLIET	YES	HUSBAND AS ABVE	-	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRS	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	PARENTS MR.& MRS.WILKINSON 12 HOLLAND ST.ACCRINGTON.	ILL.	JOLLIET	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.MR.JOSEPH WILKINSON 1309 WILCOX ST.JOLLIET	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	MOTHER MRS.I.MASSON.46 GULCOMSTON PK.ABERDEEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MISS A.MASSON.9 FREDERICK ST.HARTFORD CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	GRY.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	MOTHER.ELIZABETH S.ATKINSON 75 HAWKSTONE ST.LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend Edward Manney 501 West 21st Street New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
6	SON MR.A.BLAKE.25 THOMAS ST.CHESTER.	N.J.	NORTH ARLINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DGHTR.MRS.R.W.ALLAN.86 MORGAN PLACE, NTH.ARLINGTON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
7	-DO-	N.J.	NORTH ARLINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925/1926	N.J.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
8	BROTHER -DO-	N.J.	NORTH ARLINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE
9	WIFE MRS.F.SCULLION.16 SHERLOCK LANE, POULTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend Mr.J.DEEGAN.19359 ONIVA ST.DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
10	FATHER MR.M.REEVES.5 SURREY ST.LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR.T.F.BROOKES. 5568 WILLOW AVE.MASPETH LI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
11	MOTHER MRS.JULIA MCELLISTOWN.TREDIGAVILLA.PENGAM.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1929	MD.	BROTHER.PATRICK M.ELLISTONE 5568 WILLOW AVE. MASPATH LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	SCAR ON FACE
12	MOTHER MRS.ISRAELS.50 GLAM. BAMBER ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	MOTHER SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.A.M.LEWIS.10 SEDGATE TCE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
13	FATHER GEORGE WILLIAMS.215 MONTAGUE RD.SMETHWICK.B'HAM.	OH.	SOUTH LORAIN	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	YES	1925/1929	OH.	HUSBAND.FREDERICK L.SARGENT 2212 EAST 33RD ST. SOUTH LORAIN OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
14	FATHER -DO-	OH.	STH LORAIN	NO	FATHER SEE 23	-	YES	1925/1929	OH.	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	MED.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE
15	-DO-	OH.	STH LORAIN	NO	DO	-	YES	BORN	OH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	MED.	LT.	BLUE	NONE
16	-DO-	OH.	STH LORAIN	NO	DO	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	MED.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE
17	PARENTS MR.& MRS.YOUNG.2 BUTCHER ST.NEW SEAHAM.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	FIANCE SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.NORMAN POTTS.25 LAKE VIEW AVE.BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	FATHER MR.PATRICK HIGGINS TRAHEEN,CO.MAYO. I.F.S.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS.MICHAEL DOHERTY 7600 SOUTH SAUQARA ST. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FRS.	BLK.	GRY.	NONE
19	FATHER.E.A.RASHLEIGH.7 ALDANY RD. FALMOUTH.	R.I.	WESTERLY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.GEORGE LANYAN, 44 JOHNS ST.WESTERLY.R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK.	BLUE	SCARS ON FACE
20	FATHER.J.H.JACKETT.THE LODGE,CASTLE DRIVE,FALMOUTH	R.I.	WESTERLY	YES	HUSBAND AS ABVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN.	BRN	NONE
21	FATHER.FRANCIS FULLERTON 44 HOWE ST.BARROW IN FURN.	CAL.	HAYWARD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.THOMAS FULLERTON. BOX 359 R.R.7.HAYWARD CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	TATTOO MARKS
22	FATHER -DO-	CAL.	HAYWARD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRS.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
23	BROTHER.JOSEPH BARNES.2 JAMES ST.LANCASTER.	CAL.	HAYWARD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
24	MOTHER MRS.MCDOWELL.MONEG-DARRAGHMORE, ANNALONG, CO.DOWN.	N.Y. NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT MRS.MURPHY.112 THORMAN AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
25	FATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
26	SISTER MISS R.ROONEY.MULL-ARTOWN, ANNALONG CO.DOWN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MISS PATRICIA ROONEY. C/O MRS.MURPHY.501 W.214TH ST.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
27	FATHER.PATRICK BYRNE.52 MIDDLE ABBEY ST.DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.RICHARD PLUMBRETT. 30 HARIOATA ST.NEWARK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
28	MOTHER MRS.SWEENEY.KEEL-BANADA, BALLAGHADEREEN.	N.Y.	TARYTOWN	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-		BROTHER.MR.MYLES SWEENEY 50 WILEY ST.TARYTOWN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
29	MR.BEN HOMAN.3 CLARENDON AVE.BRIGHT ST.HOLDERNESS RD. HULL.	N.J.	PARLIN	NO	BROTHER SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.SAMUEL HOMAN.8 HENRY ST.PARLIN N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
30	-DO-	N.J.	PARLIN	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master of the Lapland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

12

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2ND SEPTR, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	JENKINS	ERNEST WALTER	38	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 1918	141,-01, CHERRY AVE., FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND,
2	JENKINS	EDITH	40	-	F	M		DO.	DO.
3	JENKINS	CONSTANCE EDITH	14	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 27.9.1914		DO.
4	MOSS	JANE	36	-	F	S		NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. JULY, 1929	HOME. 59, LOCUST ST., CARTERET, N.J.
5	WILKINSON	ROSE	51	-	F	M		WILMINGTON DEL 1928	704 W 22ND STREET WILMINGTON DEL.
6	WILKINSON	IRENE	25	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE	--DO--
7	KEATES	LILY	52	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	302 ERIE STREET WHEELING W VA USA
8	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	14	-	M	M		NEWARK N J 1916	111 MORGAN PLACE .O.ARLINGTON NJ
9	MORGAN	EDITH	57	-	F	M	SCRANTON PA DEC 26. 1872		922 HAMBSTEAD STREET SCRANTON. PA
10	~~CALDWELL~~	~~CATHERINE~~			F				
11	CALDWELL	ANGENETTE			F				415 T[illegible] BANK BUILDING SCRANTON PA
12	ROSSER	BLODWEN	36	-	F	S	L[illegible] PA JULY 21. 1[illegible]		
13	~~CALDWELL~~	~~ANNA~~			F				
14	ATHERTON	MARGARET	22	-	F	S	[illegible] PA [illegible] 1[illegible]		123 SPRING STREET [illegible] PA 1119 DARTMOUTH STREET SCRANTON PA
15	DAVIES	MARY	35	-	F	M	SCRANTON PA 10.1. 1894		
16	SEXTON	KENNETH			M				
17	JOHNSON	IRENE			F	S			
18	HORNVEDT	ANTON	47	-	M	W		NEW YORK STATE. 14.9.28.	HOME. 123,-3 AVE., NORTH PELHAM, N.Y.
19	GUINTER	CLARENCE W.	52	-	M	M	ROYALSOCK. PA. 7.8.77.	131	1205, BALDWIN ST., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
20	GUINTER	LAURA H.	47	-	F	M	KRATZERVILLE, PA. 15.8.1882		DO.
21	FOX	EARL	26	-	M	S	SCRANTON PA. 20.6.1903		130 S.22ND ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	~~ELLIS~~	~~JANE~~	27	-	F	S			
23	CALDORA	[illegible]	36	-	F	S	BROOKLYN NY APRIL 13.1893		474. 73 STREET BROOKLYN. NY
24	KUBAL	CLARA	56	-	F	S	BUFFALO NY JULY 24TH 1873		[illegible] RICHMOND AVENUE BUFFALO NEW YORK
25	HARRISON	CAROLINA	60	-	F	W	BUFFALO NY AUG 25TH 1[illegible]		680 RICHMOND AVENUE BUFFALO NY
26	BISSETT	SELINA	43	-	F	M	SCRANTON PA OCTR 8TH 1886		172 SOUTH [illegible] STREET SCRANTON PA
27	HOWELL	CHARLOTTE	45	-	F	W	NEW YORK NY 1[illegible]		121 EAST 3[illegible] STREET NEW YORK NY
28	JONES	ANNIE	57	-	F	D		BY MARRIAGE	XXX 917 SOUTH 5TH STREET SCRANTON PA
29		LINES 10 AND 11 AND 13, CATHERINE CALDWELL, ANGENETTE CALDWELL, ANNA CALDWELL, AND							
30		LINE 10 KENNETH SEXTON DUPLICATED. LINE 17 IRENE JOHNSON LANDED BOSTON LINE 22 JANE ELLIS NOT EMBARKED LINES 29 AND 30 BLANK.							

[illegible]

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—834

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUG., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2ND SEPTR, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	EVANS	ELIZABETH	44	-	F	M		HUSBAND'S PAPERS	325 PITT ST. WILKINSBURG, PA.
2	CLUTINGER	BETTY	27	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	4913 PENN AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA
3	CLUTINGER	TREVENA	7	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE	DO.
4	CLUTINGER	VIOLA	5	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. 4TH MAR. 1924		DO.
5	GULLEN	ALEXANDER	34	-	M	M		DIST. CO. TROY, N.Y. MARCH, 1921	2025 ARROYO BLVD. PASADENA, CAL
6	GULLEN	LUCY	31	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
7	HARRIS	ALBERT	42	-	M	M		MACON, MO. CIRCUIT CO. [illegible]	MACON, MO.
8	MANBY	CONSTANCE	68	-	F	M		DIST CO. OF COLLINGSWORTH CO. TEX. SEPT. 1928	SHAMROCK, TEXAS
9	MANBY	CONSTANCE M.	25	-	F	S	MEMPHIS, TEXAS 7TH JAN. 1904		DO.
10	~~PRATT~~	~~FLORENCE~~	29	-	F	S		18TH MAR. 1929	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
11	BAIRD	ALEXANDER	63	-	M	M		U.S. DIST. CO. NEWARK, N.J. NOV. 1920	170 N. ELM ST. N.ARLINGTON, N.J.
12	BAIRD	MARY	61	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
13	TANS	HILDA	32	-	F	S	TRENTON, N.J. 29TH SEPT. '96		1530 BRUNSWICK AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
14	McGILLIVRAY	ELIZABETH C.	53	-	F	S		SUPREME CO. N.Y. 26TH JULY, 1920	225 W. 14TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	OGLE	PHYLLIS	18	-	F	S	HARTFORD, CONN. 30TH JUNE, '11		57 LOCKMAN AVE, MARINERS HARBOR, L.I. N.Y. C/- ROSEN TRAVEL AGENCY
16	BOIS	JOSEPH	32	-	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 14TH JULY '96		122 - 5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BOIS	FLORENCE	28	-	F	M	NEW YORK NY SEPT 2.1932		DO.
18	BURTIS	ELIZABETH	43	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	122 CORDORA ST. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
19	BURTIS	RUTH	9	-	F	S	SYRACUSE, N.Y. 5.6.1929		DO.
20	McDADE	SAMUEL	37	-	M	S		SUPREME CO, NY 29TH MAY, 1922	4 CLINTON ST. AMSTERDAM, N.Y.
21	HYDE	FRIEDA H.	55	-	F	S	BERGEN POINT, N.J. 11TH JUNE, '73		287, LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	TRACEY	GERTRUDE C.	39	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 27TH AUG. 1914	169 CENTRAL AVENUE HACKENSACK NJ
23	TRACEY	EILEEN	12	-	F	S	HACKENSACK, N.J. JUNE 27.1916		-DO-
24	SAUNDERS	NORMAN B.	54	-	M	M	DUNKIRK, N.Y. 20TH JUNE, '75		27 ESPLANADE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
25	SAUNDERS	GRACE	53	-	F	M	WINSTED, CONN. 10TH JULY, '75		DO.
26	~~ROBERTS~~	~~CATHERINE~~	67	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	~~18 COVERT PL. FLUSHING, L.I. N.Y.~~
27	ROBERTS	~~OLIVE~~ Elwen	30	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. [illegible]		13 ~~OLIVE~~ Covert PL. FLUSHING LI
28	ROBERTS	GWLADYS	32	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JULY 1.1897		DO.
29	GETTINGS	KATHERINE	40	-	F	S		DIST CO. N.Y.C. N.Y. 30TH NOV. 1925	185 W. 88TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	SHAW	MAUDE	33	-	F	M		BROOKLYN DIST. 22ND JULY, 1926	365 94TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

LINE 10 FLORENCE PRATT AND LINE 26 CATHERINE ROBERTS NOT EMBARKED

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug.24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 2ND SEPTR, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~McCORMICK~~	~~ELIZABETH~~			F				~~2023 E. 6th St., Superior, Wis.~~
2	JONES	GRIFFITH	55	-	M	M		Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. July 11th 1918	7338 Jeffery Ave., Chicago. Ill.
3	JONES	ELLEN	51	-	F	M		by marriage	do.
4	JONES	PHILIP O.	25	-	M	S		Father's Papers.	do.
5	JONES	HOWELL P.	12	-	M	S	Chicago Ill Dec 6th 1917		do.
6	~~GUNTHER~~	~~JEAN~~	23	-	F	S	Chicago. Ill.		~~1515 Norwood St., Chicago. Ill.~~
7	~~TIDEMAN~~	~~MILDRED~~	21	-	F	S	Chicago. Ill.		~~1035 Linden Ave., Wilmette, Ill~~
8	DICKINS	HAROLD	39	-	M	M		Birmingham, Ala. Dec. 23rd 1916	106 East First Newton, Kansas.
9	~~PICKERING~~	~~WILLIAM E.~~	38	-	M	M		~~Circuit Court,~~ Cook Co.Ill. ~~Sep.19th 1918~~	~~Quincy & 6th St., Hinsdale, Ill.~~
10	HANSON	WALLACE	33	-	M	M		Common Pleas Lucas Co. July 15th 1919	529 Mulberry St., Toledo. Ohio
11	HANSON	Louise	35	-	F	M	New Bedford, Mass. Nov. 4th 1893		do.
12	SMITH	IDA	40	-	F	M	Toledo. O. July 30th 1889		840 White St., Toledo. Ohio
13	SMITH	DOLORES	16	-	F	S	Toledo, O. Aug.10th 1912		do.
14	ANDERSON	HANNAH	50	-	F	M		Common Pleas Canton. O. 1922	2250 S.Linden Ave., Alliance, O.
15	ANDERSON	MARY	16	-	F	S	Alliance, O. Octr.2nd 1912		do.
16	LEVENSON	JEANETTE	27	-	F	S		by parentage	c/o Geo.W.Bohn,Guardian Trust Co. 623 Euclid Ave.,Cleveland O.
17	COTTRILL	ANNIE	43	-	F	M		Husband's Papers. Cleveland O. Nov.15th 1917	147 Dewhurst Ave., Bedford Ohio
18	COTTRILL	ALFRED	3	-	M	S	Bedford, O. Dec.16th 1925		do.
19	BOUGH	FLORENCE	41	-	F	M		U.S.District Detroit. Mich. Feb.4th 1929	109 Pearl St., Hazel Park, Mich.
20	HOBART	EMMA	43	-	F	M	Detroit. Mich. Jan.31st 1886		319 California Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.
21	PUTNAM	EMMA	50	-	F	M	Philla Pa Mar 7th 1872		36 W. Harther St., Germantown, Pa.
22	PUTNAM	HELEN	25	-	F	S	Philla Pa June 4th 1901		do.
23	PUTNAM	JOHN	58	-	M	M	Alleghry Pa August 4th 1870		do.
24	ROBERTSON	HELEN M.	44	-	F	S		by parentage	576 Chestnut St., Coatesville Pa.
25	ROBERTSON	JESSIE E	41	-	F	S	Homestead Pa 15. 2. 1888		do.
26	~~RANKIN~~	~~HELEN~~			F	M			~~253 So.Alden St., Philadelphia. Pa.~~
27	SMITH	MARGARET J.	57	-	F	M		by marriage	253 South Alden Street Phila Pa.
28	SMITH	MARGARET E	30	-	F	S	Phila Pa 25. 2. 1899		do.
29	REDFORD	HELEN D	32	-	F	S	Cripple Creek. Co. 4/1/1897		207 S. Gilpin Denver. Colo.
30	POTTAGE	TOM	29	-	M	M		Buffalo.N.Y. March 14th 1928	217 Dartmouth Ave., Buffalo. N.Y.

Lines 1 Elis McCormick, Line 6 Jean Gunther and Line 7 Milfred Tideman NOT EMBARKED Ellis Island 12.45 p.m.
Line.9 William Pickering lande: Boston
Line 26 Helen Rankin NOT EMBARKED

133

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CARWARDINE	CHARLOTTE	27		F	S	SCRANTON PA. 22.4.1902	P/p No.78577	Residence 141 WILLIAM ST. SCRANTON PA.
2	EVANS	ANN	28		F	S	DO. 23.5.1901	P/P No.80863	Residence 204 WILLIAM ST. SCRANTON PA
3	Lines 3 to 30 - BLANK						EXAMINED Aug 12 1929		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

134

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—834

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	47	-	M	M	P/P No.100409	Federal Court California 1st March 1929	HOME. 735, SANATA CRUZ ST. SAN PEDRO, CAL.
2	ANDERSON	ALEXANDRA	48	-	F	M	P/P No.676866	- Husband's Papers -	DO.
3	SKIPP	ROSETTA M.	53	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. 13.12.1875	P/P No. 20136	223, DUNSEITH ST., - Residence PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	~~PORTER~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~55~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		DISTRICT COURT ~~HARDWICK, VT. 5.9.1911.~~	HOME, BURRWOOD CLUB, ~~COLD SPRING HARBOUR, N.Y.~~
5	~~PORTER~~	~~BELLA~~	~~55~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE.~~	DO.
6	DALLAS	ARCHIBALD E.	35	-	M	M		BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	BOX. 173, LA GRANGE, GA.
7	MITCHELL	GEORGE SINCLAIR	26	-	M	S	RICHMOND, VA. 9. 9.1902.	Passport No. 2046	HOME. UNIV. OF RICHMOND, VA.
8	UPTON	WILLIAM H.	66	-	M	M	P/P No.71499	CAMBRIDGE, OHIO. 4.4.1898	HOME. STUBELLVILLER, R.D. 4. CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.
9	UPTON	EMILY	65	-	F	M	-do-	BY MARRIAGE. -	DO.
10	STOCK	CARL B.	48	-	M	S	AKRON, OHIO. 21st November 1880	Passport No.66686	HOME, 495, EAST BUCHELE ST. AKRON, OHIO.
11	GRIFFITHS	JENNIE M.	44	-	F	M	Passport No.42405	- Husband's Papers -	HOME. FURNACE ST., POULTNEY, VT.
12	GRIFFITHS	THOMAS A.	11	-	M	S	POULTNEY, VT. 6th November 1917		DO.
13	KAVANAGH	BERNARD	54	-	M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT CAMDEN, N.J. 29.7.1897	406, S. 3RD ST., - Residence CAMDEN, N.J.
14	KAVANAGH	MARGARET	52	-	F	M	Passport No.11065	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
15	KAVANAGH	BERNARD	16	-	M	S	Camden .N.J. 18th December 1912		DO.
16	FLANNERY	JOSEPH	34	-	M	S	Passport No.11354	COURT HOUSE JERSEY CITY FEB. 1929	36, E. 37TH ST. Residence BAYONNE, N.J.
17	FLANNERY	PATRICK	69	-	M	W	Passport No.11353	DO.	DO.
18	~~OLIVER~~	~~WILLIAM J.~~	~~67~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		LAWRENCE, ~~MASS.~~ 1889	86, ARNOLD ST., METHUEN, MASS.
19	~~ASHE~~	~~HENRY J.~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~SUPERIOR COURT, COOK COUNTY,~~	MRS. JULIA ASHE, 5607, S. MAY ST. ~~CHICAGO, ILL.~~
20	DOWNSBOROUGH	WILLIAM	77	-	M	W	Passport No.76184	Supreme Court Orange County 2nd May 1898	HOME. Firtholiffe New York.
21	OWEN	WILLIAM ROBERT	64	-	M	M	Passport No.84267	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, HUDSON FALLS. 28.4.1919.	Residence 2, RATHBUN AVE. GRANVILLE, NEW YORK,
22	PEAT	JOHN THOMAS	51	-	M	M	Passport No.104125	SOMERVILLE, N.J. AUG.1919.	HOME. MR. E. PEAT, 3, GEORGE ST., RARITON, N.J.
23	DINNING	EDWARD	38	-	M	S	Passport NO.463613	SCRANTON COURT, PA. 11th Feb.1927	Brother ROBERT DINNING, 704, MADISON AVE. JERMYN , PA.
24	JONES	WILLIAM A.	48	-	M	M	Passport No.574216	Middle District Court Scranton Pa. 22nd Sept. 1915	Residence 323 Warren Street Scranton Pa.
25	EVANS	CALEB	51	-	M	M		Lackawanna County 1879	1634, FORD ST., SCRANTON, PA.
26	WARD	PATRICK	65	-	M	M	Passport No.83967	SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 19th Oct.1890	WIFE. MARY WARD, 4627, PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WARD	ANDREW	18	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 5.9.1910.		MOTHER DO.
28	WILLIAMS	KATE	55	-	F	M	Passport No.83089	COUNTY OF DELAWARE, PENN. 11.6.1929	HUSBAND MR. W. WILLIAMS. 22, CHESNUT ST., MARCUS, HOOK, PA.
29	WILLIAMS	DOROTHY	12	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE.	FATHER DO.
30	GAUGHAN	MICHAEL JOHN	60	-	M	W	Passport No85104	District Court Los Angeles Cal. 8th April 1921	Nephew MR. H. GROVES, 1754, LEXENTA AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line No. 4 C.Porter.Line No.5 B.Porter) DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
Line No.18 W.Oliver.LineNo.19 H.Ashe)

Entered ship 12.45 pm

Purser.

No got

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 6-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2ND SEPTR, 19 29

219

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	YEADON	EDITH	46	-	F	M		BROOKLYN DISTRICT COURT. 2.10.1924.	229, 94TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	GARRATT	FRANK	48	-	M	M		WHITE PLAINS. 1916	81, BUENA VISTA AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
3	GARRATT	MARTHA	39	-	F	M	YONKERS. 7.3.1890.		DO.
4	GARRATT	ELIZABETH	3	-	F	S	YONKERS. 12.19.1925.		DO.
5	FORSYTH	JOHN	36	-	M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. 10.5.1928.	3380, FORT INDEPENDENCE ST., BRONX, N.Y.
6	ADLER	SARAH F.	28	-	F	M		FATHER'S PAPERS.	2075, GR. CONCOURSE, BRONX, N.Y.
7	PARRIS	ROSE	46	-	F	W		CITY HALL, NEW YORK, N.Y. 18.12.1928.	112, 3. 104 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	GIRMAN	JOHN	63	-	M	S		NEW YORK SUPERIOR COURT, 10.10.1888	248, E. 60 ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	~~ANDERSEN~~	~~MONICA~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE. 8. 5.1920.~~	~~25, CROOKE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
10	ADLER	SAMUEL	30	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 30. JULY, 1898		2075, GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	CARONIA	PIETRO	43	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. 13.12.1920.	25 DELANCEY STREET ~~XX~~ NEW YORK CITY NY
12	REISER	LEO	29	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 10.MAY.1901.		133 E CLARKE PLACE ~~XX~~ NEW YORK CITY NY
13	KERR	CHARLES	26	-	M	S	MC.KEESPORT., PA. 7. DEC.1902.		612 W 137TH STREET ~~XX~~ NEW YORK CITY
14	BERGER	MICHAEL	29	-	M	S		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 22.6.1911.	950 UNWIN AVENUE ~~XX~~ NEW YORK CITY NY
15	MORGAN	MONA	23	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE	~~C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST., SCRANTON, PA.~~ 32 FREMONT ST W PITTSBURGH PA
16	SMITH	ANNIE	37	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE. 1900	HOME WAVERLEY PA ~~C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST., SCRANTON, PA.~~
17	CRESSWELL	MABEL	23	-	F	S	SCRANTON, PA. 31.10.1905.		~~C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST.,~~ 1722 PENN AVE SCRANTON, PA.
18	PHILLIPS	MARTHA	30	-	F	S	SCRANTON. PA. 24.12.1898.		~~C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST.,~~ 133 STH BRAMLEE AVE SCRANTON PA.
19	PHILLIPS	RUTH	32	-	F	S	SCRANTON, PA. 24.3. 1897.		~~C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST., SCRANTON, PA.~~ -DO-
20	REESE	MARGARET J	35	-	F	M	SCRANTON, PA. 2.1. 1894.		~~C/O MR. CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST., SCRANTON, PA.~~ 1402 JACKSON ST
21	LEWIS	IRENE	31	-	F	S	SCRANTON, PA. 26.2.1898.		C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST., SCRANTON, PA.
22	WIRTH	MARIE D.	53	-	F	S	SCRANTON, PA. 17. 6. 1876		~~C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST.,~~ 436 HUHENY STREET SCRANTON PA.
23	EVANS	ANNA	36	-	F	M	SCRANTON, PA. 4.2.1893.		~~C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST.,~~ 137 STH SUMMER ST SCRANTON, PA.
24	MORGAN	J. HENRY	35	-	M	M		WILKES BARRE CENTRAL CRT MARCH 1920	~~C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST., SCRANTON, PA.~~ 104 STH ST W PITTSBURGH
25	GREGORY	LUCRETIA J.	34	-	F	M	SUGAR NOTCH, PA. 6.9.1894.		~~C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST., SCRANTON, PA.~~ 244 E MAIN ST MAYFIELD
26	MC.ALLISTER	MRS ELIZABETH C.	43	-	F	M	NEWBURGH N Y 25. C. 1886		~~C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST., SCRANTON, PA.~~ 112 MAIN STREET OLIPHANT PA
27	TAYLOR	HARRY	48	-	M	M		CLINTON, IOWA. DISTRICT COURT SEPT. 1917.	HOME, 1408, E. CHURCH ST., ORLANDO, FLA.
28	TAYLOR	RACHEL ANN	46	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	DO.
29	TAYLOR	HARRY J.	20	-	M	S		BY PARENTAGE.	DO.
30	TAYLOR	ROBERT CHAS.	17	-	M	S		BY PARENTAGE.	DO.

LINE 9 MONICA ANDERSON NOT EMBARKED J. A. Byrnes 9-2-29 1240 pm

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 509 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

250

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2ND SEPTR, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WATSON	ROSE	42	-	F	M		MINEOLA L I OCTR 1925	11, PANSY AVE., FLORAL PARK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
2	WATSON	JOSEPH	15	-	M	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS 10.5.1914		DO.
3	WATSON	ROSE	9	-	F	S	ASTORIA L I 14. 2. 1920		DO.
4	WATSON	MAY	7	-	F	S	-DO- 10. 6. 1922		DO.
5	NORRIS	LORAINE	52	-	F	S	LOUISVILLE KNTY 20. 2. 1877		LOUISVILLE MALE HIGH SCHOOL, LOUISVILLE, KY.
6	~~DOWNING~~	~~JACQUETTA~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~ROSALIA, KANSAS, 31.OCT.1890.~~		~~HOME, 1704, NORTH HOLYOKE, WICHITA, KANSAS.~~
7	MURRAY	JAMES	40	-	M	S		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. 1.3.17.	219, EAST 52ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	~~BRANCH~~	~~MARION~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HADLEY, MICH. 17.11.1901.~~		~~MRS. MABLE J. BRANCH, 526, E. FIRST ST., ROYAL OAK, MICH.~~
9	~~MINNIE~~	~~THELMA J.~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~ST. CLAIR, MICH. 4.7.1900.~~		~~HOME, 396, W. HURON, PONTIAC, MICH.~~
10	MORGAN	EVA	26	-	F	S	SCRANTON, PA. 2.JULY.1903.		C/O. CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST., SCRANTON, PA.
11	~~BARCLAY~~	~~HOUSTON~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LEXINGTON, VA. 27.12.1889~~		~~424, N. BLUFF, WICHETA, KANSAS.~~
12	~~BARCLAY~~	~~MARTHA H.~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WICHITA, KANSAS. 24.9.1893.~~		~~424, N. BLUFF, WICHETA., KANSAS.~~
13	~~BARCLAY~~	~~MARY~~	~~7~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~WICHITA, KANSAS 30.10.1921~~		~~424, NL BLUFF, WICHETA, KANSAS.~~
14	~~WILKIE~~	~~MONE~~	~~55~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~QUEEN CITY, MISS. 19.8.1873~~		~~4230, E. ENGLISH WICHETA, KANSAS.~~
15	STRADLEY	LEIGHTON JR.	21	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. 7.1.1908		OAK RD. & SCHOOL LANE, STN. PHILADELPHIS, PA.
16	VAN.LENNEP	GUSTAVE A. FR.	20	-	M	S	BALA, PA, 28.10.1908.		PUGH RD. & COUNTY LANE, WAYNE, PA.
17	VAN.LENNEP	FREDERICK L.	18	-	M	S	BALA, PA. 6.7.1911		DO.
18	~~RIESER~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y. 20.11.1904.~~		~~HOME, 80, WEST END, AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.~~
19	CONNELL	MARY	63	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE TRENTON. JULY, 1884.	HOME. R.F.D. 4, LAWRENCEVILLE, TRENTON, N.J.
20	SHACKLETON	JANE ANN	49	-	F	S		FAIRFIELD COUNTY CRT. BRIDGEPORT. 5.MAY,1926.	HOME, 286, NICHOLAS ST., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
21	ASTON	TERENCE F. T.	19	-	M	S	BERKLEY, CAL. 6.6.1910.		UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES. CAL.
22	OWENS	ANNA	42	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND. MR. OWENS,, 231, 21ST. ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	ROWLANDS	JESSIE FREMONT	34	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 7.1.1895		BROTHER. DAVID M. ROWLANDS, 830, AVE. C., BAYONNE, N.J.
24	~~BOON~~	~~ROBERTS~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~SUPERIOR COURT, FITCHBURG.~~	~~WIFE. MRS. J. BOON, 94, QUEEN ST. GARDNER, MASS.~~
25	~~HOWARD~~	~~MARY~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PROVIDENCE, R.I. 4.6.1914.~~	~~HOME, HUSBAND, MR. N. HOWARD, 258, APPONAUG RD., LAKE WOOD, R.I.~~
26	BRIDGEMAN	CHARLES THORLEY	36	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 21.2.1893.		W.A. BRIDGEMAN, 28, CALUMET AVE. HASTINGS.-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
27	YOUNG	THOMAS H.	47	-	M	M		NEW YORK CENTR L COURT 1928	HOME. 700, OCEAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	LEWIS	ELIZABETH G.	32	-	F	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. 12.11.1929	HUSBAND. MR. LEWIS, 406, WEST 149TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MORGAN	CHARLES E.	58	-	M	W		NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVR 1870	HOME WESTWOOD, N.J.
30	MORGAN	NORAH A.	16	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE.	HOME WESTWOOD, N.J.

6
LINES JACQUETTA DOWNING, LINE 8 MARION BRANCH, LINE 9 THELMA MINNIE,
LINES 11, 12 AND 13 HOUSTON BARCLAY, MARTHA BARCLAY, MARY BARCLAY,
LINE 14 MONE WILKIE, LINE 18 CHARLES RIESER, LINE 24 ROBERT BOON NOT EMBARKED
LINE 25 MARY HOWARD LANDED BOSTON.

H. Rapley 9-2-29

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

Q1

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-634)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 1. Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cassidy	Catherine	44	-	F	S	Passport No.155		Circuit Court Chicago, 27/1/16 Clinton Iowa 8-6-22 Passport No.35893 issued 6/5/29	HOME 7608 S Rioria St, Chicago, Ills.
2	Ryan	Mary (Sr.Kevin)	53	-	F	S				Mt.St.Clere, Clinton, Pa.
3	Heffernan	John	37	-	M	M			Supreme Court New York 15/3/24 Passport No.53300 issued 20/5/29	HOME 12611 3rd Ave, New York.
4	Heffernan	Catherine	38	-	F	M			Supreme Court, N.Y. Apl.22 1929. Passport No.53300 issued 20/5/29	-do-
5	Heffernan	Mary	9	-	F	S	New York City	8th February 1920	-do-	-do-
6	Heffernan	Rita	6	-	F	S	New York City	20th February 1923	-do-	-do-
7	Heffernan	Peggy	1 1/2	-	F	S	New York City	22nd Sept. 1928	-do-	-do-
8	Connolly	Mary	42	-	F	M			Husband's Papers Passport No.28016 issued 29/4/29	HOME 183 West 97 St, New York
9	Connolly	Margaret	9	-	F	S	New York City	28th Jan.1920	-do-	-do-
10	~~Sheehan~~	~~John~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			District Court, Hartford, 26/6/29	121 Albany Ave, Hartford, Conn.
11	Martin	James	43	-	M	S	Passport No.97373		Supreme Court, Bronx N.Y. 27/12/15	HOME 351 East 156th St, New York.
12	Martin	Philip	52	-	M	M	Passport 91037		101 Judicial Dictrict Court 30/3/'C	HOME 123 East 237th St, New York.
13	Harrington	Hannah	35	-	F	M			Passport No.510904 issued 20/3/29	Residence 140 West 120 St, New York.
14	Harrington	John	8	-	M	S			-do-	-do-
15	Needham	Margaret	45	-	F	M	Passport 76380		- Husband's Papers -	Residence 339 W 15 Ave, Homestead, Pa.
16	O'Callaghan	Bernard	47	-	M	M	Passport 87757		Supreme Court Utica, NY. Feb.28/14	Residence 210 Prospect Pl.Brooklyn, NY.
17	Moloney	Daniel	42	-	M	M			Court Common Pleas Chicago. 1926 Passport No.73987 issued 7/6/29	Residence 831 West 20 Place, Chicago, Ills.
18	Cushman	Kate	43	-	F	M	Passport No.33140		- Husband's Papers -	Residence 5829 Morum St, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	~~Kelly~~	~~Patrick~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			Passport No.104600 issued 16/7/29	~~4408 Ardmore Rd. Wkh. Euclid, Ohio.~~
20	~~Kelly~~	~~Mary~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			138	~~do~~
21	~~Kelly~~	~~Ann~~	~~8~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				~~-do-~~
22	Harrington	Mary	9	-	F	S	New York March 1920.			Residence 140 West 120 St, New York.
23	Harrington	June	7	-	F	S	New York, March 1922			-do-
24	Howley	Michael	30	-	M	S		Passport No.75269	Chicago 30th Jan 1929	Residence 944 West 53rd Place, Chicago, Ills.
25	Murphy	Willie,	12	-	M	S	Chicago Ill.	6th Nov.1916	Passport No.72135	Uncle. Mr.M.Howley
26	O'Rourke	Josephine	55	-	F	W			Passport No.51343 issued 18/5/29 - Husband's Papers -	-do- 10758-128th St, Richmond Hill, L.I.NY
27	Moll	Margaret	31	-	F	W			Passport No.454999 issued 1/9/29	Residence 410 East 80th St, New York
28	Moll	Geneveive	5	-	F	S	New York	18th August 1923		-do-
29	Brennan	Dorothy	5	-	F	S	New York	17th September 1923		-do-
30	Brennan	Catherine	4	-	F	S	New York	18th Oct.1924		-do-

Line No.18 John Sheehan. Line No.19 Patrick Kelly } - DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
Line No.20 Mary Kelly. Line No.21 Ann Kelly }

No

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q7

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queanstown) 25th. August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929. 252

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greene	Julia	25	-	F	S		Passport No .682584	District Court Chicago, 25/1/28	HOME 6856 Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ills
2	Kelly	Roger	17	-	M	S	Baltimore, Md. 4/11/1911	Passport 67765	HOME Towson, Baltimore, Md.
3	Clerkin	Thomas	29	-	M	S		Passport No.1591	District Court, New York, 16/1/28	Residence 506-W-176th St, New York.
4	McKenna	James	40	-	M	M		Passport 1070	Supreme Court, New York 25/1/16	Residence 516 W 136th St, New York.
5	McKenna	Anna	33	-	F	M			-do-	-do-
6	McKenna	James	-	11	M	S	New York 15/9/28			-do-
7	Sullivan	James	63	-	F	M			Passport No.60651 issued 25 /5/29 - Husband's Papers -	Residence 155 W State St, Bayonne, N.J.
8	Bertley	Mary	47	-	F	M			Passport No.652 issued June 10/29	4726 S Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ills.
9	Duffy	Thomas	41	-	M	M			Passport No 97529 issued 3 /7/29.	Residence 218 E 120 Street New York
10	Bowers	Delia	51	-	F	M			Passport No 69078 issued 3/6/29.	Residence 3585 Queen Lane Philadelphia
11	BRODY	CAT MAINE	53	-	F	M		Passport 57893	- Husband's Papers -	Residence 224 Division Street New Haven.
12	REILLY	CHARLES	63	-	M	W			Passport No.39101	Residence 130 West 57th St ~~Newark N.J.~~ New York City
13	LENIHAN	TIMOTHY	47	-	M	M			Superior Court Springfield P/P No15618	135 King Street, Springfield Mass
14	LENIHAN	MARY	47	-	F	M			- Husband's Papers -	- do -
15	MORAN	MICHAEL	44	-	M	S			District Court Montana 1912 P/P No.28755 issued 30/4/29.	1281 Anaconda P.O. Anaconda, Montana.
16	Lines 16 to 30 BLANK									
17	[redacted]. Purser.									
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Entered, Danish Immp 12 45 P.M.

139

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q7

Q10

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Tourist
Manifest N.Y.

Q10

253

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S C Y T H I A" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2ND SEPTR, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hughes c	Ellen	48	-	F	S		District Court, Bal. 16th 1928.	201 LONGWOOD RD Baltimore, Md.
2	Casserly	Annie	31	-	F	S		CITY 14TH CENTRAL COURT NJ 27.12.28	709-E-6th St, New York.
3	KELLEHER	John	61	-	M	M		Court of Newark, N.J. Oct.1890	GERRITSEE 209 [illegible] Ave, New York.
4	Curran	Maurice	24	-	M	S		New York 16th April 1929	427 W 51st St, New York.
5	Hartnett	Margaret	13	-	F	S	6/8/1917 Chicago		3813 Maynole Ave, Chicago, Ills.
6	Hogan	Annie	40	-	F	S		CHICAGO CENTRAL COURT MAY 1929 Passport No.902 issued 28/6/29	7157 Waren Blvd, Chicago, Ills.
7	O'Brien	John	65	-	M	M	LOWELL MASS SEPT 15, 1892		148 Virginia Ave, Jersey City NJ
8	Murphy	James		-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 10th 1876		838 Church Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Gorman	Mary (Sr.Angela)	49	-	F	S		NEW YORK CENTRAL CRT MAY 1 29 Passport No.70930 issued 5/6/29	Good Samaritan Hospital, Suffern, NY.
10	TAYLOR	(Sr.Margaret)	43	-	F	S		JERSEY CITY COURT 1926	St. Bridget's Convent, Jersey City, N.
11	Harrison	Helen	34	-	F	M		District Court, New York, 9th. Apl.1928	273 Cypress Ave, Bronx, New York.
12	Bartley	Elizabeth	56	-	F	S	Providence, R. I. August 5th 172		45 Bambridge Ave., Providence, R.I.
13	McPartlin	Margaret		-	F	S	Providence, R. I. 1876,		551 Fifth Ave, New York.
14	Tobin	Patrick	41	-	M	S		BUFFALO N Y JAN 1 27 Passport No.36757 issued May 7/29	144 Edward St, Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Daly	John	37	-	M	S		BUFFALO NY JUNE 1927	60 Hertel Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Delaney	Norah		-	F	M		Passport No.21359 issued 23/4/29	5309 S Morgan St, Chicago, Ills.
17	Delaney	Mary	9	-	F	S	Chicago, Ills. 28/12/20		do.
18	Grealis	Mary		-	F	M			2621 Burling St, Chicago, Ills.
19	Cantwell	Eva	35	-	F	S		U.S. District Court Nov. 21/28	6644 Rokeby St, Chicago, Ills.
20	Herlihy	John	37	-	M	S		NEW YORK DISTRICT COURT 1921 Passport No.611 issued 7/6/28	4316 W Madison St, Chicago, Ills.
21	Callaghan	Agnes	29	-	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 10/12/99		17955 S. May St, Chicago, Ills.
22	Webb	Georgiana	27	-	F	S	Chicago, Ills. 7/18/01.		7926 S. Elizabeth St, Chicago, Ills
23	Horgan	Margaret	15	-	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 26/4/14		68 Clarke Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
24	Hedderman	John	34	-	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 9/6/94		3854 Flax St, St. Louis, Mo.
25	Hedderman	John	64	-	M	W		Cook Co. Chicago, Ills. 1880.	4028 Shaw Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
26	Connaughton	Mary	41	-	F	S		District Court, Waco. Feb 22/26	ST MARYS HOUSE BROOKLYN WASHINGTON D.C.
27	Moran	Anne (Sr.M. Ambrose)	51	-	F	S		Federal District, Sherman, Texas. May 18/25	L DY OF VICTORY CONVENT TEXAS
28	Munroe	Mary	34	-	F	S		St. Louis, Mo. 2/28/29	4556 Lactide St, St. Louis, Mo.
29	O'Dowd	Thomas	51	-	M	S		CLINTON IOWA 1924	Williamsburg IOWA
30	O'DOWD	Philip	48	-	M	S		JACKSON COURT J MAICA 1914	2219 JACKSON STREET DUQUE IOWA do.

LINE 4 MAURICE CURRAN, LINE 8 JAMES MURPHY, LINE 12 ELIZABETH BARTLEY NOT EMBARKED
LINE 13 MARGARET MC PARTLIN LANDED BOSTON
LINE 16 AND 17 NORAH DELANEY AND MARY DELANEY NOT EMBARKED
LINE 18 MARY GREALIS LANDED BOSTON

J. H. Symes 9-2-29 Asst Inspector

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q 11

Form 3-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest Q 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th. August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2ND SEPTR, 1929. 254

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hughes	Annie	53	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE Passport No.32736 issued 3/5/29	4832, W. Brilliante, St.Louis, Mo.
2	Hughes	Joseph	24	-	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 20/3/1905.		-do-
3	Brady	Edward	37	-	M	M		U.S. Court, Eastern District, Mo. 12/4/25.	3923 Grenvis, St. Louis, Mo.
4	Brady	Catherine	32	-	F	M		-do- 10/1/26	-do-
5	Caffry	Mary	40	-	F	S	New York 19/5/88		11 Britton Ave, Elmhurst, L.I.NY.
6	Dolan	Mary	31	-	F	S	Harrison, N.J. 1897		448 N. 2nd St. E. Newark, N.J.
7	O'Dea	Bridie	42	-	F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, May 28/29	468/59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lucey	Mary	61	-	F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, Jul. 30/14	c/o Board of Health, New Haven, Conn
9	McGrath	Mary	42	-	F	M		District Court, Lynn, Mass. 17/7/28	26 Fenwick St, Hartford, Conn.
10	Reilly	PATRICK	60	-	M	M		CLERK CT. ILL 12. 12. 1923	210 West 21st St, New York.
11	Reilly	KATHERINE	55	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE U.S. District Court, S.District N.Y. October 1911.	1810 Cortona Park E. Bronx, N.Y.
12	McManus	Patrick	45	-	M	M		-do-	-do-
13	McMamus	Ellen	46	-	F	M			-do-
14	McMamus	Eileen	19	-	F	S	Oct. 8th. 1909, New York.		-do-
15	McManus	Agnes	6	-	F	S	Oct. 15th. 1922, New York.		-do-
16	Gaughran	Agnes	36	-	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, Apl. 13/1893		474-73rd St, Brooklyn, New York.
17	Murphy	James	53	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 8th. 1876		2232 Church Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Rowan	Patrick	18	-	M	S	New York, Mar 10th. 1911.		204 East 75th St, New York.
19	Rowan	John	55	-	M	M		Supreme Court New York, 3. 9. 1923	204 East 75th St, New York
20	Byrne	Mark	41	-	M	S		Supreme Court, New York Aug.18/14	205 East 121th St, New York.
21	McCaffrey	Sarah	49	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE Passport No.56773 issued 22/5/29	219 East 74th St, New York.
22	McCaffrey	Elizabeth	9	-	F	S	NEW YORK NYC SEP 27. 1920	-do-	-do-
23	McCaffrey	CLAIRE	8	-	F	S	NEW YORK NYC AUG 14. 192[illegible]	-do-	-do-
24	Gleason	Johannah	49	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE Passport No.59232 issued 24/5/29	130-08-58th Ave, Richmond Hill, Long Is.NY.
25	Gleason	Cornelius	8	-	M	S	NEW YORK NYC FEB 1[illegible]. 1921	-do-	-do-
26	Darcy	Sarah	38	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE Passport No.56772 issued 22/5/29	Glenvill, 3744 Glenvill Ave, NewYork
27	Darcy	William	6	-	M	S	NEW YORK NYC [illegible]. 8. 1923	-do-	
28	Cunneen	James	52	-	M	M		Stk. District Court NY. 6/8/08	581-83 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Brodie	Mary	32	-	F	M		Superior Court, New York, Mar 6/90	581-83 St, Brooklyn, New York
30	Byrne	Annie	38	-	F	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. Sept.22/20.	363-7 St, New York.

LINE 8 MARY LUCEY, LINE 16 AGNES GAUGHRAN AND LINE 30 ANNIE BYRNE NOT EMBARKED

J. F. Brown 12th pm
Inspector 9-2-29

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q 12

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Torpict NY.3.

Q 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 25th, August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2ND SEPTR, 1929

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McHugh	Bryan	34	-	M	M			
2	McHugh	MARY	34	-	F	M	New York, April 13th. 1894.	Sth. District, N.Y. Jul.19/28	446 E 87 St, New York.
3	Collins	Peter	35	-	M	M			-do-
4	Collins	Margaret	31	-	F	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. 6/1/32	3715-55 St, Woodside, L.I.NY.
5	Hall	Maude	35	-	F	S			-do-
6	McGlynn	Honor (Sr.Maxentia)	41	-	F	S		U.S. District Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug.10/28.	531 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN N Y
7	Browne	Bridget	34	-	F	M		MINNEAPOLIS ... 1918 Passport No.66905 issued 31/5/29	St.Mary's Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn,
8	Calawell	Catherine	32	-	F	S	Scranton, Pa. 8/7/1897	JAMAICA PL L.I.NY DEB 1926 Passport No.67847 issued 20/6/29	3253 - 30th St Astoria, L.I. NewYork
9	Caldwell	ANGANETTE	31	-	F	S	Scranton, Pa 4/11/1898		431 W. Market St Scranton, Pa
10	Caldwell	Annie	57	-	F	M	Scranton, Pa. 27/5/1872		-do-
11	Judge	Bridget	37	-	F	S	Scranton, Pa. 9/1/1872		-do-
12	Daly	Elizabeth	50	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	534 Moosic St Scranton, Pa.
13	Cahill	Michael	56	-	M	M		Passport No.10820 issued 11/4/29	27 S. Main St, Naugatuck, Conn.
14	Anderson	Monica	30	-	F	M		NEW YORK DISTRICT COURT 1927 Passport No.43605 issued 11/5/29	1261-78 St, Brooklyn, New York.
15	Kelly	Anna Sr.Clarita	41	-	F	S		BY MARRIAGE Passport No.102071 issued 11/7/29	25 Cooke Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
16	Kelly	Margaret (Sr.Helen)	42	-	F	S		NEWARK N J 1927 Passport No.669293 issued 29/11/29	301 South 8 St, Newark, N.J.
17	Quinn	Catherine(Sr.Francis)	49	-	F	S		NEWARK JERSEY CITY 1927 Passport No.672810 issued 11/2/29	166 Hancock Ave, Jersey City, NJ.
18	Morrissey	Anna	39	-	F	S	Chicago, Ills. 28/11/1889	ST PAUL MN JUNE 1919 Passport No.66819 issued 31/5/29	Catholic Orphan Home. 933 Carroll Ave, St.Paul, Minn.
19	Maher	Dolores(Sr.Agnes)	58	-	F	S			444 E 79th St, Chicago, Ills.
20	MAHER	JULIA	33					NEW YORK CENTRAL COURT 1927 Passport No.18644	318-15th St, Union City, N.Y.
21	SEXTON	KENNETH	29	-	M	S			
22	HANLEY	ELIZABETH	26	-	F	S		DUNMORE PA	142 [illegible] PENN STREET DUNMORE PA
23	FORD	MICHAEL	3[illegible]	-	M	S		-do-	[illegible] MYRTLE STREET DUNMORE PA
24	CUMMINGS	ALICE	2[illegible]	-	M	S		SUPREME COURT BRONX NY	[illegible] E 10 STREET NEW YORK CITY
25								PHILA CENTRAL COURT	HARLEY J. MOLI RD WAYNE PA
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J H Bunne 9-7-29-12 Noon
Dr. Sr.

LINES 3 AND 4 PETER COLLINS AND JANET COLLINS TRANSFERRED TO SHEET Q 13 LINES 24 AND 25
LINE 20 JULIA MAHER TRANSFERRED TO SHEET Q 13 LINE 23
LINES 25 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Seal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 256

S. S. SCYTHIA CUNARD LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 3, 1920, 19, M., , from Liv

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dining Room.	Supper.
261	1	CATTERALL	Sarah	4	16	Br. Permit unsigned	10:00	Dwyer										9/3	110	6c 11.20						
262	2	SCHOOT	Zelda	7	3-6	Rus. LPC	11:00	Ryan										9/3	67	1st						4
20m			Judel																							
2 m			Kapel																							
2 m			Mendel																							

5

S. S. SCYTHIA 9/3/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10004

Sept 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 18 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME- LO,00$

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-2-3-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
2	San Juan	Porto Rico	14
	Sac City	Rotterdam	3
	R. W. Stewart	Arubu	3
	San Lorenzo	Porto Rico	17
	Profit	Nova Scotia	1
	Plane NC-9067	Canada	1
	Cayo Mambi	Jamaica	4
3	Ile De France	Havfe	98
	Examelia	Seville	4
	Exarch	Casablanca	7
	Chippewa	Chandler,Canada	1
	Mongolio	San Francisco	19
	Boniface	Brazil	3
	Brosund	Cuba	1
	Mirita	Curacao	1
	Mevania	Mamonal	1
	La Marea	Cuba	2

10005

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10005

Sept 3, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 18 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO ..... BILLED SEP 13 1929

Cards Punched 10-16-29
Clerk
Cards Removed 10-17-29
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.E.HAWKAVY, SURGEON, Surgeon of the A.M.R.S.S. "SAN JUAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 2 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R E Hawkavy MD.
SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of SEPT., 19 29.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

Jan 9 - 2 - 29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	4		117	121
Steerage			1	1
	4		118	122

1 Cit Returning 2nd

30 63-20 1-1 64-21

10,005

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JUAN". Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 28th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Callego	Framvisco	26		M	S	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lalin	Form 546 attached		4.433/294	U.S.A.	New York
X2	EXEMPT	Legrandier	Daniela	27		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	France	West Indian	U.S.A.	Arecibo	Form 546 attached			U.S.A.	Arecibo
3	EXEMPT	Lecaroz	Rose Theresa	17		F	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Lares	"	546 "		U.S.A.	Lares
4	EXEMPT	Elisalde	Maria Theresa	19		F	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Lares	"	546 will follow.		U.S.A.	Lares
5																	SEP 2 1929			
6																	1 20 P.M.			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

E 2

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept. 2nd., 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going temporarily or to foreign possessions in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (or has no such physical or mental disability as would prevent him from reading) the English or some other language, or has been in the United States for three years or more	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at bottom of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the last form previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother: Mr. V. Gallego						8Yrs.	N.Y.		Resident at:																	
1	Aguas Buenas, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y 9Yrs.	P.R.		76 W. 69 St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
	Mother: Mrs. J Lagrandier									Husband Mr. D. Torres																	
2	Arecibo, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y 27Yrs.	P.R.		10 Navy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
3	Father Manuel Lecaroz Lares, P.R.	Ill	Springfield	Y	Self	Y	Y 17	P.R.		To School: Springfield Jr. College, Spring, Ill	Y	2 yrs	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goods	No	5	5	F	Brown	Green	None
4	Mother Josefa Arocena Lares, P.R.	Ill	Springfield	Y	Self	Y	Y 19	P.R.		To School St. Joseph Acad. Springfield, Ill.	Y	2 yrs	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk	Br.	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.M.NUNAN,MASTER, of the Amer.S.S. "SAN JUAN", from SAN JUAN,P.R.T HOO., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.M. Nunan

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of SEPT., 19 29.

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E- 3

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 28th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. SEP 2 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alberro Alguides	Juan	23		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 5th. 1905		166 W. 122 St. N.Y.C.
2	Alvarez	Petra	19		F	S	Gaguas, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1909		78 E. 168 St. N.Y.C.
3	Alvarez	Isabelita	16		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Dec. 2nd. 1912		62W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
4	Apente	Urbano	18		M	S	Salinas, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1910		1949 2nd. Ave./N.Y.C.
5	Armstrong	Juana E	21		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. June 24th. 1908		Dubuque University, Dubq, Iowa.
6	Bracero	Agueda	39		F	W	Merevis, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1890		165 E. 110MSt. N.Y.C.
7	Colon	Magdalena	17		F	S	Lares, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1912		1364 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Colon Garcia	Angel	21		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1907		57 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
9	Collazo	Teresa	37		F	W	Guayama, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1891		121 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
10	Conmepcion	Juan	19		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1910		53 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
11	Cordoves	Carmen	28		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 13th. 1901		62 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
12	Cuesta	Candida C	20		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1909		2 W. 119 St N.Y.C.
13	Davila	Raimundo	27		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1901		3801 79 St. L.I. N.Y.C.
14	Diaz Huertas	Fernando	19		M	S	Dorado, P.R. May 30th. 1910		119 15 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Diaz	Doleresm	24		F	M	Humacao, P.R. Apr. 10th. 1905		131 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
16	Duchesne	Luis	3		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 10th. 1926		131 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
17	~~Elizalde~~	~~Maria T~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lares, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1910~~		~~Springfield Junior College,~~ Springfield, Illinoi
18	Ferrer	Vicenta G	56		F	W	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 5th. 1873		49 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
19	Figueroa	Maximino	29		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. May 29th. 1900		28 Johnsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Figueroa	Carmen M	17		F	S	Villalba, P.R. June 16th. 1912		Loretta Academy, Kansas City, Ks.
21	Fort	Edward	17		M	S	San German, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1911		1974 51 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22	Fraire	Julia	37		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1892		25 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
23	Galio	Alfonso	21		M	S	Arroyo, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1908		568 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
24	Garcia	Carmelina	11		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 23rd. 1918		58 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
25	Garcia	Angel	6		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 1st. 1922		58 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
26	Garcia	Benita	25		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 21st. 1903		215 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
27	Gonzalez	Cristina	36		F	M	Quebradillas, P.R. May 31st. 1893		322 E. 26 St. N.Y.C.
28	Gonzalez	Maria L	16		F	S	Quebradillas, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1912		322 E. 26 St. N.Y.C.
29	Gonzalez	Victor M	4		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1924		322 E. 26 St. N.Y.C.
30	Gonzalez	Natividad	49		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Apr. 28th. 1880		328 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.

2

LINE NO.17 MARIA ELIZALDE TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET NO.1 SEP 2 1929

A. [signature], PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

E 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 28th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. SEP 2 1929, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez	Celina R	19		F	S	Lares, P.R. June 26th. 1910		St. Katherine College, St. Paul, Minn.
2	Gonzalez	Manuel	16		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1912		226 E. 96 St. N.Y.C.
3	Gonzalez	Rosalinda	10		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 1st. 1919	In care of Mrs. M. Mendez G. Line 13 Sheet 2.	58nE. 115 St. N.Y.C.
4	Hernandez	Elvira	15		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 25th. 1914		101 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
~~5~~	~~Lagrandier~~	~~Daniel~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Arecibo, P.R. July 23rd. 1906~~		~~72 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.~~
6	Lassalle	Rene	23		F	S	Moca, P.R. June 3rd. 1906		50-52 Sacket St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	~~Lecarez~~	~~Rosa T~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lares, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1913~~		Springfield Junior College, Springfield, Ill.
8	Levy	Ana P	16		F	S	Lares, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1912		St. Angelus Academy, Carroll, Iowa.
9	Lopez	Carmen	26		F	M	Salinas, P.R. June 7th. 1903		52 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
10	Meade	Florencia M	48		F	M	Montoon, Pa. Oct. 20th. 1880		34 Montgomery Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
11	Meade	Florence A	25		F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. May 20th. 1903		Geoge School, Bucks Co. Pa.
12	Melendez	Natividad	20		F	M	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1909		16 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
13	Mendez Gonzalez	Maria	53		F	W	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 20th. 1876		58 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
14	Merle	Tomas	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1906		11 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
15	Moredo	America	31		F	W	Coamo, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1898		9 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
16	Muñoz	Celedonio	45		M	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. Nov. 7th. 1883		88 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
17	Marcano	Francisco	26		M	S	Juncos, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1903		1392 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Marietti	Celem R	19		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 26th. 1910		St. Angelu's Academy, Carroll, Iowa
19	Marrero	Hermenegilde	21		M	S	Toa Baja, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1908		1 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
20	Nazario	Gloria	20		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Apr. 21st. 1909		53 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
21	Negron	Carlos J	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 31st. 1904	3	13-15 Strong St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22	Nieves	Francisco	18		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. May 30th. 1911		60 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
23	Olivari	Jose T	42		M	M	RiomPiedras, P.R. Dec. 29th. 1886		57 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
24	Olivencia	Maria L	9		F	S	Coamo, P.R. July 20th. 1920	In care of Mrs. A. Moredo Line 15 Sheet 2.	9 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
25	Ortiz	Maria M	18		F	S	Aibonito, P.R. Apr. 12th. 1911		Villa de Chantal, Rock Island, Ill.
26	Ortiz	Guadalupe	15		F	S	Orocovis, P.R. Dec. 21st. 1913		Villa de Chantal, Rock Island, Ill.
27	Perea	Nelson	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1910		71-16 Loubet Ave. Forest Hills, Long Is.
28	Perea	Luis R	18		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 1st. 1910		71-26 Loubet Ave. Forest Hills, Long Is.
29	Perez	Ramon M	29		M	M	Utuado, P.R. July 20th. 1900		235 Wooster St. Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	Perez	Luis A	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 6th. 1910		16 Church St. East Port Chester, N.Y.

LINE NO. 5 DANIEL LAGRANDIER TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN MANIFEST SHEET NO. 1
LINE NO. 7 ROSA LACAREZ TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET NO. 1
LINEXXXX

SEP 2 1929

, PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 28th, 19 29; Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. SEP 2 1929, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ramirez	Quintin	30		M	M	Añasco, P.R. Dec. 16th. 1898		11 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
2	Ramirez	Isabel	21		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1907		100 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Reyes	Santana	21		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1907		227 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	Juana S.	26		F	M	Naguabo, P.R. June 24th. 1903		105 Juntlinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Rivera	Santos	5		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. June 26th. 1924		103 Huntlinton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Rivera	Carlos C	27		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1901		417 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Rivera	Luz E	18		F	S	Salinas, P.R. Apr. 10th. 1911		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Hortensia	37		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 3rd. 1891		66 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Victor M	7		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 25th. 1921		66 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rodriguez	Ampare	35		F	M	Adjuntas, P.R. May 30th. 1894		364 W. 11 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rodriguez	Ines	7		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 21st. 1922		364 W. 11 St. N.Y.C.
12	Rodriguez	Armando	27		M	S	San German, P.R. July 10th. 1902		56 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Rodriguez	Jose	19		M	S	Guaynabo, P.R. Nov. 26th. 1909		60 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Julio	20		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1909		2383 Rosewood Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Manuel A	19		M	S	Utuado, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1910		117 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
16	Rodriguez	Augusto	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1910		225 E. 40 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	Mario	19		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 4th. 1910		240 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
18	Rodriguez	Maria L	38		F	M	San German, P.R. May 22nd. 1891		57 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Felix	21		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. May 18th. 1908		526 37 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Rodriguez	Clemente	11		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1901		526 37 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Gilda	18		F	S	Coamo, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1910		St. Vincent Academy, St. Vincent, Kentucky.
22	Rodriguez	Maria J	16		F	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. Apr. 21st. 1913		St. Vincent Academy, St. Vincent, Kentucky.
23	Roman	Gumersindo	22		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1907		18 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
24	Rosado	Maria L	17		F	S	Villalba, P.R. July 18th. 1912		95 and Shreop St. Chicago, Ill.
25	Rosado	Conchita	18		F	M	Toa Alta, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1910		200 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
26	Rosado	Henry	1		M	S	New York, N.Y. July 11th. 1928		200 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
27	Ruiz	Carmen G	30		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1898		49 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
28	Ruiz	Ana M	7		F	S	Guanica, P.R. July 20th. 1922		49 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
29	Ruiz	Julio	9		M	S	Guanica, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1919		49 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
30	Ruiz	Flor	5		F	S	Guanica, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1924		49 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.

SEP 2 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—914

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 6

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 28th., 1929., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. SEP 2 1929

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sano	Patria	18	F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 27th. 1911		95 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
2	Sanchez	Aquilino	40	M	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1889		107 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
3	Santiago	Mariano	27	M	S	Aibonito, P.R. May 20th. 1902		234 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
4	Santos Torres	Modesta	23	F	M	Peñuelas, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1905		217 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
5	Sneed	William H	18	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 26th. 1911		64 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
6	Soliven	Leoncia	36	F	S	Aibonito, P.R. July 18th. 1893		215 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
7	Solis	Francisco G	26	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1902		1184 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Texidor	Adela	48	F	W	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1881		131 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Torres	Aniceto	23	M	M	Juncos, P.R. Apr. 17th. 1906		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
10	Torres	Jose A	22	M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 7th. 1907		9 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
11	Torruella	Concepcion	31	M	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1897		141 W. 127 St. N.Y.C.
12	Valderamos	Angela	4	F	S	Guayama, P.R. May 7th. 1925		131 Admas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Valle	Francisca R	33	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 7th. 1896		108 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
14	Valle	Alejandro	31	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 7th. 1897		108 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
15	Vega	Miguel A	28	M	M	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1901		4 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
16	Vega	Epifanio	38	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May 14th. 1891		22 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
17	Vega	Felix	16	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 18th. 1913		22 Atlantic Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Vega	Emilia	35	F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1893		133 Claxon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Velez	Jose	22	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1906		440 W. 150 St. N.Y.C.
20	Voekringer	Erich G	24	M	S		Court Of Common Place, Essex, Conn. Sept. 30th. 1925.	2100 College Ave. Phila. Pa.
21	Zambrana	Sylvia	16	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 27th. 1912		Mt. Marmal Academy, Wichita, Kas.
22	Zapata	Miguel	24	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 25th. 1905		3100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
23	Zayas	Praxedes	28	F	S	Villalba, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1901		Omaha, Nebraska.
24	Zayas	Carmen E	15	F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Oct. 11th. 1913		Maryland, Va. St. Mary's Academy, Leonardtown,
25	Zayas	Raquel	14	F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1914		Maryland, Va. St. Mary's Academy, Leonardtown,
26	Quiñones	Lucila	19	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1910		1424 Castellar St. Omaha, Nebra.
27	Laracuente	Lidia	15	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 2nd, 1914		140 W. 113th St, N.Y.C.
28	Arroyo	Enrique	21	M	S	Guayama, P.R., June 16th, 1908		1369-5th Ave, N.Y.C.
29	Monges	GUillermo	18	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Sept. 12th, 1912		1 East 115th St, N.Y.C.
30	Rivera	Doretea	58	F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., Mar. 15th, 1878		442 W. 29th St, N.Y.

5

SEP 2 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, AUG. 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 2 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		"STONAWAY"						Sheet 2 Line 12	
2	MELENDEZ	ESTELLE	1	6	F	S	Santurce, P.R., Dec. 15th, 1928	In care of Mother Mrs. Melendez	16 East 119th St, N.Y.C.
3							J. J. Walsh, Insp't in Chg	SEP 2 1929	
4									
5									
6								Wm. Thomas MASTER	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAN JUAN N. Y. & P. R. LINE arrived SEPT. 3, 1929, 192, M., from 8

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
272	1 LAGRANDIER Daniela 2 el	10:30	1	2		1 To call	Hsd. Domingo Torres 10 Navy St. Bklyn, Ny	John	9/3	11:20			2

2. D. SAN JUAN : 9/3/29

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34 Cut
25 Lines

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

E[illegible] 9

Vessel "SAN JUAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 2nd, 1929, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. AUG. 28th, 1929.

SAN JUAN SEP 2 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P.R.	NUNAN	DOUGLASS		MASTER	AUG. 13	N.Y.	BOTH	Y	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6-2			
2		HENNING	CLIFTON		MATE	13	"	"	Y	38	M	DO		5-8			
3		HURLSTONE	IVAN		2nd "	13	"	"	Y	25	M	DO		5-7			
4		HAUGHTON	OCTAVIUS		3rd "	13	"	"	Y	45	M	DO		5-7			
5		KENNELLY	EDWARD		PURSER	13	"	"	Y	27	M	DO		5-6			
6		HARKAVY	EMANUEL		SURGEON	13	"	"	Y	27	M	DO		6-			
7	FIRST	WALKER	WILLIAM		SR. RADIO	13	"	"	Y	25	M	DO		6-			
8	P.R.	VARDIJAN	JOSEPH		JR. RADIO	13	"	"	Y	21	M	DO		5-9			
9		BERNABLE	SUILBERTO		CARPENTER	13	"	"	Y	31	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8			
10		BROWN	JOSIAH		BOATSWAIN	13	"	"	Y	31	M	DO		5-7			
11		GUNDERSON	THEIL BIE		O.MASTER	13	"	"	Y	22	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-6			
12	FIRST	LEMON	CLIFFORD		DO	13	"	"	Y	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7			
13		MORALES	JOSE		DO	13	"	"	Y	28	M	DO		5-8			
14	P.R.	FERRER	OSCAR		A.B.SEAMAN	13	"	"	Y	54	M	B.W.I.	TRINDAD	5-7			
15		MEDINA	RUFINO		DO	13	"	"	Y	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN (P.R)		5-7			
16	FIRST	ROYER	JOHN		DO	13	"	"	Y	27	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-7			
17	P.R.	MARTES	LUIS		DO	13	"	"	Y	38	M	DO		5-8			
18	FIRST	JOSEPHSON	HANS		DO	13	"	"	Y	21	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-7			
19		TORRES	CARLO		DO	AUG. 26	SAN JUAN	"	Y	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN (P.R)		5-8			
20	P.R.	VEGA	JUAN		O.D.SEALAN	13	N.Y.	"	Y	22	M	DO	(PR)	5-6			
21		SOLON	TOMAS		DO	13	"	"	Y	21	M	DO	(PR)	5-7			
22		VELEZ	POLO		MESSBOY	13	"	"	Y	27	M	DO	(PR)	5-6			
23		DENTON	JOSEPH		CH.ENG'R	13	"	"	Y	44	M	DO		5-7			
24		MACHADO	GERONIMO		1st ASST	13	"	"	Y	52	M	DO		5-5			
25		HUGHES	JOHN		2nd ASST	13	"	"	Y	38	M	DO		5-7			
26	FIRST	LOCKWOOD	STEPHEN		3rd ASST	13	"	"	Y	30	M	DO		5-9			
27	P.R.	SEOANE	JUAN		OILER	13	"	"	Y	52	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6			
28		MARTINEZ	ANTONIO		"	13	"	"	Y	33	M	DO		5-7			
29		VIERA	ANTONIO		"	13	"	"	Y	28	M	DO		5-8			
30		GARCIA	JOSE		"	13	"	"	Y	42	M	DO		5-7			

Line N.Y. & PORTO RICO
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Local Agents PORTO RICO LINE
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.M.NUNAN,MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S."SAN JUAN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D.M.Nunan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

SEP 2 1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

Vessel "SAN JUAN", arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPT.2nd,1929, 19__, from the port of SAN JUAN,PORTO RICO AUG.28th,1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P.E.	DENTON JR.	JOSEPH		OILER	AUG.13	N.Y.	BOTH	Y	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6			
2		VASQUEZ	JOSE		"	13	"	"	Y	28	M	DO		5-7			
3		CASTRO	MIGUEL		FIREMAN	13	"	"	Y	28	M	SPAN-AMER	COSTA RICA	5-6			
4		VIERA	JESUS		"	13	"	"	Y	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7			
5		MOSQUERO	MARCELINO		"	13	"	"	Y	28	M	DO		5-7			
6		RIVERA	DOMINGO		WIPER	13	"	"	Y	36	M	DO		5-8			
7		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO		"	13	"	"	Y	22	M	DO		5-7			
8		ROSSI	WILLIAM		CH.STW'D	13	"	"	Y	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8			
9		REYERO	NICOLAS		2nd "	13	"	"	Y	51	M	DO		5-4			
10		FRIAS	MARIA		STEWARDESS	13	"	"	Y	28	F	DO (PR)		5-7			
11		ZABALA	LORENZO		CH.COOK	13	"	"	Y	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6			
12		CASTRO	JUAN		2nd "	13	"	"	Y	39	M	SPAN-AMER	COSTA RICA	5-7			
13		EROIDE	AGUSTIN		3rd "	13	"	"	Y	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7			
14	FIRST	RIVERA	POLO		SCULLERYMAN	27	SAN JUAN	"	Y	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN	(PR)	5-6			
15	P.E.	CAMPAGNARD	ENRIQUE		PANTRYMAN	13	N.Y.	"	Y	36	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	6-			
16		ROMER	VIRGILIO		2nd "	13	"	"	Y	26	M	DO		5-7			
17		PENA	JOSE		MESSMAN	13	"	"	Y	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN	(PR)	5-6			
18		RIVERA	DIMITERO		2nd "	13	"	"	Y	29	M	DO	(PR)	5-7			
19		COFFIL	JUAN		WAITER	13	"	"	Y	25	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-6			
20		VENETAR	PABLO		"	13	"	"	Y	36	M	DO		6-			
21		LA CRUZ	LEOPOLDO		"	13	"	"	Y	25	M	DO		5-7			
22		HERNANDEZ	THEOFIL		"	13	"	"	Y	25	M	DO		5-7			
23		HERNANDEZ	EDUARDO		"	13	"	"	Y	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN	(PR)	5-6			
24		ORTIZ	JOSE		"	13	"	"	Y	43	M	DO	(PR)	5-7			
25		MAISONETT	JESUS		"	13	"	"	Y	28	M	DO	(PR)	5-7			
26		LOPEZ	JUAN		"	13	"	"	Y	28	M	DO	(PR)	5-6			
27		SOSTRE	JUAN		"	13	"	"	Y	22	M	DO	(PR)	5-5			
28	FIRST	DEL POZO	RENE		"	28	SAN JUAN	"	Y	26	M	DO	(PR)	5-7			
29		QUINONES	WILLIAM		"	24	"	"	Y	24	M	DO	(PR)	5-6			
30																	

Line PORTO RICO
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Local Agents PORTO RICO LINE
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a Number 1

9-2-29

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.M.NUNAN,MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D.M. Nunan
Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

W.F. Goebel
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

19

S. S. SAC CITY Sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUG. 19TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	DIJBEL	FRANSISCUS	36	-	M	M		CRT. O. NEW-YORK CTY. MAY 20TH 1926 CERT. O. NATURAL. NR. 2318573	433 WEST 19TH STR. NEW-YORK MANHATTAN
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16—1818

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passen[ger] [not a] [citizen] of the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such [persons] should be entered on the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passenge[rs].
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular pos[session].

Immigrant Inspector.

16—600

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. BILLED SEP 13 1929

19

3

Canc 4-2-29

Is Sue Ch

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

...or
...port such ca...
...collector of cus...
...correct lists are not deli...
...the determination of the ques...
...fine unpaid; nor shall such fine be
...question upon deposit of a sum suffi...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Omelian	37	U.S.	George Walker	41	U.S.
CW Hollenweis	25	"	George Hoffmeister	21	"
E A Leslie	26	"	Geo Dean	21	"
Patrick Pogliness	26	"	Natchin Marcia	20	"
Ed Fisher	30	"	Candido Rovegno	22	"
wm Cashis	22	"			
H Harvey	26	"			
Jas Emery	25	"			
Jas Terry	21	"			
Edward J Collins	31	"			
S Hudson	26	"			
B R Castle	29	"			
R Holmgreen	27	"			
J Campbell	34	"			
J Bryne	33	"			
L O'Brien	40	"			
Jas Leadlie	26	"			
R Rodrigues	31	"			
J Myers	35	"			
R C Burns	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Sorensen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—5918

9-2 Dan City

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 10, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Sue City

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 2nd, 1929, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier #2 Hoboken, is expected to sail Sept 10th, 1929, for Rotterdam via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

12

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 12 1929

14—1818

18	Trenon	Frank A.	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-11
19	Dillon	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	"	5-10
20	Mitchell	C.W.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0
21	Johnson	Clarence	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9
22	Ward	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7
23	Fisher	Benjamin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8
24	Capo	Anthony	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6
25	Keefe	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10
26	Gleason	W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7
27	Pasho	Arthur	✓		F.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7
28	McCarthy	Owen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0
29	Grasham	J.E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
30	Souza	ROBERT	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6

Line American Diamond

Owners U.S. S.B.

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corpn.

1 Embarked Crew 36 3 Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Raymond Jensen	29	U.S.	N.Y. July 27th 1929
C W Faulet	34	"	" "
Toby Chaplin	23	"	" "
Widley Johnson	29	"	" "
Jos Moore	26	"	" "
Archie Jenkins	24	"	" "
O Rodrigues	26	"	" "
Seley Young	19	"	" "
Jas Raftery	42	"	" "
Dan Dillon	26	"	" "
C W Mitchell	38	"	" "
Clarence Johnson	21	"	" "
Ben Fisher	32	"	" "
Anthony Capo	36	"	" "
John Keefe	28	"	" "
W Gleason	40	"	" "
Arthur Pasho	33	"	" "
Owen McCarthy	35	"	" "
A N Grasham	25	"	" "
Jos E Varlie	28	"	" "
Irving Fried	32	"	" "
M E Erwin	21	"	" "
Robert Shackelford	19	"	" "
Geo Sayeris	30	Egypt	Reau May 19 1929
Robert Souza	24	U.S.	Ny July 27th 1929

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sac City, *arriving at* New York, September 2, 19 29, *from the port of* Rotterdam Aug 19, 1929 13

SAC CITY Sept 2-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sorensen	Soren			Master	7/27/29	NewYork	Yes	Yes		Male	Amer.	U.S.			
2	Urpin	Alexander			Ch.Off.	7/28/29	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5-11		
3	Jensen	Raymond			2nd "	7/27/29	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	"	5-11		
4	Gould	William F.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Faust	Clarence			Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4		
6	de Waal	William			Bosn	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	5-7		
7	Chaplin	Toby			A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	"	5-9		
8	Leerentveld	Gysbrand			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	DUTCH	5-3		
9	~~Dorsey~~	~~Leonard~~			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		Discharged at Rotterdam Aug. 19. '29.
10	Johnson	Wesley			"	7/28/29	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	U S	5-11		
11	Moore	Jospeh			"	7/27/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Jenkins	Archie E.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Rodriguez	O.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	W.Indian	"	5-7		
14	Zessler	E.H.			"	7/30/29	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8		
15	Madison	Thomas			O.S.	7/27/29	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-6		
16	Gang	Selig			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
17	Raftery	James			Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Amer.	"	5-9		
18	French	Frank M.			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-11		
19	Dillon	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	"	5-10		
20	Mitchell	C.W.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0		
21	Johnson	Clarence			Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
22	Ward	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Fisher	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Capo	Anthony			W.T.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Keefe	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
26	Gleason	W.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
27	Pasho	Arthur			F.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
28	McCarthy	Owen			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0		
29	Grasham	J.E.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
30	Souza	ROBERT			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		

Line American Diamond

Owners U.S. S.B.

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corpn.

1 Exhibit
Crew 36
3 Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted] DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sac City, arriving at NewYork, September 2nd, 19 29, from the port of Rotterdam Aug 29, 1929

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yorke	Joseph E.	✓		Steward	7/27/29	NewYork	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
2	Desilas	Alex	✓		Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5-11		
3	Fried	Irving	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
4	Casstle	Robert	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Erwin	Marion E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Shackleford	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
7	SAWARIS	SAM.	✓		O.S.	8/19/29	Rotterdam	"	"	30	"	Egypt.	1ST P.	5.5		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E.D. Yorke Dup

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN August 29. 1929.
for the journey to the
United States via Ausser
E.D. Yorke
American Vice Consul.
Seal
36 [illegible] Pic) named.
No fee prescribed

Line American Diamond

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corpn

16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sac City, arriving at NewYork, September 2nd, 19 29, from the port of Rotterdam May 29, 1929

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yorke	Joseph E.	✓		Steward	7/27/29	NewYork	Yes	Yes	28	male	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
2	Desilas	Alex	✓		Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5-11		
3	Fried	Irving	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
4	Casstle	Robert	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Erwin	Marion E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Shackleford	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
7	SAWARIS	SAM.	✓		O.S.	8/19/29	Rotterdam	"	"	30	"	Egypt.	1ST P.	5.5		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E Burke Dep

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN August 29. 1929.
for the journey to the
United States via ..... direct
E W Turnbull
American Vice Consul.
Seal
36 (thirty six) named.
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM

Line American Diamond

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corpn
16—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-2-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pac City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Thompson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 19 24.

T Ed Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Use on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "R.W. STEWART" Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, AUGUST 26TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 9/2, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	ELSIE M	37	—	F	M	MINDON NEBR. APRIL 26TH 1891		LINCOLN NEBR. 2311 VINE ST.
2	MILLER	ROWENE	15	—	F	S	LINCOLN NEBR. SEPTEMBER 15TH 1914		---do---
3	MILLER	HELEN	9	—	F	S	CASPER WYOM. SEPTEMBER 22ND 1920		---do---
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

By default of an American Consular Officer on this island, I J.C. Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Passengers--as shown on this list of (three)3. persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 26th August 1929.

British Vice Consul

J.C. Farquharson

CONSULAR SERVICE ARUBA CONSULAR SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. BILLED SEP 1

19

1

Stewart

arr 9-2-24

Rev.

45

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		3	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		3	3

arr
Tor 3-2

R.W. STEWART SEP 2 - 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. H. Cain	36	U.S.A.	W. West	47	U.S.A.
L. Fernandez	32	Portugal	J. Helenius	30	Finland
J. Gullstein	44	Norway	O. Jensen	32	Norway
H. Larsen	42	"	J. Hansen	45	"
J. Rasmussen	27	Denmark	D. Vowinkel	22	Germany
F. Hitzing	29	Germany	V. Braun	24	"
B. Gille	50	U.S.A.	R. E. Sheldon	26	U.S.A.
J. M. Patricio	41	Portugal	J. Karrakanis	29	Greece
A. M. Migueles	39	Spain	D. Mendez	33	Spain
N. Bulgaris	45	Greece	J. Fanego	35	"
S. Barros	25	Spain	J. Peredra	37	U.S.A.
F. Wenig	24	Germany	F. Reinhard	28	Germany

RECEIVED SEP 25 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
September 5th, 1929

I, master of the ~~American~~ (Nationality.) S. S. " R. W. STEWART "
from port of ARUBA D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2nd, 1929, consigned to Huastaca Petroleum Corp; is now lying at Carteret N.J., and is expected to sail September 5th, 1929, for New Orleans La
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

16

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. SEP 25 1929 RECEIVED

16—1613

MAKIE

19	YES	FOLK	JOHN	21	CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	U. S. A.	"	5-8	165		
20	"	WOELKER	RAYMOND	14	1ST "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	162		
21	"	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	10	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155		
22	"	HERRICK	WILLIAM	19	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	165		
23	NO	PECK	HARRY	7	JR "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	163		
24	YES	DIAZ	JEOE	21	1ST PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	PORTUGESE	"	5-6	160		
25	"	KLIMANGLOOSE	KLIMANTOSE	13	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-6	165	9	
26	"	FATOLIS	DROSSOS	13	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	10	
27	"	SALINOS	JOSE	11	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-3	155	11	
28	"	PAYENECYEA	JOHN	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	12	
29	"	FLETCHER	ARCHIE	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6-0	155		
30	"	MAURICE	MANUEL	10	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	13	

Line Pass. Gen. Pet. Tramp Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Huastaca Pet. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RW STEWART

SEP 2 - 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Roger C. Hager	31	American	July 2nd, 1929 New York
Thomas Calinas	37	Greek	" " " "
KRIST KLEVE	43	American	" " " "
Harold Halvorsen	25	Norway	" " " "
Arthur Andersen	19	"	" " " "
Haakon Fudske	20	"	" " " "
Peter Gulovsen	36	"	" " " "
Leslie S. Dainton	23	England	" " " "
John Dumaz	49	American	" " " "
Joseph Kynakides	41	"	" " " "
Matio Gonzales	26	Argentine	" " " "
Raymond C. Woelker	38	American	" " " "
William Herrick	31	"	" " " "
John Payenectea	30	Spain	" " " "
Armando Nunez	30	Peru	" " " "
Hugo Manetti	22	Italy	" " " "
Jose Tobino	36	Spain	" " " "
Fred Smith	17	American	" " " "
Patrick Dwyer	41	"	" " " "
William Renn	49	"	" " " "
Jose Torres	22	Cuba	" " " "
Andrew Rae	23	Scotland	" " " "
William Finn	43	Germany	July 13th,1929, Aruba
Anna M. Larsen	38	Americah	July 2nd,1929, New York
Marie H. Larsen	16	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " R. W. STEWART ", arriving at N.Y., 9/2, 1929, from the port of Aruba 8/26/29 17

R.W. STEWART

SEP 3 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	LARSEN	ROBERT	29	Master	7/2-29	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scandi	U. S. A.	5-8	190		
2	"	CUSHMAN	LESLIE	35	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	49	"	U. S. A.?	"	5-10	205		
3	"	HOLDEN	GEORGE	4	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	175		
4	"	Hagar	ROGER	6	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	161		
5	"	BERMAN	THEODOR	5	RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160		
6	NO	GONZALES	JOSE	3	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	160	1	
7	"	CALINAZ	THOMAS	25	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	37	"	GREEK	U. S. A.	5-8	174		
8	YES	KLEVE	KRIST	27	O. M.	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCANDI	"	5-5	155		
9	"	HALVORSEN	HAROLD	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	NORWAY	5-8	155	2	
10	"	ANDERSEN	ARTHUR	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	152	3	
11	"	FUDSKE	HAAKON	4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	152	4	
12	"	GULVOSEN	PETER	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	162	5	
13	"	DAINTAIN	LESLIE	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	135	6	
14	"	SPECK	JOHN	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	150		
15	"	DUMAZ	JOHN	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	GREEK	"	5-8	150		
16	NO	~~PECHIGA LOS~~	VASILIOS	30	"	Not on board				42	"	"	GREECE	5-5	130	7	
17	"	GONZOLES	MATIO	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5-6	145	8	
18	"	KYNAKIDES	JOSEPH	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	GREEK	U. S. A.	5-8	158		
19	YES	FOLK	JOHN	21	CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	U. S. A.	"	5-8	165		
20	"	WOELKER	RAYMOND	14	1ST "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	162		
21	"	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	10	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155		
22	"	HERRICK	WILLIAM	19	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	165		
23	NO	PECK	HARRY	7	JR "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	163		
24	YES	DIAZ	JEOE	21	1ST PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	PORTUGESE	"	5-6	160		
25	"	KLIMANGLOOSE	KLIMANTOSE	13	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-6	165	9	
26	"	FATOLIS	DROSSOS	13	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	10	
27	"	SALINOS	JOSE	11	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-3	155	11	
28	"	PAYENECYEA	JOHN	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	12	
29	"	FLETCHER	ARCHIE	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6-0	155		
30	"	MAURICE	MANUEL	10	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	13	

Line Pan Am Pet & Transp Co.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Panastica Pet Corp.

Westerman Dunp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Larsen Master, of the Str. T. W. Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " R. W. STEWART ", arriving at NY, 9/2, 1929, from the port of Aruba 8/16/29 No. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	NUNEZ	ARMANDO	11	FIREMAN	7/2-29	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Peru	Peru	5-8	154	14	
2	"	MANETTI	HUGO	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5-2	128	15	
3	"	TOBINO	JOSE	20	WIPER	"	"	"	No	36	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	140	16	
4	NO	SMITH	FRED	0	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	168		
5	"	NIELSEN	NIELS	21	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCANDI	"	5-8	148		
6	Yes	RUIZ	CLEMENT	4	1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	142	17	Left at Hospital Aruba D.W.I.
7	NO	FONSECA	JOAQUIN	6	2ND "	"	"	"	"	46	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-7	192	18	
8	"	CONTINHO	DOMINGO	1	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	178	19	
9	YES	ANSTEY	CHARLES	4	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-10	145		
10	"	DWYER	PATRICK	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140		
11	NO	KENN	WILLIAM	16	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	120		
12	B	TORRES	JOSE	B	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	CUBA	CUBA	5-7	130	20	
13	YES	RAE	ANDREW	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTH	SCOTLAND	5-8	135	21 Aliens	
14	"	LARSEN	ANNA	0	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	FM	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-4	165		
15	"	LARSEN	MARIE	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	125	REMAINING ARUBA.	
16		FINN	WILLIAM		MESSMAN	7/13-29	ARUBA	"	"	43	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-8	152	Shipped	
17		PEREZ	EMTALIUS		WIPER	7/13-29	ARUBA	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	130		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I further certify that William Finn on line 16 of sheet No.2. was engaged at New Orleans, La. 26th June 1929 on the S.S. HELIERS.

J.C. Farquharson
Acting British Vice Consul

Forty five six
46
all told

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 3(two)sheet, bears the names of 46 men reported as members of the crew(Including Master)and further certify that William Finn on line 16 of sheet No.2.was engaged as Messman to be paid off in United States and Emtalius Perez on line 17 of sheet No.2.was left behind in hospital from SS"Elisha Walker"signed on at New York,N.Y. June 11th 1929 and is now being returned to country of engagement.

Aruba,D.W.I.14th July 1929.

J.C. Farquharson
Acting Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
AUG 6 1929
SEEN
For the journey to United States
via Aruba-Dutch W. Indies

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. ——
No fee prescribed.

Line Pan Am Pet & Trans Co
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Curacao Pet Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-2-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Larsen, Master, of the Ass. S.S. C.W. Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

BILL NO ..... BILLED ...

SEP 3 1929

Cards ... 14/18/29
Clerk ...
Cards ...
Cards ...
Clerk ...

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLEMENT C FENTON *, Surgeon of the* AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FOUR (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CORNELL UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Clement C. Fenton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Sept *, 19* 29

at Cobh

P D Quinlivan
Surgn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 9-2-29

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	ALIENS	DIRECT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		31	33	64
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			1	1
		31	34	65

1 Steerage Transit

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11-4 132-33

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Lorenzo". Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 29th, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Espasas Morales	Catalina	23		F	M	House Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West. Ind.	U.S.A.	Manati				U.S.A.	Catano.
2	EXEMPT	Oliver	Andres G.	22		M	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	West. Ind.	U.S.A.	Arecibo				U.S.A.	Arecibo.
3	EXEMPT	Cuadros	Miguel A.	15		M	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	West. Ind.	U.S.A.	Manati				U.S.A.	Manati.
4	EXEMPT	Baragano	Rafael Jr.	18		M	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	West. Ind.	U.S.A.	Mayaguez				U.S.A.	Santurce.
5	EXEMPT	Martinez	Manuel	16		M	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Venezuela	West. Ind.	U.S.A.	Santurce				U.S.A.	Caguas.
6	EXEMPT	Boxill	Louis Evan	60		M	M	Inspector	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain	B. W. I.	B. W. I.	Barbados				Cuba	Habana.
7	EXEMPT	Putnam	Alfred Allan	45		M	M	Civel-Engineer	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Maitland Nova Scotia				Canada	Montreal.
8	EXEMPT	Macdonald	Forest Gould	30		M	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Sherbrooke				U.S.A.	San Juan.
9	EXEMPT	Cruz Acosta	Juan	40		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West. Ind.	Dom. Rep.	La Vega				Dom. Rep.	La Vega.
10	EXEMPT	Stetefeldt	Ernst	38		M	S	Merchant	Y	English German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Bisbopwerder				Venezuela	Caracas.
11	EXEMPT	Portilla	Angel	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya				U.S.A.	San Juan.
12	EXEMPT	Salas de Lima	Dario	23		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Holland	Spa.-Ame.	Colombia	Barranquilla				Curacao	Curacao.
13	EXEMPT	Salas de Lima	Angela	21		F	M	House wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Holland	Spa.-Ame.	Venezuela	Maracaibo				Curacao	Curacao.
14	EXEMPT	Collado	Luis	29		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				U.S.A.	Mayaguez.
15	EXEMPT	Fernandez	Jose	48		M	M	Agriculturist	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				U.S.A.	Coamo.
16	EXEMPT	Pope	Filomena L.	26		F	S	Instructor	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Angelo Fasanello				U.S.A.	Phila.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept. 2nd, 1929., *19* 20

No. 15

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in process of admission, or fraud in connection therewith, if any, discovered subsequent to landing? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Mr. L. Espasas. Catano, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	Y	Y	23Yrs. 5Yrs.	P.R. U.S.A.	Friend: Miss. C. Lopez. 206 -9th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None.
2	Father: Mr. L. Oliver. Arecibo, P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo	No	Self.	Y	Y	17Yrs.	P.R.	To Study: Jefferson Medical College, Phila. Pa.	Y	9Mos.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"
3	Father: Mr. S. Cuadros. Manati, P.R.	P.R.	Manati	No	Father	Y	Y	6Mos. 14Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	To Study: St. John Military School, New York, N.Y.	Y	1Yr.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gray	"
4	Mr. Rafael Baragano. Santurce, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Father	Y	Y	10Mos.	U.S.A.	Dartmouth College (To Study)																	
5	Father: Mr. A. M. Martinez. Caguas, P.R.	N.Y.	Plattsburg	Y	Father	Y	Y	18Yrs. 2Yrs. 14Yrs.	P.R. U.S.A. P.R.	Hanover, N.H. To Study: Mt. Assumption Inst. Plattsburg, N.Y.	Y	10Mos.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"
6	Friend: Goble & Jimenez. San Juan, P.R.	Cuba	Haban	Y	Self.	Y	Y	2Yrs. 7Wks.	U.S.A. P.R.	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. - - -Transit to Cuba- - - -	Y	Transit 2Wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blk	"
7	Friend: Mr. F. Krug. San Juan, P.R.	Canada	Montreal	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1Yr.	P.R.	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. - - -Transit to Canada- - -	No	1Day. Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"
8	Friend: Mr. Arturo Lewood. San Juan, P.R.	Canada	Sherbrooke	Y	Self.	Y	Y	4Yrs.	P.R.	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C. - - -Transit to Canada- - -	Y	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	"
9	Friend: Antonio Barreiro. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	Sto. Dgo.	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1Wk.	P.R.	Friend: Julio Acosta Jr. c/o Dominican Consulate, NY.	Y	1Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"
10	Friend: Mr. Rafael Ortiz. San Juan, P.R.	Venezuela	Caracas.	No	Self.	Y	Y	1Wk.	P.R.	Business: Bruno Potherg & Co. 35-37 Broad. N.Y.C.	Y	2Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	Blk	Blk	"
11	Friend Mr. G. Aponte. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Self.	Y	Y	8Mos. 12Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Business: Gonzalez Bros. 86-88 Nassau St. N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	F	Brn	Grey	"
12	Friend: Mr. Manuel Valles. San Juan, P.R.	Curacao	Curacao	No	Self.	Y	Y	1Mo.	P.R.	Aunt. Mrs. E. Gonzalez. 1886 W. 15th. St. N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	"
13	Friend: Mr. Manuel Valles. San Juan, P.R.	Curacao	Curacao	No	Husband	Y	Y	1Mo.	P.R.	Mrs. E. Gonzalez. 1886 W. 15th. St. N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	Brn	Brn	"
14	Friend: Mr. P. Martinez. Mayaguez, P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez	No	Self.	Y	Y	6Yrs. 6Mos.	USA. P.R.	Business: E. Gonzalez. 86 North St. N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	F	Brn	Brn	"
15	Wife: Mrs. R. Fernandez Coamo, P.R.	P.R.	Coamo	Y	Self.	Y	Y	8Days. 28Yrs.	USA. P.R.	University Of Pennsylvania Hospital, Phila. Pa.	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	"
16	Friend: Mr. J. de Colon. Ponce, P.R.	Pa.	Phila.	Y	Colonna Hatin & Company	Y	Y	23Yrs. 5Mos.	USA. P.R.	Resident. Selleaville, Pa.	No	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Brn	Hazel	"
17																						5	5	F	Brn	Brn	"
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.W.FOLKER MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W. Folker

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

24—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLEMENT C FENTON, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAr that I have had FOUR (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CORNELL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clement C. Fenton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Lorenzo". *Passengers sailing from* San Juan, P. R., Aug. 29th 1929., *19*

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Reilly	Annie	53		F	S	Housekeeper	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish.	Ireland	Dublin				U.S.A.	Pryn Mawr,Pa.
2	EXEMPT	Petit	Gustave C.	41		M	M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Marseille	Transit Cert. 12	Sto.Domingo.	Aug.21-1929.	France	Marseille.
3	EXEMPT	Valerio	Cornelia M.	24		F	S	Teacher	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago				Dom.Rep.	Santiago.
4	EXEMPT	Hernandez Sanchez	Ana Luisa	26		F	S	Stenographer	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	NQV.41-	Sto.Domingo.	Aug.1-1929	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
5	EXEMPT	Vicioso	Costo Abigail	19		M	M	Plumber	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.	NQV.70	Sto.Domingo.	Aug.22-1929.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
6	EXEMPT	Espaillat Vega	Eloisa	47		F	W	Renter	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago				U.S.A.	New York.
7	EXEMPT	Vega	Jose	13		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago				U.S.A.	New York.
8	EXEMPT	Sabio Doval	Antonio	34		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruña	NIV.37	Sto. Domingo.	Aug.24-1929.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
9	EXEMPT	Riverafigueroa	Juan	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	San German	NQV.73	Sto. Domingo.	Aug.24-1929.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
10	EXEMPT	Chicoom Vda. Contin	Eloisa E.	38		F	W	Dressmaker	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	NQV.75	Sto. Domingo.	Aug.26-1929.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago.
11	EXEMPT	Contin	Mireya Eloisa	1	11	F	S	--None---	No	Spanish	No	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	NQV.74	Sto. Domingo.	Aug.26-1929.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago.
12	EXEMPT	Estrella	Estela Marina	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	NQV.76	Sto. Domingo.	Aug.26-1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
13	EXEMPT	Mallen	Jose Rafael	32		M	M	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris	NQV.77	Sto. Domingo.	Aug.27-1929	Dom.Rep.	SP Macoris.
14	EXEMPT	Guerrero de Mallen	Felicita A.	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris	NQV.78	Sto. Domingo.	Aug.27-1929	Dom.Rep.	SP Macoris.
15	EXEMPT	Mallen	Jose R. Jr.	3		M	S	--None--	No	Spanish	No	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris	NQV.79	Sto. Domingo.	Aug.27-1929	Dom.Rep.	SP Macoris.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—81

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept. 2nd. 1929., *19*

Passengers from Sto. Domingo. — No. 1- — 22

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over his prima or attendance, or possession for care and treatment of this illness, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	None----(CuisePassengers.)	N.Y.	Bryn,Mawr,Pa.	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1910/1929. Bryn Mawr,Pa.		Mr/ Peter Reilly.(Brother) 50 Franklin Ave.Rosemont,Pa.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Grey	Grey	None.
2	Friend:Mathis Landias. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	France	Paris	No	Self.	Y	No	None	None	Hotel Brewoort 5 Ave. 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	Blk	Grey	"
3	Uncle: Pedro Rodriguez. Santiago,D.R.	D.R.	Santiago	No	Self.	Y	No	None	None	Friend:Angel A. Hammond. 282 W. 115th.St. N.Y.C.	Y	5Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"
4	Mother:Luisa S. de Hernandez. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	X	No	None	None	Cousin: Dolores de Ronda. 121 Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"
5	Mother:Dilia Vicioso. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	X	No	None	None	Friend:Juan Ortiz Gonzalez 419 Fourth Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Blk	Blue	"
6	Brother:Mr.Enrique Aspaillat. Santiago,D.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1928/1929 1Yr.U.S.A.		Daughter:Miss Margot Vega. 710 Western Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	"
7	Uncle: Do Do	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	Y	Y	Do	Do	Sister. Do Do	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Blond	Brn	"
8	Friend:Desangles Morales. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	D.R.	Sto.Dgo.	No	Self.	Y	No	None	None	Friend:Redike Bros. 341 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	"
9	Wife:Eugenia A. de Rivera. Sto.Domingo.D.R.	N.Y.	NewYork	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1893/1919. San Juan,PR.		Brother:Andres Rivera. 228 W. 116th.St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	Blk	Brn	"
10	Father:Juan Sta. Chicon. Santiago,D.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	May to Aug. 1926 N.Y.		Brother:Mr. Ramon A.Chicon. 50 W. 115th.St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	Blk	Blk	"
11	Grandfather: Do Do	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mother	Y	No	None	None	Mother:Eloisa A.Chicon. 50 W. 115th.St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	Blk	Blk	"
12	Cousin:Rafael Estrella. Santiago,D.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	No	None	None	Aunt:B. de Fernandez 26 W. 112th.St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"
13	Father:Manuel Mallen Ortiz. S.P.Macoris,D.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1907/1916. New York		Brother:Pedro Mallens. 524 W. 159th.St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Swarthy	Brn	Brn	Scar on left check. freckle.
14	Father in Law: Do Do	N.Y.	New York	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1928-2Mos. Porto Rico		Brother in law: Do Do	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	faded.
15	Grandfather: Do Do	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father	Y	No	None	None	Uncle: Do Do	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Brn	Blk	None.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN PR, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W. Folker

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2. day of Sept, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

34—480

43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

23

43

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P. R., Aug. 29th. 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 2, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bach	Louis	81		M	W		Father Naturalized Citizen.	242 W. 76th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Bach	Walter	37		M	S	Fremont, Ohio. April 4th. 1892		" " " "
3	Caley	Margarite	31		F	S	Matamora, Mich. Jan. 17th. 1898		59 Seward St. Detroit, Mich.
4	Dreier	Julia Marion	28		F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 20th. 1901		236 -12th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Frigell	Frederick A.	64		M	M	Boston, Mass. Oct. 5th. 1865		2 Butler St. Boston, Mass.
6	Frigell	Amelia E.	65		F	M		By Marriage.	" " " " "
7	Gallagher	Robert	46		M	M	Boston, Mass. Sept. 20th. 1883		454 Central Ave. Milton, Mass.
8	Gallagher	Mary B.	30		F	M	Bemly, Mass. Feb. 19th. 1899		" " " " "
9	Gant	Charles D.	60		M	M	Bridgeton, N.J. Sept. 12th. 1869		19 Thompson Ave. Gloucester, N.J.
10	Gant	Edith C. L.	43		F	M	Phila. Pa. Mar. 11th. 1886		" " " " "
11	Greene	Marian E.	50		F	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 3rd. 1879		344 E. 29th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Harris	Bertha M.	40		F	S	Baltimore, Md. June 22nd. 1889		720 E. Chelton Ave. Phila. Pa.
13	Harris	Marie A.	36		F	S	Phila. Pa. Dec. 30th. 1893		" " " " "
14	Hennessy	James E.	15		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 2nd. 1914		111 Union St. Jamaica, N.Y.
15	Jeremiah	Ward	20		M	S	Scranton, Pa. Nov. 21st. 1909		1007 Quincy Ave. Scranton, Pa.
16	Korwan	Ethel E.	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May. 6th. 1906		863 -70th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Lacina	Marie V.	33		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 25th. 1896		844 Kinsella St. N.Y.C.
18	MacKenzie	Dorothy J.	33		F	S	Phila. Pa. June 6th. 1896		Elkins Park, Pa.
19	McNally	Frances B.	30		F	S	Bklyn, N.Y. Oct. 10th. 1899		227 Fairfield Place, Bklyn, N.Y.
20	McSwigan	Marie	29		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. May. 22nd. 1900		217 Tennyson Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Miller	Franklin B.	69		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct. 20th. 1860		703 Arch St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Pearis	Harris J.	60		M	S	Kenton, Ohio. Jan. 2nd. 1869		335 S. Graham St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Sand	Ruth A.	27		F	S	Duluth, Minn. Nov. 8th. 1902		Hotel Seward, Detroit, Mich.
24	Ward	Simon E.	49		M	M	Scranton, Pa. June 4th. 1880		Santa Monica, California.
25	Van Norman	Helen	20		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 26th. 1909		1224 Penn. Ave. Washington, D.C.
26	Wyllie	John C.	20		M	S	Palatka, Fla. Oct. 26th. 1909		University, Va. Box. 235.
27	Wyllie	Isabel	60		F	M	Cape Girardeau, Mo. July 20th. 1869		" " " "
28	~~Arias Rodrigues~~	~~Jose~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Manati, P.R. April 5th. 1905~~		~~252 Main St. Yonkers, N.Y.~~
29	~~Perez Vazquez~~	~~Isaac~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manati, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1905~~		~~24 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.~~
30	Ferrer	Arturo	32		M	M	Cidra, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1897		1759, Madison Ave. N.Y.C.

11

Sheet 1 Line 28 Mr Jose Arias Rodrigues, detained by Immigration, at San Juan,
do 1 do 29 Mr Isaac Perez Vazquez, detained by Immigration, at San Juan.

Cleared Sept 3 1:30 pm

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 29th, 1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 2, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aguiar	Olga	14		F	S	Phila. Pa. Nov. 4th. 1915		3804 N. 10th. St. Phila. Pa.
2	Alterman	Ellen Marion	27		F	S		Fathers American Citizens.	134 W. 16th. Bayonne, N.J.
3	Andersen	Julia	32		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 31st. 1897		223 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Angelet	Carmen	46		F	M	San Juan, P.R. May. 15th. 1883		c/o Notre Dame of Md. Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
5	Angelet	Carmen Ana	16		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1913		" " " "
6	Arrillaga	Rafael	16		M	S	Anasco, P.R. April 26th. 1913		University of Michigan, Ann-Arbor, Mich.
7	Armstrong	Eva	40		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 27th. 1889		Hotel Marseilles, 102 Broadway, NYC.
8	Armstrong	Eulalia	14		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 14th. 1915		" " " " "
9	Aulbach	Stephen	42		M	S	Atlantic, Mass. Dec. 26th. 1887		526 -59th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Basora	Carmen S.	53		F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1876		128 Post Ave. N.Y.C.
11	~~Barker~~	~~Stanley T.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Fathers American Citizens.~~	~~118 Mt. View Ave. Nutley, N.J.~~
12	Barriere	Emilia	28		F	M	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 13th. 1901		115 E. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Barriere	Julio	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 4th. 1921		" " " "
14	Beranger	Joseph P.	39		M	M	New Orleans, La. Mar. 31st. 1890		8 E. 96th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Branes	John R.	28		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 3rd. 1901		270 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Bravo	Waldemar	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 27th. 1910		Hotel Majestic, N.Y.C.
17	Briggs	Mabel S.	40		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 29th. 1889		211 Longdon Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
18	Brown	George Henry	55		M	M	Springsfield, Mass. May. 8th. 1874		Springsfield, Mass.
19	Brystus	Helen Sister.	27		F	S	Pittston, Pa. Jan. 1st. 1902	12	157 Graham Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Calderon	Aureo	22		M	S	Carolina, P.R. June 16th. 1907		Washington, D.C.
21	Cintron	Rita M.	52		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 14th. 1877		1 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
22	Clark	Helen P.	43		F	M	Bloomsburg, Pa. Aug. 25th. 1886		416 Center St. Bloomsburg, Pa.
23	Cohn	Ethel L.	26		F	S	Bayonne, N.J. April 14th. 1903		135 W. 32nd. St. Bayonne, N.J.
24	Collier	Charles E.	49		M	M	Bay City, Mich. Aug. 18th. 1880		619 Baker Ave. Menominll, Mich.
25	Colon	Raul	29		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 16th. 1900		Linwood Ave. Emerson, N.J.
26	Colon	Alicia R.	22		F	M	Aibonito, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1907		26 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Colon	Fermin M.	51		M	M	Yabucoa, P.R. July 7th. 1878		119 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.
28	Colon	Hortensia V.	36		F	M	Yabucoa, P.R. Feb. 25th. 1893		119 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Colon	Rafael A.	14		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Dec. 21st. 1915		119 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.
30	Connor	William	17		M	S	Washington, D.C. Jan. 3rd. 1912		River Rd. Bethesda, Md.

Sheet 2 Line 11 Mr Stanley P Barker, did not embark.

P J Flanagan Purser

Checked P J Flanagan Purser 12 Jan.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 22nd. 1929 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 2, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Copeland	Albert E.	35		M	M	Plymouth, Pa. Dec. 18th. 1894		111 Delaware Ave. Pittston, Pa.
2	Copeland	Irene	29		F	M	Pittston, Pa. April 13th. 1900		" " " " "
3	Cortijo	Asuncion	25		F	D	Santurce, P.R. May. 12th. 1904		71 E. 105th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Cook	Donald H.	38		M	M	WhiteSuphurSprings, Mont. Aug. 15th. 1891		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
5	Cook	Ruth B.	41		F	M	Mazo Mainie, Wis. Aug. 28th. 1888		" " "
6	Crenz	Fritz E.	47		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May. 15th. 1882		17 Union St. Pleasntville, N.Y.
7	Cruz	Pedro	35		M	S	Sta. Isabel, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1894		63 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Cruz	Lola M.	23		F	M	Sta. Isabel, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1906		69 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Cuchi Coll	Conchita	21		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 1st. 1908		601 W. 139th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Davenport	George S.	63		M	M	Colesville, N.J. Dec. 24th. 1866		61 Passaic Ave. Passaic, N.J.
11	Davila	Jose A.	20		M	S	Patillas, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1909		Washington, D.C.
12	Davila	Jose R.	22		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Dec. 16th. 1907		Medical College of Richmond, Va.
13	Delgado	Emilia	16		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 28th. 1913		337 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	~~Diaz~~	Antonia	21		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1908		435 Gold St. Bklyn, N.Y.
15	Diaz	Abigail	19		F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. June 16th. 1910		Keuka College, Keuka Park, N.Y.
16	Diaz	Dalila	17		F	S	Caguas, P.R. April 27th. 1912		" " " " "
17	Domenech	Victor E.	34		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 9th. 1895		Hotel Langwell, N.Y.C. 122 W. 44th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Domenech	Gloria E.	31		F	M	Ponce, P.R. June 9th. 1898		" " " "
19	Evangelist	George R.	26		M	S	Flushing, N.Y. Aug. 31st. 1903		41 Butler St. Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Ferraioli	Cosme Jose	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1905		127 W. 36th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Fitzgerald	William	23		M	S	Boston, Mass. Jan. 28th. 1906		136 M. Boston, Mass.
22	Frick	Emma R.	69		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. Jan. 24th. 1860		4414 Ashland Ave. Norwood, Ohio.
23	Garcia de Quevedo	Matilde	35		F	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Oct. 26th. 1894		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
24	Garcia de Quevedo	Matilde	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 12th. 1912		" " "
25	Garcia de Quevedo	Luisa	16		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1913		" " "
26	Garcia de Quevedo	Maria Teresa	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 18th. 1919		" " "
27	Gestal	Jose S.	43		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 16th. 1886		168 Water St. N.Y.C.
28	Gonzalez	Charlotte	25		F	M	San German, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1904		2607 N. 9th. St. Phila. Pa.
29	Gonzalez	Philip	7		M	S	Phila. Pa. April 23rd. 1922		" " " " "
30	Gonzalez	William	5		M	S	Phila. Pa. June 19th. 1924		" " " " "

13

Sheet 3 Line 14 Mrs Antonia Diaz, did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan,P.R., Aug.29th.1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. Sept 2, 192 9

F 26

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gomez	Maria	29		F	S	Caguas,P.R. Aug. 5th. 1900		285 -8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Harvey	Walter	64		M	M		Court- White Plaint ,New York,N.Y. July 1-1908.	Woodcliff Lake,N.J.
3	Hendricks	Laura V.	42		F	W	Kansas,Kas. Mar. 8th. 1887		224 Penn St. Germantown,Pa.
4	Hereter	Luis	23		M	S	Caguas,P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1906		Georgetown.University,Wash.D.C.
5	Hutton	Grace	47		F	M	Rogers,Ark. July 7th. 1882		849 Iremaine St. Los Angeles,Cali
6	Hutton	Lucile	20		F	S	Los Angeles,Calif. Oct. 30th. 1909		" " " " " "
7	Junghans	Edward K.	63		M	M		-Oct. 13th. 1887- Kings County Court Of New York,N.Y.	St. George Hotel,Bklyn,N.Y.
8	Junghans	Matilde G.	51		F	M	St.Croix,VI. Feb. 14th. 1878		" " " " "
9	Lauge	Mimmie M.	40		F	D	Pittsburgh,Pa. Feb. 2nd. 1889		129 Stelson St. East Braintree,Mas
10	Lauge	Consuelo	11		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 11th. 1918		" " " " "
11	Lavergne	Carlos J.	29		M	M	Guayanilla,P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1900		1305 Broadway,N.Y.C.
12	Ledesma	Joaquin	34		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Nov. 6th. 1895		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
13	Linares	Ester E.	24		F	M	Aguadilla,P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1905		510 W. 124th.St. N.Y.C.
14	Linares	Diana	1		F	S	Woodside,N.Y. July 7th. 1928		" " " "
15	Luchetti	Raul	32		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Feb. 11th. 1897	-Dec. 8th. 1924- U.S. Dist. Court At San Juan,P.R.	551 W. 170th.St. N.Y.C.
16	Kesten	Homer D.	33		M	M	Forddubor,Wis. April 15th. 1896		655 W. 177th.St. N.Y.C.
17	Kesten	Beatrice M.	30		F	M	Mendon,Mich. Sept. 22nd. 1899		655 W. 177th.St. N.Y.C.
18	King	Helen M.	52		F	S	Cincinnati,Ohio. Aug. 9th. 1877		1229 Paxtone Rd. Cincinnati,Ohio.
19	Kleinschwitz	Caroline Sister	38		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Feb. 10th. 1891		St. Agnes Convent,Rockville Center, L.I.NY.
20	Kouba	May A.	42		F	M	Cleveland,Ohio. April 18th.1887		316 W. 72nd. St. N.Y.C.
21	MacDonald	Esther	24		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 29th. 1905		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
22	Martin	Georgia L.	55		F	W	New York,N.Y. Aug. 8th. 1874		Cresskill,N.J.
23	Martin	Gertrude	24		F	S	Cresskill,N.J. Feb. 13th. 1905		Cresskill,N.J.
24	McCown	Bessie Bell	56		F	M		Husband American Citizen,By Marriage.	1615 Jeanette Ave. BatonRouge,La.
25	McGrath	Leo J.	48		M	M		Bridgeport,Conn. Sept.14th.1921. Superior Court Of FairfieldCity,	4652 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway,N.Y.C.
26	Miner	Charles N.	13		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 15th. 1916		Mount Herman School,Mount Herman, Mass.
27	Miro	Henry	29		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1900		128 W. 117th.St. N.YLC.
28	Montero	Anibal D.	18		M	S	Rio Grande,P.R. Aug. 27th. 1911		80 E. 215 St. N.Y.C.
29	Morales	Manuel	23		M	M	Naranjito,P.R. Dec. 7th. 1906		38 W. 116th.St. N.Y.C.
30	Morales	Aurora	18		F	M	Naranjito,P.R. June 1st. 1911		38 W. 116th.St. N.Y.C.

Checked Jabor, 10 Ry

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R. Aug. 29th 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 2, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Miranda~~	~~Luis~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	S	~~Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 25th. 1902~~		~~100 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.~~
2	Morrell	Ella H.	43		F	M	Roseton, N.Y. Nov. 16th. 1886		Orchard St, Morlboro, N.Y.
3	Morrell	Edwin J.	10		M	S	Newburgh, N.Y. June 1st. 1919		" " " "
4	Morillo	Rosario	17		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1912		90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Morillo	Marco A.	10		M	S	Carolina, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1919		90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Morillo	Irma H.	9		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1920		90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Moscoso	Carmen L.	21		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1908		4341 Baltimore Ave. Phila. Pa.
8	Moscoso	Alejandrina M.	45		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1884		4341 Baltimore Ave. Phila. Pa.
9	Mulligan	Mathew A.	64		M	S	New York, N.Y. May. 11th. 1865		Livingston Manor, Sullivan County, N.Y.C.
10	Mundo Arzuaga	Felicita	31		F	D	Loiza, P.R. June 9th. 1898		13 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Muñoz	Maria T.	15		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. July 4th. 1914		Saint Francis Xavier, Chicago, Ill.
12	Muñoz	Francisco M.	22		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. April 1st. 1907		Ann Arbor, Mich.
13	Muros	Maria	24		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1905		33 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Muros	Antonio M.		2	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. July 26th. 1929		33 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Musella	Adelina	32		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 31st. 1897		223 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Nin Ruiz	Jose	25		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. April 25th. 1904		Norfalf, Va.
17	O'Brien	Kathleen	33		F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 7th. 1896		389 Ogden Ave. West Englewood, N.J.
18	Oms	Gerardo	38		M	S	Maricao, P.R. April 28th. 1891		68 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Pachtman	Matilda	26		F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 17th. 1903	15	976 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Pagan Santiago	Monica	28		F	M	Santa Isabel, P.R. April 14th. 1901		62 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Perez Otero	Guillermo	23		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. July 14th. 1906		Washington University, Wash. D.C.
22	Perez	Francisco	22		M	S	Aguada, P.R. Mar. 9th. 1907		4635 Lois Ave. Tordson, Mich.
23	Perez	Gloria	22		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 4th. 1907		18 E. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Pollard	Sister Clement Marie	35		F	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 5th. 1894		157 Graham Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Pomerant	Flossie	25		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 25th. 1904		181 E. 51 St. St. N.Y.C. Bklyn,
26	Prentil	Ronald	18		M	S	Worcester, Mass. Nov. 29th. 1911		6 Briarfield Rd. Milton, Mass.
27	Quiñones	Francisco	33		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 23rd. 1896		11-13 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Quiñones	Guillermina	24		F	S	San Germán, P.R. July 18th. 1905		138 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Quijano Vda. Lozano	Manuela	69		F	W	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 31st. 1860		137-6-233 St. Lauretton Hgt. L.I. NY.
30	Ramery	Luca	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 1st. 1910		3139-87th. St. Long Island, N.Y.

Sheet 6 Line 1 Mr Luis Miranda, did not emabrk.

P.P. Flanagan Asst Purser.

Checked P.P. Flanagan Asst 1-4-30

P. P. Flanagan Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 29th 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 2, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ramirez	Felix A.	20		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Mar. 13th. 1909		601 W. 180th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Ramos	Lila	19		F	S	Naguabo, P.R. Jan. 23rd. 1910		166 State St. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Rexach	Catala	19		M	S	Juncos, P.R. June 11th. 1910		3099 Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	James A.	14		M	S	Santurce, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1915		River Road, Bethesda, Md.
5	Rivera	Antonia	26		F	S	Hormigueros, P.R. June 13th. 1903		349 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Rivera	Fernando L.	22		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Aug. 19th. 1907		Michigan University, Mich.
7	Rodriguez	Petra L.	20		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1909		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
8	Rodriguez	Lucila	27		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 30th. 1902		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
9	Rodriguez	Ana	36		F	D	Aguas Buena, P.R. July 26th. 1893		285 - 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Roehner	Florence A.	38		F	S	Phila. Pa. Jan. 20th. 1891		Bryn Athyn, Pa.
11	Roig	Baldomero	19		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1910		Cothago College, Ill.
12	Rolfe	Charles	49		M	M	Greenwich, Ohio. June 23rd. 1880		3706 -Fulton Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Rolfe	Emeline	42		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Oct. 14th. 1887		" " " " "
14	Roman	Remedios C.	43		F	M	Carolina, P.R. Mar. 1st. 1886		929 Westnd Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Saliva	Gustavo	42		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 21st. 1887		123 W. 44th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Saliva	Isabel F.	42		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1887		123 W. 44th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Saliva Frau	Nilsa	16		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1913		123 W. 44th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Selles	Emigdio O.	21		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1908		University Of Ala.
19	Selles	Francisco N.	19		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1910		" " "
20	Serralles	Pedro J. Jr.	29		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1900	By Act Congress Bill Jones.	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
21	Serralles	Rosario I.	29		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1900	" " " " "	" " "
22	Serralles	Pedro J.	5		M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 10th. 1924	" " " " "	" " "
23	Serralles	June	1	11	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1927		" " "
24	Sierra	Salvador	25		M	S	Juncos, P.R. Nov. 16th. 1904		230 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Scala	Columbia	28		F	S		Supreme Court Of New York, N.Y. Jan. 8-1924-61	E. 78th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Stone	Cecilia	13		F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 16th. 1916		663 W. 178th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Tartak	Bernadit	22		F	M		Husband American Citizen.	Buffalo, N.Y.
28	Tartak	Sara	5		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 17th. 1924		" "
29	Tartak	Providencia	3		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June. 7th. 1926		" "
30	Tormos Diego	Jose	39		M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1890		25 Park Ave. N.Y.C.

Arnold

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 2, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Toro	Harold	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 13th. 1911		Michigan University, Annarbor, Mich
2	Ugarte	Maria Socorro	33		F	M	Santurce, P.R. May. 21st. 1896		71 E. 105th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Vicens	Lucas	29		M	S	Ciales, P.R. Dec. 28th. 1900		129 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Vicens	Cristobal	20		M	S	Jayuya, P.R. Sept. 21st. 1909		129 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Vidal Leon	Luis F.	26		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1903		Hotel Marseillez, 103 Broadway, NYC.
6	Vidal	Julia Maria	22		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1907		" " " "
7	Wolk	John F.	33		M	S	Baltimore, Md. July 24th. 1896		526 -59th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
8	Waterbury	Lewis C.	38		M	M	Oriskany, N.Y. Aug. 22nd. 1891		Oriskany, N.Y.C.
9	Salvatella	Porfiria	34		F	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. June 13th. 1895		473 W. 158th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Salvatella	Olga	5		F	S	San Juan, P.R. April 15th. 1924		" " "
11	Salvatella	Jose M.	1	10	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1927		" " "
12	Pennock	Catherine	15		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1914		128-82nd. St. Jackson Hgts. N.Y.
13	Pennock	Emma B.	52		F	M	Hazleton, Pa. Aug. 15th. 1877		128 -82nd. St. Jackson Hgts. NY.
14	Pope	Filomena L.			F	S			
15	Olazagasti	Ramona	16		F	S	Maunabo, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1913		67 Hudson St. N.Y.C.
16	Young	Myra	29		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 27th. 1900		4706 Packard St. Woodside L.I. NY.
17	Morillo	Inocencia Vda.	55		F	W	Bayamon, P.R. July 28th 1874		99 Lenox Ave NYC.
18	Vazquez	Maria Luisa	18		F	S	Cayey, P.R. Aug. 21st. 1911		71 E. 105th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Fonalledas	Jeronimo	35		M	S	Toa Baja, P.R. April 25th. 1894	17	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
20	Ocasio	Provi	24		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1905		80 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Pesquera	Carlos F.	10		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1919	Sheet#5-- In care of MR. Felix Ramirez, Line#-1-	601 W. 180th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Silva	Jorge Jr.	20		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1909		Pierce School Of B.A. Phila. Pa.
23	Colon Morales	Tirso	34		M	M	Sta. Isabel, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1895		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
24	Skerrett	Victor	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1907		1884 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Altiery	Victoria Maria	38		F	S	Añasco, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1891		Clinton Rd. Westport, Conn.
26	Davila	Emilio	22		M	S	Ciales, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1907		66 W. 91st. St. N.Y.C.
27	De Jesus	Enrique	30		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1899		1804 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Marty	Maria Luisa	30		F	M	Lares, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1899		1731 -111th. Ave. Long Island, NY.
29	Marty	Irma	15		F	S	New York, N.Y. June 20th. 1914		" " " " "
30	Jimenez	Martin	27		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1902		2730 The Alameda, Baltimore, Md.

Sheet 7 Line 14 Miss Filomena L. Pope, entered on Alien Sheet 2 Line 16-

Corrected P.O. Inspector 1929

C.J. Zamora
E. Guzman Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—696

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Sailing from San Juan, P. R., Aug. 29th 1929 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept 2, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arrillaga	Antonio	24		M	S		By Naturalization by Jones Act. 1917.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Coll Cuchi	Cayetano	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1907		University of Louisville, Louisville Ky.
3	Roig	Jorge	24		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1905		510 W. 124th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Aguayo	Rodolfo	40		M	M	Guaynabo, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1889		128 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Rovira	Alejandrina	36		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1893		506 W. 146th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Melendez	Josefina	6		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1923	Incare of Mrs. A. Rovira Line #5-Sheet #7-	506 W. 148th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Blondet	Olga	15		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1914		Notre Dame of Maryland, Balt. Md.
8	Gonzalez Albert	Beatriz	35		F	M	Las Piedras, P.R. July 29th. 1894		11 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Gonzalez Marquez	Betty	5		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 13th. 1924		11 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Kennelly	Laura V.	24		F	M	Ashville, N.C. Mar. 13th. 1905		665 Eighty Eighth St. Bklyn, N.Y.
11	Valentine	Marjorie	19		F	S	Swansboro, N.C. Sept. 20th. 1910		480 Herkimer St. Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Arriaga	Maria	37		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1892		11 E. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
13	Canety	Petra	22		F	S	Caguas, P.R. June 1st. 1907		45 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Davila	Carmen S.	29		F	M	Hormigueros, P.R. May. 24th. 1900		221 -5th. St. Jersey City, N.J.
15	Patterson	Mercy	33		F	M	Vieques, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1896		630 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Patterson	Aida	8		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1921		630 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Arroyo	Maria Luisa	30		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1899		56 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Kuinlam	Jose	37		M	M	Manati, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1892		350 Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	Mayoral	Angel M.	41		M	M	Ponce, P.R. April 23rd. 1888	18	246 -252 E. 4th. St. St. Paul, Minn.
20	Mayoral	Jose A.	9		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1920		" " " " "
21	Betancourt	Damian	40		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 14th. 1889		253 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Sultan	Abraham	27		M	S		U.S. Dist. at Kings County, Sept. 25-1925.	1956 -65th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
23	Hylan	William	56		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 12th. 1871		39 Corlandt St, N.Y.C.
24	Quiñones	Jose J.	32		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1897		56 Concourt St. Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Patterson	Ruth G.	1	9	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1927	-Sheet #7- In care of Mrs. M. Patterson, Line #15-	630 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Rolon	Oliva C.	50		F	W	Coamo, P.R. Oct. 9th. 1879		1403 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Rolon	Alsie	1	2	F	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 7th. 1928		" " " "
28	Colon	Hector R	1	3	M	S	Aibonito, P.R. May 13th 1928	Sheet # 2 Line # 26 In care of mother Alicia Colon	26 W 113th. St N.Y.C.
29									
30									

145 P Flanagan checked

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

31

43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN LORENZO Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 29th, 1929 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							(MAIL CLERKS)		342 N Connecticut Av Atlantic City, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 2	Gadsby	John H	39		M	M	Phila. Pa. October 27th 1889		188 Hallock Ave New Haven, Conn.
NOT COUNTED 3	Jones	Howell	44		M	M	Milwaukee, Wisc. May 15th 1884		
4									
5									
6									
7							(STOWAWAY)		147 W 111th St NYC
8	Claudio	Pablo	22	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jany 7th 1907 former employee of this ship this voyage		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 592

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Angel Savillia	23	U.D.A	Juan Melo	27	U.S.A.
Rafael Davila	20	"	Juan Molinare	23	"
Rafael Coty	39	"	Enrique Goza	39	
Bernando Gonsales	25	"	Sinforoso Ridrigues	40	
Francisco Gonsales	32	"	Francisco Villegas	2[illegible]	
Luis Morales	23	"	Lyis Manleon	27	
Eugenio Ayala	28	"	Pascual Diaz	28	
Dionisio Guerrido	26	"	Francisco Orlandi	25	
Juan Cruz	24	"	Julio Flores	25	
Pablo Roman	30	"			
German Diaz	24	"			
Guillermo Martinez	38m	"			
Guillermo Santana	23	"			
Juan Melendez	39	"			
Antonio Rosado	28	"			
Juan Rivera	42	"			
Antonio Flores	29	"			
Ciprian Calderon	40	"			

RECEIVED
SEP 23 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. W. Folker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 36—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

5-2 San Lorenzo

(1)

Form 589- 500—6-20-27.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Port of San Juan, P.R.
September 9th, 1929

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. SAN LORENZO
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 157

The above named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 9th, 1929, consigned to New York & Porto Rico SS Co; is now lying at Pier 1, and is expected to sail September 9th, 1929, for Santo Domingo City, D.R. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

33

32

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Juan Lopez	36	USA	Sept. 4th/29 New York

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEP 21 1929 RECO

20		Villegas	Luis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Pto.Rican U S	5-6	140
21		Gutierrez	Eufemio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	PortoRico U S	5-6	155
22	1st CE	Revillo	Leopoldo	✓	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	S.Domingo S.Domingo	5-10	165
23		Aquino	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Pto.Rican U S	5-6	140
24	1st CE	Perez	Porfirio	✓	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	S.Domingo S.Domingo	5-6	145
25	1st CE	Dean Jackson	Alfred	✓	"	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S A U S	5-11	155
26		Taylor	Sydney L.	✓		Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S A U S	5-9	150
27	1ST PE	MORALEZ	CARMELO	✓	1 YR.	MESSMAN	AUG. 26	SAN JUAN	DO	DO	YY	M	PTO.RICAN U.S.	5-6	140
28	~~1ST PE~~	~~MARQUEZ~~	~~GILBERTO~~			~~WORKAWAY~~	~~27 STO.DOMINGO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~
29	1ST P.E.	RIVERA	JOSE	✓		A.B.	AUG. 29	SAN JUAN	DO	DO	27	M	DO U.S.	5-6	145
30	1ST P.E.	MENDOZA	MANUEL	✓		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO U.S.	5-8	155

~~Discharged San Juan 8/28/29~~
~~Eliminated Cured~~

Line: P. R. & P. R. SS Co.
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 21
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Francisco Laureano	36	USA	Sept. 3rd/29 New York	Hematuria

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		none	

(Continued on next page)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SAN LORENZO
SEP 3 - 1929

18	~~1st AE~~	~~Gutierrez~~	~~Emilio~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	~~28~~	M	~~D. W. I.~~	~~Dutch~~	5-9	165	~~Re Sign~~ ~~Discharged San Juan 8/2 8/29~~ ~~Eleuterio Flores~~
19	~~1st AE~~	~~Benitez~~	~~Luis~~	✓	3 years	do	do	do	do	do	~~28~~	M	~~Pto.Rico~~	~~U S~~	5-7	150	
20		Quinones	Luis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Pto.Rican	U S	5-5	140	
21		Gutierrez	Eufemio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	PorteRico	U S	5-5	155	
22	1st AE	Zavillo	Leopoldo	✓	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	S.Domingo	S.Domingo	5-10	165	Re Sign
23		Aquino	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Pto.Rican	U S	5-6	160	
24	1st AE	Perez	Perfirio	✓	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	S.Domingo	S.Domingo	5-6	145	Re Sign
25	1st AE	Dem Jackson	Alfred	✓	"	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S A	U S	5-11	155	
26		Taylor	Sydney L.	✓		Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S A	U S	5-9	150	
27	1ST PE	MORALEZ	CARMELO	✓	1 YR.	MESSMAN	AUG. 26	SAN JUAN	DO	DO	YY	M	PTO.RICAN	U.S.	5-6	140	
28	~~1ST AE~~	~~MARQUEZ~~	~~GILBERTO~~			~~NORTHWAY~~	~~DOMINGO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~U.S.~~	5-9	150	~~Discharged San Juan 8/28/29~~ ~~Eleuterio Flores~~
29	1ST P.E.	RIVERA	JOSE	✓		A.B.	AUG. 29	SAN JUAN	DO	DO	27	M	DO	U.S.	5-6	145	
30	1ST P.E.	MENDOZA	MANUEL	✓		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	U.S.	5-8	155	

S. T. & P. R. R. Co.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Crew 131 — 54 aliens — 77

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1929, 19, from the port of SAN JUAN — E. 33

SAN LORENZO

SEP 2 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Pelley	Fred W.		Master	Aug.20	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	U S	5-9	195		
2		Berggren	Otto		Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scand.	U S	5-10	220		
3		Rosynski	Fred		2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	U S	5-8	160		
4	1st PE	Johannessen	Lauritz		3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scand.	U S	5-8	165		
5		Quimard	Charles		Purser	do	do	do	do	48	M	U S A	U S	5-11	190		
6		Ramsen	Gustav B.		Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand.	U S	6-0½	185		
7	1st	Fraten	Clement C.		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S A	U S	5-10	175		
8		de Matta	Juan		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5-6	150	Re Sign	
9		Martinez	Saturnio		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	M	Pto.Rican	U S	5-7	155		
10		Rybosch	Karl		Qt.Master	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-8	160	Re Sign	
11		Cameron	Walter		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	NovaScotia	British	5-8	155	do	
12		Drexel	George		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-7	155	Re Sign	
13		~~Betancourt~~	~~Rafael~~		~~Deck Watch~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~Pto.Rican~~	~~U S~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	Pd. off San Juan 8/28/29 Ch.Steward Purser	
14		Prado	Rafael		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Pto.Rican	U S	5-7	160		
15		Rivera	Froilan		A. B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	150	Re Sign	
16		Ortega	Manuel		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rican	U S	5-7	165		
17		~~Vazquez~~	~~Emiliano~~		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pto.Rican	U S	5-8	170	Deserted San Juan, 8/28/29 Ch.Steward Purser	
18	1st PE	Striekx	Rudolf		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5-8	165	Re Sign	
19	~~1st PE~~	~~Benitez~~	~~Luis~~	~~3 years~~	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Pto.Rican	U S	5-7	150	~~Deserted San Juan, 8/28/29. Ch.Steward Purser~~	
20		Quinones	Luis		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rican	U S	5-5	140		
21		Gutierrez	Rufemio		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	PortoRico	U S	5-6	155		
22	1st PE	Revillo	Leopoldo	8 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	S.Domingo	S.Domingo	5-10	165	Re Sign	
23		Aquino	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pto.Rican	U S	5-6	140		
24	1st PE	Perez	Perfirio	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	S.Domingo	S.Domingo	5-6	145	Re Sign	
25	1st PE	Dom Jenkson	Alfred	"	Radio Operator Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S A	U S	5-11	155		
26		Taylor	Sydney L.		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S A	U S	5-9	150		
27	1ST PE	MORALEZ	CARMELO	1 YR.	MESSMAN	AUG. 26	SAN JUAN	DO	DO	YY	M	PTORICAN	U.S.	5-6	140		
28	~~1ST PE~~	~~MARQUEZ~~	~~GILBERTO~~		~~WORKAWAY~~	~~"~~	~~STO DOMINGO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	Discharged San Juan 8/28/29. Ch.Steward Purser	
29	1ST PE.	RIVERA	JOSE		A.B.	AUG. 29	SAN JUAN	DO	DO	27	M	DO	U.S.	5-6	145		
30	1ST PE.	MENDOZA	MANUEL		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	U.S.	5-8	155		

N. Y. & P. R. SS Co.
Line: same
Owners: same
Local Agents: same
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1929, 19__, from the port of SAN JUAN

34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Ehlers	Otto W.	✓	Ch.Engineer	Aug.20	New York	Paid off	Yes	57	M	German	U S	5-6	190		
2		Koch	Albert P.	✓	1st Asst.do.	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S A	U S	5-9	175		
3		Uriarte	Gregory	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	U S	5-8	180		
4		Powers	Francis	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	U S	5-8	155		
5		Kruse	Otto	✓	Ch.Ref.Engr.	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5-10	160		
6		Soldes	Pedro	✓	1st Asst.do.	do	do	do	do	55	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-9	170		
7		Ortiz	Antonio	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	PorteRico	U S	5-8	150		
8		Bodker	Lauritz	✓	Jun.Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	48	M	Seamd.	Norwegian	5-7	165		
9		Uresti	Modesto	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155		
10		Martinez	Fernando	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150		
11		Fernandez	Celestino	✓	Deck Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155		
12		Prado	Benito	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	PorteRico	U S	5-8	160		
13		Acosta	Antonio	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160		
14		Crespo	Austin	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165		
15		~~Milla~~	~~John~~		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	Deserted, San Juan, 8/26/29 Consular Permit	
16		Cofino	Casimiro	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155		
17		Vasquez	Esteban	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-9	160		
18		Delbes	Emilio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	PorteRico	U S	5-7	155		
19		Luna	Rosendo	✓	Watertender	do	do	do	do	28	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-9	165		
20		Arido	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170		
21		Rivera	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160		
22		Perez	Manuel	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	PorteRico	U S	5-7	145		
23		Fontanazi	Emil	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	PorteRico	U S	5-11	160		
24	1st ES	Pagines	Jose	✓ 5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145		
25		Cuevas	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	PorteRico	U S	5-7	150		
26		Daniels	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160		
27		Bonaly	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rican	U S	5-8	160		
28		~~Vega~~	~~Jose~~		~~Wiper~~	do	do	do	do	36	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-8	155	Deserted San Juan, 8/26/29. Consular Permit	
29		Rodrigues	Ayapito	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	PorteRico	U S	5-7	155		
30		Florian	Francisco Sanchez	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	PorteRico	U S	5-5	145		

S.Y.& P.S.S.S.C Co.
Line
Owners SAME
Local Agents

P O'Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1929, 19__, from the port of SAN JUAN

35

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Soire	Luis	16 Yrs.	Wiper	Aug. 20	New York	Paid off Yes		27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155		
2		Nunez	Pablo		Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	Portorico	U S	5-7	155		
3	1ST P.E.	NIEVES	PABLO		FIREMAN	DO. 28	SAN JUAN	DO	Do	26	M	DO	U.S.	5-6	150		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. F. Flanagan
Insp.

N. Y. & P. R. SS Co.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision* (b), *Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 1929, 19__, from the port of SAN JUAN

36

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	1st MS	Jensen	Julius	✓	Chief Stwd.	1929 Aug. 29	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M	Scand.	U S "	5-9	160		
2		Campbell	Leonard	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	Brit.(BPC)	5-10	165		
3		Bothead	Ernest	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	Brit.(BPC)	5-9	165		
4		Billyburton	George	✓	Saloon do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	6-1	195		
5		Russell	Ann	✓	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	F	English	British	5-6	155		
6		Bull	Regan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	Scand.	Danish	5-7	140		
7		Veigh	Henry	✓	Chef	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	U S "	5-8	140		
8		Ormeolea	Antonio	✓	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165	Re Sign	
9		Perez	Juan	✓	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-8	135		
10		Lamreano	Francisco	✓	4th Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-9	155		
11		Aguinsoni	John	✓	Scds Dimp.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-7	165		
12		Esquelma	Florencio	✓	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-6	155	Re Sign	
13		Ralon	Gabriel	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-6	155		
14		Rivera	Ramon	✓	Night do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-9	165		
15		Lopez	Cenfre	✓	Butcher	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	Re Sign	
16		Correia	Cristobal	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	Re Sign	
17		Soulsbrun	Albert	✓	Ch.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	54	M	F W I	U S "	5-8	160		
18		Henriquez	Adolphe	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	D W I	Dutch	5-6	150	Re Sign	
19		Fernandez	Segundo	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-8	160		
20		Delgado	Ramon	✓	4th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-7	145		
21		Millah	Juan	✓	5th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-8	150		
22		Flores	Enrique	✓	Messman	do	do	do	do	20	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-7	145		
23		Vidal	Ismael	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-7	150		
24		Landron	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-8	150		
25		Rodriguez	Jose M.	✓	Messhelper	do	do	do	do	19	M	Pto.Rico	U S "	5-6	145		
26		Martinez	Ernesto	✓	Porter	do	do	do	do	28	M	D W I	Dutch	5-7	145	Re Sign	
27		Booth	Carlos	✓	Printer	do	do	do	do	50	M	D W I	Dutch(BPC)	5-6	155	do.	
28		Hunt	Lionel G.	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	M	Br.So.Afr.	British	6-2	160	re sign	
29	1st MS	Cunningham	Edward	✓ do	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	35	M	Newfoundld.	British	5-8	140	Re. Sign	
30	1st MS	Glosser	Harold	✓	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5-11	155	do	

R. K. & P. R. S. S. Co.

Line ____ Agent

Owners ____ Agent

Local Agents ____

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1929, 19__, from the port of SAN JUAN

37

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Weiss	Richard	✓	Waiter	1929 Aug.20	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	German	German	5-10	160	Re. Sup	
2		Rose	Burl	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S A	U S	5-6	145		
3		Stahl	Waldemar	✓ 16 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-7	170	Re. Sup	
4	1st AB	Ward	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	U S	5-6	165	Re Sup	
5	1st AB	Roelin	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Canadian	British	5-6	155	Re Sup	
6		Soto	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Chilean	Chilean	5-7	155	Re Sup	
7		Martinez	Jesinto	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-7	150		
8		Herrera	Ralph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S A	U S	5-9	155		
9	1st AB	Hundley	Alfred	✓ 30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5-9	160	Re. Sup	
10		Gumsen	Vincent	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-9	150		
11		Schultz	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	U S	5-7	155		
12		~~Smile~~	~~Jesse~~		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5-7	145	Paid off to Hosp., San Juan 8/24/29 C Klumark Purser	
13		de Leon	Gale	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-8	150		
14		Schaeffler	Anton	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	U S	5-9	175		
15		Rodriguez	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-8	160		
16		Gonzales	Constantino	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	Re Sup	
17		Brix	Svend	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand.	Danish	5-6	140	do	
18		Ribas	Julius	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-5	140		
19	1st AB	Gonzales	Salvador	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-8	155		
20	~~1st AB~~	~~Chemin~~	~~Peter~~	✓	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Pto.Rico~~	~~U S~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	Deserted San Juan 8/26/29 C Klumark Purser	
21		Pieterse	Enrique	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	D W I	Dutch	5-6	140	Re Sup	
22		Mc Donald	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Canadian	British	5-6	145	Re Sup	
23	1st AB	Scheel	William	✓ 7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5-6	150	do	
24	1st AB	Fraginals	Eduardo	✓ 9 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	140	Re Sup	
25		Bagley	Philip	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scottish	British	5-9	155		
26		Fernandez	Vincent	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	135	Re Sup	
27	1st AB	Louberiel	Peter G.	✓ 14 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-8	145		
28		Mangels	Matthias	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scand.	Danish	5-10	155	Re Sup	
29		Cardona	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-10	155		
30		Albertus	Rudolfo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	D W I	Dutch	5-7	150	Re Sup	

Line S. Y. & P. R. S. S. Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

J. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1929, 19__, from the port of SAN JUAN

F 38

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Santos	Frank	✓	Waiter	1929 Aug.20	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-6	140		
2		Ramos	Joaquin	✓	Pantry	do	do	do	do	26	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-6	140		
3		Reyes	Angel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-6	150		
4	1st	O'Connell	Cornelius	✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	U S A	U S	✓ 5-5	135		
5		Vicente	Alberto	✓	Barber-	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pto.Rico	U S	5-6	150		
6		George	Joseph	✓	Musician	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	U S	5-11	170		
7		Smith	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	U S	5-6	145		
8	1st	Kieser	Fred	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S A	U S	5-9	158		
9		Barnett	Walter P.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	English	British	5-6	150		
10		DOVALE	MARINUS	✓	WAITER	Do	DO	Do	DO	36	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	155		
11	1ST PE	SERRANO	ISIDRO	✓	Do	AUG.26	SAN JUAN	Do	Do	26	M	PTO.RICAN	U.S.	5-7	150		
12	1ST P.E.	MILIA	JOHN	✓	OILER.	✓ 28	DO	Do	Do	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155		
13	1ST P.E.	RODRIGUEZ	ALFREDO	✓	WAITER	✓ 29	Do	Do	Do	21	M	PTO.RICO	U.S.	5-6	145		
14	1ST P.E.	MARTINEZ	NORBERT	✓	Do	✓ 29	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	U.S.	5-5	135		
15	1ST P.E.	GONZALEZ	ARMAND	✓	Do	✓ 29	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	U.S.	5-6	140		
16	1ST P.E.	BENITEZ	LUIS	✓ 3 yrs.	A.B.	✓ 20	NEW YORK	Do	Do	22	M	Do	U.S.	5-7	150		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

O'Flanagan
Joseph.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E-2-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the S/S "San Lorenzo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1924

P. F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PROFIT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED SEP 10 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3838

Form 603 Profit

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

Sept. 7th, 1929.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Profit"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 6th, 1929, consigned to Eadie Coal Company; is now lying at Rowland's, and is expected to sail Sept. 7th, 1929, for Chandler, Que., Canada via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

39

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED SEP 10 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

16—1838

41

18	Wilhelm	Birger		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	165
19	Alveberg	Jacob		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140
20	Nystrom	Thor		3.5	Trimmer	6/21-29	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	148
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/2/29
H. E. Lawrence

There is no American Consul at this Port
H. S. Allen
Custom Coms Off.

NATIONAL REVENUE MARINE CUTTER SERVICE AUG 28 1929 Chatham, N. B.

Line The Munson Steamship Line, New York.

Owners H. M. Wrangell & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co., New York.

16—1838

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
September 5th, 1929.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. " Profit "
from port of Cheticamp, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd, 1929, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Oak Point, East River, is expected to sail September 5th, 1929, for Norfolk, Va., via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johansen, Julius	30	Norwegian	
Tvait, Gustav	24	do	
Tangen, Hans	18	do	

RECORD DISPOSAL SLIP
SEP 9 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

BBUEL

PROFIT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johansen, Norman	39	Norwegian	5/II-29 at New York
Hermandsen, Alf	30	do	7/I5-29 do
Olsen, Wilhelm	2I	American	4/20-29 do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Hermandsen	Alf		4.5	"	7/I6-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	I50	Russian Finn
18	Wilmann	Birger		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	I70	
19	Alveberg	Jacob		2	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'6"	I65	
20	Nystrøm	Thor		3.5	Trimmer	6/2I-29	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	I40	
														5'5"	I48	

9/2/29
F. E. Lawrence

I have provided that there is no American Consul at this Port
D. S. Allen
Customs Coast Off.

NATIONAL REVENUE CANADA CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AUG 28 1929 Chetticamp, N. S.

Line The Munson Steamship Line, New York.

Owners H. M. Wrangell & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co., New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Profit", City Island arriving at New York Sept. 2d, 1929, from the port of Cheticamp, N. S.

F 41

PROFIT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Lbs.	
1	Messel	Thorvald		29	Master	9/26-27	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	I52	
2	Økland	Martin, Friis		25	Chief officer	6/4-29	Haugesund	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	I74	
3	Høviskeland	Anders		8	Second "	II/3-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	I40	
4	Walvatne	Ragnvald		I5	Chief engineer	I0/29-27	N.Sydney	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'I0"	2I0	
5	Sunde	Anders		I3	Second "	6/4-29	Haugesund	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	I50	
6	Mjaanes	Andreas		3	Donkymand	9/I7-28	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	I52	
7	Thorbjørnsen	Teodor		30	Steward	5/I4-29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'I0"	225	
8	Beckmann	Ingvald		4	Cook	4/20-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	I35	
9	Olsen	Wilhelm		4	Messboy	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	American	5'8"	I40	
10	Ingebrigtsen	Ingvald		I3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	I58	
11	Fink	Isak		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	I60	
12	Gran	Edvin		5	"	8/25-27	Haugesund	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	I54	
13	Eliassen	Alexander		8	"	7/I6-29	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	I48	
14	Karlsen	Karinius		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	I85	
15	Andersen	Halfdan		4	"	8/I4-29	Norfolk	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'I0"	I56	
16	Johansen	Norman		23	Fireman	5/I7-29	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	I50	Russian Finnish
17	Hermandsen	Alf		4.5	"	7/I6-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	I70	
18	Wilmann	Birger		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	I65	
19	Alveberg	Jacob		2	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'6"	I40	
20	Nystrøm	Thor		3.5	Trimmer	6/2I-29	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	I48	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9/2/29
H. E. Lawrence

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at this Port
H. S. Allen
Doctor Customs Service

NATIONAL REVENUE CANADA CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
AUG 28 1929
Cheticamp, N. S.

Line The Munson Steamship Line, New York.
Owners H.M.Wrangell & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co., New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-2-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Russell, Nor. M/V Seapit, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Th. Russell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 1929

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	20. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(J. Roy Prosser, Owner, Great Neck, L.I.)

Vessel NC-9067, arriving at Albany Mun. Airport Sept. 2, 1929, from the port of St. Hubert, Que Sept. 2nd 1929

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PROSSER	J. Roy	3163	Ten Yrs	Pilot	Sept 1929	NYC	No	Yes.	41	M	USC	U.S.C.	5.9½	160	
2	GERRISH	HERBERT	STUDENT PILOT	Six MO	STUDENT PILOT	"	"	No		32	M	USC	USC	5'10	140	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Merlin Quick
Insp. Sept. 2 1929

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-2--1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(J. Roy Rossen, Owner)

I, Silas, of the NC-9067 (Steamer), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Roy Rossen
Master, First or Second Officer.
Silas

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1924

P. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE C[illegible] SEP 12 1929
BILL No. 136823 BILLED

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gonzalez Bust, Surgeon of the Republic of Cuba (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Bust

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929, at Santiago de Cuba.

No fee received
American Vessel

HARRY W. STORY
Vice Consul of the U.S. of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-2-29

Cards Issued 10/15/29 12
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/15/29
Slips Checked 11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]	3				1							4
[illegible]ADIN												
[illegible]GE												
[illegible]L	3				1							4

Aliens Total
1st Cabin 3 1 4
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 3 1 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—688

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAYO MAMBI . Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, Aug 22, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DEARRIBA	REINALDO	24		M	S.	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	FIRMEZA	VISA No. 36	SANTIAGO, CUBA	AUG. 16, 1929	CUBA	SANTIAGO, CUBA
2		HERNANDEZ	MANUELA DEL JESUS	26	8	F	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CANARY ISLAND SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE	VISA NO. 40	SANTIAGO, CUBA	AUG. 20, 1929	CUBA	SANTA CECILIA
3		BARCELO	MIGUEL N. RAFAEL	19	4	M	S.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GIBARA	VISA NO. 37	SANTIAGO, CUBA	AUG 16, 1929	CUBA	SANTIAGO, CUBA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 2, 19[illegible]

44

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged, promise, or agreement, or solicited, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: FRANCISCO FIRMEZA, DRIENTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	JOSE ALVAREZ 204 W. 20TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	D. BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	FATHER: PEDRO MESA SANTA CECILIA, OTE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	HUSBAND: ISIDRO HERNANDEZ 227 FULTON ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT SEEN	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
3	FATHER: JOSE R. BARCELO PROVINCIAL PALACE SANTIAGO, CUBA	NEBRASKA	LINCOLN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	LINCOLN	COLLEGE: NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY LINCOLN, NEBRASKA	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Mundy, Master, of the S.S.CAYO MAMBI, from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.L. Mundy

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of September, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAYO MAMBI *sailing from* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, August 28th, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. September 2nd, 192 9 45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REED	EBEN W.F.	53	8	M	M	Booth Bay Harbor, Maine December 16th. 1875		Atlantic Navigation Corp. 17 Battery Place New York,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 60M

CAYO MAMBI SEP 8 - 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. R Eltine	26	U.S.A.			
Manuel Villanueva	24	Spain			
Juan Mendoz	35	"			
Maurice Faure	29	U.S.			
H. Wilson	27	B.W.I.			

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Mundy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9.3 - Cayo Mambi

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689. '27

Amend 1. 9/4/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.
SEP 4 - 1929, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. S. S. CAYO MAMBI
from port of Port Antonio Ja, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 2nd, 1929, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp; is now lying at Pier 20 E R, and is expected to sail Sept 4, 1929, for Cuba & Jamaica via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 46

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

SEP 5 1929 REC'D

14-1613

17	Dopico	Antonio	✓	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	165	"
18	Pasos	Jose	✓	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
19	Varela	Policarpo	✓	"	8	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
20	Gonzales	Perfecto	✓	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Munez	Jose	✓	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Perra	German	✓	"	9	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	P.Rican	Pto.Rican	5/7	126	"
23	Deacon	David	✓	"	17	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5/7	145	"
24	Knibbs	Nathaniel	✓	"	14	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	British	5/7	140	"
25	Cameron	George	✓	"	8	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
26	Richards	Gilbert	✓	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5/5	115	"
27	Forrester	Shadrach	✓	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	British	5/9	180	"
28	Phillips	Abraham	✓	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Wasson	John	American Consulate, No. ———		1	"	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	125	
30			at Santiago de Cuba. (City) (Country)																

SEEN Consul must view journey to the United States. Immigrant Inspector.

(Consul.)

Date January 21, 1929

Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp:
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp:
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp:
14—1569

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAYO MAMBI

SEP 8 - 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Deutschman	51	U.S.A.	New York 8-13-29
Thomas Garcia	22	"	" " " "
Antonio Dopico	29	Spanish	" " " "
David Deacon	32	English	" " " "
Abraham Phillips	26	British	" " " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

at a

47

board

board

17	Dopico	Antonio	✓	"	9	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	"
18	Pasos	Jose	✓	"	11	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
19	Varela	Policarpo	✓	"	8	"	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
20	Gonzales	Perfecto	✓	"	22	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Munez	Jose	✓	"	4	"	"	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Perra	German	✓	"	9	"	Wiper	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	P.Rican	Pto.Rican	5/7	126	"
23	Deacon	David	✓	"	17	"	Steward	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	English	English	5/7	145	"
24	Knibbs	Nathaniel	✓	"	14	"	Cook	"	" "	" "	"	33	"	African	British	5/7	140	"
25	Cameron	George	✓	"	8	"	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
26	Richards	Gilbert	✓	"	10	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5/5	115	"
27	Forrester	Shadrach	✓	"	8	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	33	"	African	British	5/9	180	"
28	Phillips	Abraham	✓	"	5	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Wasson	John	✓	"	1	"	Radio Opr:	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	125	
30																			

American Consulate, No. ____
at Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SEEN the journey to the United States, twenty-nine (29) persons, Jamaican type.

(Consul.)

Date January 22, 1929.

Seal and Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp:

Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp:

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp:

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ed Cooke
crew 29
5 aliens

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAYO MAMBI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., September 2nd:, *19* 29, *from the port of* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, August 28th.1929 47

CAYO MAMBI SEP 8 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mundy	Fred L:	None	89 Yrs.	Master	8/13/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	150	None
2	Thuroe	Anders	"	33 "	1st: Officer	"	" "	" "	"	48	"	Danish	"	5/8	160	"
3	Nield	Archie	"	16 "	2nd: "	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	English	"	5/8	160	"
4	Jensen	Hans	"	22 "	3rd: "	"	" "	" "	"	36	"	Danish	"	5/8	140	"
5	Burke	Henry	"	4 "	Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	African	British	5/7	135	"
6	Anderson	Seaford	"	18 "	Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
7	Gregory	Alfred	"	9 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
8	Taylor	Herbert	"	11 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
9	Laing	Ernest	"	6 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
10	Wilson	Laselue	"	7 Mos:	Apprentice Sea.	"	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
11	Myers	Hugh	"	4 "	" "	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	176	"
12	Wishart	James	"	36 "	Chf: Engr:	"	" "	" "	"	62	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5/4	165	"
13	Klein	Arnold	"	20 "	1st: Asst: "	"	" "	" "	"	46	"	U.S.A.	"	5/8	180	"
14	Solar	William	"	9 "	2nd: " "	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
15	Deutschman	William	"	15 "	3rd: " "	"	" "	" "	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
16	Garcia	Thomas	"	2 "	Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
17	Dopico	Antonio	"	9 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	165	"
18	Pasos	Jose	"	11 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
19	Varela	Policarpo	"	8 "	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
20	Gonsales	Perfecto	"	22 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Munez	Jose	"	4 "	"	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Perra	German	"	9 "	Wiper	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	P:Rican	Pto:Rican	5/7	126	"
23	Deacon	David	"	17 "	Steward	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	English	English	5/7	145	"
24	Knibbs	Nathaniel	"	14 "	Cook	"	" "	" "	"	33	"	African	British	5/7	140	"
25	Cameron	George	"	8 "	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Richards	Gilbert	"	10 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5/5	115	"
27	Forrester	Shadrach	"	8 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	33	"	African	British	5/9	180	"
28	Phillips	Abraham	"	5 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Wasson	John	"	1 "	Radio Opr:	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	125	
30																

Paid off Port Antonio Jam — left on board
Paid off Port Antonio Jam — left on board
Left on board
Left on board 4 E. Ports
Left on board

American Consulate, No. —
at Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN Consul's visa of the journey to the United States, [illegible] (29)
[illegible] (Consul.)
Date [illegible]

Seal and Fee Stamps

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp:
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp:
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp:

1 Ed Cooke
Crew 29
8 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J.Mundy, Master, of the S.S.CAYO MAMBI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P.J.Mundy
Master, ~~Purser, Surgeon, or Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

E.Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel S.S.CAYO MAMBI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., September 2nd., 1929, *from the port of* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA August 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. First. 1	Reid	Clarence ✓	None	15 Yrs	Seaman	Aug.27,29	Port Antonio	Paid off	Yes	31	M	African	British	5/7	167	None
P.E. First. 2	Dawson	Eric ✓	"	4 mo.	"	" " "	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
3																
4					No American Consul at Port Antonio, Jamaica											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J Edgake
Insp

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav.Corp.
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

9-2-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J.Mundy, Master, of the S.S.CAYO MAMBI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P.J.Mundy
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929

E.D.Baker
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. Evangelia Sailing from New York, June 25th, 192 9, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 3 5, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Cruise passengers from Newyork 6/25/29		
1	Douglass	Frances	59	7	Fe	W	Feb. 1st 1870 Hammond New Jersey		117 Washington Ave. Batavia New York
2	Pratt	June	61	9	Fe	S	Nov. 15th 1868 Hammond New Jersey		202 Chemung Street Waverly New York
3	Austin	Mabel	55	9	Fe	S	Nov. 25th 1874 Montville Conn.		239 Williams St. New London Conn.
4	Steele	Maud	63	5	Fe	M	March 8th 1866 Danville Vermont		1164 Ocean Ave. New London Conn.
5	McCelley	Rose	34	4	Fe	M	Jan 8th 1895 Newark New Jersey		Box 62 Manwood New Jersey
6	McCelley	James	15	0	M	S	Aug. 10th 1913 Rockville center Long Island		Box 62 Manwood New Jersey
7	McCelley	Daniel	16	4	M	S	April 5th 1913 Rockville center Long Island		Box 62 Manwood New Jersey
							Embarked at Costanza, Roumania, July 24, 1929		
8	Sexton	John	35	8	M	S	Dec. 23rd 1893 Jersey City New Jersey		118 West 57th Street New York City.
9	Mock	Allen	32	9	M	S	Dec. 7th 1896 Malvern Pa.		118 Woodland Ave Malvern Pa.
							Embarked at Barcelona Spain, Aug 11. 1929		1616 Forest Place Evanston Illinois
10	Mock	Harry E.	48	10	M	M	Oct. 27th 1880 Muncie Ind.		
11	Mock	Selda	42	4	Fe	W	April 23rd 1887 Chicago Illinois		1616 Forest Place Evanston Illinois
12	Mock	Harry Jr.	19	11	M	S	Sept 26th 1909 Chicago Illinois		1616 Forest Place Evanston Illinois
13	Mock	William	17	8	M	S	Jan 8th 1912 Chicago Illinois		1616 Forest Place Evanston Illinois
14	Mock	Marjorie	14	5	Fe	S	June 11th 1915 Chicago Illinois		1616 Forest Place Evanston Illinois
15	Mock	Charles	12	5	M	S	June 13th 1917 Chicago Illinois		1616 Forest Place Evanston Illinois
16	Mock	John	6	7	M	S	Jan 13th 1923 Chicago, Illinois		1616 Forest Place Evanston Illinois.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								22	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—609

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Cat. No. 1440.

Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Art. 141 Customs Regs., 1915, and act, Feb. 9, 1905

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882" AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905).

59

I, F. J. Reilly, *Master of the* Steamship Examelia, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* certify *that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of* New York, *is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at* Varkens, *from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.*

Sworn to this _____, 19

before me

_____
Collector.

_____, *Master*

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the S. S. Examelia

whereof F. J. Reilly *is Master, from* New York

5163 *net tons register.*

11-1755

No.	NAMES.	Age of Child, if 8 Years or Under. Years.	Mths.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck).	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH.
1	Mrs Frances Douglass			Fe	Married		Yes	6	
2	Miss Jane Pratt			Fe	Single		Yes	4	
3	Miss Mabel Austin			Fe	Single		Yes	5	
4	Mrs Maud Steele			Fe	Single		Yes	6	
5	Mrs Rose McCelley			Fe	Married		Yes	3	
6	Master James McCelley			Male	Single		Yes		
7	Master Daniel McCelley			Male	Single		Yes		
8	Mr. John J Sexton			Male	Single		Yes	4	
9	Mr Allen Cook			Male	Single		Yes	3	
10	Mr Harry Mock			Male	Married		Yes	15	
11	Mrs. Gelda Mock			Fe	Married		Yes		
12	Mr. William Mock			Male	Single		Yes		
13	Mr Harry Mock Jr:			Male	Single		Yes		
14	Master Charles Mock			Male	Single		Yes		
15	Miss Marjorie Mock			Fe	Single		Yes		
16	Master John Mock	6	7	Male	Single		Yes		

* To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

11-1755

[OVER]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 3d class

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

foreign port

Stowaways

S.S. Eamelia

Number 51

k Sept 3, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	He	Columbus Ohio 37 East Poplar Ave
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST CONTINUED.

No.	NAMES.	Age of Child, if 3 Years or Under. Years.	Mths.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck).	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH.

* To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only. 11-1755

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRI
DESC. NO. 1965

3d class

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. Evangeline Sailing from Seville, Spain, Aug 20, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 3, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Herman	37	✓	M	S	Nov 25, 1892 Columbus, Ohio	P.C. 182 3/29/29 Stevens	37 East Poplar Ave Columbus Ohio
2							Sep 1 1929		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

SEP 1 09

am 4-3-29

Alien U.S. 16 Total 16

1

17 17

1215 [illegible]

F. 7-4
(D)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DEC. NO. 19814 BILLED 10.1929

Cards Punched 10-16-29
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B[illegible], Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mahé

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1929

at [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED					EXEMPTED						Total Passengers
	Direct Head Tax	U.S.	U.S. Returning	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st Cabin	49	2			25	650	13			3		742
2nd Cabin	56	21			7	313	1			6		385
Steerage	131	4			13	330				8		486
TOTAL	236	8			45	1293	14			17		1613

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 92	650	742
2nd Cabin 72	313	385
Steerage 156	330	486
Total 320	1293	1613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the list 53

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHMIEG2KA	Emily	30		F	S	[illegible]	Y	English Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	RP506566	Washington	June 20 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
2	TRANSIT	MAGDELAINE	Raymond	36		M	M	Director	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Paris	VI 461	Paris	Aug 20 1929	France	Paris
3																				
4		Closed at number : 0 W 0																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

27 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

53

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

BIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., Sept 3rd, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he primarily or secondarily believe in the practice of polygamy? (Answer yes or no, stating which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who has been or will be deported under any provision of any law, rule, or regulation governing the admission of aliens to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Relative Hotel Grillon Paris France	Nyk	NewYork	Y	myself	Y	Y	1928 1929	Nyk	Home: 37 W 53 st Nyk Cty	Yes	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl	Bl	None
2	Wife: 10 rue Vineuse Paris France	France	Paris	Y	"	Y	No	----------		Savoy Plaza Hotel Nyk	"	~~15 days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT 1st, of the ILE DE FRANCE; from LE HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Officer employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1929

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph BOHEC, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing the rewth (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "assigned by oversea thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 19 24

at [illegible]

W. T. Pascall
Insp in Chr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), AUGUST 29TH, 19 29

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		VILLA	Alfonso	54		M	M	BANKER	YES	FRENCH.ENG. ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	VILLANOVA	RP.515782	WASHINGTON	JULY.23.29	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
2		KUROTANI	Tohiti	46		M	M	MERCHANT	"	JAPANESE-ENGLISH	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	NI.[illegible]235	KOBE(JAPAN)	MARCH.5.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	DUNGLINSON	Burton	33		M	M	ENGINEER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON	NI.17596	LONDON	AUG.14.29	"	"
4	TRANSIT	BAXTER	Robert	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCHLAND	DUMFRIES	NI.17598	"	"	"	"
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER : F O U R.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 3RD, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came temporarily after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is primary or alternative, or if alien is not employed by family? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Prother.Mr Villa Adolfo Torino.Italy.	NY	NEW-YORK CY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1929	N.Y.	Family.18 East 72 Street New-York Cy	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blk	bl	none
2	Queen Ann's Mension.St James Park.London.England	Japan	KOBE	W	"	"	NO	-	-	In Transit to Kobé.Japan	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	blk	"
3	Wife.Mrs Dunglinson29 Mount ave.Ealing.London.Eng.	England	London	"	"	"	YES	1926	"	Friend.2240 Diversy Parkway.Chicago Illinois	Yes	2 Mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	pr	pr	"
4	Wife Mrs Baxter.44 Crefeld ave.Ealing.London Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	NO	-	--	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	pr	pl	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT, First Off., of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant
.....
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1929

at NY

A T Pearsall
.....
Immigration Officer.

14—4200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph BOHEC, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1929

at NY

W. K. Kennedy

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), AUGUST 28TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CERNADAS	Alfred	37		M	D	FARMER	YES	FRENCH.ENG.	YES	ARGENTINA	ARGENTINA	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES.		BUENOS AIRES	JULY.22.29	FRANCE	PARIS
2		DE LUCA	Giuseppe	52		M	M	ARTIST	"	FRENCH.ENG. ITALIAN.SP.	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ROMA		WASHINGTON	MARC.22.29	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
3		"	Giula	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
4		MIRTI	Amelia R.	49		F	M	STEWARDESS	"	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	"			JUNE.20.29	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	ESTEVEZ	Victoria	43		F	M	GOVERNESS	"	FRENCH.	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIJON		WASHINGTON	MAR. 22.29	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
6		GARCIA	Marcelino	45		M	M	BUSINESM.	"	ENGL.SPAN.	"	"	"	CUBA	HABANA				HABANA	CUBA
7	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	Viriato	39		M	M	SENATOR	"	SPANISH	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	"	"		"		"	"
8	DIPLOMAT	"	Viriato	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	"	Adelaida	10		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	"	Violita	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
11	DIPLOMAT	"	Carolina	6		F	S	--	"	"	-	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
12	DIPLOMAT	FALLA	Dolores	64		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
13	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	Viriato	4		M	S	NONE	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
14	DIPLOMAT	"	Laureano	6	8	M	S	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDEZ	Genovera	48		F	M	NURSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DPENSE		"		"	"
16	DIPLOMAT	PADILLA	Francisca	37		F	M	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	EQUATORIAN	ECUATORIAN	ECUADOR	PAREIRI		WASHINGTON	JULY.25.29	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
17		LUYCKX	Thérèse	49		F	S	"	"	FRENCH.ENG.	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	FLEMISH	ANTWERP.		DIPLOMATIQUE PASSPORT.....		FRANCE	PARIS
18	DIPLOMAT	ASSAN	Georges	33		M	S	DIPLOMAT.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST			AUG.26.1929	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
19	TRANSIT	BUDISTEANU	Victoria	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	ROUM.FRENCH GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"		PARIS	JUNE 29.29	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
20		DRUZ	Louise	50		F	S	MAID	"	FRENCH.ENG.	"	SWISS	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	GENEVE		GENOVA	AUG.21.29	SWITZERL.	GENOVA
21	VL-168-433	BAC DE BEGAVAR	FLOTRON Alfred	59		M	M	INDUSTRIAL"	"	FRENCH.ENGL. GERMAN	"	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST		WASHINGTON	JUNE.3.29	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
22		BOULOUIS	Marie Louise	42		F	M	TEACHER	"	FRENCH.ENGL.	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	VAPRES		PARIS	AUG.28.29	FRANCE	PARIS
23		GORDON	Rebecca	26		F	S	MILLENERY	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		PARIS			
24		MALLOCH	Rita	34		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	CANADIAN	FRENCH	CANADA.	ARNPRIOR		VALENCIA	JUL.20.29	SPAIN	VALENCIA
25		VOLPI	Giacomo	34		M	M	ARTIST	"	ITALIAN.SPANI	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LANUVIO		WASHINGTON	JUL.12.29	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
26		CUMMING	Rose S	42		F	S	DECORATOR	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSCL		PARIS	JUL.7.29	"	"
27		VAN BARGEN	Maria S.	39		F	S	MAID	"	GERMAN.	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTERSCDE		PARIS	AUG.16.29	FRANCE	PARIS
28	TRANSIT	MOURRE	Antoine	40		M	S	ENGINEER	"	FRENCH.ENG.	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MENTON					
29		LYNDON	Arthur	43		M	M	Valet	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Oswardt		Washington	May 13 1929	U.S.A.	Phila
30	TRANSIT	HORNFIELD	Charles	53		M	M	Chemist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	London		London	Nov 20 1928	England	London

Closed at number : THIRTY

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily in taking pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (or any of the following, if applicable) [illegible] or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Claridge Hotel .Paris	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	I926	N.Y.	Plazza Hotel.New-York Cy	YES	2 Mths	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	NONE
2	Friend.Mr Ermilio Parmi Via Giambatista 3I.Rome	ANY	NEW-YORK CY	"	"	"	"	I928 I929	"	Metropolitan Opéra House New-York Cy	"	6 Mths	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	Bl	"
3	Friend.Mr Emilio Parmi Via Giambatista 3I.Rome.Italy	"	NEW-YORK CY	"	LINE 2	"	"	I928 I929	"	Metropolitan Opéra House New-York City.U.S.A.	"	6 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
4	Plazza Athénée Hotel.Paris	Mass	BOSTON	"	COL.23	"	"	I927 I929	Boston	Employer.Mrs Sears I2 Wellington street.Boston Mass	"	Resid	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"
5	Hotel Continental.Paris	Cuba	HABANA	"	MrGutierez	"	"	I928	N.Y.C	Husband.Mr Estevez José.Calle B I2 Vedado.Habana.Cuba	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	"
6	Ambassador Hotel.Paris.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	SELF	"	"	I928 I929	"	Home.62 Rugby Road.Brooklyn N.Y.	W	Indef.	W	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
7	Hotel Continental.Paris	"	NEW-YORK CY	"	"	"	"	I929	"	In Transit to Habana.Cuba	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	LINE 7	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Gr	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	Bl	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	I	"	Br	Br	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Gr	Bl	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	Bl	Br	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		"	-	Bl	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"
17	Hotel Meurice.Paris.France	PA	PITTSBURGH	"	SELF	"	"	I927	NYC	Friend.Mrs Grant McCargo Woodland Rd.Pittsburgh Pa.	YES	INDEF.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Br	"
18	Hotel Continental.Paris	Romania	Bucarest	"	"	"	"	--	"	Savoy Plazza Hotel NYC.	"	2 Mths	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Bl	"
19	Husband.Mr Budisteanu I9 Rue Occident.Bucharest	ROMANIA	BUCHAREST	"	"	"	No	--	--	Ritz Hotel.New-York Cy	"	15 Days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blk	"
20	Husband.Mr Louis Druz Genova.Switzerland.	NY	NEW-YORK CY	"	"	"	YES	I927	NYC	Friend.Mr W.Preston.Jericho New-York Cy	"	Resid.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"
21	Brother.Mr André de Bas Avenue Paul Chair.Genova	SWITZ.	GENOVA	"	"	"	"	I929	"	Friend.Mr Murphy.I075 Park ave.New-York Cy	"	4 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Br	"
22	Friend.Mrs Coubès.Bonnetable.Sarthe.France	NY	NEW-YORK CY	"	"	"	"	I928 I929	"	Home.9 East 49 Street.NYC.	"	Indef.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	Wagram Hotel.Paris.France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I9I3 I929	"	Home.I220 Shakespeare Ave Great Neck L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Bl	"
24	Plazza Athénée Hotel.Paris	Geneva	Arnprior	W	"	"	"	I929	N.J.	In transit to Arnprior.Can.	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Bl	"
25	Hotel des Termes.Saesoma-giore.Italy	SPAIN	VALENCIA	YES	COL.23	"	"	I928 I929	NYC	Metropolitan Opéra House New-York	YES	6 Mths	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Blk	"
26	Ritz Hotel.Paris.France	NY	NEW-YORK CY	"	SELF	"	"	I929	"	Residence.54 East 55 Street New-York Cy	"	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Br	"
27	Hotel Meurice.Paris.France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I927 I929	"	995 - 5th ave.New-York Cy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
28	Mother.Mrs Mourre I8 Rue Coulaincourt.Paris.France	France	PARIS	"	"	"	"	I926 I928	Los Angeles	Roosevelt Hotel.New-York Cy	"	2 Mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"
29	Hotel Continental.Paris	PA	PHILADELPHIA	N	COL.23	"	"	I928 I929	NYC.	Employer.Mr Roseman.Lovri-cote.Pa	NO	INDEF.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"
30	Home.I7 Priory Road.Hampstead.London.England	ENGL.	LONDON	"	SELF	"	"	I928	"	Friend.Mr John Shorth 6 W. 86th street.New-York Cy	Y	2 Month	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	"	"

Temporary admission extended until 5/3/30 ....File No. 99168/483
Temporary admission extended until 9/3/30 ....File No. 99168/483

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT, First Off., of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 1929

at NY

W C Rawalt

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, Joseph BOHEC, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1929

at Ney

W. C. Ramsdell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	DE CORONA	Mary	43		F	W	Teacher	Yes	English-French	Y	British	English	England	London	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT -		TRANSIT	Cuba	Habana
2		OSBLAN	Barbara	42		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Edinburgh	R.P.460703	Washington	March.19.1929	U.S.A.	Great-Neck.
3		CLEEVES	Thomas	28		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Svencaks		Washington	April.25.1929	-"-	New-York City.
4		-"-	Helene	27		F	M	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Corvol	R.P.	Washington		-"-	-"-
5		DOUBER	Millicent	33		F	M	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	England	Liverpool	R.P.515026	Washington	July 19.1929	-"-	Grosse Pointe.
6		FISHER	Margaret	45		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Laxfield	R.P.471460	Washington	April.18.1929	-"-	New-York City.
7		HEGGS	Thomas	39		M	S	Valet	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	London	R.P.485364	Washington	May.11.1929	-"-	-"-
8	ADMITTED	HOLMES	Richard	--	2	M	S	None	No	No-Language	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	London	Q.3699	London	AUG.17.1929	England.	London.
9		LLYNN	Mary	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	SRalee	R.P.487988	Washington	May.17.1929	U.S.A.	New-York City.
10		MERCATI	Léonard	28		M	S	Banker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Cannes	R.P.393500	Washington	June.18.1929	-"-	-"-
11	TRANSIT	LORIE	Salomon	69		M	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Poland	Krakow	TRANSIT - NO VISA			Canada	Toronto
12	TRANSIT	-"-	Rebecca	64		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Canada	Hamilton	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		MAC GOVERN	Mary	32		F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Ireland	Cavan	M.Q.192	Paris	AUg.23.1929	U.S.A.	Westend.N.J.
14	ADMITTED	RICHARDSON	Joyce	3		F	S	None	NS	No-Language	No	-"-	-"-	England	Essex	Q.3773	London	Aug.24.1929	England	London
15		SCOTT	Edith	36		F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Suffolk	N.Q.200	Paris	Aug.26.1929	U.S.A.	New-York City.
16	TRANSIT	ACKERMANN	Hans	25		M	S	Ast.Manager	"	German-English	"	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	N.I.12883	Berlin	June.25.1929	Germany.	Berlin
17		PICKER	Else	44		F	S	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dresden	R.P.484073	Washington	May.9.1929	U.S.A.	Chicago.
18		SEGER	Clara	33		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stuttgard	R.P.	Washington	May.3.1929	-"-	New-York City.
19		SPOHR	Elizabeth E	33		F	S	Model	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hamburgh	R.P.495489	Washington	May.31.1929	-"-	Chicago.
20		WEBER	Paula	30		F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cologne	R.P.505176	Washington	June.16.1929	-"-	Gloversville
21	TRANSIT	SCHRAUTH	Walter	48		M	M	Manufacturer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Magdeburg	N.I.12887	Berlin	July 25.1929	Germany	Berlin
22	TRANSIT	-"-	Katharina	35		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Berlin	N.I.12889	Berlin	-"-	-"-	-"-
23		GOLDIN	Jacob	40		M	M	Manager	"	Polish-French	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slonim	N.I.13332	Warsaw	AUG.22.1929	Poland	Warsaw
24		ALEXANDROFF	Jean	54		M	M	Professor	"	Russian-English	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscou	N.I.14042	Berlin	Aug.14.1929	Russia	Moscau.
25	TRANSIT	BERNSTEIN	Ossip	46		M	M	Lawyer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tiromir	N.I.4482	PAris	AUG.19.1929	France	Paris
26		MIJAN	Isaac	44		M	M	Merchant	"	English-French	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tolo	R.P.503170	Washington	June.14.1929	U.S.A.	New-York.City
27		-"-	Cecile	35		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.	R.P.503169	Washington	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Marcelle	10		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	BORN IN U.S.A.			-"-	-"-
29	TRANSIT	ACOSTA	José	29		M	S	Farmer	"	Spanish-English	"	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentina	Bueynos-Ayres	N.I. 43	Bueynos-Ayres	July.22.1929	France	Paris.
30		CUETO	Garcia	30		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 525	Paris	Aug.26.1929	-"-	-"-

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 3rd., 19 29

59

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or abandonment, or intention for care and treatment of the mental condition for which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Relative:Hotel Continental. Paris.FRANCE	Cuba	Habana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I928 I929	N.Y. Cy.	IN TRANSIT TO HABANA - CUBA -	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Husband:Mr.GOBLAN,Cupar Fye. SCOTTLAND	L.I.	Great- Neck	"	Col.23	"	"	I928 I929	N.Y. Cy.	Employer:Mrs.Rowell ECKERDGE, Great Neck,Long-Island.N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Br	Br	"
3	Relatives:Hotel Georges V.Paris. FRANCE	N.Y.	New-York City	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	N.Y. Cy.	Employer:Mrs.Geo PORTER, 419 East 55 Str.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"
4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	N.Y. Cy.	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"
5	Mother:Mrs.George MILLICENT West Warren Rd.Liverpool.ENGLAND	Mich.	Grosse Pointe	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	Detroit	Employer:Mrs.H.T.EWALD,II67 Wayburn Avenue.Grosse Pointe.Mich.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Br	Br	"
6	Relatives:Hotel Lancaster.Paris. FRANCE	N.Y.	New-York City	"	-"-	"	"	I920 I929	N.Y. Cy.	Employer:Mrs.HALL,I009 Park Avenue.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	Ch	"
7	Relatives:Hotel Chatam.Paris. FRANCE	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I927 I929	N.Y. Cy.	Employer:Mr.FRAZIER,383 Park Avenue.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	"
8	Relatives:National Adoption Sty. 4 Baker Street.London.ENGLAND	Mass	Wellesley	"	-"-	"	No	----------		Adoption Parents: Mr.Mrs.Paul COURTNEY,Wellesley Farms.Mass.	"	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	---	"	--	--	"
9	Relative;Majestic Hotel.Paris. FRANCE	N.Y.	New-York City	"	-"-	"	Yes	I928 I929	N.Y. Cy.	Employer:Mrs.E.FRANK, 144 East 5 Str.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	"
10	Relatives:24 Rue de Verneuil. Paris.FRANCE	-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	"	I928 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Relative;Barclay Hotel 48th.Str. N.Y.Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"
11	Relatives:Hotel Royal Hausman Paris.FRANCE.	Canada	Toronto	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	N.Y.Cy.	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO-CANADA-	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line II	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Br	Gr	"
13	Relative:Plaza Athénée.Paris. FRANCE	N.J.	Westend	"	Col.23	"	"	I928 I929	N.Y. Cy.	Employer:Mrs.Edward WOHLER, 95 Cedar Avenue.Westend.N.J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Gr	Br	"
14	Relative:National Adoption Sty. 4 Baker Str.London.ENGLAND	L.I.	Lawrence	"	-"-	"	No	-------		Adoptive Mother:Mrs.A.RICHARD, Lawrence.Long-Island.N.Y.	No	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		"	Bl	Bl	"
15	Relative:Hotel California.Paris FRANCE	N.Y.	New-York City	"	Self	"	Yes	I928 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Relative:Hotel Tuscany.I20 East 39 Str.N.Y. Cy.	Yes	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Gr	"
16	Home:487 Mansa Ufer.Berlin. GERMANY	Germany	Berlin	"	-"-	"	No	------		Relative:Hotel Savoye Plaza. N.Y. Cy.	"	I Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
17	Relative:Hotel Maurice.Paris. FRANCE	Ills.	Chicago	"	Col.23	"	Yes	I928 I929	Chicago	Employer:Mrs.STERN,2440 Lake View Avenue.Chicago.Ills.	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Bl	Gr	"
18	Husband:Mr.A.SEGER,Hribscher I6 Karlsruhe.GERMANY	N.Y.	New-York City	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	N.Y. Cy.	Employer:Mr.Lobel, 247 West 89 Str.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Gr	"
19	Relatives:Atlantic Hotel. HAmburg.GERMANY	Ills.	Chicago.	"	Self	"	"	I905 I929	N.Y. Cy.	Mother:Mrs.M.STEVENS,2668 Orchard Str.Chicago.Ills.	"	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	"
20	Relatives:Poll Wingstentr I95 COLOGNE. GERMANY.	N.Y.	Gloversville	"	Col.23	"	"	I927 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Employer:Mrs.ROTSCHILD,I27 First Avenue.Gloversville.N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Bl	Bl	"
21	Home:Sporhrsbrasse 7 Dahlem Berlin.GERMANY	Germany	Berlin	"	Self	"	No	------		Relative;Savoy Plaza Hotel. N.Y. Cy.	"	I Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line 2I	"	"	------	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Bl	Gr	"
23	Father and Mother:27 Rue Moskowska.Warsaw.POLAND.	Poland	Warsaw	"	Self	"	Yes	I925 I926	N.Y. Cy.	Brother in Law: Mr.EBIN,I40 University Road Brooklyn.Mass.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
24	Home:Petrovka 20 Apt.8 Moscou RUSSIA	Russia	Moscou	"	-"-	"	"	I929 I928	N.Y.Cy.	Relative;Pennsylvania Hotel.N.Y.	"	3 Months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	2	Br	Gr	"
25	Home:I0 Rue des Maronniers. Paris.FRANCE	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Relative:30 Broadway Str.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
26	Relative;Hotel Bristol.Paris. FRANCE	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	-"-	"	"	I927 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Home: 2877 Grand'Concourse. N.Y. Cy.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"
27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line 26	"	"	I927 I929	N.Y.Cy.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Bl	Bl	"
28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I927 I929	N.Y.Cy.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"
29	Relative;Hotel Claridge.Paris. FRANCE	Argentina	Buenos-Ayres.	"	Self	"	No	-----		Relative:Hotel Plaza.N.Y. Cy.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"
30	Home:24 Rue St.Augustin.Paris. FRANCE;	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	"	------		Relative;Hotel Plaza.N.Y. Cy.	"	6 Months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT 1st Officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1929

at NY

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph BOREC, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Borec

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1929

at Hav.

H. Pearson

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug. 28th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BRION	Paul	41		M	M	Industrial	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Paris	NI 493	Paris	Aug 22 1929	France	Meisons Laffitte
2		DONAT	Julien	40		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Lyon	RP 486330	Washington	May 14 1929	U.S.A.	Port Washington
3	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Madeleine	32		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Colmar	" 465274	"	Apr 2 1929	"	-"-
4	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Monique	8		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Nyk	BORN IN	U.S.A.		"	-"-
5	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Bernard	7		M	S	"	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	"	BORN IN	U.S.A.		"	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Odile	5		F	S	"	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	France	Colmar	RP 464658	Washington	March 30 1929	"	-"-
7	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Christian	2		F	S	"	----------			"	"	U.S.A.		BORN IN	U.S.A.		"	-"-
8	TRANSIT	DREYFUS	René	42		M	M	Industrial	Y	French English	Y	"	"	Brésil	San Paolo	NI 521	Paris	Aug 26 1929	France	Paris
9	TRANSIT	-"-	Marthe	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	France	Asnières	NI 524	"	-"-	"	"
10		DE MALGLAIVE	Antoine	49		M	M	Director French Line	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Avignon	RP 521383	Washington		U.S.A.	Greenwich
11		DOREZ	Eugénie	28		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	France	Hirson	NI 503	Paris	Aug 20 1929	France	Paris
12		FABRE	Henry	57		M	M	Artist	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Foix	RP 496349	Washington	June 1° 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
13		-"-	Marguerite	45		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Balesne	RP 492663	-"-	May 28 1929	-"-	"
14		JOULIN	Jeanne	35		F	W	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Garlan	RP 489645	-"-	May 20 1929	-"-	Nyk Cty
15		LECLERC	Emilie	43		F	S	"	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Quetteville	RP 511820	-"-	July 10 1929	-"-	-"-
16		MAY	Eugénie	35		F	S	"	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Mametz	RP 493525	-"-	May 29 1929	-"-	-"-
17	TRANSIT	MERRY	Gaston	36		M	M	Ingeener	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	France	Paris	NI 487	Paris	Aug 22 1929	France	Paris
18		MOSER	Madeleine	26		F	S	Nurse	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Brunoy	RP 464662	Washington	March 30 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk Cty
19		PONCHELET	Emile	40		M	M	Traffic	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Brest	RP 511144	-"-	July 6 1929	-"-	"
20		-"-	Violet	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	England	Plymouth	RP 511144	-"-	-"-	-"-	"
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Jack	15		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	Germany	Berlin	RP 511166	-"-	-"-	-"-	"
22	UNDER 16	-"-	Ara	11		F	S	"	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	Switzerland	Territet	RP 511144	-"-	-"-	-"-	"
23		REVILLON	Jacques	22		M	S	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	France	Paris	NI 1542	Paris	Dec 6 1928	France	Paris
24		RACHON	Catherine	32		F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Lapoutine	RP 508895	Washington	June 28 1928	U.S.A.	Nyk
25	TRANSIT	VINCELET	Georges	32		M	S	Valet	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI 522	Paris	Aug 26 1929	France	Paris
26	TRANSIT	ZINTY	Celestine	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	St. Pierre et Miquelon		NI 476		Aug 21 1929	"	"
27		BRIGGS	Ella	42		F	S	Maid	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Rumhall	RP 486279	Washington	May 14 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
28	TRANSIT	DESAULNIERS	Gonzalve	66		M	M	Judge	Y	-"-	Y	Canadian	French	Canada	Montréal	NOVISA TRANSIT			Canada	Montréal
29	TRANSIT	-"-	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"
30	TRANSIT	-"-	Jeanne	34		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"

Closed at number : T H IRT Y

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., Sept 3rd, 1929

61

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or do you disbelieve in or are you opposed to organized government, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or do you advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote on reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, regulation, proclamation, or agreement, requiring passport vise to enter the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home: 19 Ave Eglé Maisons Laffitte France	France	Paris	Y	myself	Y	Yes	1927	Nyk	Relative Hotel Mac Alpin New York	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bl	br	None
2	Relative: 4bis Ave de la Pyramide Brunoy S&O France	Nyk	New York	Y	"	"	No			Home 59 Reid Ave Port Washington Nyk	"	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
3	-"- -"-	"	"	Y	Line 2	Y	"	1929	"	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
4	-"- -"-	"	"	Y	"	---	Born In U.S.A.			-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	br	br	"
5	-"- -"-	"	"	Y	"	---	"	"	4"	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	br	br	"
6	-"- -"-	"	"	Y	"	--	Yes	1927	Nyk	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	"	br	br	"
7	-"- -"-	"	"	Y	"	---	Born In U.S.A.			-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	---	"	br	br	"
8	Home: 4 rue Hervieux Neuilly S/Seine France	France	Paris	Y	myself	Yes	Yes	1928	Nyk	Ambassador Hotel Nyk Cty	"	2 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
9	-"- -"-	"	"	Y	Line 8	"	No	----------		-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
10	Relative: French Line Paris France	France	Paris	Y	Col 23	"	Yes	1928	Nyk	French Line New York	"	3 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
11	Home: 17 rue de l'Annonciation Paris France	France	Paris	Y	myself	"	No	----------		Relative Mme Wolfe Ethel 945 W 7st Los Angles Cal	"	3 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
12	Relative: Louis Farre 195 Fbg St Denis Paris France	Ill	Chicago	Y	"	"	Yes	1928	Chica	Home 660 Rush St Chicago Ill	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
13	-"- -"-	Ill	"	Y	"	"	"	1929	Go	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bl	gr	"
14	Mother: Mme Joulin Hardricourt	Ny	Nyk	Y	"	"	"	1928	Nyk	C/O Miss Sanford 9 E 72 St New York Cty	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
15	Cousin: Achille Leclerc 6 rue du Congres Asniéres	"	"	Y	"	"	"	1929	"	Home: 315 E 80th Nyk Cty	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bl	gr	"
16	Mother: Mme O. MAY Memetz Pasdecalais France	Nyk	"	Y	Col 23	"	"	1927	"	Employer: Mrs H.A. SAKS 36 West 86st Nyk Cty	Yes	Indefinit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	gr	br	"
17	Wife: Mme Merry 75 ave de la République Paris France	France	Paris	Y	-"-	"	"	1926	Parlin N.J	E I Du Pont de Nemours & C° - Parlin N.J	"	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	gr	"
18	Relative: 4bis ave de la Pyramide Brunoy S& O	Nyk	Nyk	Y	-"-	"	"	1928	Nyk	Mmr & Mrs Donat 59 Read Ave Port Washington Nyk	"	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	br	"
19	Sister: Mme Leplay 47 rue Félix Faure Enghien les Bains France	"	"	Y	French Line	"	"	1928	"	Home 292 College Road Fieldston Nyk	"	Resident	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
20	Sister In law -"-	Nyk	Nyk	"	"	"	"	1929	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	br	"
21	Aunt ; -"-	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	"
22	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	ch	br	"
23	Brother: Victor Revillon 32 ave Henri Martin Paris France	France	Paris	"	myself	Y	"	1928	"	C/O Revillon Inc. 260 W 20st New York Cty	"	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	gr	"
24	Rits Hotel Paris France	Nyk	Nyk	"	"	"	"	1929	"	C/O Mme E L CASSITY Lamberty Hotel 111 E.56st Nyk	"	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bl	br	"
25	Home: 8 rue de St Quentin Paris France	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	1926	"	Hotel Ambassador Nyk Cty	"	1 month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	bl	"
26	Home 35 Blvd St Jacques Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Sister: Mrs Krutch 326 E 72nd Nyk Cty	"	2 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	bl	"
27	Majestic Hotel Paris France	Nyk	Nyk	"	col 23	"	"	1928	"	Miss Z. Clark 810 Fifth Ave Nyk City	"	Resident	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	gr	"
28	Hotel Lutetia Paris France	Canad	Montreal	"	myself	Y	"	1929	"	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	gr	"
29	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	gr	oh	"
30	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	gr	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT 1st officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept-, 1924

at NY

W Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), AUGUST 29th., 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEWIS	Horace	47		M	M		Court of Belmont County.Ohio.1900.Father's Pass. 6I8C66	375 Park Avenue.Bethlem.Pa.
2	-"-	James	I9		M	S	Bethlehem/Pa.June.23.I9I0 Pass. 6I2654		-"- -"-
3	LE GRO	Golden	42		F	M	Ludington.Mich.March.26.I887 -"- 73643		I443 Seminole.Detroit.Mich.
4	-"-	Catherina	20		F	S	Detroit.Mich.June.7.I909 -"- 73643		-"- -"-
5	LATTA	Christine	5I		F	M	Portland.Mich.July.I8.I898 -"- 647648		4726 Fremont Avenue.Minneapolis.Minn.
6	-"-	Jeannette	I8		F	S	Minneapolis.Minn.Sept.28.I9I0 -"- 647648		-"- -"-
7	-"-	Marian	24		F	S	-"- -"- Aug.25.I905 -"- 647770		-"- -"-
8	LETTEAU	George	5I		M	M	St.Cloud.Minn.Jan.3.I878 -"- 3469		I32 Fromont Place.Los Angeles.Cal.
9	-"-	Merry	42		F	M	Leanlworth.Kansas.March.9.I887 -"- 3469		-"- -"-
10	-"-	Geo	I3		M	S	Los Angeles.Cal.May.23.I9I6 -"- 3469		-"- -"-
11	LEONARD	Chester	34		M	S	N.Y. Cy. Nov.II.I894 -"- I07I4I		35 Murray Str.N.Y. Cy.
12	LUNT	Alfred	37		M	M	Milwaukee.Wisc.AUG.I2.I892 -"- 563229		I63 East 36 Str.N.Y. Cy.
13	-"-	Fontanne	3I		F	M		By Marriage at N.Y. Cy. June.26.I922.Pass. 563229	-"- -"-
14	LONSDALE	Emma	48		F	S	N.Y. Cy. May.5.I88I Pass.52I293		I36 Kiells Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
15	MANVILLE	Edward	23		M	M	-"- Feb.I4.I906 -"- 36I09		I25 EAst 85 Str.N.Y. Cy.
16	-"-	Ethel	20		F	M	-"- Dec.22.I908 -"- 36288		-"- -"-
17	MAC CLURE	George	33		M	M	Louisa.Ky.Aug.23.I896 -"- 3400I		3430 Berry Avenue.Cincinnati.Ohio.
18	-"-	Pauline	29		F	M	Springfield.Ohio.Nov.I7.I899 -"- 3400I		-"- -"-
19	MAC COY	Frank	4I		M	M	Milan.Ohio.March.4.I888 -"- 72575		683 Ardmore Str.Los Angeles.Cal.
20	-"-	Florence	35		F	M	Cleveland.Ohio.April.I4.I894 -"- 72575		-"- -"-
21	-"-	Bernice	I6		F	S	Chicago.Ills.Febr.I8.I9I3 -"- 72575		-"- -"-
22	MOONEY	Franklin	55		M	M	Elizabeth.N.J. Oct.24.I873 -"- I06I50		25 Cathedral Avenue.Garden City.N.Y.
23	-"-	Grace	55		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. July I8.I873 -"- I06I50		-"- -"-
24	-"-	Ruth	I6		F	S	Westfield.N.J. June.I6.I9I3 -"- I06I50		-"- -"-
25	-"-	Franklin	I5		M	S	-"- -"- Aug.26.I9I4 -"- I06I50		-"- -"-
26	MOSLE	Henry	24		M	S	N.Y. Cy.April.I8.I908 -"- 507		I28 East 62 Str.N.Y. Cy.
27	NAZRO	Arthur	2I		M	S	Boston.Mass.March.I3.I908 -"- 8I632		I9 Myrthle Str.Jamaica Plains.Mass.
28	NELSON	James	5I		M	M	Camelot.N.Y. I878 -"- 64926		I4 Old Orchard Rd.Chestnut Hill.Mass.
29	-"-	Alice	47		F	M	Chicago.Ills.I882 -"- 64926		-"- -"-
30	NICOLL	De Lancey	75		M	S	N.Y. Cy. June.24.I854. -"- 759I8		4I Broadway.N.Y. Cy.

Closed At Number THIRTY.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH England, August 29th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABRONS	Louis	42		M	M		Father naturalized May 1899 U.S. District Court Nyk Pass 101863	New Rochelle N.J 117 Overlook Circle
2	-"-	Anne	42		F	M	Nyk Cty June 24 1887 Pass 101863		-"- -"-
3	ABRONS	Herbert	17		M	S	Rutland Vermont May 14 1912 Pass 101863		-"- -"-
4	BELKNAP	Frank	47		M	M	Manchester Iowa Dec 3 1881 Pass 581576		Drake Hotel Chicago;Ill
5	-"-	Jane	39		F	M	East Windsor Nyk July 25 1870 Pass 581576		-"-
6	BROWN	Thomas	59		M	M		Supreme Court Herkimer Feb 1903 Pass 107402	6 Lowell Rd Schenectady Nyk
7	-"-	Hattie	54		F	M	Salesbury Nt Sept 1875 Pass 107401		-"-
8	-"-	Emily	26		F	S	Herkimer Nyk Feb 19 1900 Pass 204494		-"-
9	BLUESTIN	Abram	40		M	M	Paterson N.J April 7 1889 Pass 74124		425 18th Ave Paterson N.J
10	-"-	Esther	32		F	M	Nyk July 26 1897 Pass -"-		-"-
11	BRANDELES	Clifford	35		M	M	Utica Nyk April 9 1895 Pass 101314		119 W 57th St Nyk Cty
12	BONSOR	Arthur	62		M	M	Phila Pa Nov 24 1866 Pass 101746		706 Market St Camden N.J
13	-"-	Margaret	60		F	M	Camden N.J July 5 1868 Pass 101746		-"-
14	BRADSHAU	Arthur	73		M	M		City Court Meriden Conn. April 1877 Pass 689773	44 Morningside Drive Nyk
15	-"-	Ingomarch	60		F	M	Chicago Ill Aug 7 1869 Pass 689773		-"-
16	CRANE	Marshall	51		M	S	Dalton MassMarc 5 1878 Pass 85759		Dalton Mass
17	CUMINGS	Charles	57		M	M	Flint Mich Feb 17 1872 Pass 592509		1820 Miller Rd Flint Mich
18	-"-	Ethel	34		F	M	OshKosh Wisc Sept 4 1894 -"-		-"-
19	-"-	Harriet	24		F	S	Flint Mich Dec 13 1904 Pass 593156		-"-
20	-"-	Patricia	11		F	S	-"- July 25 1918 -"-		-"-
21	WHIDER	Louise	17		F	S	-"- Dec 1 1911 Pass 28394		-"-
22	KEANE	Julia	55		F	S	St Louis Mo Sept 22 1874 Pass 81671		Coronada Hotel St Louis Mo
23	COSTIGAN	Mary	20		F	S	-"- June 25 1909 Pass "		-"-
24	-"-	Harriet	17		F	S	-"- Jan 1 1912 -"-		-"-
25	COOPER	Arthur	44		M	M	Charleston Mass Jan 14 1885 Pass 37575		700 W 179 th St Nyk Cty
26	-"-	Marion	41		F	M	N. Adams Mass June 23 1888 Pass -"-		-"-
27	-"-	Jean	9		F	M	Nyk Cty Nov 23 1919 Pass 37575		-"-
28	DENZER	Bertha	43		F	M	Balto Md Aug 13 1886 Pass 25480		267 W 79 st Nyk Cty
29	-"-	René	21		F	S	Nyk Cty Jan 29 1908 Pass 25786		-"-
30	DUNHILL	John	68		M	M		Court of Common Place Greensborg Penna Jan 21 1888 Pass 519764	52 William St Nyk Cty

Closed at number : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), AUGUST 29th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929.

W. & S. Ltd. 64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE GERSDORFF	Carl	64		M	M	Salem.Mass.July.IO.I885 Pass.84733		3 East 78 Str.N.Y. Cy.
2	-"-	Helen	6I		F	M		Born In PAris (France) July.28.I888.Pass.42073 Of Americans.Parents.	-"- -"-
3	FREAR	Charles	65		M	M	N.Y. Cy.I865 Troy. Pass.56012		65 - 2nd. Str.Troy.N.Y.
4	-"-	Mary	48		F	M	Springfields.Mass.I88I -"-		-"- -"-
5	-"-	Anna	I6		F	S	Troy.N.Y. I9I3. -"-		-"- -"-
6	-"-	Frederick	I7		M	S	-"- I9II -"-		-"- -"-
7	FILER	Myrtle	70		F	M	Hansboro.Missipi.July.28.I859 Pass.73540		I490 Iroquois Avenue.Detroit.Mich.
8	FINNERTY	Francis	39		M	M	Montclaire.N.J. Feb.6.I890. -"- 6I6783		7I Park Str.Montclair.N.J.
9	-"-	Agnes	28		F	S	N.Y. Cy. Oct.30.I900 -"- 6I6784		-"- -"-
10	FRANKEL	Mandel	52		M	S	-"- June I7.I877 -"- 72372		I9 West 44 Str.N.Y. Cy.
11	GIBBS	Douglas	26		M	M	-"- Nov.I6.I902 -"- I02381		829 Park Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
12	HOWE	James	23		M	S	St.Louis.Mo.July .I4.I906 -"- 655684		540 Big Beard Rd.Webstergroves.Mass'
13	HAHN	Frederic	33		M	M	N.Y. Cy.July 7.I896 -"- II37II		63 Park Avenue.Bronxville.N.Y.
14	-"-	Mary	3I		F	M	Chicago.Ills.March23.I898 -"- 679660		-"- -"-
15	HOWARD	Burnett	I6		M	S	Rochester.N.Y. March.24.I9I3 -"- 62252		2I Arnold Park.Rochester.N.Y.
16	-"-	Nellie	53		F	M	Oneida.N.Y. April.2I.I876.P -"- 62252		-"- -"-
17	HOLBROOK	Grace	53		F	W	N.Y. Cy. Dec.25.I875 -"- 7I38I		I06 Pimpert Str.Providence.Rhode Island.
18	JOHNSON	William	44		M	M	Ord.Nebraska.March.6.I885 -"- 23266		I590 Circle Drive.Passadena.Cal.
19	-"-	Iréne	46		F	S	-"- -"- Nov.29.I883 -"-		-"- -"-
20	-"-	Frances	I8		F	S	Riverside.Cal.Jan.29.I9II -"-		-"- -"-
21	-"-	Margaret	I6		F	S	-"- -"- May.3I.I9I3 -"-		-"- -"-
22	CRAWFORD	John	I5		M	S	Glendale.Tenn.Dec.7.I9I3 Pass.9963	31	367 Las Palmas Str.Los Angeles.Cal.
23	KNOWLES	John	63		M	M	New-Bedford.Mass.Oct.I4.I865 -"- 635422		53 Stimson Avenue.Providence.R.I.
24	-"-	Lydia	50		F	M	Providence.R. I. Oct.I7.I878 -"-		-"- -"-
25	-"-	Shirley	I3		F	S	Darmouth.Mass.July.30.I9I8 -"-		-"- -"-
26	KEHOE	Richard	43		M	M	N.Y. Cy.July 9.I886 Pass.223		305 Wyse Avenue.Pelham.N.J.
27	-"-	Margaret	42		F	M	-"- Sept.8.I887 -"- 287		-"- -"-
28	-"-	Richo	9		M	S	-"- May.23.I920 -"- 287		-"- -"-
29	LEVOR	Louise	68		F	W	Willusburgh.Ills.May.25.I86I -"- 673343		575 Park Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
30	LEGENDRE	John	26		M	S	News-Orleans,La.Sept.25.I902 -"- 2464		Andalousia.Pa.

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Complete 4:30 PM 9/3/29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing from PLYMOUTH(ENGLAND) AUG.29TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NICOLL	Cuyler	15		F	S	Charlottesville Va.June 26.1914	Passpott nº 75913	Hewlett Long Island.NY.
2	"	Joan	13		F	S	" Apr.10.1916	" "	"
3	"	Alma	11		F	S	" Apr.29.1918	" "	"
4	NICHOL	Thomas	65		M	M	Passport nº 30553	Circuit Court Fayetteville.1898	1300 Kanawha street.Charleston Va
5	"	Daisy	48		F	M	Dec 13.1880.Capertop Va.	Passport nº 30553	"
6	"	Thomas	20		M	S	Jul.11.1909.Glen Jean Va	" "	"
7	RASMUSSEN	George	19		M	S	March 16.1910 Chicago Ill.	" 147	3409 Sheridan Rd.Chicago Ill.
8	READ	Mary	40		F	M	Oct.14-1889.Wheatherford.Texas	" 686067	Gorman.Texas
9	"	Ben	15		M	S	Gorman Texas.Jan 30.1914	" 686008	"
10	RIEBER	Miriam	46		F	M	Newark NJ.November 3.1882.	" 682564	41 Eastern Parkway.Brooklyn NY
11	"	Ruth	19		F	S	Brooklyn NY.July 4.1910	" 931	"
12	"	Harold	16		M	S	Bayonne NJ.March 14.1913	" 932	"
13	ROTCHFORD	Jerome	31		M	S	New-York Cy.May 24.1898	" 82098	43 East 57 street.New-York Cy
14	ROTHSCHILD	Samuel	49		M	M	Dec.12.1879.Chicago Ill.	" 504364	127 First ave.Gloversville NY
15	"	Grace	44		F	M	Aug.17.1885 .Gloversville NY	" 530400	"
16	"	Alan	19		M	S	March 17.1910. "	" "	"
17	"	Louise	17		F	S	May 10.1912. "	" "	"
18	RUMMER	Jessie	45		F	M	Sept.21.1883.East Windsor NY	" 677124	55 Chapin street.Birghampton NY
19	TOMLINSON	Carl	43		M	M	June 6.1886.Danwil.Conn.	" 645807	Hartford.Conn.
20	WEINTRAUB	Julius	43		M	M	July 10.1886.Philadelphia Pa.	" 68625	421 St Hortler street.Philadelphia
21	"	Mrs	39		F	M	Dec.21.1890 "	" "	"
22	"	David	18		M	S	Aug.5.1911. "	" "	"
23	"	Marjorie	14		F	S	May 24.1915 "	" "	"
24	WENTWORTH	Franklin	63		M	M	March 27.1866.Chicago Ill.	" 33088	30 Garden Rd Westhern Wills.Mass
25	"	Alice	48		F	M	Jan.6.1881.Portland Maine	" "	"
26	COSTIGAN	Elizabeth	45		F	M	St Louis Mass.Jan 6.1884	" 82045	5235 Lindell Ave.St Louis Mo
27	"	Edward	55		M	M	Apr.29.1874.St Louis Mo	" "	"
28	TICHENOR	Mary	48		F	M	Elizabeth NJ.July 26.1881	" 48842	63 Warren Place.Montclair NJ.
29	"	Halsey	66		M	M	Newark NJ.Aug.12.1863	" "	"
30	Clowed at number : T W E N T Y N I N E								

Signature of Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Used in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. 3rd, 1929 66

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	Gustave	42		M	S		Throught father 35 years ago Crawford Pa Pass657660	214 Walnut St Fitaswille Pa
2	aaL	Joseph	49		M	M	Chicago Ill Feb 14 1883 Pass 85320		Park Cental 564 7th Ave Nyk
3	ABERLE	Gertrude	34		F	M		By Marriage 1918 Feb 15 Nyk Cty Pass 60569	106 Primrose Ave Mt Vermont Nyk
4	-"-	David	9		M	S	Nyk Cty Jult 12 1919 Pass 60569		-"-
5	-"-	Calvin	4		M	S	-"- Aug 5 1925 Pass -"-		-"-
6	-"-	Selvin	8		M	S	-"- Feb 19 1921 -"-		-"-
7	IVON Aron	Harriette	63		F	W	Nyk Cty May 1 1866 Pass 77000		12 E 86st Nyk Cty
8	ATKINSON	Abbie	62		F	W	Charleston Mass July 27 1867 Pass 873		7 Lincoln Ave Mill Valley Cal.
9	ALLING	Charles	63		M	M	Madions Ind Dec 13 1865 Pass 671892		2698 Lake View Ave Chicago Ill
10	-"-	Jane	57		F	M	Springville N.J June 12 1872 Pass 671892		-"-
11	AMORY	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Duluth Minn. June 29 1891 Pass 635621		2315 Macdonough Rd Wilmington Del
12	ALLEN	Frederick	36		M	S	Nyk Cty June 6 1893 Pass 86692		35 Wall St Nyk Cty
13	ACKERMAN	Leopold	66		M	M		St Louis Mo 1885 Pass 621654	Hotel Chase St Louis Mo
14	-"-	Josephine	57		F	M	Brookfield Mo March 11 1872 Pass 621653		-"-
15	ALTHOLZ	Sadie	53		F	M		throught husband I do not remember exact date Nyk Cty Pass 541843	215 W 92nd St Nyk Cty
16	BURNETT	Ollie	52		F	M	Lincoln Ill Oct 10 1870 Pass 559361		Ft Worth Texas
17	-"-	Anne	25		F	S	Ft Worth Tex Oct 15 1904 Pass 596120		-"-
18	BUCKLEY	Marie	35		F	S	Nyk Cty 1894 Pass 571257		405 Park Ave Nyk Cty
19	BACHRACH	Julius	56		M	M	Nyk Cty March 9 1873 Pass 99377		1160 Park Ave Nyk Cty
20	-"-	Rebecca	54		F	M	-"- Feb 13 1875 -"-		-"-
21	-"-	Edna	20		F	S	-"- Dec 20 1908 -"-		-"-
22	BALLANTINE	Herbert	62		M	M	Newark N.J Feb 16 1867 Pass 521219		Holmdeme Great Neck N.Y
23	-"-	Gertrude	54		F	M	-"- June 18 1875 -"-		-"-
24	BLOCH	Sol	71		M	M		County court of King Bklyn Nyk Sept 1879 Pass 580877	Hotel Warwick 54th & 6th Ave Nyk Cty
25	-"-	Chase	60		M	M	Nyk Cty June 25 1869 Pass 580877		-"-
26	-"-	Marjorie	28		F	S	-"- Jan 7 1901 Pass 580879		-"-
27	BRINKERHOFF	Louise	52		F	S	Gettysburg Penn Sept 10th 1877 Pass 78096		Villa Nova Penn.
28	BAIR	Mary	42		F	S	Phila Pa Jan 9th 1887 Pass 86145		Beawyn Penn.
29	BLUM	Albert	58		M	M		Throught father papers 1878 court common pleas Nyk Cty Pass 81009	314 W 96 st Nyk Nty
30	-"-	Amelia	56		F	M	Nyk Cty March 1 1871 Pass 81009		-"-

Closed at number : THIRTY

4 Pp J Scanniga Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRENNER	Edward	35		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. April 8th.I894.Pass.50926	--	280 Riverside Drive.N.Y.Cy.
2	-"-	Ida	32		F	M	N.Y.C y.July - 4.I897.Pass.50926	--	-"- -"-
3	BUTLER	Charles	58		M	M	Scarsdale.N.Y.Oct.I4.I870.Pass.I000I0	--	I33 E.39 str.N.Y.Cy.
4	-"-	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y.Dec.I8.I872.Pass.I000I0	--	-"-
5	BERWIN	Irma	48		F	M	Boston.Mass.Oct.22.I880Pass.5I33I7	--	I5I E. 80 Str.N.Y.Cy.
6	-"-	Virginia	20		F	M	Cambridge.Mass.Aug.29.I909.Pass.5042	--	-"-
7	BRUN	Maurice	38		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.AprilI8.I927.Pass.65892	400 Fort Washington Avenue;N.Y.Cy.
8	-"-	Bertha	46		F	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Dec.22nd.I924.Pass.85892	-"- -"-
9	BLANC	Emile	52		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.May.IO.I9I5.Pass.I3590I7	4I7 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
10	BAYLESS	Hermann	46		M	M	Auguste.Ky.Sept.28.I882.Pass.I09206	--	I3I8 Union Central Bldg.Cincinnati.Ohio.
11	BERMAN	Jacob	40		M	S	N.Y.Cy.Sept.24.I888.Pass.5I59I	--	225 Broadway.N.Y.Cy.
12	BINGHAM	Carl	49		M	M	Chicago.Ill.I880.Pass.69I944	--	I45 Prospect Avenue.Highland Park.Ills.
13	-"-	Mary	47		F	M	Boonton.N.J. I882.Pass.69I984	--	-"- -"-
14	-"-	Carl	I7		M	S	Chicago.Ills.I9I2.Pass.69I944	--	-"- -"-
15	-"-	John	7		M	S	-"- -"- I92I.Pass.69I944	--	-"- -"-
16	BRULATOUR	Jules	59		M	M	News-Orleans.La.April.7.I870.Pass.577222	--	I540 Broadway.N.Y.Cy.
17	-"-	Hampton	25		F	M	N.Y.Cy.Febr.7.I904.Pass.577222	--	-"-
18	BUSHNELL	Bertha	59		F	M	N.Y. Cy.Oct.25.I869.Pass.54I09I	--	25 E. End Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
19	-"-	Louise	20		F	S	N.Y.Cy.Dec.29.I908.Pass.50I248	--	-"- -"-
20	BURKE	Kathryn	6I		F	W	St.Alfons.Vermont.Oct.9.I867.Pass.44803	--	I82 W. 58 Str.N.Y.Cy.
21	BAUM	Milicent	64		F	S	N.Y.Cy.I865.Pass.68706	--	I2 E. 86 Str.N.Y.Cy.
22	BLUM	Théodore	45		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Dec.I920.Pass.I8758	I0I E. 79 Str.N.Y.Cy.
23	-"-	Berta	39		F	M	N.Y.Cy.I889.Pass.I8758	--	-"-
24	BACHELLER	Alice	49		F	S	Lowell.Mass.Sept.28.I879.Pass.24288	--	42 Hutington Str.Lowell.Mass.
25	BICKNELL	Sadie	50		F	M	N.Y. Cy.May 24.I863.Pass.2073I	--	67 W. 54 Str.N.Y.Cy.
26	BACHER	Edward	39		M	M	Gilbertville.Mass.Nov.I4.I889.Pass.66054	--	I60I Argone Place.Washington.D.C.
27	BENSINGER	Benjamin	6I		M	M	Sansville.Ky.Jan.4.I868.Pass. 7316	66	Sheridan Road Glencoe.Ills.
28	-"-	Rose	56		F	M	N.Y.Cy.May.I3.I873.Pass. 7317	--	-"- -"-
29	BOWLES	Loetta	47		F	W	Kellerton.Iowa.Oct.2nd.I88I.Pass.85I0I	--	Hotel Fontenelle.Omaha.Nebrk.
30	-"-	Arthur	20		M	S	Ellswa.Wisc.Apr.28.I909.Pass.85I0I	--	-"- -"-

Closed at Number :THIRTY.

4 pp Seamen Dept

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. September 3rd, 19 29

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEIDEN	David	62		M	M	Kaneville Ill July 20 1867 Pass 101911		St Louis Mo 408 Pine St
2	-"-	Maude	42		F	M	Nyk March 7 1887 Pass -"-		-"-
3	BJORKMAN	Guy	31		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court 5th District Nov 1921 Pass 609394	150 E 49th St Nyk Cty
4	-"-	Germaine	29		F	M		By naturalization U.S. Court 5th District Nov 1927 Pass 485258	-"-
5	BAMBERGER	Sarah	83		F	W	Tuscumtia Ala. Aug 2 1846 Pass 17523		955 Park Ave Nyk Cty
6	-"-	Percy	54		M	S	Louisville Ky Sept 28 1875 - 599678		-"-
7	COFF	John	50		M	M		Supreme court State of Nyk Aug 26 1910 Pass 1324	50 Pine St Nyk Cty
8	CARDANI	Rose	52		F	S	Nyk Cty Jan 29 1877 Pass 50541		262 Central Park W Nyk Cty
9	CRANE	Richard	55		M	M	Chicago Nov 7 1873 Pass 421		836 Moliga Ave Chicago
10	COHEN	Abraham	59		M	M	Boston Mass Nov 22 1869 Pass 587280		Hotel Somerset 400 Commercial Ave Boston Mass
11	-"-	Sadie	58		F	M	-"- Nov 13 1870 -"-		-"-
12	COX	Walter	30		M	S	Nyk Cty June 25 1899 Pass 110720		305 Lexington Ave Nyk Cty
13	COHEN	Henrietta	66		F	M	Nyk Cty July 12 1863 Pass 6LLL39		1510 W 86 St Nyk Cty
14	CLARK	Zelina	39		F	S	Nyk Cty June 17 1890 Pass 938		810 Fifth Ave Nyk Cty
15	COHEN	Sylvia	21		F	S	Nyk Cty April 1 1908 Pass 11973		150 Ocean Ave Brooklyn Nyk
16	COSMAN	Jack	46		M	S	Croton N.J Oct 3 1883 Pass 586092		1540 Broadway Nyk Cty
17	CASSITY	Ellen	39		F	M	Jackson Tenn Sept 30 1890 Pass 483585		Hot Springs Va
18	CHILS	Alexina	41		F	M		1919 Anapolis by marriage Pass22174	120 Broadway Nyk Cty
19	COHEN	Lawrence	19		M	S	Nyk Cty Oct 20 1909 Pass 604597		575 Park Ave Nyk Cty
20	CLEAR	Julia	54		F	S	Poughkeepsie N.Y Nov 30 1874 Pass 19809		955 Park Ave Nyk Cty
21	COMLES	Nona	33		F	M	Nyk Jan 8 1895 Pass 3554	35	243 E 72th St Nyk
22	COHEN	Edward	41		M	M	Nyk cty Oct 5 1888 Pass 616821		516 West End Ave Nyk Cty
23	-"-	Harriett	39		F	M	Newark N.J Nov 15 1891 Pass -"-		-"-
24	COHEN	Samuel	45		M	M	Nyk Cty May 17 1884 Pass 738456		20 Hilton Ave Hampton L.I
25	-"-	Sadie	44		F	M	-"- Jan 3 1885 -"-		-"-
26	CRUMBIE	James	59		M	M	Phila Pa Dec 27 1869 Pass 57072		369 E Gowen Ave Mount Airy Phila
27	-"-	Ida	39		F	M	-"- Nov 19 1889 -"-		-"-
28	-"-	Claire	12		F	S	-"- Feb 16 1916 -"-		-"-
29	-"-	James	10		M	S	-"- Nov 25 1917 -"-		-"-
30	CROSBY (Devlin)	Miriam	23		F	M	Tronton Ohio Dec 20 1906 Pass 61710		222 Riverside Drive Nyk Cty

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONNERY	William	60		M	M	Morristown.Pa.I2.I869.Pass.I02556	--	5455 York Rd.Philadelphia.Penna.
2	AUCOTT	William	18		M	S	Wilmington.Del.Aug.24.I9II Pass.I02556	--	-"- -"-
3	CONNERY	Bertha	58		F	M	Morristown.Pa.May.I9.I87IPass.I02556	--	-"- -"-
4	CASE	Isabel	69		F	W	Camberia.N.Y.Aug.I0.I860.Pass.I02922	--	I22 E.5I Str.N.Y.Cy.
5	-"-	Margaret	38		F	M	Loclsport.N.Y.Oct.6.I89I.Pass.5I7I56	--	-"-
6	CULVER	Edwin	57		M	M	Knoxville.Tenn.Jan.25.I872.Pass.53998	--	566I Natural Bridge.St.Louis.Mo.
7	-"-	Alice	54		F	M	St.Louis.Mo.July.24.I875.Pass.53998	--	-"- -"-
8	CONNANT	William	60		M	S	Boston.Mass.Dec.I9.I879.Pass.479643	--	82 Sewall Avenue.Brookline.Mass.
9	COCHRANE	Anna	45		F	S	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.May.I9I2.Pass.499904	2020 Broadway.N.Y.Cy.
10	DETMER	Jerome	28		M	S	Tarrytown.N.Y.Dec.8.I900.Pass.6I6302	--	I92 Benedict Avenue.Tarrytown.N.Y.
11	DICKINSON	Edward	69		M	M	Essex.Ct.Sept.8.I859.Pass.4I6	--	Essex.Connecticut.
12	-"-	Frances	69		F	M	-"- -"- March.I5.I859.Pass.4I6	--	-"-
13	DAVIS	Robert	33		M	S	St.Louis.Mo.Febr.I2.I896.Pass.626032	--	I22 E.62 Str.N.Y.Cy.
14	DAVIDOW	Edward	59		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.I899.Pass.602I9I	290 West End Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
15	-"-	Sarah	52		F	M	Syracuse.N.J.June I5.I877.Pass.602I9I	--	-"- -"-
16	DUNIGAN	Raymond	46		M	M	Washington.Dc.June.I883.Pass.I02321	--	8923 - Hollas Str.N.Y.Cy.
17	DAVIS	James	26		M	S	Philadelphia.Penna.June .Ist.I903.Pass.668604	--	I92 Benedict Avenue.Tarrytown.N.Y.
18	DETMR	Julian	63		M	W	Cleveland.Ohio.Dec.4th.I865.Pass.668604	--	3I5 W. 4 Str.N.Y.Cy.
19	DUBEICH	Stefanie	34		F	S	Seattle.Wash.Oct.I.I905.Pass.5758	--	Hotel Marbick.Seattle.Was.
20	DU PONT	Elezothera	56		F	S	Wilmington.Delaware.July.I2.I873.Pass.24638	--	Crestles Armore.Penna.
21	DANA	Carolyn	60		F	S	N.Y.Cy.Jan.6.I869.Pass.393I8	--	I82 W. 58str.N.Y.Cy.
22	DAVIS	Marguerite	3I		F	S	St.Paul Minnesota.Jan.27.I890.Pass.45350	--	First National Bank.St.Paul.Minne.
23	DANNENBAUM	Louis	36		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa April.7.I893.Pass.9I592	--	I26 E. 93 Str.N.Y.Cy.
24	DONNELLY	Margaret	59		F	W	Washington.Dc.Oct.I9.I870.Pass.577296	--	IOI Sechtnyk.Str.Philadelphia.Penna.
25	KELLY	Mary	33		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa.Oct.I5.I896.Pass.578995	--	-"- -"-
26	ENDICOTT	Lilliam	43		F	S	--	Born in Shangai(China) Of Americans Parents. Nov.4.I896.Pass.86I46	Berwyne.Pa.
27	EWALD	Henry	44		M	M	Detroit.Mich.April 20.I885.Pass.I00288	--	2924 Iroquois Avenue.Detroit.Mich.
28	-"-	Oleto	42		F	M	Petersburgh.Vo.June 7.I887.Pass.I00288	--	-"- -"-
29	-"-	Shirley	I7		M	S	Detroit Mich.Jan.2I.I9I2.Pass.6I228	--	-"- -"-
30	-"-	Henry	4		M	S	-"- -"- Sept.29.I925.Pass.6I228	--	-"- -"-

Closed at Number THIRTY.

36

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 19 29 Arriving at port of New York N.Y Sept 3rd, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ERNSTTHAL	August	56		M	M		County Court Oct 1894 Pass 687885	290 West End Ave Nyk Cty
2	-"-	Susie	52		F	M	Binghampton Nyk July 9 1877 Pass 687885		-"-
3	ELDBRIDGE	Louise	68		F	W	Great Neck Ny Feb 20 1860 Pass 679751		Great Neck Ny.
4	EURICH	Conrad	44		M	M	Masillon Ohio Dec 9 1884 Pass 563446		326 - 34 st Hudson N.J.
5	-"-	Louise	36		F	M	Philadelphie pa Sept 11 1892 -"-		-"-
6	EICHER	Abraham	40		M	M		Supreme Court Nyk County 1917 Pass93523	654 W 161 St Nyk Cty
7	-"-	Bessie	36		F	M	Mt Vernon Nyk May 26th 1893 Pass 93523		-"-
8	EMMET	William	22		M	S	Nyk cty Jan. 19 1907 Pass 11144		116 E 63rd St Nyk Cty
9	ELLINGTON	Rudolph	29		M	S		District Court Southern District Nyk April 1926 Pass 31555	121 W 72 st Nyk Cty
10	FINKELSTEIN	Marcus	64		M	M		Court of Common Place Oct 28 1887 Pass 552693	310 W 72st Nyork Cty
11	-"-	Dora	55		F	M		By marriage March 1 1896 Nyk Cty Pass 552693	-"-
12	FRANK	Ella	33		F	M	Cincinnati O Jan 15 1897 Pass 515016		1143 5th Ave Nyk Cty
13	-"-	Mary	8		F	M	Nyk Cty Nov 8 1921 -"-		-"-
14	FOSTER	Marcellus	58		M	M	Pembroke Nyk. Nov 29 1870 Pass 602799		C/O Press Houston Tex/
15	-"-	Clara	39		F	M	Meridiam Miss Dec 24 1889 -"-		-"-
16	-"-	Madora	20		F	S	Houston Tex Sept 18 1908 -"-		-"-
17	FISH	Jess	26		M	S	Nyk Cty Oct 23 1902 Pass 90760		29 W 29st New York Cty
18	FRAZIER	Frank	47		M	S	Cincinnati O. 25 May 1882 Pass 26775		1115 5th Ave Nyk Cty
19	FOSTER	Allen	80		M	M		County Court Rochester Ny Nov 9 1896 Pass 96512	13515 Moreland Dowert Cleveland O
20	-"-	Mary	79		F	S	Newcastle Ontario March 20 1849 Pass 96512		-"-
21	FLOERSHEIM	Berthold	54		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa Sept 17 1875 Pass101579		5837 Bartlett St Pittsburgh Pa
22	FISHER	Edward	57		M	M	Dec 1 1871 Nyk Cty Pass 30916		23 W 73 St Nyk Cty
23	-"-	Josephine	53		F	M		37 By Marriage Nyk Cty Aug 6 1896 Pass 30916	-"-
24	FRYE	Edmund	42		M	S	Boston Mass July 10 1887 Pass 106947		21 Chestnut St Boston Mass
25	FRAM	Leon	33		M	S		U.S. District Court S.D.O. Cincinnati O Nov 19 1918 Pass 83643	8801 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich
26	FORSHEIM	Adolph	71		M	M	Nyk Cty Oct 12 1857 Pass 534538		1819 Broadway Nyk Cty
27	-"-	Jeannette	62		F	M	-"- Ap. 30 1867 -"-		-"-
28	FITZPATRICK	William	48		M	S	Balto Md Feb 4 1881 Pass 520456		124 W 47th St Nyk Cty
29	FINLEY	Charles	30		M	M	Phila Pa Feb 25 1899 Pass 685108		6238 Gratz St Phila Pa
30	FULTON Burlong	Frank	57		M	S	Hartford Conn May 1892 Pass 507515		Hardford Conn 4 Concord St

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST 28TH 1929, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT.3 1929, 19 W. & S. Ltd. 71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FOSTER	Orline	53		F	W	November I7 I875-NYC. Pass.59III		Parolay Hotel-NYC
2	FRASER	Leonie	53		F	S		Supreme Court of Washington-DC January 5 I920 Pass.527653	Newburgh-NY.
3	FLORAKIS	Marie	45		F	W		Jersey City-NJ. No remember date. Pass.527652	60I W-I42 st-NYC
4	FRIEDLANDER	Walter	54		M	M	March 22 I875-Cincinnatti-Ohio. Pass.659306		688 Crescent ave-Cincinnatti-Ohio
5	-"-	Zillah	50		F	M	December I0 I878-Cincinnatti-Ohio -"-		-"-
6	-"-	Mary	I9		F	S	July I5 I9I9 Cincinnatti-Ohio -"-		-"-
7	-"-	Carl	2I		M	S	December 2 I907-Cincinnati-Ohio. -"-		-"-
8	FANNING	Annie	60		F	W	June 4 I869-NYC Pass.499938		2020 Broadway-NYC
9	GINSBERG	Isaac	55		M	M		U.S. District Southern Court Nyk Cty Oct 1898 Pass 85727	530 W-End ave-NYC
10	-"-	Lillie	46		F	M	March I0 I883-NYC Pass.85727		-"-
11	-"-	Laurens	I9		M	S	Dec 7 I909-NYC -"- 57I0I		-"-
12	GLENDINNING	Robert	62		M	M	August I0 I867-Philadelphia -Pa Pass.I04I96		Chestnut Hill-Philadelphia-Pa
13	~~GUMAN~~ Guttman	Nelson	50		M	M	June 2I I879-Baltimore-Md Pass.896I4		20I W-Lexington st-Baltimore-Md
14	-"-	Juanita	48		F	M	July I6 I88I-Baltimore-Md -"-		-"-
15	GOTTLIEB	Frederick	40		M	M		U.S. District court of Illinois-Feb I92I Pass.543000	433 Brior Rlme-Chicago-Ill
16	GREENBERG	Jacob	38		M	M	June 2I I89I-New-York City-NY. Pass.		I20 87th st-Brooklyn-NY
17	GOLDNER	William	37		M	S	April 3 I892-NYC Pass.I05490		600 W-III st-NYC
18	GERSHEL	Stanley	29		M	S	Sept 5 I899-East Orange-NJ. Pass.455038		28th street-Madison ave-NYC
19	GRAHAM	Sigsbee	63		M	M	May I4 I866-NYC " 3II0I		Park Lane Hotel-299 Park ave-NYC
20	-"-	Jennie	6I		F	M	October 4 I868-Albany-NY " "		-"-
21	GALLANT	Bernard	45		M	S		Court of New-York-July 5 I9II-Pass.434I3	45 Washington square SO-NYC
22	GEIST	Clarence	58		M	M	Jan I0 I87I-Laporte-Ind. " 78562		Villa Nova-Pa.
23	-"-	Florence	47		F	M	Feb I6 I882-Phila-Pa " 78757		-"-
24	SHAFFER	Eloise	22		F	M	Nov 2 I906-Phila-Pa " 782I3		Haverford-Pa
25	GEIST	Elizabeth	I9		F	S	April 2 I9I0-Phila-Pa " 784I3		Villa Nova-Pa
26	-"-	Mary	I7		F	S	August I6vI9I2 -Atlantic City-NJ." 80622		-"-
27	GRAUER	William	50		M	M		Feb 9 I904-NYC.- Pass.I240[illegible]	I0 W-86th st-NYC
28	-"-	Sadie	44		F	M		By marriage-November I3 I9I3-NYC Pass.I2404	-"-
29	-"-	Ruth	I9		F	S	January I8 I9I0-NYC. Pass.I2404		-"-
30	GARCIA	Mary	43		F	M	July 23 I886-Brooklyn-NY " 6I8327		62 Rugby road-Brooklyn-NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

4 45 PJ Scanlon Jr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IL E DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929 72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	DESIRED OR DECEASED.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENBERG	Barnett	44		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Sept.I6.I906.Pass.34550	3I4 Nicholas Str.N.Y.Cy.
2	-"-	Esther	43		F	M	--	By Marriage at N.Y. Cy.I909.Pass.34550	-"- -"-
3	GARCIA	Marcelino	2I		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Febr.3rd.I908.Pas.5978I	--	62 Rugby Rd.Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	GUCKES	Emma	36		F	S	Jersey City.N.J. Jan.9.I883.Pass.75770	--	I55Henry Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
5	GOLDSTEIN	Bert	30		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. April 3.I899.Pass.63025	--	50 Plazza Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	GRIFFITH	Reba	32		F	S	Gaylor Penna.Aug.8.I897.Pass.66944	--	5I5 Park Str.Gaylor.Pa.
7	GIBSON	Addison	68		M	S	Elderton.Pa.Nov.30.I860.Pass.20792	--	Hotel Vanderbilt.N.Y.Cy.
8	GOTTSCHAUX	Emile	62		M	M	--	By father Dec 25 1867 Pass 234	I2 India Terrace.San Francisco.Cal.
9	-"-	Dora	55		F	M	San Francisco.Cal.May.20.I874.Padd234	--	-"- -"-
10	GILBERT	Victor	23		M	S	Yonkers.N.Y.April.4.I906.Pass.42280	--	970 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
11	GERB	Chas	40		M	M	--	Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. June.I9I5.Pass.3II6I	IIOI E. 3 str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	-"-	Regina	39		F	M	Yonkers.N.Y. Nov.25.I889.Pass.3IEI	--	-"- -"-
13	HILL	Jerome	5I		M	M	Memphis.Tenn.May.I5.I878.Pass.504534	--	5200 Pembroke Place.Pittsburgh.Pa.
14	HALL	Dorothy	26		F	M	N.Y. Cy.March II.I903.Pass.7904	--	I009 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
15	-"-	Mortimer	5		M	S	-"- July 2I.I924.Pa s.7904	--	-"- -"-
16	-"-	Adele	4		F	S	-"- August.25.I925.Pass.7904	--	-"- -"-
17	HYMAN	Joseph	56		M	M	-"- April.8.I873.Pass.687678	--	995 - 5th Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
18	-"-	Beulah	45		F	M	-"- Oct.8.I883.Pass. 687678	--	-"- -"-
19	-"-	Charles	I6		M	S	-"- June 25.I9I3.Pass.687678	--	-"- -"-
20	HOYT	Orson	55		M	M	N.Y.Cy.June 9.I874.Pass.638387	--	270 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy.
21	HEGELER	Hartley	25		M	S	La Salle Ills.Dec.I0.I903.Pass.97II	--	55 Well Str.N.Y.Cy.
22	HACKE	Bernard	43		M	M	--	Court of Bronx.N.Y.Cy.June 29.I925.Pass.I3905	800I New Utrecht.Brooklyn.N.Y.
23	HEYMANN	Joseph	53		M	M	Buffalo.N.Y. April.25.I876.Pass.502737	39 --	6419 Sherwood.Pa.Clerbrook.Pa.
24	-"-	Laura	53		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa.July 22.I876.Pass.502737	--	-"- -"-
25	HYNES	Christie	36		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. AprilII.I893Pass.97704	--	I332 Pacific Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	HESS	Emma	55		M	S	Baltimore.Md.March.26.I874.Pass.20526	--	The Esplanade.Baltimore.Md.
27	-"-	Marie	5I		F	M	-"- -"- Oct.25.I878.Pass.20452	--	-"- -"-
28	-"-	Lewis	57		M	M	-"- -"- Sept.I4.I87I.Pass.20452	--	I7I9 Eutow Place.Baltimore.Md.
29	-"-	Lewis	I3		M	S	-"- -"- May.26.I9I6.Pass.20452	--	-"- -"-
30	HOWARD	Kathleen	30		F	S	--	through father. Court of Buffalo.N.Y. I896.Pass.594I95.	205 West 57 Str.N.Y.Cy.

Closed at Number:THIRTY.

4/85 R J Scarinzi Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

73

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HERZOG	Edwin	29		M	M	Albany Nyk Dec 7 1899 Pass 99599		14 E 75th St Nyk Cty
2	-"-	Margaret	26		F	M	Cincinnati O. July 21 1903 Pass 99599		-"-
3	HILL	Mary	40		F	M	Bradford Pa Sept 19 1888 Pass 108185		5200 Pembroke Pl. Pittsburgh Pa
4	-"-	-"-	17		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa April 12 1912nPass -"-		-"-
5	HAUSMAN	Ignatz	69		M	M		Newark N.J County of Essex Pass 105970	299 Clinton Ave Newark N.J
6	-"-	Flora	65		F	M		By marriage Dec 31 1882 Pass 19599	-"-
7	HUBER	Joseph	60		M	W	Bklyn Nyk Sept 20 1870 Pass 485556		17 E 63rd St Nyk Cty
8	HELLER	Samuel	59		M	M	Nyk Cty Sept 4 1869 Pass 670293		431 Park Ave New York Cty
9	-"-	Martha	53		F	M	-"- Jan 14 1876 -"-		-"-
10	HUGHES	James	30		M	S	Philadelphie Pa Sept 7 1898 Pass 689257		St Charles Seminery Ourbrook Pa
11	HORTON	Myer	29		M	S		District Court Southern District Of Nyk December 1926 Pass 56622	121 W 72 st Nyk Cty
12	HARPOOTLIAN	Carnig	42		M	M		District court Eastern Ditrsict Nyk 3rd of June 1926 Pass 530062	67- 86th St Brooklyn Nyk
13	HILL	Edward	20		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa Oct 9 1908 Pass 106359		5200 Pembroke Place Pittsburgh Pa
14	HOSKINS	Roy	50		M	M	Zanesville Ohio April 23 1879 Pass 81106		270 Park Ave Nyk Cty
15	HECKER	Fannie	37		F	M	Nyk Cty April 9 1892 Pass 62133		410 E 57th St Nyk Cty
16	HANLEY	Irene	30		F	S	Nyk Cty Nov 28 1898 Pass 473		225 E 54th St Nyk Cty
17	ILLCH	Julius	60		M	S	Albany Nyk Jan 21 1969 Pass 70395		248 State St Albany Nyk
18	ICKELHEIMER	Pauline	48		F	M	Nyk Cty Nov 7 1886 Pass 497586		300 Park Ave Nyk Cty
19	IZENSTATT	Bessie	34		F	M		Lynn Court 1921 Pass 16441	159 Ruthven St Roxway Mass
20	-"-	Norman	13		M	S	Lynn Mass Aug 11 1916 Pass 16441		-"-
21	-"-	Frances	8		F	S	-"- July 22 1921 -"-		-"-
22	INSELBUCH	Samuel	37		M	M		Supreme Court Ny Schenertady Ny Jan 1913 Pass 46067	390 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn
23	-"-	Dora	31		F	M		By father papres Denwer Col. 1906 Pass 46067	-"-
24	ICKELHEIMER	Phalip	17		M	S	Elbevon N.J Aug 1st 1912 Pass662493		300 Park Ave Nyk
25	GILLESPIE	Henrick	22		M	S	Morristown N.J April 13 1907 Pass 21039		-"-
26	JOHNSON	Paul	26		M	M	Kokomo Ind Nov 4 1902 Pass 67977		C/O Kingston Produtcs Corp. Kokomo Ind.
27	-"-	Firma	24		F	M	-"- Jan 16 1905 -"-		-"-
28	JACOBS	Flora	48		F	M	Nyk Cty April 6 1881 Pass 603734		760 W End Ave Nyk Cty
29	JONES	Wiley	45		M	M	Denver Colorado Nov 24 1884 Pass 62782		737 Vive St Denver Col.
30	-"-	Margaret	36		F	M	-"- March 7 1893		-"-

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

Joseph H Hennessey 9/28/29 — 4:30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Rev. in England) 14—666

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST 28 1929, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 3RD 1929, 19... 74

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAUFMAN	Samuel	52		M	M		Court of Brooklyn-NY-January I5 I899 Pass.6I733	808 W-End ave-NYC
2	-"-	Frances	50		F	M		By marriage-Feb 9 I897-NYC. Pass.6I733	-"-
3	-"-	Marion	I8		F	S	June I2 I9II-New-York City-NY Pass.6I733		-"-
4	-"-	Lucille	I5		F	S	June 2 I9I4-NYC. " "		-"-
5	KOGUT	George	30		M	S	Feb 28 I900-Brooklyn-NY " 4I92I		346 New-York ave-Brooklyn-NY
6	KAYE	Arthur	35		M	S	August 28 I894-St Louis-Mo " 50396		7226 Foraghhe-St Louis-Mo
7	KEEGAN	James	38		M	W	August 5 I89I-Adams-Mass. ""85238		23 Arlington street-Pittsfield Mass
8	KHOLER	Edgar	54		M	M	March 28 I875-Chicago-Ill. " 42367		25 W-43 st-New-York City-NY
9	-"-	Alice	50		F	M	Feb 22 I879-Chicago-Ill. " "		-"-
10	KAUFMAN	Rosalie	30		F	M	July I I899-Boston-Mass " 583489		480 Park ave-NYC
11	KREMER	Walter	59		M	M	Feb I4 I870-Memphis-Tenn. " 33537		I03 E-86th st-NYC
12	-"-	Ethel	42		F	M	April 28 I887-NYC. " 32689		-"-
13	KORN	Daniel	57		M	M	April 6 I872-NYC. " 657833		27 W-72nd st-NYC
14	-"-	Joséphine	45		F	M	Dec 20 I874-Portland-Ore. " "		-"-
15	KING	Frank	48		M	M	Jan 8 I88I-NYC. " 44794		35 E-84th st-NYC
16	KORN	Henry	47		M	M	May 5 I888-San Francisco-Cal " I2460		San Francis Hotel-San Francisco Cal.
17	-"-	Gladys	35		F	M	June 3 I893-Albion-Mich. " "		-"-
18	LANDER	Charles	58		M	M	Dec 2I I878-Febury Park-NJ. " 563667		240 W-73st-NYC.
19	LISSBERGER	Benjamin	53		M	M	January I5 I876-NYC. " 6I82I		270 Park ave-NYC
20	LINZ	Benjamin	62		M	M	June 1 I867-St Louis-Mo. " 56640I		Jefferson Hotel-Dallas-Tex.
21	-"-	Della	5I		F	M	Nov 22 I877-Houston-Tex. " "		-"-
22	LOURIA	Ruth	38		F	M	Nov 9 I890-Brooklyn-NY " 49970		780 St Parks ave-Brooklyn-NY
23	-"-	Elaine	I5		F	S	April I8 I9I4-Brooklyn-NY " "		-"-
24	-"-	Ann	9		F	S	August II I920-Brooklyn-NY " "		-"-
25	LASELL	Jessie	65		F	M	Nov 2 I864-Salem-Oregon " 687602		Whitinsville-Mass
26	VERDI	Hildegarde	I4		F	S	May 29 I9I5-Long Island-NY " 256?6		Syosset-Long Island-NY
27	LAUGHLIN	Clara	56		F	S	August 3 I873-NYC. " 5I3I58		2238 Lincoln Park-Chicago-Ill.
28	-"-	Betty	I4		F	S	March 28 I9I5-Chicago-Ill. " "		-"-
29	-"-	Mary	I2		F	S	January 28 I9I7-Peoria-Ill. " "		-"-
30	LOWENTHAL	Arthur	4I		M	M	April I3 I888-Rochester-NY. " 584		423 Clinton ave-S-Rochester-NY

41

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. 9/3/29-4PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepared in Englan[illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929

W. & S. Inc.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEVIN	Lincoln	52		M	M	N.Y.Cy.Dec.25.I876.Pass.6II87I	--	I56 W. 86 Str.N.Y.Cy.
2	-"-	Florence	43		F	M	-"- Febr.I4.I886.Pass.6II368	--	-"- -"-
3	LAFFARGUE	Gaston	60		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Jan.I92C.Pass.4IO264	600 W. I5 Str.N.Y.Cy.
4	-"-	ROse	35		F	M	--	Suprem Court of Bronx .Nov.I920.Pass.4IO264	-"- -"-
5	LILIENTHAL	Richard	44		M	M	West Hoboken.N.J. April.22.I885.Pass.87I54	--	93 Worth Str.N.Y.Cy.
6	-"-	Beatrice	33		F	M	N.Y.Cy.Jan.I3.I896.Pass.87I54	--	-e-
7	LEVY	Bertha	69		F	M	-"- Jan.I7.I860.Pass.656350	--	Blackstone Hotel.Omaha.Nebrk.
8	LINDEMAN	Augusta	28		F	M	N.Y. Cy.AUg.I6.I893.Pass. 684460	--	I025 Glemone Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	LE GATE	Atis	60		M	M	Bucklance.Mass.May.22.I869.Pass.64276	--	6 St.James.Buffalo.N.Y.
10	-"-	Jennie	52		F	M	brant.N.Y. June.I7.I877.Pass.64276	--	-"- -"-
11	LEVY	Isaac	37		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa.Aug.26.I892.Pass.I06530	--	I90I Walnut Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
12	-"-	Rita	25		F	M	-"- -"- Dec.6.I903.Pass.I06463	--	-"- -"-
13	LEFFLER	Emil	60		M	M	--	Court of N.Y.Cy.Dec.I3.I906.Pass.6859I	422 E. 58 Str.N.Y.Cy.
14	LEVY	Léon	34		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa.June 6.I895.Pass.532423	--	I90I Walnut Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
15	-"-	Blanche	24		F	M	Chicago.Ills.May.II.I905.Pass.532423	--	-"- -"-
16	LEVY	Spencer	5I		M	M	Eastern.Pa.Sept.3.I879.Pass.677519	--	365 West End Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
17	-"-	Frances	48		F	M	N.Y.Cy. Aug.25.I88I.Pass.677520	--	-"- -"-
18	MAC CARTHY	Arthur	36		M	M	Minneapolis.Minn.Jan.I7.I893.Pass.65460	--	I7363 Ponchartrain Bld.Detroit.Mich.
19	-"-	Mary	3I		F	M	Indianapolis.Ind.Dec.I8.I898.Pass.65460	--	-"- -"-
20	MEYER	Jane	I8		F	S	N.Y.Cy. May.I9.I9II.Pass.552[illegible]6	--	970 Park Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
21	MILLS	Albert	43		M	M	Cincinnati.OHio.Nov.4.I886.Pass.52I424	--	39I0 Winding Way.Cincinnati.Ohio.
22	-"-	Ella	36		F	M	-"- -"- March 25.I892.Pass.52I424	--	-"- -"-
23	MURRAY	Pauline	55		F	M	-"- -"- I873.Pass.88880	--	988 - 5th Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
24	-"-	Paula	23		F	S	N.Y. Cy. I906.Pass. 89590	--	-"- -"-
25	MAURICE	Louis	58		M	M	--	Court of N.Y. Cy.I92I.Pass.572748	245 West 5I Str.N.Y. Cy.
26	-"-	Ermance	50		F	M	--	-"- -"- Pass.573985	-"- -"-
27	MARX	Arthur	40		M	S	N.Y. Cy. Nov.23.I888.Pass.544720	--	435 E. 57 Str.N.Y. Ct.
28	MAGYAR	Julius	29		M	S	--	Court of New Brunswick.N.J. Aug.I908.Pass. 23780	22 Crampton Avenue.Wooldbridge.N.J.
29	-"-	Margaret	23		F	S	Perth Amboy.N.J. May.I7.I906.Pass.4I603	-"-	-"- -"-
30	MERUK	Amelia	62		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. May.I9.I889.Pass. 605298		4I Eastern Parkway.Brooklyn.N.Y.

Closed at Number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug 28th, 1929, Arriving at port of New York N.Y Sept 23rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Year	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARX	Otto	59		M	M	Montgomery Ala Oct 31 1869 Pass 607475		25 Broadway New York Cty
2	-"-	Agnes	45		F	M	Paris France Oct	By parents ParisFrance Oct 1884 Pass 607475	-"-
3	-"-	Otto	20		M	S	Birminghan Ala Nov 1910 Pass -"-		-"-
4	-"-	Andrej	14		M	S	-"- Dec 1915 -"-		-"-
5	MITCHELL	Ethel	35		F	S	Nyk Cty July 2 1894 Pass 600969		290 W End Ave New York cty
6	MOORE	Laura	47		F	S	Nyk cty May 30 1880 Pass 87244		22 W 87st New York cty
7	-"-	Nonie	50		F	S	-"- Oct 28 1878 Pass 245146		-"-
8	MONNESS	Irving	48		M	M	Nyk Cty Oct 21 1880 Pass 66739		375 Reverside Drive Nyk Cty
9	-"-	Matilda	42		F	M	-"- June 5 1887 -"-		-"-
10	MEYER	David	61		M	M	-"- Feb 27 1868 Pass 614499		Hotel St George Brooklyn Nyk
11	-"-	Blanche	50		F	M	-"- March 3 1879 -"-		-"-
12	Mallinson do	Samuel	64		M	M		Tyles Tex. 1891 Pass 507202	Dallas Tex.
13	-"-	Rose	54		F	M	Detroit Mich 1870 Pass 507202 July 10		-"-
14	MOSCOVICI	Berthe	21		F	S		Southern Distrcit Ny Cty 1912 Pass 76446	525 Lex Ave Nyk Cty
15	MC GRAW	Margaret	34		F	S	Cleveland Ohio 1895 Pass 620744		2165 Briarwood Rd Cleveland O.
16	MAYER	Mary	16		F	S	Morristown N.J March 7 1913 Pass 90271		Spring Brook Farm Morristown N.J
17	MODEL	Clara	38		F	S		Supreme court Nyk Cty May 20 1920 Pass 682097	420 Park Ave Nyk Cty
18	MENDEL	Jules	58		M	M		Nyk Southern Court April 19 1917 Pass 26978	9 E 37th St Nyk Cty
19	MEYER	David	34		M	S	Paterson NJ June 24 1895 Pass 463998		15 moore St New York Cty
20	MC CARGO	Mary	49		F	M	Bridgeport Ohio Jan 19 1880 Pass 105800		Woodland Rd Pittsburgh Pa
21	-"-	David	19		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa Dec 21 1909 Pass 105778	43	-"-
22	MORSE	Mary	66		F	S	Nyk Cty 7th Dec 1862 Pass 53667		1342 Lexington Ave Nyk Cty
23	MOORE	Margaret	37		F	M	Brooklyn Nyk 1892 Pass 507756		300 Park Ave Nyk Cty
24	MARX	Henry	21		M	S	Birminghan Ala March 18 1908 Pass 110304		Savoy Plaza Hotel Nyk Cty
25	MENDEL	Ira	49		M	M	Louisville Ky July 12 1880 Pass 100769		7 East 33rd Nyk Cty
26	-"-	Irma	38		F	M	Nashville Tenn Oct 16th 1890 Pass -"-		-"-
27	MC CORMICK	Robert	51		M	M	Morristown N,J July 10 1878 Pass 671803		337 So Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
28	MEYERS	Winifred	25		F	S	Harrisburg Pa Aug 28th 1904 Pass 67663		213 W Front St Harrisburgh Pa.
29	MURRIE	Esta	24		F	S	Lancaster Pa July 13 1904 Pass 66040		Hersley Penna
30	MARTIN	Towsend	33		M	S	Nyk Cty Dec 20 1895 Pass 4967		55 W 53 st Nyk Cty

Closed at number : THIRTY

9/3/29 - 4:30 P.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Printed in England 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEUBURGER	David	64		M	M	N.Y. Cy. April.19.1864	Pass.509392	--	72nd. Str.Broadway.N.Y. Cy.
2	-"-	Fannie	60		F	M	-"- March.28.1869.	-"- 509392	--	-"- -"-
3	NIXON	James	35		M	M	Goujales Tex.Sept.22.1893.Pass.	-"- 45352	--	San Antonio.Texas.
4	-"-	Juliana	28		F	M	Bala.Penna.Sept.19.1900	-"- 45352	--	-"-
5	NALLY	Edward	70		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa.April.11.1859	-"- 659917	--	Belle Haven.Greenwich.Conn.
6	NEWMAN	Anne	35		F	S	Chicago.Ills.June.19.1894.P	-"- 50976	--	683 Goodrich. Avenue.st.Paul.Minn.
7	NICHOLS	Marquita	24		F	S	Temple.Texas.Sept.13.1904.Pass.	-"- 95076	--	100 West 58 Str.N.Y. Cy.
8	OWEN	Flora	52		F	S	Lowell Mass.Aug.25.1877.P	-"- 242866	--	42 Hutington Str.Lowell.Mass.
9	OSTERMAN	Berta	61		F	S	--	Court of N.Y. Cy. Nov.14.1921.Pass 497503		300 Park Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
10	O'REILLY	Archer	22		M	S	Cambridge.Mass.July.28.1907	-"- 563491	6-	6369 Pershing Avenue.St.Louis.Mo.
11	PARTHENHEIMER	John	41		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa.April 22.1889	-"- 67422	--	Montgomery County.Penn.
12	PATTERSON	Andrew	35		M	M	N.Y. Cy. July 12.1894	-"- 1070	--	186 Riverside Drive.N.Y. Cy.
13	-"-	Germaine	35		F	M	--		By Marriage at Arcachon (France) AUg.18.1918 Pass. 1070.	-"- -"-
14	-"-	Donald	7		M	S	--		Born in Brussels (Belgium) Nov.28.1921.of Americans Parents.Pass.1070	-"- -"-
15	PENNEY	James	25		M	M	Kemmerer.Wyo.Dec.27.1903	Pass.89989	--	400 E. 58 Str.N.Y. Cy.
16	-"-	Elinor	25		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. June.22.1904	-"- 89989	--	-"- -"-
17	PRESTON	May	56		F	M	Evona.N.J. AUg.11.1873.	-"- 42225	--	455 E. 57 Str.N.Y. Cy.
18	-"-	James	56		M	M	Rosborough.Pa. Febr.5. 1873.Pass.	-"- 540518	--	-"- -"-
19	PEARSONS	Pennington	42		M	S	N.Y. Cy. June 5.1886.P	-"- 92762	--	3 W. 57 Sr.N.Y. Cy.
20	POSTLEY	Jeanne	47		F	M	-"- Dec.19.1882.P	-"- 1349	--	420 Park Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
21	-"-	Brooke	14		M	S	-"- Sept.16.1914	-"- 1349	--	-"- -"-
22	PYNE	Rivington	12		M	S	-"- Aprib.26th.1917	-"- 65073	--	Far Hills.N.J.
23	PRESTON	Fanny	31		F	M	-"- July 8.1898.Pass.	-"- 81058	-"-	Jericho.Long Island.N.Y.
24	-"-	Priscillia	26		F	D	Mont Kisco.N.Y. June 20.1903	-"- 84772	--	Mont Kisco.N.Y.
25	PAGE	Seymour	31		M	M	Brooklyne.Mass.Feb.3.1898.Pass	-"- 96336	--	9 E. 96 Str.N.Y. Cy.
26	-"-	Laurice	27		F	M	-"- -"- July 4.1902.	-"- 72487	--	-"- -"-
27	PYNE	Rivingston	37		M	M	N.Y. Cy. Jan.16 .1882	-"- 65873	--	Far Hill.N.J.
28	-"-	Florence	35		F	M	-"- Nov.25.1893	-"- 65073	--	-"-
29	PRESTON	Edwin	56		M	M	Preston.Wisc.April 29.1873	-"- 18885	--	171 Vermount Str.Boston.Mass.
30	-"-	Mabel	52		F	M	Newark.Ohio.May.4. 1877	-"- 627738	--	-"- -"-

Closed at Number :THIRTY.

Joseph H Hawloney 9/3/29 — 4 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " sailing from LE HAVRE, AUGUST 28TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

78

W. & B. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PLATT	Joseph	34		M	M	March 26-1895.Plainfield NJ.	Passport n°6I4464	7I Washington Place.NYC.
2	"	June	3I		F	M	June 2.I898-Springfield Ill.	" 498470	"
3	POWELL	Benjamin	34		M	S	Feb.25-I895.Stony Pronx.Long Island	" 3748I	Stony Pronx.Long Island NY
4	PIZZI	Charles	35		M	M	Passport n° 49894	Philadelphia Court.Dec 20.I920	I44 St Pauls Rd.Ardmore Pa
5	PORTER	Mima	32		F	M	" I5564	Chicago Ill.Feb.I927	55I Fifth ave.NYC
6	PIERCE	Lorraine	42		F	M	Philadelphia Penna.June 2.I887	Passport n° 6I22I	Malvern.Penna
7	"	Lorraine	I7		F	S	Philadelphia Penna.Oct.7.I9II	" "	"
8	POLLAK	Rachel	69		F	W	New-York Cy - Nov.2.I860	" 684558	I2 East 86 Street.NYC.
9	PRESTON	William	39		M	M	Colorado Springs.Col.March 2I.I895	" 8I059	Jericho.Long Island NY
10	PIATT	Herman	60		M	M	Lincoln.Ill.May 28.I869	" 439II	56I W.I4I street.NYC.
11	PICKARD	Joseph	22		M	S	New-York Cy-Apr.9.I907	" 340II	I4 Rollin street.Yonkers.NY
12	QUINN	John	46		M	M	Coatsville Penna.Aug.8.I882	" 9398I	23 Sage Terrace.Scarsdale NY.
13	"	Augusta	34		F	M	New-York Cy Apr.23.I895	" "	"
14	ROBERTS	Elzey	37		M	M	St Louis.Mass.March 22.I892	" 23254	6330 McPherson ave.StLouis Mass
15	"	Isabella	34		F	M	St Louis.Mass.June 24.I895	" "	"
16	"	Elzey	8		M	S	St Louis.Mass.Dec.30.I895	" "	"
17	RANGER	Leila	42		F	M	Baltimore Md.Sept.28.I886	" 5II6I	970 Park Ave.NYC
18	ROSEN	Philip	25		M	S	Hartford.Conn.Aug 22.I904	" 55398	272 West 90 Street.NYC.
19	ROSENTHAL	Marjorie	38		F	W	Philadelphia Pa.Aug.25.I89I.	" 6757	59 Street I5 Ave.NYC.
20	REICHENBACH	Harry	47		M	M	Trotturgh Md.March I7.I882	" 84992	25 East 56 Street.NYC.
21	"	Lucinda	37		F	M	Plano.Ill.July I3.I892.	" "	"
22	ROSENFIELD	Corne	38		M	S	Providence RD.Aug.I0.I89I.	" 23455	2 Bruen Ave.Irwington,NJ.
23	REINFELD	Paul	26		M	M	Passport n° 26I39	Court of New Jersey.Essex County	Io Lehigh ave.Newark NJ.
24	"	Evelyn	2I		F	M	" "	American by marriage.Newark NJ.Dec 23.I928	"
25	"	Anna	37		F	M	New-York Cy.July 5.I892.	Passport n° 26III	63 Vassar Ave.Newark NJ
26	"	Beatrice	I5		F	S	Newark NJ.Apr.25I9I4	" "	"
27	REISMAN	Emma	67		F	M	New-York Cy.Feb.20.I86I	" I2276	Clark street.Brooklyn NY
28	ROHR	Ernest	39		M	S	Passport n° 83043	U.S.District Court of Penna.I9I6	Villa Nova.Penna.
29	REINFELD	Joseph	38		M	M	" I7267	Court of Newark.Sept.II.I9I9	63 Vassar ave.Newark.NJ.
30	REED	Earl	36		M	M	Spartansburgh Pa.Apr.4.I894	Passport n° 39521	III7 Heberton ave.Pittsburgh Pa

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

9/B/29—4 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST 28TH 1929, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 3RD 1929, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROTH	Blanche	44		F	M	August 11 1885-New-York City-NY	Pass.530120	8073 Park lane-Kew Gardens-NY
2	-"-	Florence	18		F	S	July 8 1911-NYC	" "	-"-
3	-"-	Gladys	9		F	S	October 11 1920-NYC.	" "	-"-
4	RYMER	Ralph	54		M	M	June 2 1875-Fermyn-Pa	" 67075	1521-Jefferson ave-Scranton-Pa
5	-"-	Carrie	41		F	M	Aug 18 1888-Philadelphia-Pa	" "	-"-
6	-"-	Carolyn	10		F	S	June 2 1919-Scranton-Pa	" "	-"-
7	-"-	Ruth	8		F	S	July 6 1921-Scranton-Pa	" "	-"-
8	ROBINSON	Mary	30		F	M	Nov 11 1898-Phila-Pa	" 533118	595 W-End ave-NYC
9	RAUCH	Henrietta	61		F	W	Oct 11 1867-Newark-NJ.	" 52428	2 Shatford place-Newark-NJ.
10	SCOTT	Minfield	59		M	M	1867-Montgomery-Ala	" 46996	1150 Pensylvania ave-Fort Worth-Tex
11	STRAUS	Florene	26		F	M	Feb 17 1903-Denver-Colo	" 530746	1441 Dean ave-Highland Park-Ill
12	SANFORD	Sarah	28		F	S	Nov 8 1900-Amsterdam-NY.	" 524979	9 E-72 st-NYC
13	SAKIER	George	31		M	S	Dec 25 1897-NYC.	" 736	26 W-50 th st-NYC
14	SOBEL	Isidore	47		M	M	April 10 1882-NYC.	" 19562	317 W-89th st-NYC.
15	-"-	Lotta	36		F	M	October 30 1892-Newark-NJ.	" 19563	-"-
16	-"-	Marjorie	7		F	S	Dec 24 1921-NYC.	" 17739	-"-
17	-"-	Betty	4		F	S	October 5 1924-NYC.	" "	-"-
18	SHILLING	Wilberg	48		M	M	Feb 5 1881-State Center-Iowa	" 51548	3425 Hennepin ave-Minneapolis-Minn.
19	SNEVILY	Marjorie	41		F	M	Sept 17 1887-New-York City-NY	" 469279	540 Elm st-Westfield-N.J.
20	-"-	Henry	42		M	M	Oct 8 1886-NYC	" "	-"-
21	SHONTAL	Pearl	54		F	M	Jan 7 1875-NYC.	" 37463	171 W-57th st-NYC
22	-"-	Max	65		M	M		Supreme court of New-York-Oct.1904-Pass.485	-"-
23	SEVER	Francis	59		M	M	Nov 9 1870-Cambridge-mass.	" 61406	70 Febridge street-Boston-Mass
24	SHIELDS	Lytton	42		M	M	Aug 10 1887-St Paul-Minn.	" 654186	1873-Summit ave-St Paul-Mo.
25	STERN	Philip	63		M	S	January 2 1866-Richmond-Va	" 688712	1701 Utah Place-Baltimore-Md
26	SCHIBEL	Hedwig	41		F	S		Supreme court of New-York-1921- Pass.51122	970 Park ave-NYC
27	SCOTT	Edgar	30		M	M		By parents-January 11 1899-Paris-France Pass.457452	Villa Nova-Pa
28	-"-	Helen	25		F	M	April 8 1904-Phila-Pa.	" 457452	-"-
29	STERN	Priscilla	11		F	S	July 1 1918-Chicago-Ill.	" 33352	2440 Lake View ave-Chicago-Ill.
30	STERN	Harriette	44		F	S	Sept 1 1885-New-York City-NY	" 46648	668 Riverside drive-NYC.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 1929

80

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SEIDENBERG	Otto	56		M	M		District Court of Brooklyn Nyk 1905 Pass 557867	375 Stuyvisant Ave Brooklyn Nyk
2	-"-	Frances	51		F	M	Brooklyn Nyk March 13 1878 Pass 557866		-"-
3	SPALTHOFF	William	39		M	S	Brooklyn Nyk Oct 29 1889 Pass615293		420 E 57 st Nyk Cty
4	STERNBERG	Jule	56		M	M	Phila Pa June 25 1872 Pass 586273		1519 Walnut St Phila Pa
5	-"-	Jules	28		M	S	-"- Aug 16 1901 Pass 97063		1208 Race St Phila Pa
6	SHAYN	Lena	61		F	W	Mintsville Pa April 26 1868 Pass 503901		1830 Park Ave Dallas Tex.
7	SUSSDORFF	Elsie	35		F	S	Newton L.I April 14 1894 Pass 54554		312 Sanford Ave Flushing Nyk
8	FERRY	Alice	54		F	S	Croydon N.H Nov 1 1873 Pass 54946		1 hicks Place Flushing Nyk
9	SAMUELS	Frank	38		M	S	Matchez Mo Nov 29 1890 Pass 68497		285 Madison Ave Nyk Cty
10	SALANT	Louis	49		M	M		Father naturalized Supreme Court City of Nyk Pass 78458	1328 Broadway Nyk Cty
11	-"-	Florence	39		F	M	Nyk Cty May 14 1890 Pass 78458		-"-
12	SUSKINP	Israel	65		M	M		Court of common place Nyk Cty Pass 37780	309 Aron Ave Newark N.J
13	SOLOMON	Abraham	39		M	M	Nyk Cty March 5 1890 Pass 97819		199-201 Wooster St New York Cty
14	SCHIVERRE	Jeannette	45		F	W		By marriage East Boston Mass Oct 1910 Pass 4555	C/O Richard L.I Nyk Cty
15	STEINHARDT	Hedwig	69		F	M		By marriage Feb 10 1884 Pass 15300 Nyk Cty	628 W 151 St Nyk Cty
16	-"-	Rosa	43		F	S	Nyk Cty June 16 1886 Pass 85060		-"-
17	SNELLENBURG	Abrham	55		M	M	Phila Pa Nov 24 1873 Pass 86116		Wyncote Pa.
18	SCHWARTZ	Simon	59		M	M		King coutny Court Brooklyn 1889 Pass 23609	850 St Marks Ave Brooklynnyk
19	SHARP	George	31		M	S	Elyria Ohio Sept 19 1899 Pass 17551		48 Wall St Nyk Cty
20	SAKS	Dorothy	38		F	M	Nyk Cty March 12 1891 Pass 7343		36 W 86th St Nyk Cty
21	-"-	Edna	14		F	S	-"- Nov 29 1915 -"-		-"-
22	-"-	John	16		M	S	-"- July 10 1913 -"-		-"-
23	SHULMAN	Max	43		M	M		Naturalized by act of congress Pass 1024	5718 Kemore Ave Chicago Ill
24	SCHNEIDER	Adeline	49		F	W	Norwich Nyk April 26 1880 Pass 95271		Faifield Hotel 20 W 72nd St Nyk Cty
25	SCHAFER	Oscar	20		M	S	Nyk Cty Nov 26 1908 Pass 80431		120 Broadway Nyk Cty
26	STRAUS	Amelia	55		F	S	Newark N.J. Feb 4 1873 Pass 54900		24 Johnson Ave Newark N.J
27	SEARS	Sarah	71		F	W	Nyk Cty May 5 1858 Pass 63861		12 Artington St Boston
28	SKOLKIN	David	51		M	M		U.S. District Court Bklyn Nyk 1907 Pass 48484	440 W 34d Ave N.Y
29	-"-	Annie	46		F	M		By father Naturalized Pass 48484	-"-
30	-"-	Dorothy	22		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk May 31 1907 Pass 53529		-"-

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

47

4:50 pm
9/3/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16
Filed in Equity No. 606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929 81

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TANENBAUM	Jerome	43		M	M	N.Y. Cy. Oct.12.1885	Pass.83906	535 Broadway.N.Y. Cy.
2	-"-	Helen	42		F	S	Boston.Mass. Febr.25.1887	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	Charles	14		M	S	N.Y. Cy. Oct.20.1914	-"-	-"-
4	THOMAS	Laura	28		F	S	Paoli.Penn.AUg.8.1901	Pass.62265	106 Primerose Avenue.Mount Vernont.N.Y.
5	THOMPSON	Ralph	55		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. May.29.1894	-"- 33463	655 Park Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
6	TRACY	Henry	68		M	M	Conshohoken.Penn.Aug.29.1860	-"- 71080	Conshohoken.Penna.
7	-"-	Lillian	46		F	M	--	Born in Montreal.Canada.Nov.22.1899.of Americans Parents. Pass. 71080	-"-
8	HOPKINS	Marie	64		F	M	N.Y. Cy. April 22.1865	Pass.85566	-- Morristown.N.J.
9	THOMAS	Laurence	43		M	M	Lodi.Ohio.Dec.16.1885	-"- 114411	-- 724 Madison Avenue.Birmingham.Mich.
10	TRINKS	Willibad	54		M	M	--	Court of Pittsburgh.Pa. 1909.Pass. 548468	1410 Denniston Str.Philadelphia.Penna.
11	-"-	Edith	44		F	M	New-Brighton.Staten Island.N.Y.	Febr.5.1885. Pass.548468	-"- -"-
12	TROPER	Morris	36		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. Nov.18.1892.	-"- 95245	-- 1173 E. 17 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
13	THOMPSON	James	45		M	S	N.Y. Cy. Sept.3.1883	-"- 38905	-- 8 West 40 Str.N.Y. Cy.
14	TULP	Christophe	49		M	M	-"- Dec.25.1879.P	-"- 18263	-- 125 Mac Clellan Avenue.Mineola.N.Y.
15	TRANT	Albert	37		M	S	--	Court of San Antonio.texas.Sept.1920.Pass.827	665 Fifth Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
16	TAUSSIG	John	26		M	S	Brooklyne.Mass.May.4.1903	Pass.608424	-- 3 Powell Str.Brooklyne.Mass.
17	THOUVENEL	Emilie	57		F	S	--	Court of N.Y. Cy. April.1926.Pass.55100	300 Park Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
18	UNGER	Arthur	46		M	S	N.Y. Cy.Jan.25.1883	Pass.582258	-- 135 E. 74 Str.N.Y. Cy.
19	UGHETTA	Adelle	50		F	S	N.Y. Cy. Oct.3.1878.	-"- 50815	-- 262 Central Park Weck.N.Y.Cy.
20	VANDERBILT	Gertrude	33		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. July 25th.1896.	-"- 501898	-- 37 E. 64 Str.N.Y. Cy.
21	VOYSEY	Philip	24		M	S	--	18 Through father being naturalised before was 18 Pass 680357	420 Park Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
22	VALLAT	Henry	50		M	M	--	By father papers no remember date Pass 66510	254 Str.Glycomore Riverdalle.N.Y. Cy.
23	WHITAKER	Joseph	52		M	S	Shenandoah.Penna.April.16.1877	Pass.49950	-- 2135 N. Broad Str.Philadelphia.Penna.
24	WEINSTEIN	Max	51		M	M	--	Court of.N.Y. Cy . 1901.Pass.67549	246 West End Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
25	-"-	Bertha	44		F	M	--	By Marriage at N.Y. Cy.1903.Pass.67549	-"- -"-
26	-"-	Estelle	20		F	S	N.Y. Cy. March.1909.Pass.	-"- 67549	-- -"- -"-
27	-"-	Isabelle	17		F	S	-"- May.1912.Pass.	-"- 67549	-- -"- -"-
28	WEINSTEIN	Marion	23		F	S	-"- Jan.1906.	-"- 63973	-- -"- -"-
29	WILLEY	Louis	60		M	S	Howell.N.Y. May.31.1869.P	-"- 1276747	-- The New-York Times.N.Y. Cy.
30	WILSON	Carrie	69		F	W	Oakland.Oregon.Aug.15.1859.	-"- 46350	-- 5475 Everret Avenue.Chicago.Ills.

Closed at Number :THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

(Printed in England) 14—600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), AUGUST 28TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) SEPT. 3RD, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WICKES	Mary	82		F	W	Newburgh N.Y. Sept.3.I847	Passport n°527794	Newburgh N.Y.
2	"	May	57		F	S	New-York Cy Aug.I3.I872	" 527793	"
3	WILLIAMS	Roger	33		M	M	Lexington Ky. Dec.3I.I895	" 5I709	Fort Benning.Georgia
4	"	Lucy	24		F	M	Pacific Grove.Cal.Dec 25.I904	" 55567	"
5	WORMSER	Armand	39		M	M	Passport n° 50746	Supreme Court Wing County Brooklyn I9I5	9I0 Park Place.Brooklyn NY
6	"	Bertha	36		F	M	Brooklyn NY. July I8.I893	Passport n° 50746	"
7	"	Alvin	8		M	S	Brooklyn NY. Feb 22.I92I	" "	"
8	WALLERSTEIN	Max	55		M	M	Passport n° 96932	District Court New-York I909	590 West End ave.NYC.
9	"	Helen	42		F	M	Detroit Mich.Oct.I.I887	Passport n° 96932	"
10	"	James	I8		M	S	New-York Cy Sept.24.I9I0	" "	"
11	"	Elizabeth	I4		F	S	New-York Cy Oct.8.I9I4	" "	"
12	WEIL	Hortense	49		F	M	Passport n°535040	Supreme Court New-York Cy.Mar.I4.I906	I44 West 86 street.NYC.
13	"	Gustave	54		M	M	" "	" " "	"
14	WILSON	John	39		M	S	Ross Valey.Cal.Sept.3.I890.	Passport n° 32576	23I La Salle street.Chicago Ill
15	WEINBERG	Morris	52		M	M	Passport n° 96072	Eastern District Court Brooklyn.I909	I324 Carroll street.Brooklyn NY
16	"	Dora	47		F	M	" "	March I90I.Newark.NY.	"
17	"	Naomi	I9		F	S	Brooklyn NY.Aug.26.I9I0	Passport n° 96072	"
18	WARBURTON	Barclay	63		M	M	Philadelphia Penna.Apr.I.I866	" 48689	Palm Beach.Florida
19	"	Egerton	27		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.Feb.I2.I902	" 42856	Wyncote.Penna
20	WALSH	Mary	38		F	W	Brooklyn NY.Sept.4.I89I.	" 558913	I37 Riverside Drive.NYC.
21	"	Ruth	I8		F	S	New-York Cy Oct.I0.I9I0	" "	"
22	WEIR	Mae	45		F	S	Claytaigh NY.Jan.8.I884	" II4677	45 West 56 street.NYC.
23	WRIGHT	Harold	35		M	S	Johnston Rode Island.June I0.I894	" 602406	49I Lloyd ave.Providence.RI
24	WATSON	Lester	40		M	M	Boston Mass.Apr.8.I889	" 89688	340 Hammond street.Newton Pass
25	"	Katheryn	39		F	M	Boston Mass.Dec.I7.I889	" "	"
26	"	Katheryn	I7		F	S	Boston Mass.Feb.5.I9I2	" "	"
27	YOUNG	Helen	45		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.June 30.I884	" 58260	40 East 62 street.NYC.
28	"	Elizabeth	I5		F	S	New-York Cy.Sept.3.I9I3	" 58259	"
29	ZORK	David	52		M	M	St Louis Mo Sept.2I.I877	" 78521	20I Michigan Bd.Chicago Ill
30	"	Lottie	38		F	M	Chicago Ill.Dec.26.I89I	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

Complete 4:30 PM 9/3/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept. 3rd, 1929

W. & E. Line

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIS	Frieda	37		F	M			
2	ZAGOR	Sally	31		F	S	Clarksville Tenn Dec 30 1897 Pass 574012	By Marriage Nyk 1911 Pass 534300	134 W 93 St Nyk Cty
3	BERLIN	Charles	51		M	M			801 W End Ave Nyk cty
4	-"-	Estelle	34		F	M	Nyk Cty May 11 1895 Pass 562946	U.S. Court P.O Building Nyk Cty 30 years ago Pass 562946	3883 Broadway Nyk Cty
5	-"-	Lenore	16		F	S	-"- Dec 1 1912 Pass -"-		-"-
6	FRANK	Maurice	22		M	M	-"- June 3 1907 Pa s 602755		-"-
7	-"-	Laura	24		F	M	Clinton Ma ss Oct 12 1904 Pass 602755		440 Park Ave Nyk Cty
8	FRANK	Charles	26		M	S	Johnston Pa. May 25 1903 Pass 69114		-"-
9	KLEIN	Loretta	35		F	M	Nyk Cty May 3 1894 Pass 95412		17 W 12th St Nyk Cty
10	PARKER	John	40		M	S	Medina Nyk March 2 1889 Pass 58527		101 W 57 st Nyk Cty
11	FEINGOLD	Isadore	43		M	M			Culver Miltary Academy Culver Ind;
12	HILL	Ina	39		F	S	Weastherford Tex Feb 27 1898 Pass 7206	U.S. Ccurt 1910 Chicago Ill District Pass 1125	5050 Drexell Ave Chicago Ill
13	KUTEMAN	Dova	69		F	M	Mineola Tex March 4 1869 Pass 7207		116 West 57th St Nyk Cty
14	BRUCK	Leo	67		M	M			119 West 57th St New York Cty
15	-"-	Anna	49		F	M	Nyk Cty Feb 5 1880 Pass 605387	Cour of common Pleas 1892 Nyk Cty Pass 605387	381 Park Ave Nyk Cty
16	MAURICE	Gaston	17		M	S			-"-
17	-"-	René	17		M	S		Supreme Court Of Nyk June 1920 Pass 85949	245 W 51 St Nyk Cty
18								Through father about 1921 Supreme Court of New York Cty Pass 84950	-"-
19	Closed at number S E V E N T E E N								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Johnson
Insp. 7th Dist

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph BOHEC, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 - 1929 day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

A. E. Powell
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), AUGUST 29th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language: (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CELESTIN	Louis C	36		M	S	Teacher	Yes	French-English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	R.F.183606	Washington	May.8.1929	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.Pa.
2																				
3		Closed at number ONE																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-11

SEP 3 1929

4:30 P.M.

51

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—691

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 3rd., *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether going to join a specific person (or firm) and if so, by whom engaged or supported?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Doctor J.MALEN, 44 Avenue du Maine. PARIS .FRANCE.	Penna	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self 5/24/24	Yes	Yes	1927 1929	N.Y. Cy.	Home: Shady Side Academy. Pittsburgh Penna.	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT 1st Off., of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Friant

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19.

at NY

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph BOHEC, *Surgeon of the* ILE DE FRANCE; sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V. Bohec

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* SEP 3 1929, *19*

at NY

W Pearsall
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KAGAN	Rebekka	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minisa	Q.I065	Warsaw	Aug.17.1929	Russia	Riga.
2		MOURENTCHIK	Taila	62		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Beresino	Q.I379	Riga	Aug.23.1949	-"-	-"-
3		-"-	Leman	20		M	S	Apprentice	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.I380	Riga	-"-	-"-	-"-
4		POLIKARPOFF	Michail	39		M	M	Manager	"	-"-	"	-"-	Russian	-"-	Maykop	N.I.I4405	Berlin	Aug.21.1929	-"-	Moscow
5		SOURIN	Ivan	47		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Didiacowa	N.I.I44I3	Berlin	Aug.28.1929	-"-	-"-
6		CUBELLS	Faustino	29		M	S	Cashier	"	Spanish-English"		Cuban	Spanish-American	Cuba	Habana	R.P.505368	Washington	June.20.1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.
7		GUIDOUI	Luisa (LATVIA)	39		F	M	Housewife	"	Italian-English "		Italian	Italian-North	Italy	Paule	R.P.485334	Washington	May.II.1929	-"-	Taylorville.Ills.
8		PALAMIDE	Jelisaveta	45		F	M	-"-	"	German	"	Jugoslavian	German	Roumania	Staruera	N.Q.42	Belgrade	Aug.22.1929	-"-	Harrisburgh.Pa.
9		STEEL	Marjana	33		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Jugoslavia	Krajaja	N.Q.45	Belgrade	Aug.23.1929	Jugoslavia	Krajaja
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Katharina	8		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 46	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Teresia	6		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.47	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12		CHRISTMAN	Theresa	35		F	M	Housewife	Y.	English German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Karabuce	RP LOST	Washington	----------	U.S.A.	Youngstown
13																				
14																				
15																				
16		Closed at number : T W E L V E																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 3 1929

52

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 3rd., *19* 29 87

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country (temporary) to which he belongs, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in good health and free from mental defect (to be answered by "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (To be answered by "Yes" or "No" to each question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:Mrs.Fanja KAGAN,Minima Podol.RUSSIA.	N.D.	Hague	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Mr.Sam KAGAN,Hague, North-Dakota.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Son,Mr.Mika RUBINCHICK,Minsk RUSSIA	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	"	Col.23	"	"	-------		Husband:Mr.Vain RUBINTCHIK,21 [illegible] Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br.	Br	"
3	Uncle: -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-------		Father: -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Br	"
4	Wife:Mrs.POLIKAPOVA,Rue 98 - Marykop.RUSSIA	Russia	Marykop	"	Self	"	"	-------		Relative:261 Fifth Avenue.N.Y.Cy.	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	"
5	Wife:Mrs.Anna SOURIN,Luiguicowskaya.23.Moscou.RUSSIA	-"-	Moscou	"	-"-	"	"	-------		-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	"
6	Relative: London Palace Hotel. 32 Boulevard des Italiens.Paris.FRANCE	N.Y.	Astoria.L.I.	"		"	Yes	1928 1929	N.Y.Cy.	Home:3089 - 34 Str.Astoria. Long-Island.N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Br	"
7	Father:Mr.Domenico GUIDAOUI, Paullo.ITALY	Ills.	Taylleville	"	Col.23	"	"	1910 1929	Ills.	Husband:Mr.G.GUIDAOUI,Taylleville Ills.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Gr	"
8	Grand'Father: Mr.Nicolis DRAGOLIUB;Petra N°.14 Gmederco.JUGOSLAVIA	Pa.	Steelton	"	-"-	"	"	1921 1928	Steelton	-"- Mr.Ljubomir PALAMIDE, 317 Frédérick St.Steelton.Pa.	No	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"
9	Father:Mr.Joseph LEBONI,Krnjaja JUGOSLAVIA	Ills	Chicago	"	-"-	"	No	-------		Husband: Mr.Thomas STEKL,8600 Euclide Avenue.Chicago.Ills.	"	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Gr	"
10	Grand'Father: -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-------		Father: -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	Br	Gr	"
11	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-------		-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	"	Br	Gr	"
12	Mother: Myssd Diling Karabuce Kova Jugoslavia	Ohio	Youngstown	"	[illegible]	"	Yes	1921 1929	Nyk	Husband 1547 Oak St Youngstown Ohio	Yes	Indefini	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT 1st Officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 1919, 19

at NY

A Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NEW-YORK
ILE DE FRANCE

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph ROHEC, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out between "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

L. J. Rohec

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 3 1929, 19

at NY

W. C. Fauscett

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE(FRANCE), AUGUST 28TH 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KAY	Perrenoud	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	FRENCH	SWITZERL.	LE LOCLE		BERNE	JUNE 28.29	SWITZERL.	LE LOCLE
2		TSCHUDER	Walter	29		M	M	FARMER	"	FRENCH.ENG. GERMAN	"	"	"	ADATTEN.		RP 452777	Washington	Feb 15 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
3		"	Annie	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	WINTERTHUR		RP452786		"	"	"
4	U.S.CIT.	"	Walter		I	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	NO			BRUGG		NO VISA				
5		GROETSCH	Mathilde	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN.ENG.	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	FRANCE	TIFFIS	NO.		STRASBOURG	AUG.12.1929	U.S.A. DETROIT
6		KUENZLI	Thérèse	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LASDING	NO.		STUTGART	AUG.22.1929	GERMANY MUNICH
7	TRANSIT	BOSCH	Wilhelm	50		M	M	MERCHANT	"	FRENCH.ENG. GERMAN	"	HAITIAN	HAITIAN	HUNGARIA	BUDAPEST	TC.2		"	JUL.31.1929	FRANCE PARIS
8	TRANSIT	MARCOS	Carlos	29		M	M	"	"	SPANISH	"	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	MEXICO	PIEDRAS	TC 3		JERUSALEM	AUG. 2.1929	PALESTINE BETHLEEM
9	TRANSIT	"	Elizabel	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	ARABIAN	"	"	"	PALESTINE	BETHLEEM	TC 4		"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Mary	4		F	S	NONE	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	TC 5		"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Dorila	14		F	S	"	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	HONDURAS	SAN PEDRO SULA	TC 3		"	"	"
12		GAWRONSKI	Wojciech	39		M	M	SHOEMAKER	"	POLISH	"	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MAJDAN	RP.495411	WASHINGTON	MAY.31.1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
13		KAUFMAN	Naftul	31		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PACANOW	Q 6721	WARSAW	AUG.19 1929	POLAND	LODZ
14	DIPLOMAT	DIAMANDESCO	Nicolae	27		M	S	STUDENT	"	FRENCH.GERM.	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CAMPINA	GUVERNMENT OFFICIAN.	608/26 A.BUCHAREST	AUG.12.1929	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
15		SCLEARNIC	Leib	60		M	M	LABORER.	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUMANIAN	"	POLAND	LITOVSK	Q.621	BUCHAREST	AUG.27.1929	BESSARABIA	SOROCA
16		"	Ita	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	DZIGOVA.	Q.163	"	"	"	"
17		TIKERMAN	Sliome	60		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	BESSARABIA	LIUBIN	Q.26	"	JUL.30.1929		LIUBLIN
18		"	Neha	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COTINYENI	Q.27	"	"	"	"
19		BRUCK	Michael	34		M	S	PHYSICIAN	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NO.625	BUDAPEST	JUNE 5.1929	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
20		HOFFMAN	Margareth	39		F	M	NONE	"	GERMAN.ENGL. HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	DOMBOVAR	RP.493228	WASHINGTON	JUNE20.1929	"	"
21		WEBER	Jessie	50		F	M	PASTRY CK	"	HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	MENSEE	RP.502602		JUNE13.1929	"	"
22		CAMINO	Pedro	38		M	M	LABORER	"	SPANISH.FR.	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	VARCARBOS	RP.445458		DEC.26.1928		ELY
23		"	Marie-Therese	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	ARNEGUY	Q.871	BORDEAUX	AUG.19.1929	FRANCE	ARNEGUY
24		GILE BOYAN	Mariano	38		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	CANFRANC	NO.8	BIARRITZ	JUL.29.1929	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO
25		BRGMOSAWSKY	Julie	69		F	M	DOMESTIC	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KRONI	Q.68	RIGA	AUG.19.1929	LATVIA	RIGA
26		GOBAR	Georges	29		M	M	INGENIOR	"	FRENCH.ENG. RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	LENINGRAD	NI.14346	BERLIN	AUG.20.1929	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD
27		"	Lénie	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NI.14347	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Iduo	1		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		MICHAILOFF	Constantin	31		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	NI.14407	"	AUG.22.1929	"	"
30		MALICHEFF	Denis	30		M	M	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUNIZEVO	NI.14411	"	"	"	MOSCOW
		CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CY (U.S.A.), SEPTEMBER 3RD, 19 29

89

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote at bottom of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether the last time admitted into U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
																						Temporary admission extended until 3/3/31 File No. 9917.47/36					
1	Mother.Mrs Parranoud Marg.		WEEHAWKEN	YES	SELF		NO	----------		Uncle.Mr EGLI.4-6th street WEEHAWKEN.NEW-JERSEY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	Father.Mr Tschiemer Peter Interlaken.Switzerland	NY	NEW-YORK CY	"	"		YES	1920 1929	NYC.	Sister in law.435 West 1ST street.NEW-YORK CY	NO	INDEF	YES	0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	"	"	GR	"
3	"	"	"	"	LINE 2	"	"	1921 1929	"	"	"	"	"	0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	"	BR	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		--	----------		"	"	"	S	0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	"	-	BL	"
5	Relative Hotel Strasbourg.	MICH.	DETROIT	"	SELF	YES	YES	1929	DETROIT	Husband.Mr Goersahi.8592 Concord ave.Detroit Mich.	"	ALWAYS	YES	0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	Br	BR	"
6	Friend.Mr Joseph Popp Munich Bavaria	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	"	NO	----------		Husband.Mr Muenzer Frank 1434 Addison ave.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	"	"	"	"
7	Friend.52 Rue Faubourg St Martin.Paris.France	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	"	"	"	YES	1929	NYC	IN TRANSIT TO HAITI.	T R A N S I T			0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	BL	"
8	Brother.Mr Maroon.Gebrial Paris.France	MEXICO	TORREON	"	"	"	"	1926	"	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	T R A N S I T			0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	Blk	BR	"
9	"	"	"	"	LINE 8	"	"	"	"	"	T R A N S I T			0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	BLK	BL	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	T R A N S I T			0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4..	"	"	BR	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T R A N S I T			0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	"	"	BL	"
12	Mother.Mrs Gawronka Antonina Kolburowa.Poland.	NY	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		1919 1929		BROOKL	Home.744 A.19 street. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	0	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	BR	GR	"
13	Wife.Mrs Kaufman.Lodz Pol.	"	BRIGHTON	"			N	----------		Brother.Mr Kaufman Maurice 921 Calm Str. BRIGHTON N.Y.	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	BR	"
14	Friend.Mr Anghel Radulescu Bucharest.Rumania	OHIO	CLEVELAND	"	"	"	N	----------		Légation of Rumanian at Cleveland.Ohio	"	1 YEAR	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	BL	"
15	Daughter.Miss Solesrnic st Soroca.Bessarabia.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	S	COL.23	"	N	----------		Daughter.Mrs Rose Slar 2465-65 street.BROOKLYN NY	NO	CITIZEN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	"	BLK	BR	"
16	"	"	"	"	LINE15	"	N	----------		"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	GR	BLK	"
17	Cousin.Mr Smil Beeslanic at Liublin.Bessarabia	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	"	COL.23	"				Son.Mr Isidore Simmons 4700-3 street.S/FRANCISCO CAL					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	"	BL	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	N	----------		"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	BR	BR	"
19	Wife.Mrs Bruck Frida.Budapest.Hungaria	NY	NEW-YORK CY	"	SELF		YES	1924 1929	NYC	Friend.Dr Klinger.330 West 72 street.NEW YORK CY	"	"	YES		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	BR	GR	"
20	Relative.Dombovar.Hungaria	"	"	"	"			1927	"	Husband.Mr Hoffman Paul 58 W.13 str.NEW YORK CY	"	ALWAYS	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	"	BR	"
21	Relative at Memsesteagnic Hungaria	"	"	"	"			1911 1929	"	Home.539 East 18 street NEW YORK CY	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	GR	BL	"
22	Friend.Mr Sorhouet.Arneguy Basses Pyrénées.France	NEVADA	ELY	"	"	"	YES	1928	ELY	Home.Box 702.ELY NEVADA	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	BR	GR	"
23	"	"	"	"	LINE 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	"	BL	BR	"
24	Relative at Canfáano.Spain	CAL.	SACRAMENTO	"	SELF		1920 1929		CAL.	Home.112 Street.SACRAMENTO CAL.	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	BLK	BR	"
25	Son.Mr Pavel Brgeosowski Polotsk Russia	NJ	HACKENSACK	"	COL.23		NO	----------		Daughter.Mrs Tarasuk 293 Grason st. HACKENSACK NJ	"	PER M.	NO		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	"	BR	BL	"
26	Father.Mr Gober.Vassili Ostrov.Leningrad Russia	RUSSIA	LENINGRADY	"	SELF	"	NO	----------		Armstorg Trading Corporation 261 Fifth ave.NEW YORK CY	Y	5 MTHS	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	"	BR	GR	"
27	"	"	LENINGRAD	"	LINE 26	"	NO	----------		"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	BR	BR	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	----------		"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	"	BL	BL	"
29	Wife.Mrs Michailoff.Moscow Russia	"	MOSCOW	"	COL.23	"	NO	----------		"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	BR	GR	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	----------		"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	"	BR	BL	"

Temporary admission extended until 3/3/31 File No. 9917.47/36

Temporary admission extended until 3/3/31 File No. 9917.47/36

Temporary admission extended until 3/3/31 File No. 9917.47/36

Temporary admission extended until 3/3/31 File No. 9917.47/36

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT 1st Officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph BOHEC, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

W C Pearsall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AYRINHAC	Henri	62		M	S	Professor	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Rodez	RP463584	Washington	May 21 1928	U.S.A.	Menlo Park
2		ARLA	Jeanne	20		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St Just	Q 74	Bordeaux	July 30 1929	France	S.Just
3		ANCHARTIGHAHAR	Marie	22		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Osses	Q 76	"	"	"	Osses
4		ANTIGNAT	Henri Félix	70		M	S	Professor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	RP477002	Washington	April 26 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
5		ARLA	Ambroise	25		M	S	Cultivator	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	St Just	Q 75	Bordeaux	July 30 1929	France	S.Just
6		BERHAPOUY	Marie Anne	25		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Osses	Q 77	"	"	"	Osses
7		CHAPELET	Eliane	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Versailles	RP192237	Washington	May 25 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
8		DIDION	Augustine	37		F	M	Housewife	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	S.Trontoir	RP453028	"	Feb 12 1929	"	Nyk
9		ETCHEVERRY	Jean	19		M	S	Cultivator	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Osses	Q 78	Bordeaux	July 30 1929	France	S Martin d'Arrossa
10		ETCHECOPAR	Samson	20		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lasse	Q 865	"	Aug 17 1929	"	Baigorrry
11		ERRECALDE	Jean	19		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	S Etienne	Q 855	"	Aug 16 1929	"	"
12		FERRAND	Marcelle	42		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Nancy	RP471955	Washington	April 17 1929	U.S.A.	S.Louis
13		FAUVEL	Henriette	20		F	M	Cutter	Y	English French	Y	"	"	"	Havre	Q 1861	Havre	Aug 16 1929	France	Havre
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Guy	4		M	S	None	Yes	Exempt	Yes	"	"	"	"	Q 1860	"	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	FAURE	Pierre	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Isle	TC 1	Lausanne	Aug 18 1929	Switzerland	Chateau d'Oex
16		FRANK	Louise	39		F	M	Housewife	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Paris	RP49[illegible]	Washington	May 24 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
17		FRANK	Marie	19		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP477998	"	June 1 1929	"	"
18		GUILLEMEAU	Madeleine	35		F	S	Saleswomen	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Fontainebleau	[illegible]	Paris	June 6 1929	France	Paris
19		LE CORRE	Josephine	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Le Saint	Q 1851	Nantes	Aug 6 1929	"	Le Saint
20		LANG	Mathilde	29		F	S	"	Y	English German	Y	"	"	"	Marschmuller	RP451786	Washington	June 2 1929	U.S.A.	Cincinnati Ohio
21		MOREL	Marie-Adèle	54		F	S	Importer	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	St Mihiel	RP455155	"	Feb 21 1929	"	Nyk
22		BOREAU	Camille	60		M	M	Cook	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Cerisier	RP479316	"	June 4 1929	"	"
23	TRANSIT	POIRIER	Albert	27		M	S	Employee	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Bohain	NI 629	Paris	Aug 26 1929	France	Paris
24		SCHLERET	Georges	35		M	S	Inspector	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Beaucourt	RP495279	Washington	May 29 1929	U.S.A.	Nyk
25		SEVESTRE	Pulchérie	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Jiezon	RP495054	"	May 29 1929	"	Valenton
26		PONTAGUERES	Marie	26		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Ilhuen	RP451265	"	Feb 4 1929	"	Chicago
27		MOUCHEBOEUF	François	6		M	S	"	Y	Italian	Y	"	"	"	Nordesux	RP451266	"	"	"	"
28	TRANSIT	EREZUMA	Victoriano	39		M	M	Mariner	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexicano	Spanish Americano	Spain	Busturia	TC 3	Bilbao	10 Aug 1929	Mexico	Sta Rosalia
29		BISIG	Felicisma	64		F	W	Housekeeper	Y	English German	Y	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wittingen	RP 494726	Washington	May 28 1929	Switzerland	Wettingen
30	TRANSIT	GAUTSCHY	Max	50		M	M	Merchant	Y	French German	Y	"	"	Bale	Bale	NI 617	Bale	Aug 21 1929	"	Bale

Closed at number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John P. Boston
Inspector

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., September 3rd, 19 29

91

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, agreement or contract, express or implied, in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Relative: AlexisAYRINHEC Rodes Aveyron France	Cal	Menlo Park	Yes	myself		Y	Y	1928 1929	Nyk	St Patricks Seminary Menlo Park California	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr	gr	None
2	Mme Arla Piarasenia St Just France	Nev	LakeReno	"	"	$ 35	Y	No			Friend Mr Etcherry 235 Sataffe Hotel Lake Reno Cal	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	ch	"
3	Mme ANCHARTICHAHAR Mourguia Osses France	Cal	Stockton	"	"	$ 35	Y	No			Cousin Mr Etchecopar 617 Central Ave Stckton Calif.	"	4 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
4	Relative Mrs Tenny 21 rue Pouillot Lelun S & M France	Nyk	Nyk	"	"		Y	Yes	1928 1929	Nyk	Y.M.C.A. 109 W. 54 St New York Cty	"	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	gr	bl	"
5	Parents: Mr Arla St Just France	Nev	Reno	"	"	$ 30	Y	No			Friend Mr Etcheverry Santa Fe Hotel 235 Lake St RenoNevada	"	4 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	ch	"
6	Relative M. Bereterbide Etelvepana Osses France	Cal	Stockton	"	"	$ 25	Y	No			Cousin Mr Etchecopar 617 S Centrel Ave Stockton Cal.	Yes	Indefinit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
7	Parents: Mr Mme Chapelet 22 rue André del Sarte Paris France	Ill	Chicago	No	"		Y	Yes	1927 1929	Nyk	Knickerbocker Hotel Walton Place Chicago Ill.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	br	"
8	Madame Andrand 95 rue Richelieu Paris France	R I	Pawtucket	Yes	"		Y	"	1926 1929	Nyk	Wife: Mr Edward Didion 121 Pond St Pawtucket R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
9	Parents Mr et Mme Etcheverry St Martin d'Arrossa	Nev	Battle Mountain	No	"	$ 200	Y	No			Friend Jean Shouborn Battle Mountain Nevada	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	gr	"
10	Parents: Pierre Etchecopar St Pierre de Baigory France	Wyo	Buffalo	"	"	$ 904	Y	No			Friend: Frank Otheguy Box 451 Buffalo Wyoming	"	5 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
11	Parents; Mrs Errecalde Baigorry France	Nevada	Elko	"	"	$ 100	Y	No			Brother: Mr Errecalde Box 361 Elko Nevada	"	5 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
12	Mother Mme Wiellorska 5 rue Mizou Paris France	Mo	St Louis	Yes	"		Y	Yes	1927	Nyk	Husband: 311 Rosedab Ave St Louis Mo	"	Indefinit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	gr	"
13	Husband: 221 rue de Normandie La Havre France	Nyk	Nyk	"	"	$ 100	Y	No			Friend Mr François Courajeux 361 W 56 st New York	"	5 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
14	Father -"-	"	"	"	Col 17		Y	No			Friend -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	br	br	"
15	Relative : Mme Faure Villa Jeanne d'Arc Chateau d'Oex Switzerland	Haiti	Port au Prince	No	myself		Y	Y	1929	Nyk	IN TRANSIT TIO PORT AU PRINCE T R A N S I T	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	bl	br	"
16	Relative Mme Rottes Villeminel S/Seine France	Nyk	Nyk	Yes	"		Y	Y	1929	Nyk	Home 17 E 82nd St Nyk Cty	Yes	Indefinites	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	ch	ch	"
17	-"-	"	"	"	"		Y	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	br	"
18	Hotel du Printemps 1 rue de l'Isly Paris France	"	White Plains	"	"		Y	Y	"	"	Relative Mrs Chas Berressa Ethelridge Rd White Plains Nyk	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	gr	"
19	Relative: François le Merdy Forlesguet France	Nyk	Garwood	"	"	$ 50	Y	No			Husband M. Barthelemy Le Corre 318 Willow Ave Garwood N.J	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bl	bl	"
20	Mother: Justine Lang 59 rue de Belfort Mulhouse	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"		Y	Yes	1923 1929	Col 23	Home 2150 East Hill Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
21	Brother: Mr Morel Bruley Mthe & Mlle France	Nyk	Nyk	"	"		Y	"	1928 1929	Nyk	Home: 242 W 24th Nyk Boarding House	Yes	Indefinit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	"
22	Relative: 13 rue Pauquet Paris France	"	"	"	"		Y	"	1922 1929	"	Home 814 5th Ave Nyk Cty	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	ch	"
23	Mr Poirier 34 rue Jean Jaure Bonain Aisne France	France	Paris	"	"		Y	No			Relative Hotel New York City	"	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
24	Relative Mme Giraud 16 rue Bachaumont Beaucourt France	Nyk	Nyk	"	"		Y	Yes	1928 1929	Nyk	Home 17 E 82nd St Nyk Cty	"	Indefinit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	ch	"
25	Relative: m me Lancelot Chemindes Vignes Valenton	"	Concourse	"	"		Y	"	1909 1929		Husband Emile Sevestre 1238 Grand Concourse Nyk	No	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	gr	"
26	Parents Mr Pontague rue Greitche Paris France	Ill	Chicago	"	"		Y	"	1929	Chicago	Home: 62 Straus Chicago Ill	Yes	Indefinit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
27	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"		Y	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
28	Hotel Bilbao Spain	Mexico	Sta Rosalia	"	"		Y	"	1929	Nyk	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	ch	"
29	C/O K/ Eglof Wettingen Switzerland	Conn	New Haven	"	"		Y	"	1929	"	Son in Law Fredrick Meyrt 169 Manhattan Ave Nyk Cty	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
30	Relative: M Glntschyanstein 89 Aeschengraben Basel Swiss	Swiss	Basel	"	"		Y	No			National Waste Material Dealers Assn. Times Bldg Nyk Cty	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Second Class (10)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT 1st Officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out last Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

L Friant
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

W Penrose
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 19 29 92

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JARUGA	Marion	36		F	M		Court of Detroit.Mich.1927 Pass.55598	5331 Chene Str.Detroit.Mich.
2	JACOT	Mathilde	56		F	W	N.Y. Cy. Dec.25.1884 Pass.16360		70 Conjingham Avenue.West Brighton.N.Y.
3	JULIUS	Kogan	42		M	M		Court of Columbia County.Dec.1913.Pass.26257	3443 - 62 Str.Woodside.N.Y.
4	JACOBSEN	Else	29		F	S	Newark.N.J. Jan.21.1900 Pass.222585		182 Kearn Avenue.Perth Amboy.N.J.
5	-"-	Beatrice	36		F	S	-"- -"- June 16.1893 -"- 221013		183 Rearmy Avenue.Perth Amboy.N.J.
6	JACOFF	Nathan	59		M	M		Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. July.11.1906.Pass. 16024	277 East Parkway.Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	JONAS	Franziska	33		F	S	Mahsville. Va.April.12.1896 Pass.2302		1409 Slippend Str.Washington.Dc.
8	JOHNSON	Sara	58		F	S	Tanguier.Va.March.3.1877 Pass.29446		The Rochambeau Washington.Dc.
9	JAFFE	Bessie	28		F	M	N.Y. Cy. Jan.7 .1901 Collective Passport		1050 Ocean Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
10	JACOFF	Anny	58		F	M		Through Husband Papers July 11 1906 Pass 16024	277 E. Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	KASTENBAUM	Anna	28		F	M	N.Y. Cy. March.15.1901 Pass.83800		1667 Washington Ave.N.Y. Cy.
12	-"-	Lucille	66		F	S	-"- 1923 -"- 83800		-"- -"-
13	-"-	Elaine	11		F	S	-"- 1928 -"- 83800		-"- -"-
14	KOHAN	Joseph	43		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. Dec.17.1886 Pass.7965		1133 Broadway.N.Y. Cy.
15	-"-	Frances	38		F	M	-"- -"- Nov.25.1891 -"- 7965		-"- -"-
16	KUCHARSKA	Withoja	37		F	M		By marriage Chicago Ill July 15 1914 Pass 61575	1801 W. North Avenue.Chicago. Ills.
17	KRAUS	Ethel	20		F	S	N.Y. Cy.Dec'27.1908 Pass. Educational Tour of France		140 East 81 Str.N.Y. Cy.
18	KISO	Freda	41		F	S	-"- -"- Jan.29.1888 -"- 279516		8414 - 114 Str.Richmond Hill.N.Y.
19	-"-	Mary	45		F	S	Long Island.N.Y. Cy.June.23.1886 Pass.79814		8414 - 114 Str.Richmond Hill.N.Y.
20	KILLION	Margaret	47		F	S	Arlington.Vermont.March.19.1882.Pass.691223		2714 Decature Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
21	MAC KINTOSH	Margaret	45		F	S		By naturalization King Co Brooklyn Oct 1916 Pass 23100	250 Washington Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
22	KEMPNER	Blanche	50		F	S	Buffalo.N.Y. Sept.26.1878 Pass.8443		565 Auburn Avenue.Buffalo.N.Y.
23	KAPLAN	Estelle	20		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 1909 Pass. Educational Tour of France		135 Eastern Parkway.Brooklyn.N.Y.
24	KERN	Judith	17		F	S	N.Y. Cy. Nov.30.1911 Pass. 7430		590 Ft Ward Ave Nyk Cty
25	KOVACIC	Charles	40		M	M		Court of Chicago.Ills., May 10 1923 Educational tour of France	1723 Racine Str.Chicago.Ills.
26	KESSLER	Jerome	45		M	M		Court of Hackensack.N.J. 1917 Pass.62584	271 Lawrence Avenue.Hasbrouck.N.J.
27	KOCH	Gladys	23		F	S	Spencer.Iowa.1895 Pass.7813		306 Cornell Avenue.Spencer.Iowa.
28	KNIGHT	Ada	31		F	S	Mac Instosk.Fla.June.13.1898 Pass.7389		Dunellon.Fla.
29	KATZON	Feredrick	38		M	S	Barh.Maine.July.7.1891 Pass. Eduvational Tour of France		23 Jefferson Str.Carthage.N.Y.
30	KLEIN	Léopold	41		M	S		Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. 1902 Pass.426802	510 West 111 Str. N.Y. Cy.

Closed at Number THIRTY.

SEP 3 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 1929

W. & A. Inc. 93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KATZNELSON	Harris	64		M	M		Supreme Court Poughkepsie Nov 1913 Pass 36626	101 West 112 St Nyk Cty
2	-"-	Ida	55		F	M		B marriage In odessa Russia 1887 Pass 36626	-"-
3	LOPACHSKI	Harold	46		M	M		Municipal Court Chicago Ill 1910 Pass 54469	3336 W 65 St Chicago Ill
4	-"-	Mary	39		F	M		By marriage Chicago Ill Nov 23 1910 Pass 54469	-"-
5	-"-	Sylvia	9		F	S	Chicago Ill 1920 Pass 54469		-"-
6	LIBERMAN	Rachel	35		F	M		Kings court Bklyn Nyk By marriage Pass 52022	699 Montgomery St Bklyn Nyk
7	-"-	Lillian	7		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk July 27 1912 Pass 52022		-"-
8	LAMSON	Anne	58		F	S	Washington D.C June 20 1871 Pass 29303		1844 Columbia Rd Washington D.
9	LEVY	Moses	44		M	M	Savannah Ga June 16 1885 Pass 108080		916 Hehra Ave Augusta Ga
10	LATTA	Isabelle	37		F	S	Columbus Cty Aug 14 1892 Pass 2518		New Amsterdam Hotel Cleveland O.
11	LIVINGSTON	Elinor	19		F	S	Bloomington Ill May 20 1910 Pass	Educational Tour of France	12 14 Clinton Boulevard Bloomington Ill.
12	LUIGG	Maly	48		F	S	Nyk VCTy Dec 19 1888 Pass 71840		514 W 114 St Nyk
13	LEBEDEFF	Aarow	51		M	M		Nyk Cty May 6 1926 Pass 434126	60 Second Ave Nyk Cty
14	LEWIS	William	48		M	S	June 6 1881 St Louis Mo Pass 355339		Sewanee Tenn
15	LEHMANN	Otto	25		M	S		Supreme Court of Queens County Long island Cty June 22 1929 Pass 89782	8825 86st Woodhaven L.I
16	LEVOWITZ	Anna	35		F	S		Fathers papers Court of special Senior Jan 1912 Pass 71945	851 Manida St Nyk Cty
17	LEVINE	Minnie	36		F	S	Nyk Cty April 5 1893 Pass 71856		915 Fox St. Nyk Cty
18	MONAGHAN	Margaret	32		F	S	-"- Dec 30 1887 Pass 35794		12 Beekman Place Nyk Cty
19	MINOFF	Jack	33		M	S		Kings county Brooklyn 1924 Dec 21 Pass 52138	699 Montgomery St Brooklyn Nyk
20	MAYEWSKI	Anthony	44		M	S	Toledo Ohio Oct 4 1885 Pass 686056		2730 Carniff Detroit Mich
21	MILNIKIEWICZ	Bibstano	39		M	M		56 District Court Boston Mass Sept 14 1914 Pass 1523	St Maruk College Orchard Lake Mich
22	MILLIKEN	William	58		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court Feb 17 1910 Pass 45291	129 West 97th St Nyk Cty
23	MAZUROWSKA	Marta	45		F	S	Buffalo Nyk Aug 21 1884 Pass 90454		668 Northampton St Buffalo Ny
24	MISHKIN	Celia	36		F	M	Nyk July 7 1893 Pass 36438		101 West 118 St Nyk Cty
25	MAUER	Elissibeth	43		F	M		By parents Born In Switzerland Innestkirden 1886 Pass 24848	1018 Pittston Ave Scranton Pa
26	-"-	Willy	9		M	S	Scranton Pa 1920 Pass 24848		-"-
27	-"-	Louise	5		F	S	-"- 1926 -"-		-"-
28	MEYER	Fredirok	56		M	M		District Court Ny Cty Oct 1923 Pass 74714	169 Manhattan Ave New York Cty
29	-"-	Lina	39		F	M		By marriage Nyk Cty June 23 1916 Pass 74714	-"-
30	MAY	Mary	56		F	S	S Johnsbury Vt June 4 1873 Pass 390458		4100 Baltimore Ave Phila

Closed at number THIRTY

Edward Mott

SEP 3 1929
3 40 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929

94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Color.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NUMBER OF PASSPORT.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAC MAHARA	Mildred	41		F		S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Febr.20.1888	Pass.599348		209 Lincoln Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	-"-	Eleanor	36		F		S	-"- -"- March.28.1893	-"- 7II86		-"- -"-
3	MILLER	Alexandra	29		F		S	N.Y. Cy. Sept.I2.1899	-"- 4488I		223 7 th Avenue.Astoria.N.Y. Cy.
4	MAC CORMACK	Mary	33		F		S	-"- Aug.II.1897	-"- 7607I		327 West I4 Str.N.Y. Cy.
5	MILLETT	Mary	34		F		S	-"- Nov.4.1894	-"- 238I66		I252 President Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	MAC AULIFFE	Mary	39		F		S	Boston.Mass.Oct.I2.1889	-"- 4II847		I05 Amawan Avenue.West Roxbury.Mass.
7	MAC CABE	Gertrude	26		F		S	N.Y. Cy. I903	Pass.72279		I000 College Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
8	-"-	Mary	30		F		S	-"- I899	-"- 72292		-"- -"-
9	MARKS	Sylvia	I6		F		S	-"- Oct.2I.I9I2	Collective Passport		I80 Riverside Drive.N.Y. Cy.
10	MAC CARTHY	Eva	72		F		S.	Baltimore.Md.Oct.I5.I856	Collective.Passport		Washington.Dc.
11	MARSH	Jessie	2I		F		S	COopersville.Mich.Dec.I878	Pass.8I52		2656 Orrington Avenue.Evanston.Ill.
12	MAC DONALD	Lillian	42		F		S	Danvers Mass.Dec.I887	-"- 64871		Cromwell Hall.Cromwell.Conn.
13	MINETTO	Joseph	5I		M		S			Court of N.Y. Cy : June 1907 Pass.5I2928	II2 West 48 Str.N.Y. Cy.
14	MAC DONALD	Alice	5I		F		S.	Jersey City.N.J. Febr.5.I878	Pass.6I28I6		35 Prosfust Rd.N.Y. Cy.
15	MARJANOVICH	Wlada	56		M		M			Court of Indiana Harbor.Ind.March.I9.I925 Pass.690I33	3820 Main Str.Indiana Harbor.Ind.
16	MAURICE	Gaston	27		M		S			Court of N.Y. Cy. June.I930.Pass.85040	345 West 5I Str.N.Y. Cy.
17	MENCKER	Frank	37		M		M			Court of Chicago.Ills.Oct.I4.I927.Pass.748I	I434 Addison Avenue.Chicago.Ills.
18	WETHERSTINE	Katherine	35		F		S	Philadelphia.Pa.Feb.9.I894	Pass.63982		I24 Upsal Str.Mont Aury Philadelphia.Pa.
19	ROSENBLATT	Frances	33		F		W	Balto.Md.Dec.28.I895	-"- 6068I		-"- -"-
20	MEHAM	Safa	26		F		S			Court og N.Y. Cy.June.I926.Pass.32623	I335 College Avenue.Bronx.N.Y.
21	MEUHOF	Estelle	33		F		S	Oct.3. I895 N.Y. Cy.	Pass.4I7287		I30 East 94 Str.N.Y. Cy.
22	OFFNER	Olga	36		F		S			Court of N.Y. Cy. I906.Pass.76I93	I5 West 75 Str.N.Y. Cy.
23	PRZBYLSKI	Frank	34		M		M			Court of Detroit.Mich.I927. Pass.53052	6363 Richardson Str.Detroit.Mich.
24	-"-	Josephine	33		F		M			-"- -"- -"- Pass.53052	-"- -"-
25	PRZBYLSKA	Mary	56		F		M			By Marriage at. Detroit Mich Aug 1894 Pass.77652	-"- -"-
26	PETLAK	Rose	48		F		M			By Marriage at Chicago Ill July 3 1900 Pass.4I799	I600 W.North Avenue.Chicago.Ills.
27	PIEKARSKI	Agness	2I		F		S	Buffalo.N.Y. Jan.I3.I908.	Pass.60539		52 Burgard Pl.Buffalo.N.Y.
28	PRICE	Mary	56		F		S	Philadelphia.Pa.March.I8.I872	-"- 78929		404 Str.School Avenue.Philadelphia.Pa.
29	PETERS	Clinton	64		M		M	Baltimore.Md. I865.	Pass.246592		I45 West 55 Str.N.Y. Cy.
30	-"-	Alice	49		F		M	Kansas City.Kansas.Oct.24.I879	Pass.246592		-"- -"-

Closed at Number : TWENTY NINE

D.F. Walsh Insp't SEP 3 1929

Line 16 Master Maurice Gaston Transfered Manifest 18 First Class Line 16

3 45 P.M

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 1929. W. & S. Line. 95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PINKUS	Abraham	36		M	M		Supreme Court Bronx county Bronx New York 1920 Pass 63862	325 W 101 St Nyk Cty
2	-"-	Lyda	20		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk Feb 5 1909 Pass 63862		-"-
3	PRESTON	Hamilton	48		M	S	Fasmington Maine Aug 1 1881 Pass 517297		120 E 19th St Nyk Cty
4	PELLER	Lillian	31		F	S	Nyk Cty Feb 11 1898 Pass 242861		2685 University Nyk Cty
5	PEROZO	Marie	44		F	S	-"- Oct 31 1884 Pass Educational Tour of France		781 Ocean Ave Brooklyn Nyk
6	RICCA	Orfile	46		M	M		Supreme Court Of bronx Nyk June 29 1917 Pass 532281	108 West 45th St New York Cty
7	RYBICKA	Helen Helena	29		F	S		Cleveland Ohio District Court 1927 Pass 15845	7007 Casimir Ave Cleveland O.
8	RUNYON	Helen	39		F	S	New Providence N.J Sept. 5 1889 Pass 5996		63 Hamilton Terrace Nyk Cty
9	RUNYON	Louise	30		F	S	-"- Jan 9 1899 Pass -"-		-"-
10	ROCKWALL	Janet	21		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk Sept 12 1907 Pass 87078		172 North Euclid Ave Westfield N.J
11	STRYJEWSKI	Wincent	35		M	M		Nyk Queens Court Dec 1927 Pass 46945	Ozone Park N.Y 8710-95 Ave
12	-"-	Janina	35		F	M		By naturalization -"-	-"-
13	SITZENBERGER	Emil	44		M	M		Buffalo April 5th 1928 Pass 85880	Frankensville N.Y
14	SEVESTRE	Jeanne	24		F	S	Nyk Cty August 24 1905 Pass 42060		1228 Grand Concourse Nyk Cty
15	SINGEL	Leah	27		F	S	-"- Jan 6 1902 Pass 155839		1428 Lexington Ave Nyk eTy
16	SWEET	Joe	33		M	S		Philadelphie Pa 1927 June 19 Pass587612	2549 Spanger St Philadelphie
17	SCHROEDER	Herbert	40		M	S	East Paterson N.J 1888 Pass30393		Huntington N.J
18	STREET	Blanche	45		F	S	Washington D.C Oct 9 1883 Pass 17154		The Kenesaw Washington D.C.
19	SADI	Alfred	51		M	S	58	Buffalo Nyk Man 1901 Pass 50736	548 Hudson Ave West Nyk N.J
20	SADI	Nosha	38		F	S		By naturalization No 3800 Pass 484956	-"-
21	SPOCK	Benjamin	56		M	M	New Haven Conn Dec 30 1872 Pass 97942		67 Edgehill Rd New Haven Conn
22	SALZMAN	Minnie	47		F	M	Bklyn Nyk Feb 17 1905 Pass 79539		3019 Nathan St Brighton Brach Ny
23	SHOLLENBERGER	Helen	42		F	S	Ft Lyon Colorado Oct 8 1886 Pass 390188		4511 Pine St Phuladelphie Pa
24	-"-	Anita	41		F	S	-"- May 24 1888 " 213635		-"-
25	STAWICKI	Flora	41		F	W		Hammond 1928 Pass 53049	1428 Broadway Gary Ind.
26	-"-	Janet	18		F	S			-"-
27	-"-	Jack	16		M	S			-"-
28	SILBER	Paul Saul	49		M	M		Probate Court Franklin Court Columbus Ohio August 16 1905 Pass 95734	750 Independence Building Chicago Ill.
29	SILVERMAN	Florence	19		F	S	Nyk Cty July 19 1910 Pass Educational Tour of France		1077 E 9 st Brooklyn Nyk
30	SIBLEY	Katharine	34		F	S	Detroit mich 1895 Pass 62566		384 Willetes St Birminghan Mich

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

J. H. Burns Inspector 9-3-29 5:45 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Issued in Duplicate) 10—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 1929

95

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PINKUS	Abraham	36	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Bronx county Bronx New York 1920 Pass 63862	325 W 101 St Nyk Cty
2	-"-	Lyda	20	✓	F	S	Brooklyn Nyk Feb 5 1909 Pass 63862		-"-
3	PRESTON	Hamilton	48	✓	M	S	Fammington Maine Aug 1 1881 Pass 517297		120 E 19th St Nyk Cty
4	PELLER	Lillian	31	✓	F	S	Nyk Cty Feb 11 1898 Pass 242861		2685 University Nyk Cty
5	PEROZO	Maria	44	✓	F	S	-"- Oct 31 1884 Pass Educational Tour of France		781 Ocean Ave Brooklyn Nyk
6	RICCA	Orfile	46	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Of bronx Nyk June 29 1917 Pass 532221	108 West 45th St New York Cty
7	RYBICKA	Helen Hedwig	29	✓	F	S		Cleveland Ohio District Court 1927 Pass 15845	7007 Casimir Ave Cleveland O.
8	RUNYON	Helen	39	✓	F	S	New Providence N.J. Sept. 5 1889 Pass 5096		62 Hamilton Terrace Nyk Cty
9	RUNYON	Louise	30	✓	F	S	-"- Jan 9 1899 Pass -"-		-"-
10	ROCKWALL	Janet	21	✓	F	S	Brooklyn Nyk Sept 12 1907 Pass 87078		172 North Euclid Ave Westfield N.J
11	STRYJEWSKI	Wincent	35	✓	M	M		Nyk Queens Court Dec 1927 Pass 46945	Ozone Park N.Y 8710-95 Ave
12	-"-	Janina	35	✓	F	M		By naturalization -"-	-"-
13	SITZENBERGER	Emil	44	✓	M	M		Buffalo April 5th 1928 Pass 85880	Frankensville N.Y
14	SEVESTRE	Jeanne	24	✓	F	S	Nyk Cty August 24 1905 Pass 43060		1228 Grand Concourse Nyk Cty
15	SINGEL	Leah	27	✓	F	S	-"- Jan 6 1902 Pass 155839		1488 Lexington Ave Nyk cTy
16	SWEET	Joe	53	✓	M	S		Philadelphia Pa 1927 June 19 Pass587612	2549 Spanger St Philadelphia
17	SCHROEDER	Herbert	40	✓	M	S	East Paterson N.J 1888 Pass30393		Huntington N.J
18	STREET	Blanche	45	✓	F	S	Washington D.C Oct 9 1883 Pass 17154		The Kenesaw Washington D.C.
19	SADI	Alfred	51	✓	M	S	58	Buffalo Nyk Jan 1901 Pass 50736	548 Hudson Ave West Nyk N.J
20	SADI	Nozha	38	✓	F	S		By naturalisation N° 5800 Pass 484956	-"-
21	SPOCK	Benjamin	56	✓	M	M	New Haven Conn Dec 20 1872 Pass 97942		67 Edgehill Rd New Haven Conn
22	SALZMAN	Minnie	47	✓	F	M	Brklyn Nyk Feb 17 1905 Pass 79539		3019 Nathan St Brighton Brach Ny
23	SHOLLENBERGER	Helen	42	✓	F	S	Ft Lyon Colorado Oct 8 1886 Pass 390188		4511 Pine St Phuladelphie Pa
24	-"-	Anita	41	✓	F	S	-"- May 24 1888 " 213635		-"-
25	STAWICKI	Flora	41	✓	F	W		Hammond 1928 Pass 53049	1428 Broadway Gary Ind.
26	-"-	Janet	18	✓	F	S			-"-
27	-"-	Jack	14	✓	M	S			-"-
28	SILBER	Paul Stark	49	✓	M	M		Probate Court Franklin Court Columbus Ohio August 16 1905 Pass 95734	750 Independence Building Chicago Ill.
29	SILVERMAN	Florence	19	✓	F	S	Nyk Cty July 19 1910 Pass Educational Tour of France		1077 E 9 st Brooklyn Nyk
30	SIBLEY	Katharine	34	✓	F	S	Detroit mich 1895 Pass 62366		384 Willetss St Birminghan Mich

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

J. H. Burns 9-3-29 5P PM
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), AUG.28 TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPT.3RD, 1929 96

W. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAVACOOL	Mary	19		F	S	Jamaica NY. 1910 Pass	Passport nº 73359	148-14 85th street Drive, Jamaica NY
2	SZCZUKOWSKI	Alexander	59		M	M	Passport 61975	Erie County Court 1924	Worth Parede Buffalo NY.
3	"	Antonina	51		F	M	" "	Buffalo NY. "	"
4	"	Adelin	29		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 1900 "	Passport 61973	"
5	SWANCOTT	Mae	35		F	S	Dec 27.1893. Utica NY.	" 43560	199 Main street, Whiteboro NY.
6	SANDI	Federico	43		M	M	Passport 59216	District Court of Philadelphia Pa 1919	Hotel Statler. Cleveland Ohio
7	SURKIS	Samuel	41		M	M	" 670015	New-York Cy 1921	421 W.62 street. Los Angeles Cal.
8	"	Jennie	35		F	M	" "	May 15,1921. Los Angeles. Cal	"
9	STEINER	Laura	61		F	W	" 10476	American by marriage. Nov.15.1892. NYC.	25 Clark street. Millside NJ.
10	THOMSON	Jennie	48		F	S	New-York Cy Aug 30-1880.	Passport 52542	188 Bellevue ave. Upper Montclair NJ
11	THORNE	Eva	53		F	S	La Fayette Ind. Feb.22.1876	" 2811	522 Church street. Evanston Ill
12	TRIER	Cecilia	26		F	S	June 9.1905. NYC	" 3365	232 East 82 street. NYC.
13	TALBOT	Marjorie	41		F	S	Dec 21.1887. Brookline Mass.	" 49906	Nassock Farm. Tyngsboro Mass
14	TASHJIAN	Kevork	44		M	M	Passaport 31824	Lynn Police Court. Sept.19.1906	93-86 street. Brooklyn NY
15	VELLERE	Sarah	45		F	S	" 77815	Southern Court of Ohio 1921	3442 Reading Rd. Cincinnatti Ohio
16	VAN ALSTYNE	Henry	55		M	S	Albion NY. May 7.1884	Passpost 29557	Treasury Dept. Washington DC
17	WEISS	Anna	25		F	S	March 31.1904. Poughkepsie NY	" 591342	749 West end Ave. NYC
18	WALLIN	Florence	44		F	S	Stanton Iowa. March 26.1885	" 53821	1929 East 9o street. Cleveland Ohio
19	WILKINS	Lawrence	50		M	M	Nov.11.1878. Des Moines Ia	" 68379	54 Morningrise Drive NYC.
20	"	Minnie	50		F	M	Sept.17.1878 West Exeter. NY.	" "	"
21	WOODLOCK	Mary	53		F	S	Passport 201929	59 Brooklyn NY. Jan.7.1897	16 Hampton Place. Brooklyn NY
22	WOLLIN	Miles	30		F	M	" 21178	American by marriage March 14-1920	167 Clinton street. NYC.
23	WECKSTEIN	Ann	19		F	S	May 26.1910 NYC	Collectif Passport	54 Riverside Drive. NYC.
24	WECKSTOCK	Ruth	20		F	S	July 11.1909 "	"	421 Crown Street. Brooklyn NY
25	DANIELS	Charlotte	20		F	S	Oct.18.1908 "	"	800 W. End Ave. NYC.
26	WOEHLCKE	Marcelle	44		F	M	Passport 77192	American by marriage Oct 26.1907	617 West 170 street. NYC.
27	WEINBERG	Dora	45		F	M	" 6119	New-York Court Sept.9.1920	78 Richard street. NYC?
28	WHITE	Estelle	55		F	S	Brooklyn NY. Dec.1873	Passport 100838	25 Prospect Rd. NYC.
29	WALTZ	Antonija	38		F	M	Passport 73868	Milwaukee Wisc. 1914	538-38 Ave. Milwaukee Wisc
30	"	Ana	16		F	S	Milwaukee Wisc. Jan 17.1913	Passport No 73868	"

J. H. Bunner 9-3-29
Inspector

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY
5 LD JM
except four 15 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10
(Print—English)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, August 28th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. September 3rd, 1929. 97

W. A. S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WISNIEWSKA	Joan	27	✓	F	S	Buffalo Ny August 20 1902 Pass 74722		863 Walden Ave Buffalo Nyk
2	WALLER	John	47	✓	M	M	Lawrence Kansas May 22 1882 Pass 25941		226 W 150th St Nyk Cty
3	-"-	Rosa	43	✓	F	M	Central Cty Col. Dec 17 1886 Pass 25941		-"-
4	ZAKRZEWSKI	Stanislaw	44	✓	M	M		Hackensack N.J Nov 16 1928 Pass 9068	71 Prospect St Garfield N.J
5	ZANETTI	Angelo	36	✓	M	S		New York Cty 1926 Pass 93318	653 8th Ave New York Cty
6	DEBANS	Cecile	42	✓	F	M		By naturalization March 1919 Nyk Cty Pass 663637	44 Poplar St Douglaston L.I
7	GRILL	Mary	32	✓	F	S		Court of Nyk Cy Jan 21 1917 Pass 87747	710 W 173 St Nyk Cy
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D H Brown 9-3-29 4:45 PM

Closed at number : S E V E N

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), AUGUST 29th., 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BREMER	Harry	5I		M	S		Court of Ottawa.Ills. Aug 17 1900 Pass.677429	I20 Washington Str.Iowa.City.
2	BOURDIUS	Jeanne	26		F	S	N.Y. Cy.Febr.I3,I903. Pass.74359		325 - 7th Avenue.Asteria.Long Island.N.Y.
3	BRAUM	Harold	33		M	S	Chicago.Ills.June 4.I896 -"- 402318		608 Crest Avenue.Buffalo.N.Y.
4	BRODERICK	Mary	24		F	S	Irvington,N.Y. Feb.II.I905 -"- 54686		6 Halcyon Place.Yonkers.N.Y.
5	BACHLER	Gertrude	33		F	S	Philadelphia.Penna.Aug.3.I895 -"- 954 428		247 Melville Ave.Philadelphia.Pa.
6	CURTIS	Charles	3I		M	S	Morristown.N.J. I898 -"- 7443I		470 Park,Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
7	COOK	Charles	I7		M	S	Jersey City.N.J. Aug.I9I2. -"- 727		2 South Atlantic Cy.New Jersey.
8	CLEAVELAND	Evaline	54		F	W	Skaneatles.N.Y. Aug.2.I875 -"- 663038		3I - 27 3? Str.Long Island.N.Y.
9	DUNHAM	Frances	4I		F	S	Seward Mbrk.May.I888 Pass.42I54		I90I Harwood Str.Lincoln.Nork.
10	DEHM	Evalyn	27		F	S	Buffalo.N.Y. Jan.I3.I902 -"- 74090		236 Darwin Drive.Snyder.N.Y.
11	DAUREDOUR	Aniela	29		F	S	Philadelphia.Penna.Dec.7. I899 -"- 939I4		40I7 Olne Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
12	FITZPATRICK	Ruth	42		F	S	Sardinia.N.Y. May.6.I887 -"- 85225		3a5 Main Avenue.Passaic.N.J.
13	GOODNON	Anna	47		F	S	Trenton.N.J. May.I8.I882 -"- 83768		-"- --
14	GLUCKSMAN	Fried	30		F	S		B[Y] naturalization Nyk Court Dec 1915 Pass.I84687	843 Albany.Avenue.N.J.
15	HALLAHAN	Rosemary	3I		F	S	Philadelphia.Penna.April3rd.I898 Pass.99764		I335 South 47 Str.Philadelpia.Pa.
16	HOPPER	William	49		M	M	Juckerton.N.J. March 2I.I880 Pass.574I0		924 Edgewood .Avenue.Trenton.N.J.
17	-"-	Kisey	49		F	M	Trenton N.J. March.2I.I880 -"- 574I0		-"- -"-
18	-"-	Richard	I8		M	S	-"- -"- Oct.II.I9I0 -"- 574I0		-"- -"-
19	JONES	ROsalie	30		F	S	Pgiladelphia.Penn.Jan.28.I899 -"- 289703		543 Chester Avenue.Philadelphia.Penna.
20	MANIERRE	Benjamin	I6		M	S	Chicago.Ills.May.I5.I9II -"- I352a		II9 Woodlawn Acenue.Wellesley.Mass.
21	MOFFETT	Charlotte	38		F	S	Pine Brush.N.Y. May.20.I89I -"- 4a77a	61	306 East I9 Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
22	MAC DONOUGH	Winifred	25		F	S	Lyndall.South Dakota.March.28.I904 Pass.44446		5848 Stong Island.Chicago.Ills.
23	NICHOL	Jessie	72		F	M	Lake Georges.N.Y. April.II.I858 Pass.4022I		Horicon Avenue.Glens Falls.N.Y.
24	OSTERMAN	Jennie	32		F	S	N.Y. Cy.May.8.I897 -"- 836II		I66 Brooklyn Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
25	PERRY	Annie	56		F	S	Milton.N.J.I872 -"- 663I43		II3 Sterling Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	RICHARDSON	Léon	6I		M	M	Kenee.N.H.Febr.22.I868 -"- 303		III Southampton Avenue .Berkeley.Cal.
27	RUDENSEY	Rose	32		F	S	N.Y. Cy.July 9,I896 -"- 90938		3500 University Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
28	RYSHPAN	Bertha	30		F	S		By father Common Place Jan 17 1885 Nyk Cty Pass 84095	I50 West III Str.N.Y. Cy.
29	SIMON	Emil	40		M	S	Chicago.Ills.July.24.I889 Pass.684522		3832 Rookson Bldg.Chicago.Ills.
30	STARK	Katherine	5I		F	S	Buffalo.N.Y. Nov.I8.I879 -"- 74275		66 Tioga Avenue.Buffalo.N.Y.

Closed at Number THIRTY. J.H.Farrell Inspector 9-3-29 445 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH England, August 28th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. September 3rd, 1929 99

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TIDMARSH	Elmer	38		M	M	Hudson Falls Feb 14 1891 Pass 33662		320 South Allen St Abany N.y
2	-"-	Louise	34		F	M	Lake George August 22 1895 -"-		-"-
3	-"-	Janet	9		F	S	Glens Falls March 30 1920 M -"-		-"-
4	ULIZIO-HAGAN	Frances	30		F	M	New Jersey Oct 12 1899 Pass 478		Derby Hall Winchester Ark.
5	WEST	Laura	69		F	M	Lake George Nov 30 1859 Pass 40200		15 Horicon Ave Nyk Cty
6	WATSON	Philip	35		M	S	Somerville Mass April 9 1896 Pass 55709		241 West Fort St Detroit Mich
7									
8	Closed at number S I X								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined SEP 3 1929
3 40 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 26th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929

M.A.S. 146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Trevettee	49		M	M	N.Y.Cy.Dec.II.1880	Pass.75872		901 Washington Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	-"-	Beatrice	36		F	M			By Marriage at N.Y. Cy. June.15.1924.Pass. 75872	-"- -"-
3	ANDERSON	Kalmah	32		F	S	Peterboro.New-Hamp.Febr.II.1897	Pass.566797		II87 Lincoln Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	AGERBONI	Delphine	25		F	S	N.Y. Cy.March.17.1904	-"- 398762		439 East 89 Str.N.Y. Cy.
5	ANGONA	Abraham	57		M	M			Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. Sept.13.1927.Pass. 478429	873 Avenue P.Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	ALDRICH	Fred	43		M	M	Clow.Utah.Sept.13.1885	Pass.73187		808 - 2nd.Avenue.Brunswick.N.J.
7	BARLOW	William	46		M	M	Maldon.M.Y.May.22.1883	-"- 77253		302 Shanley Avenue.Staten Island.N.Y.
8	-"-	Milfret	36		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa.1892.	-"- II27		347 Andrea Terrace.Philadelphia.Pa.
9	BAUMGARTNER	Mina	45		F	M	Chicago.Ills.Oct.13.1903	-"- 59829		Thornton.Idaho.
10	-"-	Ida	21		F	S	Thornton.Idaho.July.18.1908	-"- 59829		-"-
11	BERNSTEIN	Lily	20		F	S	N.Y.Cy. Sept.15.1909	-"- Educational Tour of France		220 West 98 Str.N.Y. Cy.
12	-"-	Jeannette	18		F	S	-"- March.6.1911	-"- Educational Tour of France		2703 Woodley Place.Wash.Dc.
13	BRECKSTONE	William	44		M	S	Honesdale.Pa.Sept.20.1885	-"- 216463		282 Claremont Str.Mount Vernont.N.Y.
14	BRONNER	Marjorie	19		F	S	Syracuse.N.Y. Dec.27.1909	-"- Educational Tour of France		101 Berkeley Drive.Syracuse.N.Y.
15	BERST	Lois	48		F	W	Erie.Penna.March.14.1881	-"- 41580		655 Brown Avenue.Erie.Penna.
16	BLUM	Pauline	40		F	M	Buffalo.N.Y. June.22.1889	-"- 18444		1767 Cudaback Avenue.Niagara Falls.N.Y.
17	BRUYERE	Leontine	58		F	M			By Marriage at N.Y. Cy. 1895. Pass.47982	57 East 95 Str.N.Y. Cy.
18	-"-	Yvonne	22		F	S	N.Y. Cy. Sept.3.1906.	Pass.230787		-"- -"-
19	BOURDIUS	Catherine	31		F	S			Court of N.Y. Cy. Sept.20.1928 Pass.42046	325 - 7th Avenue.Astoria .Long-Island.
20	BASH	May	64		F	M	Bronxville.Penna.1865	Pass.69613		1301 Fearmont Avenue.Pittsburgh.Penna.
21	-"-	Vera	42		F	S	Somerset.Penna. 1887	-"- 557394		-"- -"-
22	BUCHENHOLZ	Sara	33		F	S	N.Y. Cy. June.24.1896	-"- 201403		295 Lincoln Rd.Brooklyn.N.Y.
23	BROOKE	Constance	17		F	S	-"- Sept.9.1911	Collective Passport		887 Ocean Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
24	BENDA	Amelja	32		F	M			By Marriage at Milwaukee.Wisc. 1915.Pass.28865	4214 Beloist Rd.Milwaukee.Wisc.
25	-"-	Verna	5		F	S	Milwaukee.Wisc.March.6.1924	Pass.28865		-"- -"-
26	BAER	Dena	60		F	S	Memphis.Tenn.Sept.17.1869	-"- 3736		125 West 7thnAvenue.N.Y. Cy.
27	BERGNER	Constantone	56		M	M			Court of Buffalo.N.Y. Oct.26th.1897 Pass. 50171	1022 Filmore Avenue.Buffalo.N.Y.
28	-"-	Mary	53		F	M			-"- -"- -"- Pass.50171	-"- -"-
29	BLOSSOM	Deborah	41		F	S	Turner.Maine.May.1.1888.	Pass.60352		3050 Franklin. Str.Allentown.Penna.
30	BIDDLE	Anna	40		F	S	Philadelphia.Penna.Jan.8.1889	-"- II91		5901 Thompson Str.Philadelphia.Penna.

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Examined 5:00 PM 9/3/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug 28th, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOSSANGE	Edward	58		M	M		By parents Fathers Papers Nat. 1885 Pass 676635	525 W 238th St Nyk Cty
2	-"-	Maud	45		F	M	Boston Mass 1884 Pass 676635		-"-
3	-"-	Edward	13		M	S	PittsburghPa 1916 Pass -"-		-"-
4	-"-	Hector	9		M	S	-"- 1920 " -"-		-"-
5	BEAUDRY	Clara	48		F	S	Cearleyville Ny Nov 2 1880 Pass 275115		31 Elm St Catsdam Nyk
6	BROWN	Stella	48		F	S	Boring Md Feb 22 1881 Pass 22931		4215 Belmar Ave Balto Md
7	BLACKWOOD	Edna	34		F	S	Westboro Mass Jan 25 1886 Pass 551324		Long beach California
8	COHEN	Rose	30		F	S	Nyk Cty July 18 1899 Pass 566408		389 Jefferson Ave Brookkyl Nyk
9	CHRISTMAN	Peter	49		M	M		Youngstown Ohio Mahoming Co Seysier Court 1547 Oak St Youngstown Ohio Pass 692133 Sept 21 1920	
10	CORNELL	Chester	42		M	S	Brantell Mass 1887 Pass 79921		Brantell Mass
11	COLVILLE	Josephine	24		F	S	April 29 1905 Yonkers Nyk Pass 54429		171 Woodworth Ave Yonkers Nyk
12	CHLISTECKI	Michael	44		M	M		Chicago Ill Jan 27 1927 Pass 35463	3453 Harding Ave Chicago Ill
13	-"-	Victoria	43		F	M		Chicago Ill March 18 1928 Pass 35463	-"-
14	CUMMING	Helen	35		F	S	Boston Mass May 24 1894 Pass 410474		335 Huntington Ave Boston Mass
15	COOPER	Ernest	56		M	M		Common Place Court Of Newark June 9 1922 Pass 59073	202 Bellevue Ave Upper Montclair N.J
16	-"-	Marguerite	38		F	M		By marriage September 7 1915 Pass59074	-"-
17	-"-	Louis	4		M	S	Montclair N.J. September 8 1924 Pass 59074		-"-
18	COOKE	Roo	63		M	M	Utica Plains Monroe County Tenn 1867 Pass 98621		830 Vine St Chattenooga Tenn
19	CARNELSON	Lillian	30		F	M	Nyk Nyk Aug 12 1900 Pass 35926		101 W 112 St Nyk Cty
20	-"-	Clara	9		F	S	" Nov 12 1920 -"-		-"-
21	COQUOZ	Maurice	39		M	M		64 Calhoum County Both Court Mich May 14 1919 Pass 537310	24 Stevens H P Detroit Mich
22	COLLINS	John	36		M	S	Chelsea Mass Jan 16 1893 Pass 621360		Shadowbrook West Stockbridge Mass
23	CERQUA	Tobia	42		M	M		Court of Richmond Ga Dec 6 1918 Pass 45084	5709 23 Ave Kenosha Wisc
24	-"-	Angelina	36		F	S	Chicago Ill Dec 20 1893 Pass 45084		-"-
25	-"-	Luigi	5		M	S	Kenosha Ill Nov 16 1924 -"-		-"-
26	-"-	Arturo	2		M	S	-"- June 29 1927 -"-		-"-
27	DRZEWIEZKI	Alex	37		M	M		Scranton Pa 1909 Pass Educational Tour of France	3211 Chene St Detroit Mich
28	-"-	Antonio	48		F	M		By Marriage May 29 1899 Educational tour of France	-"-
29	DUBOIS	Sole	57		M	M	Newplatz Nyk 1872 Pass 327492		420 West 119 St Nyk Cty
30	-"-	Katherine	40		F	M	Nyk Cty 1889 Pass 327492		-"-

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

Photography 5.00 Pm 9/3/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE(FRANCE), AUG.28TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPT.3RD, 1929. 102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAY	Isabelle	41		F	W	Calmonton NY.Dec 1887	Passport nº 53872	1909 Quentin Rd.Brooklyn NY
2	DOBERBERG	Jeannette	25		F	S	New-York Cy.June 1º.1906	" 63314	656 West 16 street.NYC.
3	DZIMINSKA	Charlotte	25		F	S	Buffalo.N.Y.May 28.1904	" 75649	2e Stewart ave.Buffalo NY.
4	DALY	Isabel	44		F	M	Brooklyn NY.March 16.1885	" 48088	97 Carretson ave.Brooklyn NY
5	DOUGLASS	Mabel	50		F	M	Jersey City NJ.1879	" 270704	135 George Street.New Brunswick NJ
6	"	Edith	23		F	S	" 1905	" 546143	"
7	DE VINNEY	Laura	46		F	S	Lima Indiana.Oct.18.1882	" 340684	R.R.N.6.Cingole Indiana
8	DURAND	Jean	52		F	M	Passport nº 64841	Huntington Long Island.1917	Huntington.Long Island.NY
9	ELPERIN	Anna	23		F	M	" 76787	Municipal Bldg.New-York Cy no remember date	150 West 80 street.NYC.
10	ESCALA	Arnaud	44		M	M	" 1120	7September 16.San Francisco Cal.	1790 Haight street.San Francisco Cal
11	FATTONI	Renold	4		M	S	February 5.1925.Christian Court Ill. Birth Certificate 72	[illegible]	Tour 117.Tellerville Ill
12	FMGARTH	Annette	28		F	S	Nov 6.1900 Norwood.Pa	" 76624	4208 Osage ave.Philadelphia Pa
13	ERDELGI	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Passport nº 92981	Pittsburgh Pa.County Pa 1902	Lawrence Hotel.Donora.Pa
14	FOX	Josephine	69		F	W	" 6616	American by marriage.New-York Cy 1897	1897 Lafayette ave.NYC?
15	FOLLANSBEE	Russell	33		M	M	Chicago Ill. Dec18.1895	Passport nº109419	565-5th ave.NYC.
16	"	Mrs	27		F	M	Brooklyn NY.Nov.5.1902	" "	"
17	FARRELL	Lawrence	31		M	S	Boston Mass Apr.7.1898	" 36018	163 East 36 street.NYC.
18	FREEMAN	Agnes	37		F	S	Newell Iowa.May 19.1890	" 21435	203 Island ave.Chattanooga
19	FLAHERTY	Abbie	46		F	S	July 10.1883.NYC	" 77280	229 East 176 street.NYC.
20	FOX	Harry	36		M	M	Dec 23.1893.NYC.	" 99666	3727-88 street New-York
21	"	Madeleine	35		F	M		American by marriage Tours France May 27 1920	"
22	"	Madeleine	6		F	S	New-York Cy.Aug.12.23	Passport nº 6815	"
23	FILKORN	C.A.	53		M	M	Passport nº 91416	Western District Court of Penna.1912 Pittsburgh Pa	629 Pgh Street.Springdale Pa
24	"	Mary	53		F	M	"	Married at McKeesport Pa.Jan 26.1910	"
25	FRACHTER	Jacob	34		M	M	" 49	Supreme Court of Camp Upton.March 4.1919	1035.59 street.Brooklyn NY
26	FISHER	Margery	40		F	S	October 22.1888.Boston Mass.	Passport nº41388	6 Colliston Rd.Brooklyn Mass
27	GREER	Sarah	45		F	S	Rocky Mount Va.Jan 6.1889	" 92500	129 W.12 street.NYC.
28	GERFAN	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Union Cy Indiana.Feb.4.1901	" 488609	Versailles Ky
29	GIRDEN	Dora	31		F	M	Apr.25.1898.NYC	" 459812	3 Milligan Place.NYC.
30	GORTSCHI	Albert	3	6	M	S	Feb.9.1927.Detroit Mich.	" 49	8502 Concord street.Detroit Mich.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug 28th, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 19 29 103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENBERG	Lillian	36		F	M	Nyk Cty Dec 12 1893 Pass 672997		1182 West Farms Rd Nyk
2	-"-	Frances	14		F	S	-"- Jan 20 1915 -"-		-"-
3	GREENBERGER	Marjorie	25		F	S	Nyk Cty May 2 1904 Pass 155771		998 Findlay Ave New York Cty
4	GELLER	Sara	37		F	M	New York Sept 22 1892 Pass 46681		426 Spring St Elizabeth N.Y
5	-"-	Morton	8		M	S	-"- Sept 10 1920 -"-		-"-
6	GURSBURG	Frances	19		F	S	Nyk Cty Jan 22 1910 Pass Educational tour of France		1324 Carrace St Brooklyn Nyk
7	GOLDSTEIN	Carolyn	26		F	S	Nyk Cty Sept 1 1907 Pass Educational Tour of France		900 West End Ave Nyk Cty
8	GERNHARDT	Pauline	29		F	S	-"- June 20 1900 Pass 187243		2089 Trebort Ave Nyk Cty
9	GOLDMAN	Jussie	46		F	M		Citizen by marriage Nyk Dec 28 1902 Pass 58360	1511 Plimpton Ave Bronx Nyk
10	-"-	Sylvia	16		F	S	New York cty Dec 1 1913 Pass 58360		-"-
11	GRUENER	Mila	29		F	S	Milwaukee Wisc Nov 23 1899 Pass 36682		1537 So 58th Ave Cicero 1/11
12	-"-	Sylvia	27		F	S	-"- Oct 20 1901 -"- 36681		-"-
13	-"-	Marie	54		F	M	-"- June 6 1898 -"- 36665		-"-
14	GRAHAM	Adelaine	35		F	S	Phila Pa June 8 1894 Pass 86029		109 Parsons Bldg Flushing Nyk
15	-"-	Marion	22		F	S	-"- Nov 27 1896 Pass 238140		-"-
16	HILLYER	Blake	61		M	M	New Jersey Feb 15 1868 Pass Educational Tour of France		115 Henry St Brooklyn Nyk
17	-"-	Jessie	62		F	M	-"- July 11 1867 Pass -"-		-"-
18	HAZELTON	Clara	30		F	S	Wilmington Ny Oct 4 1898 Pass 59095		41 Day St Fredonia Nyk
19	HOLSTEIN	Helen	17		F	S	Syracuse Nyk Oct 2 1911 Pass 66 Educational tour of France		112 Circle St Syracuse Nyk
20	HARPER	Helen	34		F	S	Washington D.C Sept 23 1894 Pass 2303		3846 Cathedral Ave Washington
21	HERRUCK	Rhoda	18		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk July 15 1911 Pass Educational Tour of France		1654-50 St Brooklyn Nyk
22	HOPP	Helen	17		F	S	Laconia N.H Sept 4 1911 Pass Educational tour of France		102 St Broadway Nyk Cty
23	HATCH	Arthur	43		M	S	Penneguid Maine July 28 1886 Pass 222690		Albany N.J
24	HABER	Rose	32		F	M	Nyk Cty Dec 18 1897 Pass 81095		1717 E 8th St Brooklyn
25	HALPERIN	Mae	19		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk Oct 20 1909 Pass Educational tour Of France		985 Park Place Brooklyn Nyk
26	HUGUENIN	Charles	48		M	M		Special Session Supreme Court Nyk Aug 23 1917 Pass 79110	430 W 119 Nyk Cty
27	-"-	Alice	41		F	M	Hoboken N.J Nov 7 1887 Pass 79110		-"-
28	HAZZARD	Margaret	34		F	S	Phila Pa May 27 1895 Pass 55564		2521 Cleveland St Phila Pa
29	-"-	Jennie	59		F	M	-"- Feb 5 1870 Pass 55564		-"-
30	HOUGHTON	Agnes	30		F	S	Detroit mich Sept 22 1893 Pass 311543		680 Longfellow Ave Detroit mich

Closed at number T H I R T Y

Taken up by 4:45 PM 9/3/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC JOSEPH, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

W. Pannell

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS & NONQUOTAS.- S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 1929

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		CHOCHOFF, Rada (Labor à Petkova)	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kustendil	A 59	Sofia	Aug.20.1929	Bulgaria	Kustendil
2	UNDER 16	-"- Zdravka	--	6	F	S	Male	No	No-Language	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	A -0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
	M-23y-430																		
	ADMITTED AS NONQUOTA	SUYKO Nemoff	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	-"-	-"-	18	Uglen 42	N.Q.31	-"-	Aug.21.1929	-"-	Sofia
		M-29K-580																	
		VESSELA Kassabova	23		F	S	Teacher	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	18	Zagora 42	N.Q. 32	-"-	Aug.22.1929	-"-	Zagora
5		PASCAR / David Lut	56		M	M	MErchant	"	Russian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	30-31 Roumania	Chisanow	A 159	Bucarest	Aug.20.1929	Roumania	Chisanow.
6																			
7		Closed at Number FIVE.																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

67

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—859

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 3rd., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the act of this operation)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend (Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents:Mr.SEMERDJIEFF,Kustendil BULGARIA	Mich.	Battle Creek	Yes	Col.23	Yes $60	No	------		Husband:Mr.Luben CHOCHOFF, Battle Creek.Mich.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	------		Father:38 S. Jefferson St.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		"	Br	Gr	"
3	-"- Mr.Uglen .Loukowitsa. BULGARIA.	N.Y.	Auburn	"	Self	" $50	"	------		Relative:Auburn Theological. Auburn.N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Gr	" Ent 12-1-34
4	-"- Mr.SATRA.Zagora.BULGARIA	Ills.	Evanston	"	-"-	" $50	"	------		Relative:National Kindergarten. Elementary College.Evanston.Ill	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Bl	" 99294/580
5	Wife:Mrs.Sura PASCAR,Chisanow. ROUMANIA.	Md.	Baltimore	"	-"-	" $50	"	------		Daughter:Mrs.Betty PASCAR, 2304 Parkley Avenue.Baltimore.Md.	"	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

— 14—220

Agustin Rios

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST OFFICER, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

W E Ransall

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOMEC JOSEPH, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Bomec

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

W. Parnell

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) AUGUST 28TH 1929, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	
1		BIGHELLI / Robert	24		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOULOUSE	28-11-9 C.2292	MARSEILLES	MAY.3.29	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	
2		CHANU / Marie	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	illit	"	"	"	"	GOURIN	C.I809	NANTES	AUG.2.29	"	GOURIN	
3		DAREM / Yvonne	29		F	S	DRESMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEPTEINES	C.I544	MARSEILLES	JUL.I.29	"	LA SEYNE	
4		GROSJEAN / Jeanne	29		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLMAR	C.99	PARIS	AUG.6.29	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	D
5		HORACE (Bighelli) / Huguette	20		F	S	DRESMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOULON	C.2293	MARSEILLES	MAY.3.29	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	
6		JAUBERT / André Elie	23		M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAVINE	C.2295	"	MAY21.29	"	GAP.H.A	D
7		LE BRAS / Marie	20		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOURIN	C.I808	NANTES	AUG.2.29	"	GOURIN	
8		LE ROUX / Marie	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPEZET	C.I752	"	JUL.3.29	"	"	
9		LE ROUX / François Joseph	32		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LE SAINT	C.I05	PARIS	AUG.7.29	"	RIZY	
10		LE ROUX / Marie Catherine	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGONET	C.I06	"	"	"	"	
11		PIOTON / François Fernand Pascal	30		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARSEILLE	C.I565	MARSEILLES	AUG22.29	"	MARSEILLES	
12		" / Yvonne Marie Emilienne	24		F	M	DRESMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.I564	"	"	"	"	
13	UNDER 16	" / André Claire Jeanne	5		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.I566	"	"	"	"	
14		SACHET / Georges Henri	17		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	C.I31	PARIS	AUG.I4.29	"	PARIS	
15		SIEGLER / François	21		M	M	MOULDER	"	"	"	"	"	08-11	ROUDOMPRE	46.809 (NC)	"	MAY.I0.29	U.S.A.	GAIWOOD	
16		SCHALK / Charles Louis	23		M	S	STEWARD	"	FRENCH.GERM.	"	"	"	30 "	RINDEINHIM	C.2343	STRASBOURG	AUG. 9.29	FRANCE	RINDENHEIM	
17		VILLARD / Charlotte Alice Jeanne	23		F	S	STUDENT	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	GAP	C.I540	MARSEILLES	JULY.I.29	"	GAP	
18		WILHELM / Albertine Louise	23		F	S	NURSE	"	FRENCH.GERM.	"	"	"	"	GRAFFENSTADEN	C.2	PARIS	"	"	GRAFFENS-TADEN	D
19		MARINOVIC / Lata	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	YUGOSLAVIA	"	YUGOSLAVIA	YUGOSLAVIA	06-36 YUGOSLAV	BLATO	49 NO.201	ZAGREB	AUG.22.29	YUGOSLAV.	BLATO	
20		GUILLARMOD / Edouard Jean Auguste Fabien	20		M	S	STUDENT	"	FRENCH.ENGL.	"	SWISS	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	GENOVA	30-36-9 C.I768	GENEVA	MAY.29.29	36 SWITZERL.	GENOVA	
21		SCHILLING / Fritz	23		M	S	WORKER	"	FRENCH.GERM.	"	SWISSN	GERMAN	Switzerland	LECUGEN	C.588	ZURICH	JUL. 2.29	"	LEEWGEN	D
22		SCHLATTER / Gustav	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FARRIWANGEN	C.586	"	"	"	FARRIWANGEN	
23		ERCEVEC (Kuri) née Rajgorek / Marija	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	SPANISH YUGOSLAVIA	"	YUGOSLAV.	YUGOSLAVIA	YUGOSLAV.	MARIBIH	06-3 49 NO.194	ZAGREB	AUG.2I.29	36 YUGOSLAV.	SMARTNO	
24		CERAR / Marjeta	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	02-3 "	DONZALE	49 NO.80	"	JUL.23.29	36	DONZALE	
25		SOMMER / Ignaz	35		M	S	SURGEON	"	FRENCH.ENGL.	"	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	15-03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	49 NO.860	VIENNA	JUN.29.29	36 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
26		MEYENDORFF / Tatiana	17		F	S	STUDENT	"	GERMAN FRENCH.RUSS.	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	29-3 RUSSIA	ODESSA	C.I13	PARIS	AUG. 8.29	FRANCE	PARIS	
27	UNDER 16	" / Theodore	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	30-3	KISLOVODSK	C.9	"	JUL. I.29	11	"	
28		PLANK / Ludwig	54		M	M	FACTORY	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	OF-19 HUNGARY	WALLAY	48 C.284 (NC)	BUDAPEST	AUG.2I.29	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
29		ROSENBERG / Anna Elisabeth, Reuriala	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	FINNISH	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	OF-10 FINLAND	HELSINKI	49 NO.23	HELSINGFORS	AUG.I4.29	FINLAND	HELSINKI	
30		DIMKOFF PANOFF / Blagovest	30		M	S	STUDENT	"	BULGARIAN	"	BULGARIAN	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	KUSTENDIL	48-03 18-04 NO.8	99162/53 SOFIA	AUG.20.29	BULGARIA	SOFIA	

ADMITTED 30

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY. A.K.Lyon.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CY U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 2RD, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife.Mrs Bighelli.Boulvd Gazzino 54.MARSEILLES.	N.Y.	MONT VERNON	YES	SELF	25	NO			Cousin.Mr Manfredino.I5N. 8th ave.MONT VERNON NY	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	br	bl	Blue Mole Left Cheek none
2	Mother.Mrs Rod Marie.Rue Hugo Duville.GOURIN.FRANCE	N J	MILTOWN	"	COM.23	50	NO			Husband.Mr Chanu.I4 Pooh avenue.MILTOWN.N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	br	"
3	Sister.Miss Dalem.LA SEYNE FRANCE.	N Y	NEW YORK CY	"	SELF	70	NO			Mother.Mrs Dalem.204 West Ill street.NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	gr	"
4	Mother.Mrs Grosjean Maria 4 Rue Bavatier.BELFORT	"	"	"	"	100	YES	1926 1928	NYC	Brother in law.Mr Marcellus 78 W.II street.NEW YORK CY	"	Perman	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	bl	"
5	Parents.Mr Horsee.64 Bd Gazzino.MARSEILLES.FRANCE	"	MONT VERNON	"	"	30	NO			I5 N.5th avenue.MONT VERNON	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	"	br	Pimples on Face
6	Father.Mr Jaubert Pierre SAVINES FRANCE.	"	MONTMOND	"	"	80	NO			Relative.Mr Gleize.6TO Fk B.Carter.ALTAMONT NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bl		Fair Eyebrows Heavy Beard Shaved
7	Mother.Mrs Marie Podeur GOURIN.MORBIHAN	"	MILLTOWN	"	COM.23	300	NO			Husband.Mr Le Bras.26 Kuhtlieu ave.MILLTOWN.NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	"	"
8	Husband Mr Le Roux.Gourin	"	NEW YORK CY	"	SELF	"	NO			Brother in law.Mr Pierre Gerreo.205W.57 st.NYC.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	bl	"
9	Parents.Mr Le Dour.Le Seint Morbihan.	"	"	"	"	"	NO			Cousin.Mr Peter.I02E.32 st. NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	br	"
10	"	"	"	"	LINE 9	300	NO			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	gr	Slight Mole Left Upper Lip
11	Mother.Mrs Piotin.38 Rue Ste Femille.MARSEILLE.	"	"	"	SELF	"	NO			Friend.Mr Remoino 508 West 53 street.NYC.	YES	5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	br	
12	"	"	"	"	LINE II	"	NO			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	gr	Tan Slight Mole Rt Cheek
13	"	"	"	"	"	300	NO			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	bl	bl	"
14	Mother.Mrs Sachet I67 Rue Bagnolet.PARIS FRANCE	"	"	"	SELF	79	NO			Uncle.Mr Grandin.I6I East 23 street.NYC.	"	Perman	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	"	"
15	Mother Mrs Louise Sieller Roudouallec.France	N.J.	GANWOOD	"	"	80	Y	1925 1928	Ganwood	Home.228 North Ave.GANWOOD	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	"
16	Father.Mr Schalk.Bindenheim Bas Rhin	NY	NEW YORK CY	"	"	60	NO			Brother.Mr Schalk 412East I48 street.NYC.	NO	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	Parents.Mr Villard.Gap. Htes Alpes	MONTANA	BIG SANDY	"	"	65	NO			Cousin Mr Chauvet Henry Big Sandy Montana	"	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Slight Mole Upper Lip
18	Mrs Wilhelm.3 rue du Dragon Graffenstaden.Bas Rhin.	WAS.	SEATTLE	"	"	400	NO			Uncle.Mrs Lorents.5II2 Swift ave.SEATTLE WASH.	"	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	gr	"
19	Brother.MrErsnulovic Anton Blato Yugoslavia	NJ	HOBOKEN	"	COL.23	100	NO			Husband.Mr Marinovic.306 Park ave.HOBOKEN NY.	"	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	br	"
20	Grand Father.Mr Guillarmod Genove.Switzerland	NJ	NEW YORK CY	"	SELF	40	YES	1924 1926	NYC	Father.Mr Guillarmod.72 Naden ave.Irvington.NJ.	"	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	Mother.Mrs Schilling.Seongen	"	"	"	"	60	NO			Cousine.Miss Schilling Long Island.NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	bl	"
22	Father.Mr Schlatter Emil. Febrivangen..	"	"	"	"	50	NO			Cousine.Miss Schlatter.Brook Park ave.Madison.N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	bl	br	"
23	Sister.Mrs Bargosik.Smartno Yugoslavia	WISC	WEST ALIS	"	"	80	NO			Husband.Mr Grjevec Anton West Alis.Wisc.699-62 ave	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	gr	"
24	Aunt.Mrs Cerar.Dozale 37 Yugoslavia	NY	NEW YORK CY	"	COL.23	80	NO			30 St Marks Place.NYC.Mrs Marija Cerar.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	bl	"
25	Relative.Vienna.Austria	ILL	CHICAGO	"	SELF	200	NO			23I W.Washington Street. Chicago Ill.	"	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bl	br	"
26	Relative Hotel.Paris.France	NY	NEW YORK CY	"	COL 23	"	NO			Mother.Mrs 2 East 52 street NEW YORK CY	"	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	gr	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	70	NO			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	bl	"
28	Wife Mrs Plank.Valley.Hungary	OHIO	CLEVELAND	"	SELF	30	YES	1912 1928	CLEVELAND.	Home7707 Rolline ave CLEVELAND.OHIO	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
29	Friend.Mr Tauriala.Helsinki.Finland.	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	40	"	1923 1926	DETROIT.	Husband.Mr Karl Rosenberg 5244 Winthrop ave.CHICAGO ILL	"	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	bl	bl	"
30	Parents.Sofia.Bulgaria	"	WHEATON	"	"	100	NO			College Wheaton.WHEATON.ILL	"	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEVRIANT Louis 1ST OFFICER, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master whether Master, Purser, or Steerage Officer)

L Triaut

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1923, 19

at NY

U S Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BONEC JOSEPH, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

A E Pennell

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug 28th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KNIGT	Helen	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	Britihs	English	France	Le Havre	RP486579	Washington	May 13 1929	U.S.A	Nyk
2	UNDER 16	-"-	Avrette	9		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP486578	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Millicent	7		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP486579	"	"	"	"
4		MARICH	Victonia	33		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Rumania	Keltia	RP469028	"	April 12 1929	"	Detroit
5	U.S.C.	-"-	Mita	13		M	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Born in U.S.A. Birth Certificat			"	"
6		SICLOVAN	Roman	36		M	M	Tailor	Y	Roumanian English	Y	Roumanian	"	Rumania	Prahiea	RP475563	Washington D.C.	April 22 1929	"	Chicago
7		LEVINSON	Roze	41		F	M	Housewife	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chiafoldo	RP476497	-"-	June 1 1929	"	Detroir
8		GALDARELLI	Isabella (Ciarlantini)	39		F	M	-"-	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	RP469503	-"-	April 12 1929	"	Pittsburg Pa
9		JARCK	Agnieszka	51		F	M	Worker	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oitvigkon	RP497678	-"-	June 4 1929	"	Nyk
10		BOYER	Marina Leon	42		F	M	Cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Menilles	RP466679	-"-	Feb 27 1929	"	"
11		TOPOLSKI	Luwik	31		M	S	Carpenter	Y	English Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mokrzyszo	RP		June 7 1929	"	"
12		HRIN	Jan	34		M	M	Labor	Y	English	Y	Czecoslovak	Slovak	Czecoslova Ria	Macien	RP418160	-"-	Sept 20 1928	"	Wik Va
13		CHRISTMAN	Theresa	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	English German	Y	Jugoslavi	Jugoslavs	Jugoslavia	Kerchace	RP LOST			"	Youngstown
14																				
15		Closed at number : TWELVE																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 3 1929

69 Line 13 Mrs CHRISTMAN Transfered manifest 13 Second class line 12

PURSER

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

List 18 **18**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., September 3rd, 19 29 109

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Per to [illegible] of anarchists, or [illegible] of the [illegible] or [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether in the United States to which he intends to return to reside	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Relative Mme LE BLANC 37 rue Casimir Delavigne LE HAVRE	Ny	Nyk	Y	Col 23	Y	Yes	1924-1929	Ny	Husband: M H.H KNIGHT 247 Park Ave Nyk	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	br	none
2	-"- -"-	Ny	Nyk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	"
3	-"- -"-	"	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	"
4	Father: Miethies Rumania	Mich	Detroit	Y	myself	Y	"	1913-1929	"	Husband: 2679 4 St Détroit Mich	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	Gand Father -"-	"	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	"
6	Relative: Groge Siclovan 544 Pesica Jud Arod Rumania	Ill	Chicago	Y	myself	Y	"	"	"	Relative Josn Siclovan 2254 Clyban Ave Chicago Ill	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	Relative: Kavenetz Podolske Chimwirtz Russia	Mich	Detroit	Y	Col 23	Y	"	1904-1929	Nyk	Husband 3206 Blaine St Detroit Mich	No	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
8	Relative: Via del gli Ausonia 68 Jouartiere 38Roma	Pa	Pittsburgh	Y	myself	Y	"	1906-1929	Aliguip-pa	Home 113 And Ave Plan 11 Aliguippa Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	Relative: Cyriec Josel Maryjia Jarek	Nyk	Nyk	Y	Col 23	Y	"	1924-1929	nyk	Husband: 433 W 124 St New York Cty	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	Wife Mme Charlotte Noyer C/O Théron rue Belveze Aubenas	"	"	Y	myself	Y	"	1926-1929	"	Home 411 W 45th St Nyk Cty	"	Return	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	Father: Filip Topolski Osernichowce Zberat Poland	Ny	Bronx	Y	"	Y	"	1914-1929	"	Sister: Karosmarska Ewa 426 E 155th St Bronx Nyk	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
12	Wife: Mrs Urica Hrin Zupa Koshicca Czechoslevakia	"	Nyk	Y	"	Y	"	1910-1928	"	Brother: Mr Hrin Box 1557 Weinton Virginia	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	~~Mother: Mycod Diling~~ Karabuce Kova Jugoslavia	~~Ohio~~	Youngstown	Y	"	Y	"	1921-1929	Nyk	~~Husband: 1547 Oak, St~~ Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEFRIANT Louis 1ST OFFICER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 - 1929 day of ....., 19

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC JOSEPH, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, SAILING OTHERWISE (Here whether [surgeon] "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1928, 19

at NY

W C Pennell

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTERS PERMITS

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CADRA	Elizabeth	34		F	M	HOusewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Mygava	R.P.148[illegible]	Washington	May.14.1929	U.S.A.	New.York Cy.
2		HLAVCAK	Yolana	30		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spis Teplisa	R.P.4[illegible]	-"-	April.1.1929	-"-	Smithlon Pa.
3	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Josef	6		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	U.S.A.	-"-	U.S.A.	Hutington.Pa	CERTIFICAT OF BIRTH I.[illegible]			-"-	-"-
4		KRAL	Stefan	32		M	M	Worker	"	-"-	"	Czechoslovak	-"-	Czechoslovakia	Vimni	R.P.4I5431	Washington	Sept.4.1928	-"-	Braddock.Pa.
5		KISS	Karel	34		F	S	Housework[illegible]	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bacs	R.P.458948	-"-	March.12.1929	-"-	New.Brunswick.
6		LIPTAY	Kusana	43		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Krancvics	R.P.444I32	-"-	March.29.1929	-"-	Smithlon.Pa.
7		MEYENDORFF	Sophie	4I		F	W	Teacher	"	Russian-English	"	Russian	Russian	France	Nice	R.P.4854I0	-"-	May.II.1929	-"-	Detroit.Mich.
8		PENZA	Josephine	32		F	M	Housewife	"	Slovenian	"	Yougoslavian	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Mala Vodenco	R.P.488I35	-"-	May.18.1929	-"-	Chicago.Ills.
9		PRPROVIC	Terezija	37		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Menges	R.P.473534	-"-	April.20.1929	-"-	Brooklyn.N.Y.
10		RODE	Jennie	4I		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Domsale	R.P.499385	-"-	June.7.1929	-"-	Glendale.L.I.
11		ROMIH	Lucija	43		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vrbno	R.P.506497	-"-	June.2I.1929	-"-	Cleveland.Ohio.
12		BARNA	Mary	49		F	S	Housework	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Newuont	R.P.470700	-"-	April.18.1929	-"-	Chicago.Ills.
13		RADINSKY	Franciske	38		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Locz Born	R.P.479858	-"-	May.1st.1929	-"-	South Norwalk.Conn.
14		RALOGH	Julia	4I		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sarud Heve	R.P.495976	-"-	June.1.1929	-"-	Pontiac.Mich.
15		MOLNAR	Bonbala	4I		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tispa Polgar	R.P.489702	-"-	May.2I.1929	-"-	-"-
16		NIKODEM	Rose	24		F	S	Housework	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Papa Desor	R.P.468376	-"-	April.II.1929	-"-	New.York City.
17		MAGY	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Papa Desor	R.P.481529	-"-	May.3. 1929	-"-	-"-
18	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Erzebet	I9		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Nyk	Born In U.S.A. Birth Certificate			-"-	-"-
19		SAMU	Janos	3I		M	M	Laborer	"	-"-	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Slidovic	R.P.479635	Washington	May.I.1929	-"-	Detroit.Mich.
20		KIENDE	Elsie	38		F	M	Housewife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Sterwisck	R.P.4I7387	-"-	Febr.5.1929	-"-	New.York City.
21		PRACTORIUS	Helen	36		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Mulhouse	R.P.50I436	-"-	June.II.1929	-"-	-"-
22		SEELIG	Alfred	25		M	M	Worker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Germany	Treucht-lingen	R.P.483209	-"-	May.7.1929	-"-	-"-
23		-"-	Bruno	27		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	R.P.493I58	-"-	May.28.TH.1929	-"-	-"-
24		BRODA	Erna	36		F	M	Teacher	"	German.English	"	Swiss	-"-	Austria	Vienna	R.P.5I0I3[illegible]	-"-	June.28.1929	-"-	Yellow Springs.O.
25		FURRER	Wilhelmina	38		F	S	Cook	"	French	"	-"-	French	Switzerland	Walters	R.P.49I[illegible]82	-"-	May.24.1929	-"-	New.York City.
26		GROSJEAN	Virgile	38		M	S	Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	German	-"-	Porai	R.P.4753I[illegible]	-"-	April.24.1929	-"-	Blouffton.Ohio.
27		INGOLD	Katharina	28		F	M	Housewife	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	Germany	Worms Klein	R.P.480203	-"-	May.8.1929	-"-	Jersey City.
28		LIEVRE	Charles	33		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Courtemaite	R.P.4[illegible]I06	-"-	March.20.1929	-"-	New.York City.
29		-"-	Bertha	35		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Clevelier	R.P.4[illegible]I786	-"-	March.2I.1929	-"-	-"-
30		BLAGA	Emmanuel	44		M	MS	Worker	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gheja	R.P.49I0I[illegible]	-"-	May.23.1929	-"-	Detroit.Mich.

Closed at Number THIRTY.

17

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.S., SEPTEMBER 3rd., *19* 29

111

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Write "Self" when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in prison or almshouse, or in the care of a society or individual, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote on Page Two of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents:Mrs.Anna DUGACEK,I6I Mijava.CZECHOSLOVAKIA	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I910 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Home: 428 East 69 Str.N.Y.Cy.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Mother:Mrs.Josefina DOLISKA, Wedrika 6 Bratislawa.CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Pa	Smithlon	"	Col.23	"	"	I920 I929	Smithlon	Husband:Mr.Josef HLAVCAK,R.F.D. N°.I Box 43 Smithlon.Pa.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Br	"
3	Grand'Mothers: -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I923 I929	-"-	Father: -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	Bl	Bl	"
4	Wife:Mrs.Romalie KRAL,Vimni. CZECHOSLOVAKIA	-"-	Braddock	"	Self	"	"	I922 I929	Braddock	Brother:Mr.Juraj KRAL,9I8 Talbot Avenue.Braddock.Pa.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
5	Brother:Mr.Istvan KISS,Kson. CZECHOSLOVAKIA	N.B.	Senor	"	-"-	"	"	I923 I929	Senor	Home: Box 95 Senor.New-Brunswick.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
6	Brother-in-law:Mr.Jurko LIPTAY Hranicovice.Poprad.CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Pa	Smithlon	"	Col.23	"	"	I920 I929	Smithlon	Husband:Mr.Josef LIPTAY,N°.I Box 43 Smithlon.Pa.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Bl	Gr	"
7	Parents:Mrs.Nathalie LESCHINE, La Varenne St.Hilaire.Paris.FRANCE	N.Y.	New-YOrk Cy.	"	Self	"	"	I928 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Friend:Mr.Serge GAGARIU,8 East 52 Str.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Bl	Gr	"
8	Mother:Mrs.Johanna SCHWESSER, Mahkovec Ljubljana.JUGOSLAVIA	Ills.	Chicago.	"	-"-	"	"	I92I I929	Chicago	Home: Penca Josephine Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	"
9	Mother:Mrs.Hillena GRANT,Mengeo JUGOSLAVIA	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	"	Col.23	"	"	I9I0 I929	Cleveland	Husband:Mr.FRPROVIC,334 Parmelle Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Bl	"
10	Father:Mr.Alojzy SME,Dzamale 27 Kalodowska.JUGOSLAVIA.	L.I.	Glendale	"	-"-	"	"	I908 I928	Glendale	Husband:Mr.Peter RODE,7223 - 67 Place Glendale.Long-Island.N.Y.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Br	Br	"
11	Relative: Vrbno.Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Self	"	"	I925 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Home:I49I8 Sylvia Avenue. Cleveland.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Gr	"
12	Mother:Mrs.BERTOTHI,Bihar. HUNGARY.	Ills.	Chicago.	"	-"-	"	"	I903 I929	-"-	Relative:Mrs.MAYFIELD,Sherridew Road.Parkline Hotel.Chicago.Ills.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Br	"
13	Parents:Mr.Oscar KUDRE,Vatial HUNGARY.	Conn	South-Norwalk	"	Col.23	"	"	I905 I929	Norwalk	Husband:Mr.Frank BARDINSKY,92 Woodward Avenue.South-Norwalk.Conn.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Gr	"
14	-"- Mr.TIMON,Sarud.HUNGARY	Mich.	Pontiac	"	-"-	"	"	I909 I929	Pontiac	Husband:Mr.Steve BALOGH,364 Midway Avenue.Pontiac.Mich.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
15	-"- Mr.Michas OLAH,Tissapolgar HUNGARY.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	Husband:Mr.Josef MOLNAR,527 Alland Avenue.Pontiac.Mich.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Gr	Bl	"
16	-"- Mr.Michaly MIKODEN, Dolgos Tever.HUNGARY.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	"	Self	"	"	I922 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Sister: Mrs.MIKODEN,I088 Washington Avenue.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Br	"
17	Father:Mr.Josef TORAKY,Papo. HUNGARY.	-"-	-"-	"	Col.23	"	"	I9II I929	-"-	Husband:Mr.MAGY,522 East 78 Str. N.Y.Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Gr	"
18	Grand'Father: -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I9I9 I929	-"-	Father: -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	"	Br	Gr	"
19	Parents:Mr.Mago IGNACNC. Marcmali.HUNGARY	Mich.	Detroit	"	Self	"	"	I923 I929	Detroit	Wife:Mrs.Tsofja SIMU;585 Schroeder Str.Detroit.Mich.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
20	-"- Mr.KIEHNE,8 Stephanieskirchlof.Osterwickaj Hars.GERMANY.	N.Y.	New-York Cy°	"	-"-	"	"	I925 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Home;337 East 49 Str.N.Y.Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Gr	"
21	Parents:Mr.Josef ZAHNER,Ruih Roeslim.Mulhouse.FRANCE.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I9II I929	-"-	Husband Pearl Str Dobbs Ferry Nyk	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Br	"
22	Father:Mr.Bernhard SEELIG, Sugenheim.GERMANY.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I925 I929	-"-	Home:62I West I35 Str.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	I3	"	Br	Br	"
23	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I925 I929	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Gr	Bl	"
24	Friend:Mr.Max JULLIG,Schreig.8 Wienne.AUSTRIA.	Ohio	Yellows Springs	"	Col.23	"	"	I928 I929	N.Y.Cy.	Husband:Mr.Rudolph BRODA, 30I Xenia Avenue.Yellows Springs.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Br	Br	"
25	Relative:Mors Littau.Lucerne. SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	New-York Cy°	"	Self	"	"	I923 I928	-"-	Home: 329 East 49 Str.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"
26	Brother:Mr.GROSJEAN,Pery. SWITZERLAND.	Ohio	Blouffton	"	-"-	"	"	I923 I929	-"-	Cousin: Mr.Charles BESSIRE, Blouffton.Ohio.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"
27	Sister:Mrs.Cantzet.Marstallgasse Worms-Klein.GERMANY.	N.J.	Richmond Hill	"	-"-	"	"	I928 I929	-"-	Home:II903 Liberty Avenue.Richmond Hill.N.J.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"
28	Brother:Mr.Henri LIEVRE, Courtemarite.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	"	-"-	"	"	I92I I929	-"-	Home: 444 West 26 Str.N.Y. Cy.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	3	Br	Br	"
29	Brother-in law: -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	I927 I929	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	Ch	Br	"
30	Parents:Mr.Gligor BLAGA,Cheja Turda.ROUMANIA.	Mich.	Detroit	"	-"-	"	"	I9I0 I929	Detroit	Home: 298 Tennessee Avenue.Detroit Mich.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	Br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1920, 19

at NY

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

A. Pennell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug 28th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOFFMAN	Josef	54		M	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kromic	RP467784	Washington	April 9 1929	U.S.A.	Passaic NJ
2	Granted	HYMAN (Hyman)	William	25		M	M	Dentist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Warsaw	RP516371		July 27 1929	"	Nyk
3		HORBACZUK	Katarzina	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Skalat	RP466078		April 5th 1929	"	Rhode Island N.Y
4		HYZY	Franciszka	55		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Gospodyni	RP496422		June 1 1929	"	Cicero Ill
5		GAJAN	Andrzy	42		M	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lublin	RP485813	"	May 15 1929	"	Detroit
6		-"-	Marta	39		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP485405		"	"	"
7		GORA (Dura)	Wiktorja	43		F	M	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Monoszewo	RP491326		May 24 1929	"	Erie Pa
8		JARZABSKA (Jargomska)	Helena	43		F	M	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mialowoda	RP464879		April 1 1929	"	Brockenridge pa.
9		KURONJA	Emilia	35		F	M	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Szebologa	RP500077		June 8 1929	"	Allentown Pa
10		KRAWCZYK	Katarzyna	46		F	M	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WolaRenbsc	RP511027	"	July 2 1929	"	Sagina Mia
11		KOZICKI	Anna	32		F	M	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Brzesw	RP444824	"	Dec 20 1928	"	Aliguippa Pa.
12		KOWALEWSKI	Robert	24		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Kolodenka	RP496198	"	May 21 1929	"	Lowell Mas
13		KOZLOWSKI	Aleksander	38		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Nowosady	RP465122	"	April 2 1929	"	Lowell Mas
14		KRYGIER	Ludwik	59		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Czermikovo	RP513109	"	July 15 1929	"	Nyk
15		OKRASINSKA	Franciszka	47		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Wloclawek	RP501103	"	June 10 1929	"	Washing-Dc
16		OLEJNIK	Jadwiga	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Staszowska	RP496366	"	June 1st 1929	"	Detroit
17		RZYSKO	Zofja	22		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Brzesc	RP479222	"	April 30 1929	"	"
18		SZYMANSKI	Stefan	44		M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ponsk	RP482909	"	May 6 1929	"	Chicago Il
19		SARNOWSKA	Paulina	47		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Godawa	RP505732	"	June 20 1929	"	Jersey
20		SZOC	Josefa	32		F	M	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ulany	RP481174	"	May 3 1929	"	"
21		SKOTNICKI	Zygmunt	39		M	S	Worker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Benesa	RP516221	"	July 1 1929	"	Bronwood Conn.
22		TRZESICKI	Waclaw	46		M	M	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Golnok	RP475712	"	April 23 1929	"	Rockford Ill
23		-"-	Elzbieta	40		F	M	housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP477824	"	" 25 1929	"	"
24		URBAN	Marta	42		F	M	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Przechody	RP459320	"	March 13 1929	"	Schenectady Nyk
25		WOJNILOWICZ	Jan	41		M	M	Worker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Orlenieta	RP415090	"	Sept 1 1928	"	Beacon Nyk
26		WASILEWSKI	Aleksander	50		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Dobrzyi	RP489218	"	May 21 1929	"	Bklyn Nyk
27		WARDEJSKA	Ewa	42		F	W	"	Y	"	Y	"	S	"	Podlasia	RP498707	"	June 6 1929	"	JerseyCty
28		ZAWROTNIAK	Katsryna	48		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ranisow	RP493401	"	May 25 1929	"	Chicago
29		ZMUDKA	Boleslaw	39		M	M	Worker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Wadowice	RP459302	"	March 13 1929	"	Dixon Ill
30		-"-	Stefanja	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP458717	"	Mareh 11 1929	"	"

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., September 3rd, 1929

113

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Not intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist (if any such alien has a husband living who has previously been admitted to the United States)	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother on law: Mr Bitner PRZemsealnia Lods Poland	Nyk	Passaic	Yes	myself	Y	Y	1913 1929	Nyk	Wife: Mrs Hoffman 52 Quiney St Passaic N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gr	br	None
2	Relative Hotel de Russie 2 rue des Batignolles Paris France	"	Nyk	"	"	Y	Y	1905 1929	"	Office: 200 E 88 st Nyk	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	Father: Mr Joseph Harbajmuck Skalat Poland	N.J	Nyk	"	"	Y	Y	1912 1929	"	Home: 889 York Ave Pawtucket Rhode Island N.Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
4	Brother: Wesilowski Lubelskaul 10 Lods Poland	Ill	Cicero	"	"	Y	Y	1912 1929	"	Son: Mr Huzy 4920 W 30th St Cicero Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
5	Relative: Lublin Pucesa Salaka Jan Celan Poland	Mich	Detroit	"	"	Y	Y	1906 1929	Detroit	Home Hanley St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
6	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
7	Mother: Malwina Bonkowska Monosewo Powiat Mlawa Poland	Pa	Erie	"	"	Y	Y	1905 1929	"	Home 414 14 E. St Erie Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
8	Mother Emilja Sucholewska Bialowoka Poland	Pa	Brockenridge	"	"	Y	Y	"	Brocken ridge	Home Brockenridge Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
9	Relative: Huar Karol Szelabori Posta Mary Tyconi Poland	Pa	Allentown	"	"	Y	Y	1909 1929	Nyk	Husband Jos Kuronja 514 W 4th St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
10	Sister Maria Stec 283 Wolia Raniszourka Poland	Mich	Sazira	"	"	Y	Y	1900 1929	"	Husband Krawczyk 403 Carolton St Sagina Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	bl	bl	"
11	FatherM Andrew Liwal Wies Brenew Poresta Olirsanew Poland	Pa	Aliguippa	"	"	Y	Y	1913 1928	"	Home Anna Kozicki 164 6th Ave Aliguippa Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
12	Father: Jan Kowalewski Korsac Kosciuski 85 Poland	Mass	Lowell	"	"	Y	Y	1911 1929	Lowell Mass	Home 69 Third St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
13	Father: Mr Josef Kozkowski Nowosady Poland	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	1912 1929	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
14	Brother: M Krygier Woslawsk Neshaba Poland	Nyk	Nyk	"	"	Y	Y	1925 1929	Nyk	Home: 518 W 51 st Nyk Cty	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
15	Marja Bialecka Wloclawek ul. Szpichlerua 4 Poland	N.J	Jersey	"	"	Y	Y	1929	Jersey	Eleonora Nowak Washington St 282 New Jersey Cty	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	bl	gr	"
16	Sister: Marja Pociask Stasiowka Powiat Poland	Mich	Detroit	"	"	Y	Y	1930 1929	Detroit	Relative 5455 Chopin Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	gr	gr	"
17	Aunt Anna Rzysko Warsew Wiejska 21/3 Poland	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	1918 1929	"	Home 4759 Cecil Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
18	Mother: Mrs Szymanski Ponsk Woewodsko Warsaw Poland	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Y	Y	1910 1929	Nyk	Wife: 4629 S March field Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
19	Brother: Mr Voich Stolea Sosow Poota Poland	N.J	Jersey	"	"	Y	Y	1918 1929	Jersey	Husband: Sarnowski Jersey City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
20	Jan Radziewicz Wies Ulany Pow. U Woj Wilno Poland	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	1929	"	Home 2103 Washington St New Jersey Cty	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
21	Mother: Mrs Skotinski Beucin Warsaw Poland	Nyk	New York	"	"	Y	Y	1911 1929	Nyk	Brother: Joseph Skitricki 215 Indiana Ave Brownford Con.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	bl	"
22	Mother: Mrs Konocki Post Golnuk Babilawa Poland	Ill	Rikford	"	"	Y	Y	1913 1929	"	Home: 922 South Gregory St Rakford Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
23	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
24	Father: Franciszek Domenski Przechody Powiat Poland	Nyk	Schenectady	"	"	Y	Y	1905 1929	"	Home 707 Chrisler Ave Schenectady N.Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
25	Wife Stanislawa Wojnilowicz Zasciank Orlenieta Powiat Poland	Ny	Beacon	"	"	Y	Y	1908 1929	"	Dillen Hames Beacon N.Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
26	Wife: Wiktorja Waslewska Dobrsyn Wieka Poland	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	Y	Y	1925 1929	Bklyn Nyk	Home 222 Cesland Ave Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
27	Father in law: JosefTomterski Wolka Limno Poland	N.J	Jersey Cty	"	"	Y	Y	1925 1929	Jersey	Brother: Jan Krzemienski 347 Henderson St Jersey Cty	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
28	Mother: Ewa Kusa Ranisow Poland	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Y	Y	1902 1929	Chicago	Home: 2845 S.Kil St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
29	Father: Josef Zandka Zembrzyce Wadowice Poland	Ill	Dixon	"	"	Y	Y	1909 1929	Dixon	Home: 903 E 2 St Dixon Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
30	Father in law -"-	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or other Master, First, or Second Officer)

1ST Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph BOHEC, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." on the date ship left)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

W C Pennell

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), AUG. 28TH 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BELLE	René	26		M	S	TEACHER	YES	FRENCH.ENGL.	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	08-11 FRANCE	BOURG	RP.500095	WASHINGTON	JUNE 20.29	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
2		BORGEAUD	Suzanne	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS.	RP.477962	"	APR. 19.29	"	"
3		COUCKE	Julien	38		M	M	ELECTRIC "	"	"	"	"	"	"	LILLE	RP.461846	"	MARC.20.29	"	"
4		"	Fridé	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE"	"	"	"	SWISS	"	SWITZERL.	BASLE	RP.461847	"	MARC.20.29	"	"
5		GOLDBAUM	Marguerite	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	HAGUENAU	RP.477191	"	APR. 27.29	"	"
6		HALTER	Eugène	35		M	M	HOTELMAN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	MULHACHE	RP.494128	"	MAY. 27.29	"	"
7		HOLTZMANN	Berthe	26		F	S	HOUSEWIFE"	GERMAN FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	RP.496396	"	JUNE. 1.29	"	"
8		JAMET	Pierre	34		M	M	LABORER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUISERIFFE	RP.473934	"	APR. 22.29	"	"
9		"	Anne	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOURIN.	RP.473935	"	APR. 22.29	"	"
10		LABBE	Edmond	33		M	M	WORKMAN "	FRENCH.ENGL.	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	RP.456761	"	MARCH.2.29	"	"
11	C92690 3/6/31 ENB	LEBIGOT	Emile	41		M	M	RESTAURANT"	ITALIAN FRENCH.	"	"	"	"	"	HAVRE	RP.515505	"	JUL. 20.29	"	"
12		"	Jeanne	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	RP.494877	"	JUL. 20.29	"	"
13		LE COZ	François	27		M	M	LABORER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOURIN.	RP.477606	"	APR. 27.29	"	"
14		MOREAU	Suzanne	40		F	S	TEACHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	NAZELLE	RP.510127	"	JULY 1.29	"	BALTIMORE
15		PETITPIERRE	Joséphine	38		F	S	STEWARDES "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIGNAN	RP.488337	"	MAY. 18.29	"	BRIARDEFF
16		SPYRA	Claire	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE "	FRENCH.ENGL.	"	"	"	"	"	DIJON.	RP.501368	"	JUNE 10.29	"	IRENTON
17		THIEFFRY	Suzanne	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE "	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	AVEN	RP.476465	"	APR. 26.29	"	NEW-YORK
18	UNDER 16	"	Regine	14		F	S	STUDENT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	RP.467497	"	APR. 26.29	"	"
19		TROTEREAU	Marie	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	CREUSE.	RP.476093	"	APR. 26.29	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Pierre	5	6	M	S	NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	RP.476092	"	APR. 26.29	"	"
21	62/1933 6/5/1933 11-8	ZOUCKERMAN	Charles	32		M	M	JEWELER "	FRENCH.ENGL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RP.488238	"	MAY. 28.29	"	"
22	6/5/1933 6/7/1145 3/19/31 ENB	"	Léonore	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE "	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	RP.490959	"	MAY 18.29	"	"
23		BUDA	Walerja	49		F	W	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CHLEPOW	RP.489688	"	MAY. 21.29	"	ERIE
24		BUKALOWSKI BYKALOWICZ	Yadwiga	24		F	S	HAIRDRESSER"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	RP.462754	"	MARC.23.29	"	NEW-YORK
25		BYKALOWICZ	Regina	61		F	M	HOUSEWIFE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	JANOW	RP.462752	"	MARC.23.29	"	"
26		DUBJNSKA	Zenobja	19		F	S	DRESSMAKER"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOMASZOW.	RP.497761	"	JUNE .4.29	"	CHICAGO
27	mw de Warsaw 11-25-29	DROZDOWSKI	Jan	37		M	M	LABORER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODHAJCZYKI	RP.446296	"	JAN. 4.29	"	NEW-YORK
28		FILIPSKI	Wladyslaw	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COSZEWO	RP.496410	"	JUNE. 1.29	"	"
29		HAN	Stanislaw	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KROLE	RP.466286	"	APR. 26.29	"	"
30		HERMAN	Konstanty	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOKINY	RP.479936	"	MAY. 1.29	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

NEW-YORK NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CY. (U.S.A.), SEPTEMBER 3RD 1929, *19* 115

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people) and language of the alien, as reported by himself	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			away 6/20/29																								
1	Father.Mr Belle.Lycée Corneille.ROUEN.FRANCE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	YES	I928 I929	NYC	Home.2226 So Vobert .LOS-ANGELES.CAL.	NO	Perm ALWAYS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		FAIR	Br	Bl	NONE
2	Friend.8 Rue des Parmes. PARIS.FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	"	I928 I929	"	Husband.Mr Borgesud.2249 Morris ave.NEW YORK CY	"	ALWAYS	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good No	No	5.4		"	Blk	Br	"
3	Relative.18 Rue Carnot THUMESNIL-LILLE.FRANCE	"	"	"	"	"	"	I926 I929	"	Home.69 West 101 Street NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		"	Br	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	LINE 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		"	Br	Bl	"
5	Relative.8 Rue des Parmes PARIS.FRANCE	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	I928 I929	"	Fiend.Mr Borgesud.2249 Morris ave.NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		"	"	Gr	"
6	Relative.Le Wautrenen.Bas Rhin	"	"	"	"	"	"	I928 I929	"	Home.195 Beech 115 Street Rockaway Park.N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		"	"	Br	"
7	Relative.7 Rue des Parmes PARIS.FRANCE	"	"	"	"	"	"	I92c	"	2206 Valentine ave.BRONX NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.-		"	Blk	"	"
8	Parents.Mr Jemet Guserif Morbihan France	N.Y	NIAGARA	"	"	"	"	I921 I929	"	Residence.1000 Grove ave NIAGARA.N.Y.	"	PERM.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.2		"	Br	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		"	"	"	"
10	Mother.Mrs Lebbé.39 Rue Saint Anne PARIS.FRANCE	"	NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	"	I928 I929	"	Home.69 W.48 street.NYC.	"	"	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		"	"	"	"
11	Brother.Mr Naudé Fernand 2 Rue Montmartre.DIJON	"	"	"	"	"	"	I927 I929	"	Residence.32 West 51 Street NYC.	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		"	Blk	Bl	"
12	"	"	"	"	LINE 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		"	Br	Gr	"
13	Father.Mr Le Coz Chateau Blanc.GOURIN.FRANCE	"	NIAGARA FALLS	"	SELF	"	"	I926 I929	"	Friend.Mr Pensy.1000 Grow ave.NIAGARA FALLS NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		"	Bl	Br	"
14	Friend.Mrs Moreau.Nazelles Indre & Loire.France	M.D	BALTIMORE	"	"	"	"	I927 I929	"	The Roland Park County School BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		"	Br	Br	"
15	Friend.Mrs Argonnet 23Rue Industrie.CLERMONT FERRAND			"	"	"	"	I925 I929	"	Sister. Bran Kleff Manor Nyk	YES	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		"	"	Bl	"
16	Mother.Mrs Rose Collon 28 Rue des 3 Forgerons.DIJON	N.J.	IRENTON	"	"	"	"	I920 I929	IRENTON	Husband.Mr Spyra.1233 Ohio ave.IRENTON.N.J.	"	"	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		"	"	"	"
17	Friend.Mr Chatelain.CERCY LA TOUR.NIEVRE.FRANCE	N.Y	NEW-YORK CY	"	"	"	"	I926 I929	NYC	Husband.Mr Thieffry.111 W. 62 street.NEW YORK CY	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		"	Blk	br	"
18	Friend.Mr.Chatelain.CERCY LA TOUR.NIEVRE.FRANCE	"	"	"	LINE 17	"	"	I926 I929	"	Father.Mr Thieffry.111 W. 62 street.NEW YORK CY	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3		"	br	bl	"
19	Mother.Mrs Pinet.43 Boul. Vaugirard.PARIS.FRANCE	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	I927 I929	"	Husband.Mr Troteseu 65 Seamen ave.NEW YORK CY	"	"	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		"	br	blk	"
20	"	"	"	"	LINE 19	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		"	"	bl	"
21	Father.Mr Zuckerman.1 Rue d'Hauteville.PARIS.FRANCE	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	I927 I928	"	Home.2206 Valentine avenue NEW YORK CY	NO	ALWAYS	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		"	bl	br	"
22	"	"	"	"	LINE 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		"	br	bl	"
23	Sister.Mrs Wawrzyniek Ana Leski Powiat.Poland	PA	ERIE	"	SELF	"	"	I903 I929	ERIE	Residence.643-8 street.ERIE Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		"	gr	br	"
24	Uncle.Mr Blotrioki POLSKA POLAND.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Father.214 Spring street NEW HAVEN CONN.	YES	PERMAN.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		"	br	gr	"
25	Brother.Mr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband. "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3		"	bl	bl	"
26	Uncle.Mr Dubinski Stanislaw TOMASZOW.POLAND.	ILL	CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	I914 I929	CHICAGO	Residence.2023 Wabansia ave.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		"	"	br	"
27	Brother.Mr Drozdowski Jozef TREMBOWLA.POLAND	NY	NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	"	I926 I929	N.Y.	Home.1809 3-Ave BRONX.NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		"	br	gr	"
28	Mother.Mrs Filipska Jozef BIZESC POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	I914 I929	"	Residence.301-120 street NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		"	gr	bl	"
29	Brother.Mr Keavery Hen. KROLE.POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	I913 I929	BROOKLYN.	Home.265.18th street BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		"	br	br	"
30	Brother.Mr Herman Stanislaw BOKYNI.POLAND.	"	KINGHURST	"	"	"	"	I900 I929	NY.	Home.82 street.KINGHURST NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8		"	br	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis DE FRIANT, 1st officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

A. E. Forwell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph ROHEC, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereat," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Rohec

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at ny

A E Peasock
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISOR S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France August 29th 1929, ..., 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		KUCEN / Chaja	32		F	M	Housewife	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NQ 4623	Warsaw	May 24 1929	Poland	Warsaw
2		GLENKIEWICZ / Franciszek	65		M	M	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Brody	Q 1497	"	Aug 5 1929	U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo
3		SHELTZ / Katarzyna	23		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	[illegible]	NQ 556	"	Aug 12 1929	"	Saltsburg Pa
4		DEVOYANTZ / Tigray	41		M	M	Salesman	Y	French	Y	French	French	Armenia	Erivay	Q 69	Antwerp	July 29 1929	Armenia	Erivay
5	*	PONZETTI / Margherita	19		F	M	Housewife	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Orio Canavese	NQ 4854	Genoa	Aug 21 1929	Italy	Orio Canavese
6																			
7																			
8		Closed at number : F I V E																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

73

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., September 3rd, 1929

117

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before a passenger for hire	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: Mr Lejsor KUCEN Warsaw Blonska 3	Nj	Jersey Cty	Y	sol 23	Y	No			Mr Morris Birnbaum -Husband 164 Fifth St Jersey Cty	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	br	None
2	Son: Wilhelm Olenkiewicz Przemysl Dworskiego 26	Ny	Brooklyn	Y	my self	Y	Y	1913	Bklyn	Relative 177 Putnam Ave Brooklyn Nyk	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	Brother-in-law: Julja Shelts Kroscienko Nimc	Pa	Saltsburg	Y	"	Y	Y	1928	Saltsburg	Husband: John Szele Saltsburg Pa.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	Friend : Mr. Parta Krivoy France	Ny	Nyk	Y	"	No	No			Wife: 553 W 187 St NykCty	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
5	Mother: Teresa Ponsetto Orio-Canavese Italy	Conn	Bridgeport	Y	sol 23	Y	No			Husband Mr Carlo Ponsetti 405 Madison Ave BridgeportConn.	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5 officially medically examined and passed

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT 1st Officer, of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1923, 19
at NY

W E Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph ROHEC, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." on the same ship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Rohec

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 - 1929 day of ..., 19

at NY

W C Pearsall

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13 **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug 28th, 1929

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		~~MAGDELAINE~~ ~~Raymond~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Director~~	~~Y~~	~~French~~	~~Y~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~NI 461~~	~~Paris~~	~~Aug 20 1929~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
2		DRAGANESCU-BRATES	Petar	41	M	M	Professor	Y	Rumanian English	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Galats	NI632/28A	Bucharest	Aug 13 1929	Rumania	Bucarest
3		-"-	Victoria	29	F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
4		SCHWARTZ	Peres	57	F	S	Religious	Y	Hungarian French	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szamoskomsein	NI141	Budapest	Aug 8 1929	Hungary	Budapest
5																			
6																			
7		Closed at number : THREE																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 1 Mr MAGDELAINE Transfered Manifest 22 line 8 (First class)

PURSER

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., September 3rd, 19 29 119

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to some other country, stating which	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Wife to one Vincenz~~ Paris France	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	Y	myself	Y	No	----------		Savoy plaza Hotel Nyk	Yes	15 days	No	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~none~~
2	Mother: Dragousen Antic Fecioav 3 Bucarest Rumania	Rumania	Bucarest	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		C/O Consul of Rumania Nyk	"	6 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	-"- -"-	"	"	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	Relative: Missios Noverek Budapest Thonolyret 69	Hungary	Budapest	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------		Relative 42 Carmel Rd Buffalo Nyk	"	1 year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Alien admitted to U.S. at Port of Arrival Sept 3 1929 [illegible]

"Temporary admission extended until 3/3/31 File No 79172/566

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT 1st Officer of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Friant

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

U E Russell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph BOHNO, Surgeon of the ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J Bohno

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

W C Pennell

Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—829

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSITS

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th, 1929, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LEO	Pauli	30		M	S	(Transit)	Yes	2-4663 Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Viipuri	T.C. 63	Helsingfors	Aug.20.1929	Finland.	viipuri
2	TRANSIT	"	Reino	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T.C. 64	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	JAPPINEN	Viena	29		F	S	"	"	2-4663	"	"	"	"	Antrea	T.C. 55	"	Aug.19.1929	"	Viekki.
4	TRANSIT	JUNNA	Anna	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T.C. 54	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	"	Jouka	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruokolahti	T.C. 65	"	Aug.20.1929	"	Ruokolahti
6	TRANSIT	KELMANEN	Vaino	26		M	S	"	"	2-4663	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	T.C. 58	Toronto	May.10.1929	Can.	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	MC JUHEN	Hilma	44		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuri	T.C. 67	Helsingfors	Aug.20.1929	"	Kuren Pitaja
8	TRANSIT	RAJALA	Vaino	34		M	S	"	"	2-4663	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	T.C. 50	"	Aug.14.1929	"	Helsinki
9	TRANSIT	ROSENBERG	Hilda	23		F	S	"	"	2-4663	"	"	"	"	Viipuri	T.C. 60	"	Aug.20.1929	"	Viipuri
10	TRANSIT	TOLVANEN	Aino	22		F	S	"	"	2-4663	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	T.C. 59	"	"	"	Helsinki
11	TRANSIT	VAANANEN	Sally	19		F	S	"	"	2-4663	"	Canada	Russian	Russia	Gomel	T.C. 12605	Warsaw	Aug.10.1929	Canada	Grantham, Ont.
12	TRANSIT	DOFF	George	32		M	M	Grocery	"	3-5712 Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mozlyow	"	"	"	Russia	Malyow
13	TRANSIT	"	Mary	23		F	M	Housewife	"	Ruthenian	"	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Norman	4		M	S	None	No	----------	No	Canadian	Russian	Canada	Bisaford	"	"	"	"	"
15																				
16		Closed at number FORTEEN																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—60

List 1-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 3rd., 19 29

121

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Footnote for Full text of question 28)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Mrs.Eeva ARO,Rosuvoin-Lahdenkatu.Wiipuri.FINLAND.	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes 25	No	------		IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO - CANADA-	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" 25	"	------		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	"
3	Father:Mr.August JAPINEN,Karisalmi.FINLAND.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" 25	"	------		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
4	Brother:Mr.Armas JUNNA,4 Kalioninkatu.HELSINKI.FINLAND	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" 50	"	------		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"
5	Uncle:	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" —	"	------		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
6	Father:Mr.Kalle KEINANEN,Taimenkoski.FINLAND.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" 25	"	------		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	"
7	Relatives:Helsinki.FINLAND	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" 300	"	------		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
8	Father:Mr.Adolph RAJALA,Kuri.Toukola.FINLAND.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" 25	"	------		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
9	Father:Mr.Karl ROSENBERG,Bansentie 30 Helsinki.FINLAND.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" 25	"	------		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"
10	Father:Mr.Heiki TOLVENEN,Tiilirunokinkatu.Wiipuri.FINLAND	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" 30	"	------		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Br	Br	"
11	Father:Mr.Paavo WAANANEN,Malmi Pati 24 Wiipuri.FINLAND	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" 40	"	------		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Br	"
12	Parents:James DMYTERKO,Wasylow Wielki,Rzsa Ruska.POLAND.	-"-	Brantford	No	-"-	No 1000	No	1928 1929	N.Y.Cy.	-"-	TO BRANTFORD	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
13	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Line I2	" —	"	1928 1929	N.Y.Cy.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
14	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	" —	"	1928 1929	N.Y.Cy.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		"	Bl	Bl	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis LE FRIANT 1st Officer (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 3 - 1929, 19

at NY

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) AUG.28TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. SEPT.3, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	S Married W Widowed	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATTER	Joseph	54		M	W	Passport nº 66048	Sept.19.1913.St Louis Mo	Welton Rd Clayton St Louis Mo
2	MOLON	John	46		M	S	" 610183	Albany NY.Sept.13.1924	2714-2nd ave.Waterwhiet NY
3	MANN	Harry	54		M	M	" 498242	Oct.18.1927.City Hall Chicago Ill	1654 S.Turner Ave.Chicago Ill
4	MEADE	Helen	24		F	S	Morris Plains NY.Aug.29.1905	Passport nº 78636	22 Occident ave.Stapleton NY
5	MISEREZ	René	22		M	S	Waterbury Apr.22.1902.	" 7629	Woodbury Conn.
6	MEYER	August	48		M	W	Passport nº 1250	Feb 15.1911.Paterson Court NY.	63 Temple street.Paterson NJ.
7	MORRIS	Sayto	32		M	M	" 313977	Court Ellensbury Wash.Jan 3.1921	Ronald Wash.
8	MARIETTA	Joe	50		M	W	" 31556	Court of Ronald.Wash.May 5.1919	Box 61.Ronald Wash.
9	MOSCOSO	Maria	32		F	M	Dec 27.1896.6mo.Porto Rico	Passport nº 84715	508 W.178 street.NYC
10	MARINOVICH	Jose	39		M	M	Passport nº 40619	Sept 1.1921.Semoraswul Ohio	306 Park Ave.Hoboken NY.
11	MAC GREAL	Martin	28		M	S	Somersworth New Hemsphire.Nov.12.1901	Passport nº 42109	58 South street.Somersworth NH
12	NIEMIEC	Feljoja	18		F	S	Chicago Ill.May 18.1911	" 443	1810 W.Chicago Ave.Chicago Ill
13	NOVAKOVITCH	Spiro	27		M	M	Passport nº 10220	Detroit Michigan.Apr.11.1927	714 Randolph St.Detroit Mich.
14	NESTLE	Bessie	28		F	S	New-York Cy Sept.27.1901	Passport nº388021	1225 55 street.NYC.
15	NOWINSKI	Adam	36		M	M	Passport nº 49992	Chicago Sept.1.1925	1038 Pauline street.Chicago Ill
16	NAGORSKI	Hedwig	41		F	M	Homestead Pa.July 4.1888	Passport nº 59974	522 East 10 street Erie Pa
17	NEMETH	Martin	42		M	M	Passport nº 63623	Court of Dauphin Harrisburgh 1924	374 So 2 street Steelton Pa
18	OPALEWSKI	Adam	23		M	S	Chicago Ill. Apr.24.1906.	Passport nº 56973	2231 Albany ave.Chicago Ill.
19	OPOREK	Anna	32		F	M	Passport nº 670	New-York Cy Jan.28.1929	6 Springs Street.Schenectady NY
20	OLEJNIK	Michael	34		M	M	" 52150	1923 Detroit Michigan	5444 Chopin ave.Detroit Mich.
21	PAUL	Helen	51		F	M	" 25319	Dec 29.1914.City Court.NYC.	328 East 14 street.NYC.
22	PITLIZKY	Anna	18		F	S	Nov.3.1911 New-York Cy	Passport nº 63863	316 Winsdale street.Brooklyn NY
23	PONZETTI	Carlo	33		M	M	Passport nº653060	Court of Werling.May 5.1927	Bridgeport Conn.405 Madison ave
24	PRUNHUBER	Katerina	65		F	M	Passport nº5137I4	New-York 1899	215 Jamaica ave.Queens Village NY
25	PARSONS	Paul	39		M	M	Parsons Kansas.April 24.1890	Passport nº 94108	2501 Crawford street.Parsons K
26	PAGOWITZ	Reubin	26		M	M	New-York Cy Nov 3.1903	" 417751	1143 St John street.NYC
27	PICCINOTTI	Alexandro	65		M	M	Passport nº663529	State of New Hemsphire 1899	999.33 street.Astoria NY
28	PIATKIEWICZ	Koref	34		M	M	" 512205	June 21.1921.Meredan Conn	429 East 69 street NYC
29	POLINSKI	Andrzej	17		M	S	Port Richmond.NY.Nov 30.1911	Passport nº 992	92 Vimore street.New Brighton NY
30	PODISZEWSKI	Tomasz	56		M	M	Passport nº 11583	Aug 16.1926.Detroit Mich.	2643 Casimere street.Wntramek Mich

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

Except #20 - J.F.Walsh, Insptr. SEP 3 1929 5.30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

(Printed in England 14—924)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARONSTAM	Isadore	45		M	M		Circuit court of court county of Ill in 1914 Pass 36328	663 Tinton Ave Nyk Cty
2	ALEMI	Pietro	26		M	S	Boston Mass Nov 25 1903 Pass 53216		55 Paul Cove St Jamaica Plain Mass
3	ALELEKOV	Nicholas	51		M	S		Nyk Dec 23 1928 Pass 89522	540 W 145th St Nyk Cty
4	AMUSKEWICZ	Haclaw	21		M	S	Brklyn Nyk Feb 29 1908 Pass 66399		37 Ridgewood Ave Brklyn Nyk
5	-"-	Julian	24		M	S	Jersey Cty June 19 1905 Pass 49194		-"-
6	ALEXANDER	John	55		M	M	PhilaPaMarch 19 1894 Pass 115723		3273 Sanson St Phila Pa.
7	ABBRACCIAMENTO	Antonio	49		M	M		Brooklyn Nyk July 19 1927 Pass 71649	140 W 34 th st Nyk Cty
8	BROWN	Marcelle	28		M	M		By marraige Sept 24 1920 Nyk Cty Pass 680085	120 Hamilton St East Orange N.J
9	-"-	Marcelle	8		F	S	Los Angeles Cal Aug 15 1921 Pass 680086		-"-
10	BROWN	Bluma	43		F	M		Brooklyn Court Dec 25 1920 Pass 68249	1550 E 8th St Brooklyn Nyk
11	BENDER	Alphonse	52		M	M		St Louis Mo June 12 1914 Pass 31548	8118 Winfield St Louis Mo
12	-"-	Josephine	48		F	M		-"- -"- -"-	-"-
13	BUCEK	John	34		M	S		New York 1928 Pass 667273	338 E 67th St Nyk Cty
14	BLAHO	John	31		M	M		Chicago Ill 1929 Pass 8176	33 - 40 W Chicago Ill
15	BURGESS	Eugéne	31		M	M	Joliet Ill July 21 1898 Pass 2153		7100 So Shore Drive Chicago Ill
16	BEGHE	Aline	45		M	S		Superior Court of Cook County Ill Dec 21 1920. Pass 493776	175 W Washington St Chicago Ill
17	BEROLD	Pauline	32		F	M		District Court Nyk Cty 1923 April Pass 245903	1432 Cedar Ave Far Rockaway N.y
18	BUCKLEY	John	24		M	S	Boston Mass Feb 16 1905 Pass 53250		345 Columbia Rd Dorchester Mass
19	BARKER	Grodon	24		M	S	Chicago Ill Nov 2 1905 Pass 37149		731 Simpson St Evanston Ill
20	BRADAC	Frank	18		M	S	Cleveland O May 12 1911 Pass 754		1077 64 St Cleveland Ohio
21	BESSOLO	Jolus	38		M	M		Court of S.Matteo June 19 1918 Pass 2222	3521 E 5th St Los Angeles Cal
22	BROOKS	Nelson	27		M	S	Hardfort Conn July 18 1902 Pass 590406		32 Hight St New Hawen Conn.
23	BLEIBERG	Benjamin	52		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa 1904 Pass 8136A	2514 Center Ave Pittsburgh Pa
24	-"-	Sophia	52		F	M		-"- -"-	-"-
25	BLEIBERG	Herbert	28		M	S		U.S. District Court Oct 1 1928 Pass 79378	2514 Center Ave Pittsburgh Pa
26	BERNARD	Saray	23		F	M		Indianapolis Ind. 1924 Pass 87004	630 Division St Indianapolis Ind
27	BIRNBAUM	Morris	50		M	M		Hudson County Court Nyk 1919 Pass 535167	218 5th St Jersey Cty N?J
28	BLANC	Joseph	38		M	M		U.S. District Court if Multnomalo Portland Oregon Pass 687654	729 E 26th St Nyk Cty
29	BIALECKI	Josephine	63		F	M		By marriage 1898 - 3 july Nyk Cty Pass 19854	Box 953 Riverhead L.I Nyk
30	CLARK	Mary	42		F	M	Binghamton Nyk July 10 1887 Pass 37096		29 Plymouth St Montclair N.J

Closed at number: THIRTY

Joseph H Mahoney 9/3/29 — J Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Not to be printed in England 14-2144)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST 28TH 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 3RD 1929, 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLCIBO	Pierina	53		M	M		By marriage-Nov I4 I903-South Bettleem-Pa Pass.50226	7 Mary street-Phillisburg-N.J.
2	COHEN	Milton	32		M	S		Court of Brooklyn-September I928 Pass.30II3	754-59 st-Brooklyn-NY
3	COHEN	Rebecca	49		F	M		By naturali ation-I920-Detroit-Mich. Pass.73370	578 Owen ave-Detroit-Mich.
4	-"-	Sarah	23		F	S		-"- -"- " 62466	-"-
5	CHRONIS	Peter	35		M	M		Pittsburgh-Pa-July I9I9- Pass.5687	2230 Shady ave-Pittsburgh-Pa
6	CHARTERS	Elizabeth	28		F	M	April 7 I90I-NYC. Pass.75830		2025 Regent Place Brooklyn Nyk
7	CARINI	Giovanni	28		M	S	January I4 I903-NYC. " 5IO		466 Bagley street-Grantwood-NJ.
8	CARTHY	George	27		M	S	August I4 I902-NYC " 58034I		23I4 Valentin ave-NYC.
9	CHALLAN	Mary	4I		F	M		January 28 I9I2-New-York City-NY Pass.I96I8	I46 Duffey ave-Hicksville-L.I.-NY.
10	-"-	Josefa	4		F	S	I925-Hicksville-NY. Pass.I96I8		-"- -"-
11	-"-	Aurora	24		F	S	I9I5-Hicksville-NY. " "		-"- -"-
12	CULLEN	Frederick	53		M	S	October 22 I876-Baltimore-Md " 5772I7		3I90 7th ave-NYC.
13	CROSLAND	Evelyn	56		F	M	Nov I6 I874-Hawkinsville-Ga " 48527		Oakland station-Drawer G-Pittsburgh-Pa
14	CARO	Stanley	34		M	S	March 30 I895-Aiken-SC " 36904		I05-E-53rd street-NYC.
15	CADRA	Ivan	34		M	M		April I5 I929-New-York Pass.49036	428 E-69th st-NYC
16	-"-	Olga	6		F	S	May I I924-NYC. " 49036		-"-
17	CRAIG	Wilfrid	54		M	M	July I3 I875-Rochester-NYC. " 546OI0		6I9 Main street-Tom's River-N.J.
18	-"-	Madeleine	27		F	S	March I7 I902-Beaver Falls-Pa " Collectif Passport		I435 Clinton ave-Invington-NJ.
19	CORSE	Elizabeth	30		F	S	August 24 I899-Alexander-Va " 8206I		93 Perry street-NYC.
20	CASHIN	Lillian	4I		F	M	Nov 24 I888-Montgomery-Ala " 22467		4900 Washington Park Court-Chicago-Ill
21	DZIEKOWSKI	Stefania	4I		F	M		Supreme court of Chicago-Ill.October 1 I925 Pass.55II0	I624 N-Paulina street-Chicago-Ill.
22	DELLEVIGNE	Giovanni	45		M	M		By naturalization-May 24 I920-Morristown-Pa Pass.74864	Ardmor-Pa
23	-"-	Flora	35		F	M		-"- -"-	-"-
24	-"-	Florence	I3		M	S	July I5 I9I5-Ardmor-Pa. Pass.74864		-"-
25	DECILLO	Domenico	36		M	M		By naturalization-Chicago-Ill.Oct 24 I928- Pass.64I384	I434 W-Urendor street-Chicago-Ill.
26	DETLOFF	Joseph	20		M	S	Nov I3 I909-Chicago-Ill. " 6I523		4747 S-Mashiolf ave-Chicago-Ill.
~~27~~	DEBANS	Cecile	42		F	M		By naturalization-March I9I0-New-York City-NY Pass.663637	~~44 Poplar street-Douglaston-L.I.~~
28	DAJNOWIEC	Kazimierz-	39		M	M		District court of Detroit-Mich-Nov 2I I927 Pass.20559	4II2 Wesson street-Detroit-Mich.
29	-"-	Michalina	36		F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
30	-"-	Boleslaw	I4		F	S		-"- -"-	-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

Detroit, Mich Febr 6 1928

9/3/29

Mrs DEBANS Line 27 transfered manifest 10 second class line 6

78

.....
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARITAL STATUS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOWNEY	Frank,	64		M	S	Brooklyn Nyk Jan 1865 Pass 197092		11 Clinton St Brooklyn Nyk
2	DVOSKIN	Isidore	45		M	S		Supreme Court Nyk April 1921 Pass 4804	23 E 110 St Nyk Cty
3	ERMENC	Frank	56		M	M		Circuit court of Nyk May 22 1921 Pass 77300	401 Grove St Milwaukee Misc
4	-"-	Mary	28		F	M	Nyk Cty Oct 14 1901 Pass 77300		-"-
5	ECK	Max	32		M	M		Federal Court June 9 1928 Pass 46088	546 Connors Ave Detroit Mich
6	ELWOOD	John	37		M	M	Los Angeles Cal Nov 21 1892 Pass 687682		2025 So 5th St Alhambra Cal.
7	-"-	Blanche	31		F	M		By marriage Jan 27 1919 Marmins France Pass 687682	-"-
8	-"-	Jack	9		M	S	Los Angles Cal Oct 27 1919 Pass 687682		-"-
9	-"-	Elsie	7		F	S	-"- July 30 1922 -"-		-"-
10	-"-	Elaine	3		F	S	-"- March 3 1926 -"-		-"-
11	ERFAVZ	Anton	47		M	M		Milwaukee Wisc 1927 Pass 44345	599 62 Ave West Elis Wisc
12	ERHARDT	Felix	49		M	S		Paterson Court N.J June 19 1919 Pass 1194	63 Temple St Paterson N.J.
13	FILAS	Anastazja	32		F	M		Detroit Mich April 5 1927 Pass 598986	5191 Lonyo St Detroit Mich
14	FRACASSO	Giuseppe	42		M	M		Court of Winsted Conn. 1920 Pass 98997	31 Hurilburt St Winsted Conn.
15	FARKAS	Anna	51		F	M		Nyk 1926 May 26 Pass 42617	539 E 15th St Nyk Cty
16	FISHER	William	38		M	S		Supreme Court Nyk Cty April 1921 Pass 556381	59 E 118 St Nyk Cty
17	FAGANEL	Katie	38		F	M		Youngstown Ohio Jan 21 1927 Pass 780	212 E Grantley Ave Elmhurst Ill
18	-"-	William	5		M	S	Youngstown Ohio Dec 9 1924 Pass 780		-"-
19	FITZGERALD	Thomas	40		M	M	Gerald Mo Sept 3 1889 Pass 42361		1107 Ave G Madison Iowa
20	FEIBUSCH	Abraham	38		M	S		Supreme Court Nyk Cty Father s Papers 1913 Pass 4047	195 E 160 St Nyk Cty
21	FOLSON	Howard	21		M	S	Marinesan Wisc March 27 1908 Pass 87143		395 E Dwison St Fond du Sac Wisc
22	FARKAS	Zoltan	19		M	S	Nyk June 25 1910 Pass 239		539 E 15 st Nyk Cty
23	FRAMEZZANI	Ceser	41		M	S		Nyk District Court Old Central Post Office Building Jan 1927 Pass 471577	411 W 44 St Nyk Cty
24	FRASZ	Frank	38		M	M	Chicago Ill Feb 13 1891 Pass 436		1732 W Culberton St Chicago Ill
25	FUNSCHELLE	Edythe	23		F	S	Nyk Nov 28 1906 Pass 42669		236 E 96 st Bklyn Nyk
26	LEONEL	Friend	31		M	S	Chicago Ill 1899 Pass 669014		11 W St 69 Nyk Cty
27	FINE	Israel	29		M	S	Nyk Aug 20 1900 Pass 561129		600 W 150 St Nyk Cty
28	FIGHELNIC	Michel	39		M	M		Supreme Court Of bronx county Jan 7th 1921 Pass 89405.	66 Fort Washington Ave Nyk Cty
29	-"-	Odette	16		F	S		By naturalization Supreme Court of Bronx County Jan 7 1921 Pass89405	-"-
30	FINE	Lillian	25		F	S	Nyk Cty Aug 13 1904 Pass 85860		5975 Ledwick Ave Nyk Cty

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

Job apply on 5:30 pm 9/3/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FANNING	George	24		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Aug.20.1905 Pass.5II274		330 Senator Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	GAIPPE	Albertine	36		F	M		Court of Cleveland.Ohio.1917.Pass. 47062	3867 West 16 Str.Cleveland.Ohio.
3	-"-	Charles	6		M	S	Cleveland.Ohio. April.28.1923 Pass.47062		-"- -"-
4	GLOWATZKI	John	62		M	M		Court of Mantycoky.Pa.1893 Pass.93168	8 Ridge Str.Mantycoky.Pa.
5	GLASS	Marie	37		F	M		Court of Youngstown Ohio.April 25.1929 PAss.66269	21 Delason Avenue.Youngstown.Ohio.
6	GANAPINI	Carlo	47		M	M		Court of N.Y. Cy.March.11.1929 -"- 6892	150 West 75 Str.N.Y. Cy.
7	-"-	Ortolina	37		F	M		By Marriage at Turin.Italy.Sept.1927 Pass.6892	-"- -"-
8	GRUBBS	William	61		M	S	Kaufman.Texas.Febr.21.1868 Pass.87220		440 Bright Str.Indianapolis.Ind.
9	GREENBERG	Charles	32		M	S		Court of Bronx County.N.Y.Dec.1918.Pass.715I0	927 Fox Str.N.Y.C Cy.
10	GOLINSKI	John	21		M	S	Newark.N.J. May.17.1908 Pass.63592		480 Grove Str.Irvington.N.Y.
11	-"-	Josephine	58		F	M		Court of Newark.N.J. Aug.5.1901.Pass.488516	-"- -"-
12	GALDABINI	Alex	54		M	M		Court of Hirley.Wysc.Aug.29.1906.Pass.36516	Kenosha.Wysc.
13	-"-	Mary	41		F	M		-"- -"- -"- -"- 36516	-"-
14	GAUDON	Henriette	34		F	M	N.Y. Cy. Sept.2.1895.Pass. Pass.243510		3034 Grand Concours.N.Y. Cy.
15	[illegible]	Mary	66		F	[illegible]		Court of N.Y. Cy. Jan.21.1917.Pass.3774?	710 East 179 Str.N.Y. Cy.
16	GILBERT	Giles	24		M	S	Portland.Oregon.June.24.1905 Pass.86101		1115 Spalding Bld.Portland.Oregon.
17	HORWATH	Josephine	39		F	M		Court of Allentown.Pa.Dec.12.1928.Pass.72380	388 Gordon Str.Allentown.Pa.
18	-"-	Josef	8		M	S	Allentown.Pa.March.27.1921 Pass.72380		-"- -"-
19	HOFSTETTER	Paul	30		M	M		Court of Detroit.Mich.July.9.1928.Pass.111702	9233 Avis Str.Detroit.Mich.
20	HAKE	Helen	31		F	S	Hudson.N.Y. June.28.1898 Collective Passport.		15 Wendowes.Rd.Yonkers.N.Y.
21	HAGAN	Florence	33		F	S	Hicksville.N.Y. May.17.1896 Pass -"-		33 Wendowes Rd.Yonkers.N.Y.
22	NYZY	Edward	24		M	S		Court of Chicago.Ills.Jan.1928.Pass.52561	4920 W. 30 Place.Chicago.Ills.
23	NYJEK	Andraj	37		M	M		Court of Municipal Bldg.N.Y.1925.Pass.73148	51 East 106 Str.N.Y. Cy.
24	HERMES	Alice	25		F	S	Union.Hill.N.J. June.7.1904. Pass.89804		3 Milligan Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
25	NYJEK	Edward	9		M	S	N.Y. Cy. May.1920 Pass. 73148		51 East 106 Str.N.Y. Cy.
26	HUBER	Julius	24		M	S	St.Louis.Mo.Febr.25.1905.Pass.31903		8031 South Avenue.St.Louis.Mo.
27	INGOLD	Otto	31		M	M		Court of Hudson County.N.Y. DEC.11.1927. Pass.20903	11903 Libertyon Richmond Hill.N.J.
28	IDZIKOWSKI	Michael	45		M	M		Court of Chicago.Ills.March.14.1910.Pass.95911	1009 Milwaukee Wisc.Chicago.Ills.
29	ISLER	John	50		M	M		Court of Philadelphia.Pa.June.1913.Pass.200I6	2365 Howard Str.Philadelphia.Penna.
30	-"-	Anna	48		F	M		-"- -"- -"- Pass.200I6	-"- -"-

Closed at Number : TWENTY NINE

Miss Grill line 15 Transferedmanifest 10 Second Class line 7

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5
In England 14—2140

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 127

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of Last.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IZSAK	Monis	35		M	M		Indianapolis Ind Supretior Court Became 1926 Pass 609981	2208 Martha st Indianapolis Ind
2	-"-	Betla	32		F	M		-"- -"-	-"-
3	JARZ	Frank	45		M	M		Milwaukee Court Feb 9 1914 Pass 36993	1338 National Ave Milwaukke Wisc
4	-"-	Jennie	41		F	M		By marriage Milwaukee May 17 1914 Pass 36993	-"-
5	-"-	Emil	13		M	S	Milwaukee Wisc Aug 17 1888 Pass 36993		-"-
6	-"-	Jennie	14		F	S	-"- April 11 1915 -"-		-"-
7	JACKMAN	Harold	28		M	S		U.S. Supreme Court Nyk Cty April 1 1927 Pass 576376	441 Manhattan Ave Nyk Cty
8	JACOBS	Blanche	28		F	S	Nyk Cty Oct 3 1901 Pass 602669		1855 7th Ave Nyk Cty
9	JANOWSKI	Helen	49		F	M		Paterson N.J Dec 12 1918 Pass 74094	8 Jackson St Passaic NJ
10	JACOBS	Albert	28		M	M	Bklyn Nyk May 11 1897 Pass 74918		74 Throop Ave Bklyn nY k
11	KEVASNIK	Bronislaw	22		M	S	Bklyn nyk July 27 1907 Pass 51799		123 Kent Ave Brooklyn nyk
12	KURZAWSKI	Valeria	18		F	S	Chicago Ill Jan 12 1911 Pass 53883		1744 St 48 St Chicago Ill
13	KURONYA	Margaret	9		F	S	Allentown Pa April 19 1920 Pass 72378		51406 - 4th St Allentown Pa
14	KUPIZEWSKI	Matthew	17		M	S		Cook Coutag Court Trough Father do not remember date Pass 543	1531 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill
15	KEANE	John	27		M	S	Boston Mass Sept 27 1902 Pass 53573		95 Auckland St Boston Mass
16	KIRSHENBAUM	Ida	27		F	S	Nyk Nyk Nov 17 1902 Pass 427508		1671 Lincoln Place Bklyn Nyk
17	KOCHANY	Frank	29		M	S	Saginow Mich Dec 6th 1900 Pass 59897		1732 W Cullerton St Chicago Ill
18	KLOCH	Dorothy	24		F	S	Concord Mass April 28 1905 Nopassport		15 Wendover Rd Yonkers W.Y
19	KUTZMANN	Gertrude	35		F	S		Chicago Ill Feb 15 1929 Pass 29851	846 Case St Chicago Ill
20	KRASINSKI	Boleslaw	42		M	M		October 2 1915 Beaver Pa. Pass 72379	148 Kichl St Woodlam St Pa
21	-"-	Geneva	9		F	S	Woodlam Pa. July 9 1919 Pass 72379		-"-
22	KOWALEWSKA	Marja	35			M		Lowell Mass June 22 1927 Pass 34102	69 Third St Lowell Mass
23	KUBIS	Michael	19		M	S	Brooklyn nyk June 29 1910 Pass 53419		5817 5th Ave Maspeth L.I
24	KILBURG	Albert	30		M	M		Federal Court Spokane Hoart Washington Nov 28 1928 Pass 673163	914 W 8 ave Spokane Wash.
25	-"-	Gladys	22		F	M	Colfax Washington July 24 1907 Pass 673163		-"-
26	KULKA	August	56		M	M		Detroit Mich Oct 30 1926 Pass 64265	9235 Copland Detroit Mich
27	KELLY	Marion	28		F	S	Du Quoiv Ill July 4 1902 Pass 688940		702 E Main St West Frankfort Ill
28	KONCAR	Peter	37		M	M		U.S. District Court Detroit Mich April 29 1925 Pass 588279	477 Clair Point Detroit Mich
29	KEELAN	Anna	37		F	S	Brooklyn Nyk Feb 25 1892 Pass 52472		716 Madison St Brooklyn Nyk
30	LENARTOWICZ	Jeannette	21		F	S	Chicago Ill Jan 15 1908 Pass 54510		55 17 So Carpenter Chicago Ill
	Closed at number : THIRTY								

Wm. Edwards, Insptr. — SEP 3 1929 — 5.00 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

In England 14-210

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LALAH	Lulme	51		M	M		Court of N.Y. Cy. 1917.Pass.36885	331 East 81 Str.N.Y. Cy.
2	LAUERMAN	Anna	59		F	M		Court of Perm.Montana.1916 Pass.11088	Perm.Montana.
3	LANDAU	Gertrude	32		F	M		Court Of Nyk June 5 1929 Pass 91293	306 West 92 Str.N.Y. Cy.
4	LEVINE	Isadore X	33		M	M		Court of N.Y. Cy. July.11.1929 Pass.108247	2862 West 20 Str.Coney Island.N.Y.
5	LELAND	Claude	46		M	M	Springville.Mork.July.14.1873 Pass. 867466		Bayside.Mork.
6	LONG	Edmond	30		M	M		Court of N.Y. Cy.Aug.2.1928. Pass.7074	253 What 22 Str.N.Y. Cy.
7	LAMZA	Iwan	43		M	M		Court of Pittsburgh.Pa.Nov.14.1922.Pass.103389	147 Watking Avenue.Wilderming.Pa.
8	LEVINSON	Isaac	45		M	M		Court of Detroit.Mich.May.1929 Pass.12899	102 East 125 Str.N.Y. Cy.
9	"-	Daniel	9		M	S	N.Y. Cy. May.28.1920 Pass.12899		-"- -"-
10	LATARENICZ	Michael	50		M	M		Court of Jersey City.N.J.1926 Pass.89789	185 Pavonia. Avenue.Jersey Cy.N.J.
11	-"-	Stella	5		F	S	Jersey City.N.J. 1924 Pass.89789		-"- -"-
12	LAMOTTE	Léontine	33		F	M		By Marriage at Marseille (France) May.23.1922 Pass.677826	57 Orchard Str.West Lynn.Mass.
13	LEROY	Helen	38		F	M		By Marriage at Butler.Penn.Sept.2.1919. Pass.185117	202 Soith Str.Butler.Penn.
14	-"-	Henry	8		M	S	Butler.Penn.May.25.1921 Pass.185117		-"- -"-
15	-"-	Raymond	3		M	S	-"- -"- June.3.1926 -"- 185117		-"- -"-
16	LACZ	Joseph	44		M	M		Court of N.Y. Cy.1927. Pass.77952	330 East 27 Str.N.Y. Cy.
17	-"-	Wanda	9		F	S	N.Y. Cy. Febr.21.6920 Pass.77952		-"- -"-
18	LANGENFELD	John	52		M	M		Court of Boston.Mass.Apr.15.1908.Pass. 433	10 Quincefield Str.Boston.Mass.
19	-"-	Caroline	49		F	M	By naturalisation	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
20	LIND	Bert	27		M	S	N.Y. Cy.Dec.28.1902 Pass.463887		1159 Eastern Parckway.Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	LECH 4k 161/404	John	27		M	M	99161/404	Court of Detroit.Mich.1927 Pass.386	2818 Livermais.Detroit.Mich.
22	LASSITER	Ida	38		F	S	N.Y. Cy. Nov.1.1891 Pass.56870		676 Nichols Str.N.Y. Cy.
23	MELLO	Christ	40		M	S		Court of Indianapolis.Ind.1925.Pass.674019	548 West Washington Str.Indianapolis.Ind
24	MARCH	Harold	33		M	M		Born in Tripoly.Syria.July.21.1896.of Parents Americans. Pass.619397	6 Barnett Str.New-Haven Conn.
25	MAC KENZIE	Carl	30		M	S	Clebirne.Texas.May.1.1899 Pass.76477		4101 Colonial Avenue.Dallas.Texas.
26	MOLDOVAN	John	39		M	M		Court of Harbor.Ind.Oct.1923 Pass.49930	3602 Helen Str.Indiana Harbor.Ind.
27	MAHAN	Thomas	29		M	M	Boston.Mass.June.22.1900 Pass.82703		5 Lodg Hill Rd.Hyde Park.Mass.
28	MATIS	Maria	26		F	M		By Marriage at N.Y. Cy.May.27.1914.Pass.4204	75 West Turn Pike Manhasset.L.I.
29	-"-	Edwin	12		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y.1917 Pass.4204		-"- -"-
30	-"-	Amiela	9		F	S	-"- -"- 1919 Pass.4204		-"- -"-

Closed at Number THIRTY. Effect 2 → Newark, Inspt 450 PM SEP 3 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, Aug 28th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Sept 3rd, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAPPALARDO	Angelo	19		M	S		Laurence Mass Feb 18 1910 Pass 859	2492 Crescent St Astoria L.I
2	PINI	Cesare	44		F	M		By marriage Wilkes Barre Pa Oct 6 1921 Pass 45606	198 So 21 St Hasleton Pa
3	-"-	Lucy	17		F	S	Hayleton Pa Aug 30 1919 Pass 45606		-"-
4	POE	Grace	26		F	S	Hutchinson Kans Aug 17 1903 Pass Group passport		942 Sanniford Ave Irvington N.J
5	PATEW	William	45		M	M		Superior Court Brooklyn Nyk May 31 1924 Pass 67930	152 E 52 St Brooklyn Nyk
6	PUK	John	30		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn Nyk Nov 29 1927 Pass 545535	172 North 8th St Brooklyn Nyk
7	-"-	Marja	30		F	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn nYk 1929 Pass 545535	-"-
8	PRAETORIUS	Helen	14		F	S	Atlanta Ga March 28 1916 Pass 78760		Pearl St Dobbs Ferry Nyk
9	PELARGUE	Margaret	24		F	S	Nyk Cty Aug 4 1905 Pass 17606		1427 York Ave Nyk Cty
10	PELARGUE	Elizabeth	26		F	S	-"- April 12 1903 Pass 17605		-"-
11	PRZEZWICKI	Victoria	43		F	M	Buffalo Nyk Sept 28 1886 Pass 42139		643 E 12th St Erie Pa
12	PORETTA	Domenico	44		M	M		Kansas Cty Mo April 16 1928 Pass 61690	1608 Benton Blvd Kansas Cty Mo
13	PALEOLOGOS	James	48		M	M		District Court Feb 21 1927 Pass 15315	939 1st Ave Nyk Cty
14	QUIGLEY	Margery	43		F	M	Los Angles Cal Sept 16 1886 Pass 36775		Ribbie Libririan Montclair N.J
15	RYBISNKA	Clara	20		F	S	Chicago Ill Aug 11 1909 Pass 60166		12400 Stewart Ave Chicago Ill
16	RUDZINSKI	Albin	18		M	S	Dayton Ohio Jan 27 1911 Pass 0042		310 Brent St Dayton Ohio
17	REILLY	Lawrence	46		M	M	Dowington Ohio Jan 12 1883 Pass 605442		105 Charles St Manhatten Nyk
18	RAVINA	Mary	35		F	S		Chicago Ill 1927 Pass 36792	5124 Hyde Park Beach Chicago Ill
19	ROKOWSKI	Karol	39		M	S		Deyr Mass Cam Devens Dyer Mass 1918 Pass 51138	1124 - 48 St Brooklyn Nyk
20	RECHIA	Vincenzo	48		M	M		Rochester Nyk 1921 August 30 Pass 62260	304 Rochester N.J.
21	RONDOLINI	Stephen	19		M	S	Eureka Cal. April 29 1910 Pass 2136		Eureka Califoania
22	ROSA	Peter	29		M	S		Court of Boston Mass Oct 1928 Pass 19200	Boston Mass
23	ROOMANIS	Constantiin	38		M	S		Hilo Hawaj Sept 27 1921 Pass 5382	Milo Hawj
24	REGRUTO	William	39		M	S		Court of Philadelphie Pa April 27 1927 Pass 26867	452 Stilton St Philadelphie Pa
25	RICHARDS	Jeanne	29		F	M		By marriage May 16 1919 Pass 93005	118 Albion St Park Ridge Ill
26	-"-	Lois	4		F	S	Park Ridge Ill April 4 1925 Pass 93005		-"-
27	RUSSELL	Willie	26		M	S	Lexington Ky Oct 31 1903 Pass 34529		215 Eight St Waukegan Ill
28	RODE	Peter	43		M	M		Queens Court Supreme Court Nyk Pass. 78763	7823 67th St Glendale L.IN
29	-"-	Emie	15		M	S	Nyk Dec 31 1915 Pass 78763		-"-
30	SOEDER	Mathilde	35		F	M		By marriage Cleveland Ohio 1914 Pass 46087	2163 Barmington Rd Univereity Hight Cleveland Ohio

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

M Walsh, Insptr

SEP 3 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 28th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd., 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SZOC	Wladyslaw	41	✓	M	M			Court of Jersey City.N.J. Nov.15.1926. Pass.10052	Jersey City.2103 Washington.Str.
2	-"-	Romuald	13	✓	M	S	Jersey City.1916 N.J.	Pass.10052		-"- -"-
3	-"-	Leonard	12	✓	M	S	-"- -"- 1917.	Pass.10052		-"- -"-
4	SILVERBERG	Herman	29	✓	M	M	N.Y. Cy. June.8.1900.	Pass.95194		23 East 50 Str.N.Y. Cy.
5	-"-	Kate	25	✓	F	M	-"- Jan. 1904.	-"- 95194		-"- -"-
6	SWANSON	John	25	✓	M	S	Chesterdon.Md.JUly.5.1904	-"- 28707		Chesterdon.Md.
7	SPYRA	Rose	8	✓	F	S	Trenton.N.J. July.29.1921	-"- 57173	mother 15/16	1233 Ohio Avenue.Trenton.N.J.
8	-"-	Clovis	5	✓	M	S	-"- -"- Sept.3.1923	-"- 57173		-"- -"-
9	STAMPFEL	Frank	59	✓	M	M			Court of Milwaukee.Wisc.Aug.10.1908.Pass.49569	758 National Avenue.Milwaukee.Wisc.
10	-"-	Katarina	54	✓	F	M			-"- -"- -"- Pass.49569	-"- -"-
11	SOLCZYK	Chester	34	✓	M	S			Court of N.Y. Cy.April.19.1928.Pass.689694	190 Grand Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	STIPSIK	Michel	52	✓	M	M			Court of Chicago.Ills.Oct.13.1900 Pass.90652	8 West 103 Str.N.Y. Cy.
13	SHAPIRO	Henry	28	✓	M	M			Court of N.Y. Cy.May.1921 Pass.83737	1711 Morris Avenue.N.Y. Cy.
14	-"-	Rebecca	30	✓	F	M	N.Y. Cy. 1899	Pass.83737		-"- -"-
15	SPRINGER	Jacob	31	✓	M	M			Court of N.Y. Cy. 1906.Pass.73766	578 Jefferson Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
16	SARNECKI	John	17	✓	M	S	Harmony.Pa.Jan.23.1912	Pass.87713		165 Van Vynkle Avenue.Jersey City.N.J.
17	SZABO	Joseph	39	✓	M	M			Court of N.Y. Cy.Febr.12.1916 Pass.74406	330 East 65 Str.N.Y. Cy.
18	-"-	Teresa	31	✓	F	M			-"- -"- -"- Pass.74406	-"- -"-
19	-"-	Albert	12	✓	M	S	Trenton.N.J. Sept.3.1916	Pass.74406		-"- -"-
20	-"-	Frank	9	✓	M	S	-"- -"- March.16.1920	Pass.74406		-"- -"-
21	SMITH	Richard	23	✓	M	S	N.Y. Cy. July.25.1906	Pass.43072		71 Hauxhurst.Weehawken.N.J.
22	SAMALMAN	Alexander	28	✓	M	S			Court of N.Y. Cy.May.1st.1923.Pass.412569	68 Clark Place.N.Y. Cy.
23	STEINBERG	Anna	28	✓	F	S	Gloversville.N.Y. Oct.12.1901	Pass.237791		3724 Fish Avenue.Windfield.L.I.
24	SCHWARTZ	Emery	26	✓	M	M			Court of Bronx.Febr.12.1928 Pass.100844	1425 Hyse Avenue.Bronx.N.Y.
25	-"-	Margaret	24	✓	F	M			By Marriage at Bronx.May.24.1929 -"- 100844	-"- -"-
26	SAJ	Stanislaw	37	✓	M	M			Court of Detroit.Mich.1926. Pass.371	4304 Central Avenue.Detroit.Mich.
27	STANOVNIK	Anton	27	✓	M	S	Waukegan.Ills.Oct.29.1902	Pass.27548		1036 Wadsworth Avenue.Chicago.Ills.
28	SISKIND	Robert	32	✓	M	S	N.Y. Cy.May.11.1897	Pass.73093		891 Fox Str.N.Y. Cy.
29	SCHWARTZ	Josephine	47	✓	F	M			Court of Bronx.N.J.May.24.1929 Pass.68526	1320 West Farms.Bronx.N.J.
30	SKAAR	Margaret	26	✓	F	S	Glenwood.Minn.Febr.25.1901	Pass.84641		713 East 170 Str.Belleville.Ills.

Closed at Number : THIRTY. J. H. Delaney Inspector 9-3-29 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England—6—24)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 131

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LEHAVRE, Aug 28th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 3rd, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SUMINSKI	John	49		M	M		Circuit Court Detroit Mich April 26 1912 Pass 90015	5618 Loja Bld Detroit Mich
2	-"-	Bertha	41		F	M		-"- -"-	-"-
3	SAS	Louis	20		M	S	Chelsea Mass Jan 18 1908 Pass 37700		2819 Atlanta Ave Brooklyn Nyk
4	SHELTZ	John	33		M	M		1926 Pittsburgh Pa Pass 44285	Saltsburg Pa.
5	-"-	Mary	4		F	S	Saltzburg Pa 1925 Pass 44285		-"-
6	STULGA	Anna	26		F	M	Chicago Ill Nov 20 1902 Pass 359		5356 Lake Ave Chicago Ill
7	SMITH	Harold	28		M	S	San Luis Albispo Cal. Jan 30 1907 Pass 618914		6149 Woodward St Maywood Cal.
8	TRAFFORD	Margaret	30		F	S	Manasavan Nyk Dec 29 1899 Pass 73250		16 Commerce St Nyk Cty
9	TUBA	Briss	44		F	M		1921 Jan Nyk Supreme Court Pass 684367	388 E 14 st New York Cty
10	TEMPLE	Ralph	23		M	S	Nyk August 13 1906 Pass 74911		952 58 st Bklyn Nyk
11	TOLARI	Battista	49		M	M		Court of Morristown Pa Dec 5 1919 Pass 21835	Uniontown Pa
12	-"-	Febronia	49		F	M		-"- -"- -"-	-"-
13	TREPTAU	Virginai	21		F	S	Buffalo Nyk Feb 21 1908 Pass Collocctiv.		575 Grider St Buffalo Nyk
14	URBANEK	Sophie	24		F	S	Boston Mass June 1905 29 Pass 65336		420 W124 St Nyk Cty
15	URBANEK	Joseph	22		M	S	Boston Mass Mar 21 1907 Pass 65293		-"-
16	UTTING	Francisa	23		M	S	Bklyn nyk Dec 21 1906 Pass 595854		8033 85th Drive Woodhaven Nyk
17	VIONER	Therese	34		F	M		Cleveland Ohio 1923 June 25 Pass 66851	19209 Wade Park Ave Cleveland O.
18	-"-	Frank	7		M	S		By marriage Cleveland Ohio 1921 September 12 Pass 66851	-"-
19	VONDRA	Karel	40		M	M		Cleveland Ohio 1919 Pass 95784v	Vineland N.J
20	WILSON	Jean	36		F	S	Spencer Ind May 9 1893 Pass 579489		Jackson Mich
21	WILSON	Helen	31		F	S	Superior Wisc March 22 1898 Pass 563356		206 E 1 St Supreior Wisc
22	WOLFF	Henrietta	35		F	M	Manchester Mich Sept 10 1894 Pass 14099		1532 11th Ave Milinne Ill
23	WDOWIAK	Franciszka	18		F	S	Passaic N.J Sept 6 1911 Pass 1099		51 5th St Passaic N.J
24	WEINERT	Petronela	45		F	M		By marriage Jan 18 1902 Danton Ohio Pass 62357	Christiania 1128 Chicago Ill
25	WATSON	William	22		M	S	Louisville Ky July 3 1907 Pass 85121		1210 Everett Ave Louisville Ky
26	WERBER	Isidore	36		M	M		Pittsburgh Nov. 1927 Pass 680581	25 Lindberg St Pittsburgh Pa.
27	WILLNER	William	29		M	M		Oakland Jan 23 1920 Pass 101654	351 South Spain St Los Angles Cal
28	-"-	Annie	66		F	M		-"- -"-	-"-
29	WHILDIN	Louisa	25		F	S	Lansford Pa Jan 26 1906 Pass 44319		356 Park Ave Frederick Md
30	WALLACE	Paul	27		M	M	Brooklyn Nyk March 4 1902 Pass 422377		1120 Stuling Place Brooklyn Nyk

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

J. H. Byrnes Inspector 9-3-29-4M Fmv

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 11 Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—234)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

132

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), AUG. 28TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) SEPT. 3RD, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

( )	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
(	1	ZMUDKA	John	15	✓	M	S	Dec 26.1914.Dixon Ill.	Passport nº 61681	906 2 street.Dixon.Ill.
	2	"	Stella	12	✓	F	S	Aug.19.1916.Dixon Ill	"	"
	3	ZAJKOWSKI	Aleksander	38	✓	M	M	Passport nº 26532	Superior Court Brooklyn NY.Aug.25.1928	729 Hambust street.Brooklyn NY
	4	BASALIK	Benni	40	✓	M	M	" 69446	Philadelphia Penna.Apr.25.1929	3415 Edgement street.Philadelphia
	5	BARNES	Demess	36	✓	M	M	Gambier Ohio.Apr.12.1893	Passport nº 89007	Pittsburgh Pa
	6	"	Helen	26	✓	F	M	San Antonio.Texas.Aug 31.1905	"	"
	7	FURRER	Alois	36	✓	M	M	Passport nº 48429	New-York Cy.March 1929.	329 East 49 street NYC
	8	GARDEN	Alfred	39	✓	M	M	" 99537	San Antonio Texas.1919	955 West North Ave.Pittsburgh Pa
	9	"	Maude	33	✓	F	M	" "	"	"
	10	GORDDE	Katheryne	31	✓	F	M	" 682459	American by marriage.Luxemburg.1921	523 West Mansfield ave.Spokane Wash
	11	"	Alice	2	✓	F	S	Uniontowne Wash.Sept.1926	Passport nº682459	"
	12	"	Francis	1	✓	M	S	Spokane Wash.18 Sept.1928	"	"
	13	IDZIKOWSKI	Marge	30	✓	F	M	Passport nº 687	Chicago.Ill 1920	1009 Milwauke ave.Chicago Ill
	14	KOZICKI	Timofey	41	✓	M	M	" 658231	Pittsburgh Pa.June 23.1927	164 6 ave.Aliquipa.Pa
	15	KOESSNER	Sofija	28	✓	F	M	Brooklyn NY.Apr.5.1901	Passport nº 800	759 Prospect ave.Brooklyn NY
	16	LHEVINNE	Isodore	33	✓	M	S	Passport nº 237670	New-York Cy.1925	9 Minetta street.New-York Cy
	17	LAVAUCHE	Gemmino	17	✓	M	S	Passport nº 2137	Feb 19.1912	Box 103.Somen Pa.
	18	SIECWRUK	Vincent	31	✓	M	S	Passport nº 78030	Detroit Mich.June 3.1929	1829 Caniff street.Detroit Mich.
	19	GOZAR	Apissogomian	29	✓	M	S		Supreme court of L.I Cty Dec 22 1927 Pass 81036	2028 23 ave Long Island Cty
	20	BROOKS	Jean	23	✓	F	M	Newhaven conn. Dec 9 1905 Pass 590405		32 High St New Haven Conn.
	21	FARKAS	Georges	16	✓	M	S	Nyk Cty August 29 1913 Pass 43617		539 E 15 th St Nyk Cty
	22	FAGES	Alfred	56	✓	M	M		Jan. 28 1918 Johnston NJ Pass No Passport	147 E State St Johnstown Nyk
	23	MATHROSKI	Nikoles	36	✓	M	M		Federal Court Providence R.I Jan 28 1929 Pass 14729	889 York Ave Pawtucket R.I Nyk
	24	-"-	Julia	13	✓	F	M	Fall River Mass May 11 1916 Pass14729		-"-
	25	KOMARZENIEC	Jan	21	✓	M	S		By parents born in Biala Podlaska, Poland June 1 1908 Pass 887	91 Gilles St Waterbury Conn
	26	MAURO	Paul	42	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Nyk Cty June 10 1926 Pass 69340	833 Madison Ave Nyk Cty
	27	-"-	Helen	27	✓	F	M	Beaumont Pa Nov. 20 1902 Pass 69340		-"-
	28	SHIBUK	Georges	37	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of Bronx county Bronx Nyk Jan 25 1927 Pass 60746	1806 Vyse Ave Bronx Nyk
	29	-"-	Rose	30	✓	F	M		By marriage Nyk Cty March 21 1926 Pass 60746	-"-
	30									

Closed at number : T W E N T Y N I N E

J.H. Burmer 9-3-29
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 4, 1929, 19, M., from [illegible]

( )	Line No.	NAMES			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remarks.	Appealed	DEPARTMENTAL AND REVIEW ORDERS. Date.	Warrant No.	Orders.	DET. REQ. Date.	DET. REQ. Hour.	MEALS. Original	MEALS. Subsist.	MEALS. Lodging	MEALS. Extra
35f	1	CHRISTMAN	Theresa	2 cl	13	12		Judge. No visa.	10:30	Walsh	9/4 59 Ec											
31m	2	KAUFMAN	Naftul	2 cl	21	15		Pol. Improper visa. LPC	"	Mahaphy				9/4 98 Mc 1 52								
32	3	RICHARDSON	Joyce	1 cl	20	14		Eng. LPC Und. 16	"	Mansill				9/4 17 Ec 11 Ec								
3 mons.m	4	HOLMES	Richard	1 cl	20	8		Eng. LPC Und. 16	"	"				9/4 17 Ec 11 Ec								
23f	5	KASSABOVA	Vessela		20	4		Bul. Visas	11:30	Ryan				9/5 11 KS 45								
30m	6	DIMKOFF-PANOFF	Blagovest		19	30		Bul. Visas	11:45	"	9/5 168 Ds 45					Landed 9/7/29—11 Ec						
23m	7	SUYKO	Neneff		20	5		Bul. Quota	"	"				9/5 117 Ds 10 20								

1

S. I. ILE DE FRANCE 9/4/29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. PORTS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

E 134

S.S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived SEPT. 4, 1929, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
29f 1	GROSJEAN	Jeanne	11:00	19	4		1	To call	Committee for Natl Cath Welf Soc.	John	9/4	12°	—	1	—
29f 2	DALEN	Yvonne	"	19	3		1	To call	Mother Marie Ant. D. 700 W. 111st St. NYC	John	9/4	11²⁰			
28f 3	CHANU	Marie	"	19	2		1	To call	Husb. Francois 169 Westervelt Place, Lodi, NJ	John	9/4	1²⁰	—	1	—
20f 4	LE BRAS	Marie	"	19	7		1	To call	Husb. Jean Le Bras 114 Arabella Ave, Lodi, NJ	John	9/4	12²⁰	—	1	—
20f 5	LE ROUX	Marie	"	19	8		1	To call	Husb Pierre 174 E. 16st St. Paterson, NJ	John	9/4	12²⁰	—	1	—
9 f 6	CERAR	Marjeta	11:55	19	24		1	To call	Brother Mary 30 St. Marks Place, NYC	John	9/4	1¹⁵	—	1	—

T. D. ILE DE FRANCE 9/4/29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
OSSENT	Charles	25	FRENCH				
MORVAN	Jean	40	-"-				

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9-F - Ile de France

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK
SEPTEMBER 6th., 1929

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S.S. "ILE DE FRANCE"
from port of LE HAVRE FRANCE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 957 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 957

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 3rd., 1929, consigned to COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE; is now lying at PIER 57 N.R., and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 6th., 1929, for LE HAVRE FRANCE
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK CITY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: No. 135

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JEANCIERC	Roger	32	FRENCH	August 27th, 1929 - LE HAVRE -
CLEMENT	Jean	32	FRENCH	August 27th, 1929 - LE HAVRE -

SEP 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK RECD

(Printed in England.

16	LE FEVRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
17	MINCK	Frédérick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
18	LAINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
19	GARGASSON	Mathurin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
20	RACINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
21	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
22	LETELLIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
23	DENAIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
24	THOMAS	Isaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
25	TOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
26	GALLENE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
27	DOSSAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
28	LE CORRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
29	RIVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
30	MERCIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Auguste Corre

1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), or [illegible] and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side

2

other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN [illegible]AL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

17	MINCK	Frédérick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"		
18	LAINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"		
19	GARGASSON	Mathurin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"		
20	RACINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"		
21	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"		
22	LETELLIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"		
23	DENAIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"		
24	THOMAS	Isaie	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"		
25	TOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"		
26	GALLENE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"		
27	DOSSAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"		
28	LE CORRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"		
29	RIVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"		
30	MERCIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"		

1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), or

2

[illegible] (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] other side

12

[illegible]ach aliens
147

[illegible]1929

(12)

[illegible]al marks or [illegible]ularities

side

[illegible]er side

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted]OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[redacted]ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd. , 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name*	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Master	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.7	I73	None
2	LE FRIANT	Louis	2nd.Captain	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
3	LEVEQUES	Jacques	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
4	LEYDET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
5	DUBOUIT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
6	KERFORNZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
7	GUILLAUME	Ernest	Asst.Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I72	"
8	MAHE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
9	LE HUGEUR	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
10	MAIREY	Robert	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
11	PELLETIER	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
12	DE LA RIVIERE	Girard	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
13	LECLISE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
14	LEPAGE	Emile	2nd.Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I72	"
15	LE FIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
16	LE FEVRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
17	MINCK	Frédérick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
18	LAINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
19	GARGASSON	Mathurin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
20	RACINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
21	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
22	LETELLIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
23	DENAIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
24	THOMAS	Isaie	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
25	TOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
26	GALLENE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
27	DOSSAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
28	LE CORRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
29	RIVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M					"
30	MERCIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M					

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), ar

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 192

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alien cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

...VISION 3. RULE 10.

... (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall ... by he department, in accordance with ...kaway » a notation to that effect should ...

... lists required by section 36 have been ...trative fine prescribed by said section ...eposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP...

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 137

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" . arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAUVIN	François	Sailor	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	BRISOULIER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
3	LE BROZEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
4	JOSSE	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
5	VARCLEY	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
6	FLEURY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
7	LE BROZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
8	GUENNEC	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
9	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
10	BODY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
11	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
12	LEMOINE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
13	GLORIA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
14	CLOAREC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
15	GRAVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
16	GUYOMARCH	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
17	SOLIMANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
18	RECOUARN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
19	LE FLOCH	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
20	ONYGEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
21	COAT	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
22	MOREL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
23	LE GOFF	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
24	GLEYO	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
25	LE GOFF	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
26	BRIENS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
27	PEDRON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
28	BELLEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
29	TREVIDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
30	LE QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	166	"

Certificate Issued

2 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab.., pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnan.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE HENAFF	Ernest	Sailor	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	LAURENT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	3	PIERRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	4	CANEVET	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	5	CAURET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	6	GUILLOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	7	QUINIO	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	8	LE RESTIF	Francis	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	9	BENOIT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
	10	RIALLAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I63	"
	11	RICORDAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
	12	HENRY	Pierre	Ship - Boy	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.8	I39	"
	13	LEGREDONCHEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.9	I44	"
	14	MICOSSEC	Yves	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	15	HALLEY	Joseph	Asst.Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	16	ANGOT	Georges	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	~~17~~	~~HENRY~~	~~Robert~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	M	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~I70~~	"
NOT ON BOARD	~~18~~	~~LE LANN~~	~~Louis~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~3I~~	M	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~I68~~	"
	19	DEVINAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	20	DUPRAY	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	21	GUG	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	22	MARTIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	~~23~~	~~HABERT~~	~~Georges~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	M	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~I68~~	"
	24	LEPLAT	Gaston	Asst.Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	25	TANTET	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
NOT ON BOARD	~~26~~	~~BRETON~~	~~Hippolyte~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~5I~~	M	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~I70~~	"
	27	BIAUGEAUD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	28	FARIDE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	29	TAVEAU	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	30	GICQUEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

See other side

3

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 192 .

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28rh.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MAHE	Joseph	Asst.Engineer	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	I70	None
	2	WICKER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	3	COUBRON	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	4	DUNET	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	5	SPEITEL	Roger	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
	6	DESCHAMPS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	7	BENET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	8	FROVIT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	9	MINIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	10	BESREST	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	11	BOURHIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	12	MENAGER	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	13	GOUDIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	14	DELAMARE	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	15	HENRY	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	16	LEON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	SCHUR	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	18	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I67	"
	19	LE QUELLEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	20	DELIMES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	21	DULAC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	22	CLEMENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	23	DUBERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	24	AMIOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	25	SAILLARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	26	AUTREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	27	GRAVIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	28	MAILLOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	29	LE DEM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	30	PERON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 140

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK. U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE GOIC	Domatien	Oiler	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	MARCHAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
NOT ON BOARD	3	~~MORIOUX~~	~~Gaston~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	~~HEUZE~~	~~Olivier~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	5	COLENO	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	6	VARIN	Elovis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	7	HENRY	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	~~LE MORVAN~~	~~François~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	9	RICHARD	Isaac	1st.Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I66	"
	10	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	11	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	12	LE MORVAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	13	HEDOUIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	14	LEMOINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	15	LEROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	16	BOURSEUL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	17	LAZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	18	QUENTEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	19	LE BORGNE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	20	AVRIL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	21	RUELLOT	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	22	LEMOUVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	23	LE BOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	24	LE PERU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	25	SANNIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	26	LEMARCHAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	27	CHAINET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	28	ALIX	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	29	LE PELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	30	L'HOSTIS	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 141

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1929 19[illegible] from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE DIFFART	Lucien	Fireman	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.8	I67	None
NOT ON BOARD	2	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	3	MESSAGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	4	LE PIVAING	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	5	FROSTIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	6	FERRUGIA	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	7	MASSET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	8	OLLIVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	9	LE GALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	10	DERRIEN	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	11	GOUEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	12	LABIA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	13	SIMON GOMERY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	14	MOREL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	15	HERNOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	16	GUEVEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	17	AVE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	18	TANTER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I69	"
	19	DENIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	20	LEGER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	21	LAMY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	22	JOUANNE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	23	GAIGET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	24	BOURGEOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
NOT ON BOARD	25	LE QUELLEC	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	26	DERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	27	FAVENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	28	COATANEA	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	29	TALEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	30	LE QUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"

Pierrell, Bro[illegible]

6

Line
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alie[illegible] other side

6

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infotmation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure. and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any. who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing. respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1929 192 from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7a) Age	(7b) Sex	(8) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PASQUIOU	François	Fireman	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
2	FILY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
3	COCHIGO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
4	ROCHER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
5	ALLAIN	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
6	QUELENNEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
7	LE MAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
8	OLLIVIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
NOT ON BOARD 9	BEUBRI	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
10	BERTHAULT	Mathruin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
11	NORMAND	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
12	DENIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
13	KNOERY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD 14	LE RAT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
15	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
16	MOY	Jules	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
17	LE POULENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
18	LE DUC	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
19	BONNE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
20	DIOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
21	ADELIN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
22	RICHE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I62	"
23	LE BRIS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
24	VIANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
25	GUILLERME	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
26	RANNOU	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
27	CHEVALIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
28	MIOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
29	MEURTEMATTE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
30	LAGEAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HENRY	Joseph	Cleaner	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	I68	None
	2	MORVAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	3	VALETTE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	4	BOUAT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	5	QUERE	Basille	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	6	LE FICARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	7	BRETHONNET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	8	HUON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	9	LELONG	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	10	L'ANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	11	VILLAR	Henry	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	12	AMEIL	Bernard	Asst.Ch.Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	13	AMBAUD	Charles	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	14	DE MIEUVENHOVE	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	15	GRANGER D'ARC	Wilfrid	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	16	BOHEC	Joseph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	~~BOELLE~~	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	18	~~BONQUELEN~~	René	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	19	VIGNEAU	Léo	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	20	CAILLON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	21	LIOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	22	LE GUILLOU	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	23	DUPONT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	24	LINDAUER	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I72	"
	25	LESQUELEN	Jean	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	26	ROBERT	Prosper	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
	27	LORENTZ	Charles	Ch.Room-Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	Swiss	5.7	I7IK	"
	28	ADAM	André	Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	French	5.6	I66	"
NOT ON BOARD	29	~~TRIGAT~~	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	30	BOEHM	Charles	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each al... the other side

8

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 .

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any. who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing. respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 144

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TROMBETTA	Humbert	Chief Purveyor	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	FRench	5.7	I70	None
2	MARNEFFE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
3	BELLOCQ	Felix	Asst.Ch.Purveyor	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
4	LEVASSEUR	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
5	LES VENTES	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
6	SAUVEY	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
7	LECOMTE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
8	DOYEN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
9	VOGEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
10	MEHOUAS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
11	MARIE	Emile	Interprèter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
12	GOUTCHKOFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD 13	ROSS	Georges	Wireless Secretary	"	"	"	"	28	M	FRench	French	5.6	I68	"
14	TELLIER	Raymond	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
15	BOSSARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
16	ARGENTIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
17	BETACE	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
18	PETIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
19	VERDIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
20	REGUERE	Jean	Asst.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
21	BAUQUEL	Jules	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
22	HIRCHIER	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	Swiss	5.6	I67	"
23	FERRA	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	French	5.5	I65	"
24	LAUNAY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
25	GRISS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
26	LE GOASTER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
27	MAMY	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
28	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
29	GOREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
30	GRANGIER	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 192..

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thercon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 192 from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRUN	JEan	Cook	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
2	GRENIER	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
3	VINCENT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
4	BRICAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
5	FER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
6	RAYNAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
7	BOURDET	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
8	WELSCHINGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
9	MAUZE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
10	LE CORRE	VIncent	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
11	RIVAUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
12	JOOS	Jossius	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Swiss	5.5	I66	"
13	LEMOIGNE	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	French	5.7	I68	"
14	DELLIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
15	CHRISTOPHE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
16	DENNEST	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
17	LAUREAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
18	FOULIGNY	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
19	PERROT	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
20	BLANCHO	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
21	BEDEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
22	CHABRIER	Antonin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
23	MEIGNAN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
24	GENSER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
25	MEJAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
26	ORENGO	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
27	FRICAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
28	CHOEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	67	"
29	THEBAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
30	REBON	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"

10 10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible]

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have heard the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alien cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infomation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, From the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name, Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When, Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WALGENWITZ	Fernand	Cook	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.6	168	None
2	BURGY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
3	ROUSSEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
4	MABILEAU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
5	BACCARA	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
6	VAN ALMAN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Swiss	5.6	166	"
7	DUMONT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	French	5.5	167	"
8	PAGEAUD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
9	RIVIERE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	KERSAUDY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
11	SAUNIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
12	COUTAZ	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
13	LE QUINIAT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
14	LE GOUAR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
15	CHIPON	Eugène	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
16	STRULLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
17	BOUILLON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
18	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
19	STRULLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
20	BUREL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
21	MERCIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	LUCAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
23	HERVIEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
24	LE MAO	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
25	ARZEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
26	VIAUD	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
27	LEFRANCOIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
28	DUVAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
29	PIEDFORT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
30	KERIGNY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	169	"

NOT ON BOARD (9) NOT ON BOARD (10) NOT ON BOARD (22)

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] side

44

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

, Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192.

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master, to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	L'HOSTIS	Henri	Ast.Cook	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	LE CARBOULEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	3	PANIER	ADrien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	4	SAUZEAU	Siméon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	5	DUVERE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	6	LE MOAN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	7	OZENNE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	K70	"
	8	COLOMBEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	9	DEVILLERS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	10	LE GALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	11	JEANCLERC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	12	[illegible]	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	13	L'HERMITTE v/L-517/18	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	14	JEANCLERC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	15	HAMEURY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I70	"
	16	MALANDAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	17	RIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	18	FOSSE	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	19	DESMONCEAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	20	SIOCHEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	21	RECHER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	22	BUNEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	23	BEAUVAIS	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	GESTAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	25	LEMETAYER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	26	BLANCHARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	27	CREISMEAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	28	STILL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	29	TREBOT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	30	COMAN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side

12

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab. , pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HAUGUEL	Maurice	Asst.Cook	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	LOUVIER	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	3	URBAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	4	PARRAIN	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	5	LEVENEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	6	LE BOZEC	Alain	Baker	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	7	LE HELLOCO	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	8	LE BOURG	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.-	I68	"
	9	DAGORN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	10	HAVY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	11	HUE	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	12	DENEUVE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	13	GEYER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	14	LE BEGUE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	15	HIS	Albert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	I73	"
	16	SAVOYE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	17	DELAUNE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	18	MARILLIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	19	CLEP	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	20	BAZILLE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	21	CLEP	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	22	THEVENIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	23	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	24	MICHAUX	Marcel	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	25	TAILLEBRESSE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	26	QUEVAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	27	WAGNER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Swiss	5.5	I68	"
	28	LE DOULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	French	5.6	I67	"
	29	PITEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	30	x LAMOTTE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side

13

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the dutv of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee," or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MENG	Rodolphe	Pastry-Cook	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	I67	None
	2	BROUARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	3	MIERAT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	4	MARANDON	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	5	LEBLOND	Léon	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	6	DELAMARE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	7	LE MOAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	8	HUIBANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	9	FAUVEL	Charles	Pantry-Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	10	TALBOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	11	CROLIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	12	LANGLOIS	Henri	Barman	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5.7	I72	"
NOT ON BOARD	13	~~DRAGON~~	~~Louis~~	~~" " "~~	~~" " "~~	~~" " "~~	~~" " "~~	~~" " "~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.6~~	~~I68~~	~~" " "~~
	14	MARIE	Zacharie	Chief Butler	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	15	COLLIGNON	Charles	Caviste	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
	16	COHAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	17	MALANDAIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	18	HEBERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
	19	MILLIEN	Camille	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	20	MAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	21	MOYET	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	22	FUTEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	23	ROCHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	24	MILLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	""	"	5.6	I70	"
	25	MERLIDOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	26	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	27	HOGHLAND	Agrippa	Ast.Ch.Room-Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	I70	"
	28	MITRAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.6	I67	"
	29	MOMET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	30	COURTEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I66	"

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side

14

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the dutv of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithganian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LEROY	Maurice	Asst.Ch.Room-Stew.	Aug.27	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	I70	None
	2	GODEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	3	TESTEVINDE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	4	MIRAULT	Joseph	Butler	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	5	BERRANGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
NOT ON BOARD	6	BAZILLE	René	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	I68	"
	7	GEFFROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	8	BERNARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	9	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolphe	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	10	CATHO	Pierre	Ch.Deck-Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	11	LENNE	Augustin	Linen-Draper	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	12	CASTEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	13	HUNAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	14	MUSSIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I70	"
	15	PRONIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	16	GUILLOU	Jean	Ast.Ch.Room-Stew.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	17	LE CALVEZ	Adrien	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	18	VETIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	19	VETIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
	20	LE FLOCH	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	21	DUMONT	Alexandre	Painter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	22	MAHE	Alexis	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	23	BRODIN	Claire	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.1	I50	"
	24	GARNIER	Albert	Dactylo	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	25	PAUMELLE	Gaston	Masseur	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	26	LEGENDRE	Lucie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.-	I55	"
	27	MARAIS	Angèle	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.3	I59	"
	28	HERRENSCHMIDT	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.1	I55	"
	29	GUILBERT	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.-	I51	"
	30	MARIE	France	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.3	I59	"

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each a... on other side

15

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alies cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 151

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd/1929 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GARANDEL	Marie	Stewardess	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	F	French	French	5.2	I54	None
2	DANIELOU	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.1	I53	"
3	PIANTA	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	Italian	Italian	5.-	I52	"
4	DAMSKA	Stephanie	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	Polish	Polish	5.3	I55	"
5	LE MAGOUROU	Gabrielle	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	French	French	5.1	I54	"
6	HILY	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.-	I53	"
7	BENOIT	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.1	I53	6
8	LESTEVEN	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.8	I56	"
9	KNOERY	Adèle	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.1	I60	"
10	POCHET DE TINAN	Georges	Tourism-Agent	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
11	MARCHASSON	Fernande	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.3	I56	"
12	HEIM	Marcel	Valet-Tailor	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
13	WASSER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
NOT ON BOARD 14	DUMONT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD 15	WECK	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
16	CORNIERE	Maryse	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	27	F	Italian	Italian	5.1	I50	"
17	BEHAR	Suzanne	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	French	French	5.3	I53	"
18	LE BRANCHU	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.1	I51	"
19	FAUCHET	Ernest	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
20	WOLF	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Luxemburgh	5.7	I70	"
21	COURTNEY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5.6	I68	"
22	JACMAKIN	Polichronis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Turkish	Turkish	5.7	I68	"
23	COUDERC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	French	French	5.6	I68	"
24	CHARBY	René	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	I67	"
25	CAULET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
26	KIRCHER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
27	BONNETY	Maurice	Leader Orchestra	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
28	MICHOT BRASIER	Jean	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
29	GARRIC	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
30	FRIGERE	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	I65	"

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side

16

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192* .

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary ot Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 152

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ORBECH	Georges	Musician	Aug.28th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	Danish	Danish	5.6	I68	None
2	ATHIAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.5	I67	"
3	DUMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
4	RABOURDIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
5	SCHERNICOFF	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	I67	"
6	DUVAL	André	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	French	French	5.6	I68	"
7	BREDEL	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
8	ROUXEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
9	REBIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
10	THUILLIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
11	COUEDEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
12	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
13	LETELLIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
14	VILLENAVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
15	CALLAREC	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
16	BROSSARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
17	DEJONGHE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
18	DUPOIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
19	BERGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
20	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
21	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
22	BRINDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
23	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
24	AUDRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
25	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
26	CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
27	VIROUX	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
28	LETEURTRE	Angé	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
29	LE POLLES	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
30	ALLAIN	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side

17

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alien cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 153

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GATARD	Paul	Steward	AUg.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	LETAILLEUX	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	3	TARTIVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	4	LEMAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	5	LEMEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	6	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	7	ADDE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	8	LEROUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	9	BRUNETTI	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	10	LAUNAY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	11	LEMIERE	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	12	JAFFRY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	13	LUCIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	14	FEGEANT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	15	LE GUEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	16	BOCQUERET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	17	LENORMAND	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	18	DUBDAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	19	ROUSSELIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	20	COUSIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	21	LECESNE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	22	DUTAUT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
	23	CANTAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	24	GOURAUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	25	LECLERC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	26	LECOQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	27	DANIEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	28	DURAND	Balthazard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	29	GAIFFAS	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	30	VARCLEY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"

18

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, on either side

18

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 192

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary ot Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36, When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(Imprint: Paris Mle 2280.)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MULOT	Eugène	Steward	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	3	SEHLER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	DUVAL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	5	ROSPAPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	6	GLAIRAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 7	I68	"
	7	GOASGUEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	8	BIBAUD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	9	VERNETTI	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	10	LECOMTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	11	KRISTAFOR	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	12	MAZAUBERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	13	CARCAILLET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	14	GROSMOLARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	15	AGUIRRE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	16	LESAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	17	BROUDIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	18	GAMELIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	19	LEPILLEUR	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	20	MENENDES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	21	DUMOULIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	22	PHILIPOT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	23	KERAMBRUN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	24	LE GRATIET	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	25	POCHON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	26	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	27	MARON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	28	ALONSOUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Belgian	5.6	I67	"
	29	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	FRench	5.5	I67	"
	30	GUEZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"

Inspected & Examined

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] for each side

19

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b). of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the ovent such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required bv section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE". arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MISS	André	Steward	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	PIGNY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	3	TATIBOUET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	DELAFORTE	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	5	CRENN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	6	CUREAUDEAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	7	LAVERDURE	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	8	TREGUIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	9	LEVASSEUR	ARmand	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	10	GUELOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	11	LEMARTELOT	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	12	CHAPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	13	ROUAT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I66	"
	14	LEFRANCOIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	15	BECKER	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	16	DUSSAUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I71	
	17	VAN HOVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Belgian	5.6	I65	"
	18	HOFF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	French	5.5	I65	"
	19	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	20	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	21	TARIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	22	FERNAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	23	PIERRE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	24	LANGE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	25	QUERE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	26	VALOGNES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
	27	LE MAILLOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	28	KERNOA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	29	MICHEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	30	LOHOU	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side

20

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab.., pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Róumenian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2/-

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ex 156

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FONDICQ	Jean	Steward	Aug.28th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
2	VALLEREY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
3	CHATEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
4	MAZURIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
5	RICHEFORT	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
6	LOSSET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
7	CAUSSARIEUX	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
8	MACARY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
9	DAVALO	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
10	GUISNEUF	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
11	COUR	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
12	COTE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
13	COAT	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
14	HAMON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
15	COTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
16	LOISEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
17	HAMOUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
18	PELTIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
19	RENARD	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
20	THIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
21	KERNOA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
22	AUBERVILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
23	KERNOA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I 65	"
24	FURET	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	56	I67	"
25	OYER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
NOT ON BOARD 26	ROLLAND	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
27	CLETY	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
28	GUYOMARCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
29	PROVOST	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
30	LEFEBVRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"

21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side

21

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retai ied on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LEBOURDAIS	Théogène	Steward	Aug.28th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	BIHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	3	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	4	BOESNACH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	5	HETZEL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	6	PELTIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	7	MENENDEZ	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	9	PHILIPOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	10	LAPORTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	11	PIERRE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	12	PEDRON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	13	BONACOSSA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	14	TRELLU	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	15	FAUBEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	16	HUET	André	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	17	GIRARD	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	18	TALBOT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	19	CATOIS	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	20	DUBOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	21	WELTER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	22	GILLOT	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	23	FERCHAL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	56	I67	"
	24	SORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	25	BIBAUD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	26	HEREUS	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	27	NICOLAS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	28	REMOND	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	29	BELLEC	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	30	HESS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"

Master Hansen

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

22

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writng, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab.., pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PATRY	Roger	Steward	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
2	LE GARDIEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
3	CUVIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
4	SAUTREUIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
5	DELORT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
6	PASCO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
7	HENRY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
8	PHILIPPE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
9	GOURIOU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
10	DUPONT	Juste	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
11	LE TULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
12	JOURDREN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
13	ESKENAZI	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
14	DUPUIS	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
15	LEMAREC	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
16	PENACECQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
17	QUESNEL	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
18	RIBAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
19	GUILLOSSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	55	I65	"
20	SILLIAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
21	LEMIGNOT	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
22	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
23	TILLON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
24	LE BARZIC	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
25	MENEZ	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
26	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
27	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
28	LABORIE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
29	LE ROY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
30	LE TROADEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] other side

23

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd° 1929 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(Revised) Form No. 2284.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	JARRY	Henri	Steward	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	I9	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	LEVIEUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	3	LE SAOUT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	4	STILL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	5	CANU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	6	LEMESRE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	7	MARQUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	8	KERDAL	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	9	LOUVEL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	10	DUFFEY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	Swiss	5.5	I67	"
	11	CLEROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	French	5.6	I68	"
	12	PERIGAUD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	13	INGOUF	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	14	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	15	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	16	MALANDAIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	17	LEFEBVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	18	LECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	19	LAVIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
NOT ON BOARD	20	LEPREVOST	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	21	LEPAGE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	22	MORAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	I65	"
	23	FLEURET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	24	JARRY	Hughe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	25	LACHIVER	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	26	GIRARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	27	LANNOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	28	SANNIER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	29	GROB	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	30	MOTTE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"

24

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side

24

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged a d of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either ot the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary ot Lab.., pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the ovent such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LACHUEC	Pierre	Steward	Aug.28th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	LESAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	3	BOEZENNEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I71	"
NOT ON BOARD	4	QUARTIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	5	LEGRAND	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	6	GUEZOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	7	LIOT	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	8	TROUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	9	LE BASTARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	10	LE ROY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	11	CORITON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	12	GAUVAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	13	HEBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	14	SAINTE MARIE	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	15	GOUBERT	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	16	LE SECH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	17	RAULIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	18	MACE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	19	LE GALLOU	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	20	PLAISANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	21	GIANI	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	I68	"
	22	CORMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	FRench	French	5.7	I70	"
	23	FABRI	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	24	PHILIPOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	25	BRIARD	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	26	SIBRAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	27	HEROUARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	28	CARPENTIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	29	COMAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	30	MENEZ	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien for which [illegible] side

25

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spcrified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 161

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BARAT	Henri	Steward	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	DELAUNE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	3	GUYADER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	4	CUFFEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	5	HELBERT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	6	DUBOIS	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	7	DESSERWETAZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	8	PERROT	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	9	BACQUET	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	10	PETER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	11	TALBOT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	12	REAL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	13	COULOMBEL	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	14	LANLO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	15	QUERE	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	16	MONDET	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	17	RIBAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	18	LE LOUARN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I70	"
	19	PERNET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	20	ARGENTIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	21	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	22	LE BOZEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	23	OLLIVIER	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	24	LECUYER	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	25	MAUBERT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	26	WELTER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	27	CUQUEMELLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	28	ROBINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	29	SOTTOVIA	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	I68	"
	30	CAPARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.6	I68	"

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. over side

26

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

27

Form 608
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" . arriving at NEW- YORK SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	VIARD	Charles	Steward	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
	2	LAPP	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
	3	OLLIVIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	4	BOUDIGNOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	5	LE CORRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	6	CUDENNEC	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	7	DOUDEMENT	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	8	CUQUEMELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	9	DUVAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	10	ROULAND	André	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	11	MOREAU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	12	ROGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	13	LELEVIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	14	FOUSSIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	15	GIORDANI	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	16	PERMIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	17	KERBRAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	18	BOIVIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	19	LEMONNIER DURONCERAY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	20	DUBOC	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	21	DUHAMEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	22	BOURG	René	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
	23	LEVICQ	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	24	GARDINIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	25	DURECU	Médéric	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	26	LANDRIEUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	27	LE BAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	28	JEANNE	Max	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	29	BAILLEUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	30	BAROT	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See over side

27

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_.

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above requited; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required bv section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SS 163

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PETIT	Philippe	Steward	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
2	TREBOUTA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
3	LEFRANCOIS	Aubert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	I68	"
4	MAUGARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
5	TANGUY	Françoás	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
6	DURECU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
7	RIARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
8	GERVAIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
9	LEMEILLEUR	Armel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
10	LECLAIR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
11	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
12	GUEROULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
13	LECERF	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
14	KERVENNEC	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
15	DUVAL	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD 16	~~DIDOIS~~	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
17	BORDEAUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
18	HARRISON	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5.8	I68	"
19	GAILLARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.6	I67	"
20	HERVIEUX	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	555	I65	"
21	GOULARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
22	DRUAIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
23	LEFEBVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
24	GIROIRE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
25	MORELLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
26	CROC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
27	BELLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
NOT ON BOARD 28	~~BOUILLON~~	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
29	FUSS	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
30	METZNER	Gauthier	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

28

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192* _

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 164

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	METZNER	Henri	Steward	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5. 8	I67	None
2	BIGAND	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
3	BASSINOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
4	BELLEMERE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
5	PERRET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
6	VERN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
7	RENAULT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
8	DAUTRESURE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
9	LEVASSEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
10	MILON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
11	DUPUIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
12	LAURENT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
13	LESUEUR	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
14	JIOLLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
15	CARRON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
16	LAMBERT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
17	PROST	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
18	GOURVIL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I 65	"
19	GONDOUIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
20	KEROULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
21	DAGO	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
22	GELLY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
23	PELLETIER	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
24	LUCCIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
25	MASSA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	I68	"
26	BLOSSE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	French	French	5.6	I67	"
27	DAMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
28	BERENGER	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
29	BOYER	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
30	LESQUELEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"

For the Italian Consul

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] side

29

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su ch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 165

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" , arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 , 192 , from the port of . LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(Imprimé France — Mod. 2280.)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MOMBALLON	Pierre	Steward	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	I67	None
	2	COTE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	3	LANDRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	4	LUCAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	5	VANKEERBERGHEN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Belgian	5.6	I67	"
	6	LAMARE	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	French	5.5	I65	"
	7	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	8	RUSEMAN	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	9	MAUGER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	10	METZEL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
NOT ON BOARD	11	~~ROUMEGOUX~~	~~Jean~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~I65~~	~~"~~
NOT ON BOARD	12	~~LE PENVEN~~	~~François~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I68~~	~~"~~
	13	COUTURE	Edgard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	14	GABLAN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	15	REVOALEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
	16	MEVEU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	17	JOLLY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	18	SIMON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	19	GUEZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
	20	GEORGET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD	21	~~DOTTELONDE~~	~~René~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2I~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~I66~~	~~"~~
	22	CARAN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	23	LEGRAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	24	JARRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	25	RAISONNET	FRançois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	26	LE PREVOST	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	27	BLONDEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	28	GUILBAUD	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	29	LAUNOYE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	30	DAYAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] side

30

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 192*

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose bv he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUBERT	René	Steward	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	I66	None
2	LEGER	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
3	LANGLOIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
4	BECUE	Alexandre	Groom	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.7	I40	"
5	LE BRAS	JEan	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.6	I37	"
6	GARDT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.6	I38	"
7	LEFEBVRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.7	I38	"
8	LE BAIL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.7	I33	"
9	ALLAIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.4	I34	"
10	JUSTIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4.7	I48	"
11	LE BOUETTE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.6	I40	"
12	TALBOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.7	I38	"
13	BAR	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.7	I4I	"
14	FRIOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.5	I38	"
15	AUBEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.7	I39	"
16	ROUAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.6	I38	"
17	RICHARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.5	I38	"
18	CHEVALIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4.6	I37	"
19	SOUILLAERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.5	I37	"
20	PEYER	François	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.7	I4I	"
21	QUERE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.6	I37	"
22	TOUTAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.6	I38	"
23	JEFFROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4.7	I36	"
24	HUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.5	I38	"
25	TASSEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.5	I37	"
26	BEAUCHAMP	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	I3	M	"	"	4.5	I33	"
27	LEMARTELOT	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.4	I37	"
28	HONGNIARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.7	I40	"
29	TASSE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.6	I38	"
30	LE BROZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.5	I38	"

31

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side

31

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegri
Moravian.
Pacific Isla
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" . arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3rd.1929 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GEFFROY	Louis	Groom	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	I4	M	French	French	4.7	I34	None
2	AUTIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4.7	I39	"
3	DAYAUX	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4.6	I33	"
4	HEBERT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.5	I38	"
5	MACE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.7	I38	"
6	KERDAL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.6	I37	"
7	QUAISSE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.7	I39	"
8	SEVESTRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4.6	I38	"
9	LEMOINE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4.7	I40	"
10	LE BRUN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4.5	I37	"
11	HARMOND	Jean	Broker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
12	DE BRAUX	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
13	DELEVOYE	Marcel	Aviation Director	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
14	FALTOT	Raymond	Aviation Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
15	RETRAYT	René	Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
16	SARRAUTE	Robert	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
17	HUET	François	Asst.Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
18	PIMOR	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
19	DENIS	Yves	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I45	"
20	LEMAITRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
21	DE BIHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
22	LAZOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
23	BESCOND	Jean	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
24	GOASGUEN	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
25	KERC'HOM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
26	LE BRAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I66	"
27	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
28	LE GALLOU	Eugène	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
29	LE BARZIC	Georges	Bagg.Master	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
30	MAHE	Roger	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.8	I67	"

32 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side

32

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by be department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3RD, 192, from the port of HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28TH 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUIBANT	Pierre	Cook	28.8.29	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	I68	NONE
2	QUENESCOURT	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
3	DAVEAU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.3	I69	"
4	GOUPIL	Arsène	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
5	DUPARC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
6	TATIBOUET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
7	DUCHILLIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I66	"
8	ANGOT	Albert	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
9	HENRY	Yves	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
10	RICHARD	Joseph	Asst Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
11	LABIGNE	René	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
12	LE LOUARN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I69	"
13	LAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I70	"
14	MARCHAND	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I71	"
15	ROGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	I67	"
16	GAUDENIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
17	DAVALO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
18	BERNOUY	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
19	DEFATTO	Humbert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I63	"
20	VIMBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
21	PALFRAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	I67	"
22	PAUMIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I71	"
23	LE BAS	Séraphin	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
24	VILLARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	I68	"
25	LE GARSMEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I63	"
26	LE DRU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
27	LICT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	I72	"
28	DUBOC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	I70	"
29	THEVENOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I68	"
30	FELIN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"

33

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ... other side

33

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, of the "ILE DE FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192..

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alien cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Spanish American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 34

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 169

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3RD 192 , from the port of HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28TH 1929

Hemmet Paris — Mod. 2280.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ON BOARD 1	HANTUTE	Fernand	Steward	8/28.29	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	I5	M	French	French	6.2	I70	NONE
ON BOARD 2	LANGE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	6.0	I68	"
NOT ON BOARD 3	TANNEAU	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.I	I70	"
NOT ON BOARD 4	LABARRE	Yves	Barman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 5	Davoult	Henri	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 6	Riou	Michel	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 7	Labare	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	17-	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 8	Bary	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.1	169	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 9	Kerisit	Jean	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 10	Bourgide	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	"	"	6.1	171	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 11	Gleury	André	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	"	"	6.0	164	"
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 12	Gouret	Emile	Sailor	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
FIRST TRIP 13														
NOT ON BOARD 14														
FIRST TRIP 15														
FIRST TRIP 16														
FIRST TRIP 17														
FIRST TRIP 18														
FIRST TRIP 19														
FIRST TRIP 20														
FIRST TRIP 21														
FIRST TRIP 22														
FIRST TRIP 23														
FIRST TRIP 24														
FIRST TRIP 25														
FIRST TRIP 26														
FIRST TRIP 27														
FIRST TRIP 28														
FIRST TRIP 29														
FIRST TRIP 30														

Closed with nine hundred and sixty seven (967) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 216
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Vice Consul
Date AUG 28 1929

Fee N° 834
$ 2.00
Frs 51.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 28 1929
HAVRE, FRANCE

34

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] for each side

34

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr LANTHOEN Louis Second Officer, of the ILES DE FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1927

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall, as delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alien cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the back forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 2 -aliens-

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via «Ile de France» 170

CURTISS HYDROPLANE F.A.J.H.R. 46 arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 3, 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE AUGUST 28th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOMERGUE	Léon	Aviation Pilot	Aug.27th.	Le Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.7	171	None
2	CAILLIBOTTE	Laurent	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
3			Closed with Two (2) only											
4														
5						G. C. Infarolo Capt.								
6								9/3/29						
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														

AMERICAN CONSULATE — No. 217
at HAVRE (City) FRANCE (Country)
SPEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
RUDOLPH J. [illegible]
Consul
(Date) AUG 28 1929

Fee No. 836
$ 2.00
5 24

AMERICA, LIBERTY, FRANCE
AUG 28 1929
HAVRE

E-3-25

35

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, of the "ILE DE FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Friant
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1929

G. C. Tuforolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Barnet
Pilote of Ile de France

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...upon arrival of any vessel ... of the ...

Armenian: Lithuanian:
Bohemian: Magyar:

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RECEIVED SEP 21 1920 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Royal G. Cornish

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

5-3 Excelsior

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E 171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Sept. 5-24-, 192 0

I, master of the American S. S. Excelsior
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd, 192 0, consigned to American Export Lines, is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1920, for [illegible] via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Semaroff	[illegible]	Russian	New York June 25th 1920
E. Thompson		American	" " " " "

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEP 21 20 RECD

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. P. Alepis	38	American	June 25th 1929 New York
S. Schwartzberg		"	" " " " "
A. G. Kepner	26	"	" " " " "
E. E. Howard	28	"	" " " " "
M. E. Marshall	20	"	" " " " "
W. O'Sullivan		"	" " " " "
J. Grady		"	" " " " "
K. Panagatia		Greek	July 14th 1929 Salonica Greece
K. Hartford		merican	June 25th 1929 New York
L. Barrera	22	"	" " " " "
N. Hanson	22	Norway	" " " " "
E. Pagan	21	American	" " " " "
B. Prescot	16	"	" " " " "
S. Peterson	16	"	" " " " "
B. Edgar	26	"	" " " " "
J. Flanagan		"	" " " " "
E. Dow	26	"	" " " " "
A. Gleason	22	"	" " " " "
W. McCartney	21	"	" " " " "
I. Johnson	45	"	" " " " "
E. Hill		"	" " " " "
P. Kennedy		"	" " " " "
L. Reyes	4 6	"	" " " " "
S. Kambas	42	"	" " " " "
A. Gmfsky		"	" " " " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Lopez		American	June 25th 1929 New York
F. Donovan		"	" " " " "
R. Sporrei		"	July 27th 1929 Constantinople
W. Grenan		"	June 25th 1929 New York
P? Trivoli	49	"	" " " " "
F. Tolley		Italy	" " " " "
L. Carbone	25	"	" " " " "
W. Francegiass		American	" " " " "
A. Vassel		"	" " " " "
C. Wagter		"	" " " " "
H. Higgins		"	" " " " "

14-1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boatswain Stamp 130
Carpenter " 2 pass

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel Exmelia, arriving at ~~Detroit~~ newyork Ny, Sept 3, 1929, from the port of ~~Bremen~~ Seville Spain Aug 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Alepis	Gregory		Chief Officer	June 25th	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Greek	American	5 7		None	
2	Schwatzberg	Sol		2nd "	" " 1929	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5 7			
3	Kepper	Alexander		3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8			
4	Heward	Ernest		Radio Operator	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8			
5	Marshall	Millard		Cadet	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6			
6	Sullivan	William		Mess'n	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9			
7	Hartford	Robert		A. B.	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6			
8	Hansen	Hans		A. B.	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norweign	5 6			
9	Grady	Joseph		A. B.	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	English	American	5 8			
10	Thompson	Henry		A. B.	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6			Deserted at Seville Aug 20th 1929
11	Barrena	Benjamin		A. B.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6			
12	Fagan	Edward		O. S.	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9			
13	Prescot	Bert		D. B.	" "	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 6			
14	Petersen	Spencer		D. B.	" "	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 9			
15	Edgar	Bert		Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9			
16	Flanagan	Joseph		1st Assist	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10			
17	Berg	Emanuel		2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6			
18	Gieschen	Alfred		3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7			
19	McCartney	William		Cadet	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7			
20	Johnsen	Ingwalde		Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8			
21	Hill	Walter		Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6			
22	Kennedy	Frank		Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7			
23	Mavros	Louis		W. T.	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	Greek	"	5 6			
24	Kaubas	George		W. T.	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7			
25	Ogofsky	Alexander		W. T.	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5 6			
26	Lopez	Manuel		Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6			
27	Zemroff	John		Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5 6			Deserted at Piraeus July 15th 1929
28	Donovan	Fred		Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	English	American	5 7			
29	Cronan	William		Steward	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9			
30	Trivoli	Paul		Cook	" "	" "	"	"	49	"	Italian	"	5 7			
	Reilly	Fredrick J.		Master	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	USCitizen					

~~Exmelia~~ Exhibit Aug 190 Kaiser

Line American Export Lines

Owners American Export Lines

Local Agents

16—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXHIBIT

SEP 4 - 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic J. Reilly, of the S/S Evangelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Frederic J. Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Evangelia, arriving at Pireaus, ..., 19 29, from the port of New York

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Talley	Frank	✓	Cook	June 25th	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Italian	Italian	5 7			
2	Carbona	Louis	✓	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5			
3	Franenglass	William	✓	Utility	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	English	American	5 10			
4	Wessel	Arthur	✓	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7			
5	Foster	Charles	✓	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11			
6	Higgins	Henry W	✓	Pantryman	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
First PE 15	Panagiotou	Manuel	✓ 38	A. B.	July 17	Salonika	Yes	Yes	54	Male	Greek	Greek	5-7	190	None	Entry foreign
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Chaisson	Paul	✓	Workaway	Aug 12, 1929	Barcelona	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	American	6			
23	Sposerri	Raymond	✓	Fireman	July 27, 1929	Constantinople	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5.8			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS ... IS ISSUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ... REGULATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
... C. W. Bark
...
... THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Mediterranean & Black Sea ports
DATE July 17 1929 VICE CONSUL.
... C. W. Bark

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SALONIKI, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SIGN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean and Black Sea Ports
James S. Moose Jr.
Vice Consul
Date JUL 17 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE SALONIKI, GREECE

American Consulate No.
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SIGN
For the journey to the United States,
via Alicante, Malaga & Sevilla
Custis C. Jordan
(Consul)
Date Aug 12, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Seal Fee Stamp

Line ..... American Export Line .....
Owners ..... American Export Line .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic J. Reilly, of the S/S Evangeline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Frederic J. Reilly
Master, ~~first or second officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "Evangelia", arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Randall	Richard H.	C		Workaway	Aug. 20-	Seville	Yes	Yes	23	M.	White	Amer.	5	9	
2	Lepp	Johan	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do	35	"	"	"	5	7½	
3	American Consulate		No.		SPANISH Dmp.											
4	at Seville (City)		Spain (Country)													
5	SEEN															
6	For the journey to the United States.															
7	via Direct															
	Raymond C. Ruckman															
	Vice (Consul) RAYMOND C. RUCKMAN															
	Date August 20 1929															
	Supplementary Visa															
	No fee prescribed.															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-3-2-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic J. Reilly, of the Evangelia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Frederic J. Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 1929

EXAMINED
WS
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirements by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 196811 SEP 1 [illegible]29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the ... and the ... may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 10-16-29 RK
Clerk
Cards Removed 10-17-29
Cards Checked
Clerk

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aug 9-3-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

1 | 5

1 | 5

1

3

Cabin Steer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	1	5
2nd C.			
Steer			
Total	4	1	5

1 of crew for

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXARCH" Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, AUGUST 7, 1929, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AGA OGLU	MEHMED	34		M	M	PROFESSOR OF HISTORY OF ART	YES	TURKISH GERMAN RUSSIAN	YES	TURKISH	TURKISH	TURKISH ARMENIA	ERIVAN	NO 12	CONSTANTINOPLE	AUG. 5,1929	TURKEY	STAMBOUL
2		AGA OGLU	KAMER	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN TURKISH RUSSIAN	YES	TURKISH	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SHUSHA	NO 13	CONSTANTINOPLE	AUG. 5,1929	TURKEY	STAMBOUL
3		AGA OGLU	GULTEKIN	6		F	-	MINOR CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	GERMANY	IENA	NO 14	CONSTANTINOPLE	AUG. 5,1929	TURKEY	STAMBOUL
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mary Kleine Inspector 9/3/29 6 15 PM

87

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 3, 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are subject to examination as to admissibility under the immigration laws (if not, explain why not in space provided by number in the margin)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at bottom of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER HASSAN BEY AGA OGLU				DETROIT MICH. DETROIT INSTITUTE					TO ACCEPT POSITION AS PROFESSOR AT DETROIT INSTITUTE OF ARTS																BROWN		
1	NOUR OSMANIE 82 STAMBOUL TURKEY	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	OF ARTS	YES	NO	-	-		YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6½	DARK	BLACK	NONE
	MOTHER HEIRENISSA FALIBHAN BEY TCHEMBERLI				DETROIT INSTITUTE																				BROWN		
2	TASH #5 STAMBOUL TURKEY	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	OF ARTS	YES	NO	-	-	WITH HUSBAND	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	NONE
	GRANDMOTHER HEIRENISSA FALIBHAN BEY TCHEMBERLI				DETROIT																				CHEST-		
3	TASH # 5 STAMBOUL TURKEY	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	INST. OF ART-	NO	-	-		WITH PARENTS	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	9	DARK	NUT BROWN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Claridge (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Exarch, from Casablanca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919
at New York

Max F. Klein
Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXARCH" Passengers sailing from CASA BLANCA, AUGUST 22, 1929, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		OUANCUNOU	ELIAS	24		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MOROCCAN	SPANISH	MOROCCO	CASA BLANCA	# 498817	WASH. D.C.	JUNE 6,1929	U.S.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mar 13 Klemt Inspector 11-3-29 6 15 PM

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3,1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (whether a citizen of the United States, or supplied by clerk) ? No. 1	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or country of which he is a citizen or subject) permanently or for a limited time	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER-RACHEL OUANOUNOU BENISTY.HOTEL D'AFRIQUE																					Feet	Inches				
1	CASA BLANCA MOROCCO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	PAID OWN	YES	YES	2	BKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Master Claridge, of the S/S Exarch, from Casablanca, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1929
at New York

M. J. Keen
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. " EXARCH " Sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 5,1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 3,1929, 192

187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRIMES	ROBERT H.	51	5	M	M	APRIL 28,1878? BALTIMORE MD.		#40 W 55 ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	SWANSON	FREDERICK O.	37	7	M	S	SEPT 7,1892 GALESBURG,ILL.		CATHEDRAL MANSIONS ELLSWORTH AVE,PITTSBURG,PA
3	SHEDDEN	JAMES F.	23	5	M	S	APRIL 11,1906 PLATTSBURG,N.Y.		121 E 39th ST.,NEW YORK CITY
4	WILLIAMS	LOLA M.	39	7	F	S	FEB 21, 1890 COLUMBUS,KANSAS		HOTEL ROOSEVELT, 16th street WASHINGTON,D.C.
5	FIELD	RUTH W.	45	2	F	M	JULY 7,1884		135 HEMPSTEAD AVE ROCKVILLE CENTER NEWYORK
6	BROWN	LOUISE W.	41	9	F	M	DEC 7,1887 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		#36 PROSPECT ST STAMFORD CONN
7	SMITH	BARRETT	49	-	M	M	SEPT 20,1880 FORT APACHE,ARIZ		3 CLARK RD. BROOKLINE,MASS
8	SMITH	EDNA L.	48	10	F	M	OCT 6,1880 NEW YORK,N.Y.		3 CLARK RD. BROOKLINE,MASS
9	SMITH	NANCY B.	17	8	F	S	DEC 4,1911 DORCHESTER,MASS		3 CLARK RD. BROOKLINE MASS
10	SMITH	BARRETT JR.	16	8	M	S	JAN 27,1913 DORCHESTER,MASS		3 CLARK RD. BROOKLINE MASS
11	SMITH	GEORGE	14	11	M	S	SEPT 17,1914 BOSTON,MASS		3 CLARK RD. BROOKDINE MASS
12	DAVIS	EWIN	53	7	M	M	FEB 5,1876 SHELBYVILLE,TENN		302 JACKSON ST. TULLAHOMA,TENN
13	DAVIS	CAROLYN W.	53	8	F	M	JULY 20,1876 AMERICUS,GA.		302 JACKSON ST. TULLAHOMA,TENN
14	DAVIS	CAROLYN	20	4	F	S	MAY 10,1909 TULLAHOMA,TENN		302 JACKSON ST. TULLAHOMA,TENN
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mat Klein
Inspector
9/3/29 - 6 PM

H. J. Clarke
Master

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "EXARCH" Sailing from CASA BLANCA, AUG 22nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 3,1929, 192

187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEYD	EUGENE	56	8	M	M	Mo Kens [illegible] 6Pm	CIRCUIT COURT, MULTNOMAH COUNTY PORTLAND, OREGON SEPT 23,1919	2084 SCHUYLER STREET, PORTLAND, OREGON
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16								H. J. Clarke Master	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								911	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6719

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-10-29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.E.MASON	26	USA	T.C.FONDA	31	USA
ROBERT NIELSON	25	"	D.P.DECKER	29	"
LOUIS B.MARKOWITZ	20	"	J.R.LA BELLE	19	"
F.FIORENTIS	29	JUGO SLAV	GILBERT DUNDEE	31	"
OLAF PETERSON	36	USA	OLIVER OULLETTE	21	"
WILLIAM J.LEARY	21	"	ROBERT S.BURRELL	20	"
JOHN MILLER	20	"	WILLIAM CACCIA	29	NAT "
WILLIAM MARTEL	27	"	JOSEPH L.HYNER	21	"
HARRY L.THOMPSON	35	"	JOHN A.MALHATI	30	"
EDWARD P.KRAUSE	23	"	FRANK YOUNG	23	"
ELMER ALDERFER	19	"	KARL GABSON	32	GERMAN 1P3
J.M.PATTON	27	"	HARALAMBIS BALAKIS	39	NAT US
NICHOLAS ARTIMUS	45	NAT "	ARMANDO MIRANDA	30	" "
GEORGE VALCAMIDIS	33	" "	HANS PASTOR	43	" "
JUAN PIEBAIL	26	SPANISH	A.PIJENSEN	34	" "
JOHN R.OLSLAND	40	NAT USA	V.B.TORSMAN	52	SWEDISH
ARNOLD SPANGENBERG	21	GERMAN	LAGTANA BIBARDY	27	USA
HARRY NICHOLAS	47	EGYPT 1P3	MANUEL FRANCIS	36	"
AGUST ROTHIER	41	NAT USA	KARL EHLENBECK	37	GERMAN
SUMNER CLARK	23	USA	WILLIAM G.WILSON	30	USA

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H.T. Clarke
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

E-8 Exarch

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 24 1929
ELLIS ISLAND

Port of NEW YORK
SEPT 24 1929, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EXARCH
from port of CASABLANCA (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPT 4 1929, 192, consigned to EXPORT S.S.CORPN BROOKLYN,N.Y.; is now lying at JAVA ST.BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail SEPT 20,1929, 192. for CASA BLANCA via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 181

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V.B.TORSMAN	52	SWEDISH	N.Y. SEPT 19,1929

14-1613

Name of seaman, Joseph Ratchford
Place of birth, United States
Nationality, American *Age,* ____ *years.*
Character, Medium
Ability, Fair
Capacity, Fireman
Date of entry, June 8,1929 *Date of discharge,* Aug 8,1929
Place of shipment, New York
Place of discharge, Casablanca, Morocco
Cause of discharge, Misconduct; under sentence of Consular Court at Casablanca, Morocco

I CERTIFY that the above particulars are correct, and that the above-named seaman was discharged accordingly.

J. Ratchford *Seaman.* L.B. Wilson *Master.*

Given to the above-named seaman in my presence the day and year above written.

H Earle Russell
Consul *of the United States of America.*

1—126

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners EXPORT S.S.CORPN
Local Agents
14—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
THOMAS C.AULT	21	USA	NY 7/3/29
MICHAEL KALDEGAZE	45	NAT "	" "
STEPHEN P.HUD	38	" "	" "
STANLEY E.ZARUK	22	"	" "
THOMAS LAWTON	22	"	" "
HENRY P.HELMY	22	"	" "
NILS BENNICH	20	SWEDISH	" "
JOHN FERIERA	36	USA	" "
CHARLES J.YOCKELSON	44	"	" "
CJACK REDMAN	28	"	" "
WILLIAM E.MARSHAL	27	"	" "
RICHARD STIMER	37	NAT "	" "
ALBERT ANDREASON	48	" USA	" "
RAY HARDWELL	25	"	" "
RICHARD THOMSON	45	" "	" "
HARRY KARRLOW	31	" "	" "
HUBBERT DAVILA	27	" "	" "
WILBUR BALDINGER	22	" "	" "
FRANK LISEWSKI	35	DANISH	" "
JOSE PEREZ	26	USA	" "
DANIEL H.SULLIVAN	43	"	" "
EDWARD H.WALSH	36	"	" "
MAX LOHMAN	27	NAT "	" "
CHARLES A.PASCUCCI	24	USA	" "
JACK CASSELL	22	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SAMUELSSON		USA	
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT CONTINUED FROM PAGE 4 b			
JARVAN ANTHRIS	32	USA	
LOUIS JAVALLI	24	"	
LEONARD MOSS	26	"	
FRED KNICK	26	SWEDISH	
MARSHALL MARNON	25	USA	
NATHAN STRAUS	23	"	
JAMES MOORE	36	"	

14-1613

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Description of ... and return

Name of seaman, Joseph Ratchford

Place of birth, United States

Nationality, American Age, ... years.

Character, Medium

Ability, Fair

Capacity, Fireman

Date of entry, June 8, 1929 Date of discharge, Aug 8, 1929

Place of shipment, New York

Place of discharge, Casablanca Morocco

Cause of discharge, Misconduct; under sentence of Consular Court at Casablanca, Morocco

I CERTIFY that the above particulars are correct, and that the above-named seaman was discharged accordingly.

J. Ratchford *Seaman.* L. L. Wilson *Master.*

Given to the above-named seaman in my presence the day and year above written.

H. Earle Russell

Consul *of the United States of America.*

1—126

Line AMERICAN EXPORT

Owners EXPORT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents

14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 3 / 4 aliens Sheet No. 3
70 / 2 citizens

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel S.S. EXARCH, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 4, 1929, 19 29, from the port of CASA BLANCA

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CLARIDGE	HENRY J.	25 yrs	MASTER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8	146		
2							Mar Rlsd from Sh to 9/3/29									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Form No. 18—Consular)
(January, 1917)

183

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMAN

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Casablanca, Morocco, Aug 8, 1929
(Place and date)

Name of ship, S.S. Examiner
Official number, 217938
Port of registry, New York
Tonnage, 3048 net
Description of voyage or employment, New York-Mediterranean and return.
Name of seaman, Joseph Ratchford
Place of birth, United States
Nationality, American Age, ... years.
Character, Medium
Ability, Fair
Capacity, Fireman
Date of entry, June 8, 1929 Date of discharge, Aug 8, 1929
Place of shipment, New York
Place of discharge, Casablanca, Morocco
Cause of discharge, Misconduct; under sentence of Consular Court at Casablanca, Morocco

I CERTIFY that the above particulars are correct, and that the above-named seaman was discharged accordingly.

J. Ratchford Seaman. L. L. Wilson Master.

Given to the above-named seaman in my presence the day and year above written.

H. Earle Russell
Consul of the United States of America.

1—126

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORPN
Local Agents
16—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. CLARIDGE MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. EXARCH, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. J. Claridge

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*__

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

184

Vessel " S.S. EXARCH ", arriving at PIRAEUS, JULY 22,1929, 19__, from the port of NEW YORK

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	MASON	WARWARD E.		CHIEF OFFICER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9	160	NONE	
First	2	FONDA	THEODORE C.		2nd OFFICER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.11	158	None	
	3	NIELSEN	ROBERT		3rd OFFICER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PF OFF	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6.2	155	NONE	
First	4	LA BELLE	JAMES W.		DECK CADET	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.11	170	NONE	
First	5	DECKER	DONALD P.		RADIO CH OFFICER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD.OFF	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.11	165	NONE	
First	6	KALDEGAZE	MICHAEL		BOSN	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	45	MALE	RUSSIAN	NAT AMER.	5.9	189	NONE	
First	7	DUNDEE	GILBERT		AB	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.11	160	NONE	
First	8	PETTERSON	OLAF		AB	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	36	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.6	180	NONE	
First	9	RUD	STEPHEN		AB	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	38	MALE	FINNISH	NAT AMERICAN	5.4	145	NONE	
First	10	LEARY	WILLIAM J.		AB	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	155	NONE	
First	11	ZARUK	STANLEY E.		AB	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	153	NONE	
First	12	OUELLETTE	OLIVER		AB	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.6	148	NONE	
First	13	LAWTON	THOMAS W.		AB	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	152	NONE	
First	14	HELMY	HENRY P.		AB	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	148	NONE	
First	15	BENNICH	NILS		AB	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	20	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5.5	136	NONE	
	16	THOMSON	HARRY L.		CHIEF ENGINEER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	154	NONE	
First	17	MALNITI	JOHN A.		1st ASST "	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.6	160	NONE	
	18	KRAUSE	EDWARD P.		2nd ASST "	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	170	NONE	
	19	YOUNG	FRANK		3rd ASST "	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	155	NONE	
First	20	ALDERFER	ELMER		ENGINE CADET	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD. OFF	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6.3	170	NONE	
First	21	GASSON	KARL		OILER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	32	MALE	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.	5.2	138	NONE	
FIRST	22	RALAKAS	HARRY		OILER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	39	MALE	GREEK	NAT. U.S.A.	5.10	152	NONE	
FIRST	23	FERIERA	JOHN		OILER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	148	NONE	
FIRST	24	YOCKELSON	CHARLES J.		W.T.	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.5	142	NONE	
FIRST	25	VALCAMIDIS	GEORGE		W.T.	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	33	MALE	GREEK	NAT. U.S.A.	5.5	149	NONE	
	26	ARTIMUS	NICK		W.T.	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	45	MALE	GREEK	NAT U.S.A.	5.8	152	NONE	
FIRST	27	MIRANDA	ARMANDO		FIREMAN	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT U.S.A.	5.4	140	NONE	
FIRST	28	REDMAN	JACK		FIREMAN	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9	155	NONE	
FIRST	29	MARSHALL	WILLIAM E.		FIREMAN	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	160	NONE	
FIRST	30	STIMER	RICHARD		CHIEF STEWARD	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	37	MALE	JUGO SLAV	NAT.U.S.A	5.6	142	NONE	

Mark K Quinn
Inspector 7/3/29

Line ____ (20)
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Claridge, Master, of the Am. S/S Exarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1929

H. J. Claridge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Matt Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.EXARCH, arriving at PIRAEUS, JULY 22, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK (GIBRALTAR)

185

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
FIRST	31 1	ANDREASON	ALBERT		CHIEF COOK	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	48	MALE	SCANDIN-AVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.8	170	NONE	
FIRST	32 2	BARDWELL	RAY		2ND COOK	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	175	NONE	
FIRST	33 3	THOMSON	RICHARD		WAITER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	NAT U.S.A	5.6	150	NONE	
FIRST	34 4	KARRLON	HARRY		WAITER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	31	MALE	GREEK	NAT. U.S.A	5.10	180	NONE	
FIRST	35 5	DAVILA	HUMBERT		WAITER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	27	MALE	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT. U.S.A	5.7	147	NONE	
FIRST	37 6	AULT	THOMAS C.		JR. RADIO	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH JUGO	AMERICAN JUGO	5.5	145	NONE	
FIRST	38 7 #39	FIORENTIN	FRANK		CARPENTER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	29	MALE	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	5.7	138	NONE	
FIRST	40 9	PEREZ	JOSE		BAKER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	35	MALE	SCANDIN-AVIAN	DANNISH	5.9	152	NONE	
FIRST	41 10	SULLIVAN	DANIEL H.		SCULLERYMAN	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	26	MALE	SPANISH AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	145	NONE	
FIRST	42 11	WALSH	EDWARD H.		PANTRYMAN	7/3/29	N.Y. ?	PD OFF	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.4	135	NONE	
FIRST	44 12	PASCUCCI	CHARLES A.		DISHWASHER	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9	145	NONE	
FIRST	45 13	BALDINGERV	WILBUR		NIGHT WATCHMAN	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	138	NONE	
FIRST	46 14	~~CERVERA~~	~~HERMITIO~~		MESSBOY	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	147	NONE	
FIRST	47 15	LOHMAN	MAX		MESSBOY	7/3/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	145	NONE	
FIRST	48 16	CASSELL	JACK		SM & DECK STD	7/5/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	22	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8	154	NONE	
	17				MESSBOY	7/4/29	N.Y.	PD OFF	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.3	135	NONE	
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26	Ratchford	Joseph		Messboy	8/19/29	Casablanca	do	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'10"		None	
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA
DATE
VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ATHENS, GREECE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Casablanca (City) Morocco (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
H. Earle Russell
Date Aug. 20, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires ...)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Examined at Casablanca
H. Earle Russell
Consul
AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J Claridge, Master, of the Am. S/S Exarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

3

H J Claridge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1924

Max Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel S. Chippewa, arriving at New York, Sept. 3, 1929, from the port of Charleston, Pass., Can. Aug. 27, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Allwein	John	1	40 Yrs	Master	Aug 8th 1929	Cleveland	Paid Off	Yes	57	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5.5	150	
2	Blyth	Kenneth R.	2	20 "	Mate	" "	Cleveland	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
3	Asfakson	Olaf	3	40 "	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	59	"	Scandinavian	"	5.8	190	
4	Evans	John C	4	20 Yrs	Ch. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5.7	150	Right arm missing
5	Govan	W. J. WILLIAM	5	25 Yrs	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5.11	210	
6	Smith	W. J. WILLIAM	6	10 Yrs	2nd Asst	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.9	160	
7	Hastings	RUSSELL	7	25 Yrs	3rd Asst	" "	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.9	150	
8	Hartford	John	8	20 Yrs	Steward	" "	"	"	"	56	"	Finnish	"	5.10	156	
9	Mason	Walter E	9	6 Yrs	Cook	" "	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5.8	158	
10	Smith	THOMAS	10	10 Yrs	Baker	Aug 12th 1929	Buffalo	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5.5½	160	
11	Bart	Joseph	11	1 month	Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	"	5.10	180	
12	Maguire	John	12	3 Yrs	"	Aug 8th 1929	Cleveland	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.7½	165	
13	Monahan	Arthur	13	3 Yrs	"	Aug 14th 1929	Dalhousie, Ont. Can.	"	"	19	"	Scotch	In Canadian Waters	5.5	140	To Ashley Hourigan to Canada
14	Crosby	JOHN	14	6 Yrs	Oiler	Aug 8th 1929	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	Scotch	U.S.	5.6	165	
15	Hoffman	RAYMOND	15	2 Yrs	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5.9	170	
16	Headinger	HAROLD	16	5 Yrs	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	185	
17	Kurtz	STEVE	17	2 Yrs	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165	
18	La Rue	Frank	18	7 Years	"	Aug 12th 1929	Buffalo	"	"	35	"	French	"	5.8	170	
19	Rasmussen	Paul	19	3 months	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6.0	170	Shows Immigrant Id. Card No. 185498. To Ashley Hourigan
20	Grant	CHARLES	20	3 Yrs	Coalpasser	Aug 8th 1929	Cleveland	"	"	20	"	Irish	U.S.	5.8	160	
21	Powers	Gerard	21	1 Year	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.7	155	
22	Carstens	CARL	22	1 Month	"	Aug 12th 1929	Buffalo	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6.0	165	Shows Immigrant Id. Card No. 223178 To Ashley Hourigan
23	Peterson	HENRY	23	3 Years	Watchman	Aug 8th 1929	Cleveland	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5.7	150	
24	Frankley	Joe	24	18 Years	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	"	5.6½	260	
25	Williams	Albert	25	10 Years	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	170	
26	Smith	Albert William	26	10 Years	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.10	170	
27	Kemble	Fred	27	2 Years	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	"	5.9½	165	
28	Wilson	Harry	28	5 Years	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	63	"	Irish	"	5.8	155	
29	Beamish	RUSSELL	29	3 Years	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5.10½	165	
30																

Crew 29
Alien 3
US 26

Line
Owners Standard Dredging Co.
Local Agents 14—1929 Wilson & Toomey Woolworth Bldg. City.

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/3/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-3-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Allison Master, of the "J. A. Chiffens", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master J. Allison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

Michael J Sugrs
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 16 1929
BILL No. 26847 BILLED

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER B. COAKLEY, M.D. *, Surgeon of the* S. S. MONGOLIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY-ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY CHICAGO, ILL. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* ____, *19*__ *at* N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 16 28
Clerk FC
Cards Removed 1-24-29
Cards Checked 1-24-29
X

aw 9-3-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIED ON BOARD	INCLUDED IN LIST				EXCEPT					TOTAL
	AND NOT LISTED	S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.					TOTAL NUMBERS
1st CABIN	3	1			6	16			6		32
2nd CABIN	41	1	—	—	6	3r		3	10		93
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	44	21			1r48			3	16		1r5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	16	32
2nd Cabin	61	3r	93
Steerage			
Total	77	48	1r5

1 U.S. Departure Card

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, AUG 31 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KAHAYAN	MANOOG	33		M	M	Lumber	Y	English	Y	U.S.	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	None	None	None	Mass.	Chelsea
2		KAHAYAN	MIRIAM W.	28		F	M	Housewf	Y	Armenian	Y	Turkey	Turk	do-55	do	Non-Q 692	Havana	Aug.23/29	Syria	Aleppo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 3rd, 1929

188

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person or alienborn, or institution that will care and treatment of the insane responsible for family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction (c) at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	Mass.	Chelsea	no	Self	Y								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
2	None	do	do	do	Husb	No	No	No	No	Husb; Manoog Kahayan; 141 Poplar St., Chelsea, Ma.	No	Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Md	Br	Br	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.RICHARDSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MONGOLIA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G V Richardson

MASTER ~~OR OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER B. COAKLEY, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY CHICAGO, ILL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—688

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA, Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, [redacted], AUG 28 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Mizrachi	ELIA	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Persia	Hebrew	Persia	Cheraz	Visa 5 +	Colon, R.P.	Aug.16/29	R.P.	Colon
2	TRANSIT	MALCA	JALOT	44		M	M	do	do	do	do	Panama	Hebrew	Marook	Tanhauer	None +	None	None	do	do
3		TOURGEMAN	DAVID	68		M	W	Hebrew	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	Persia	Hamadan	None +	None	None	do	do
4	TRANSIT	FIDANQUE	BENJAMIN	36		M	M	Merchant	do	English	do	do	Sp.Amer	R.P.	Panama	do +	do	do	do	Panama
5	UNDER 16	FIDANQUE	EARLE	11		M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do +	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	FIDANQUE	ZELIA	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do +	do	do	do	do
7		MADURO	MAE	23		F	M	Housewf	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do +	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	MADURO	LAWRENCE	1	6	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do +	do	do	do	do
9		LAMPEN	EVERT	61		M	M	Export	Y	English	do	Holland	Flemish	Holland	Utrecht	Vise 11 +	Amsterdam	July 5/29	Holland	Amsterdam
10	TRANSIT	MOGALLON	JOSE	48		M	M	Commerc	do	Spanish	dp	Col.	Sp.Amer	Col.	Cartagena	Vise 9 +	Cartagena	Aug.24/29	Col.	Cartagena
11	TRANSIT	MOGALLON	Paulina	40		F	M	Housewf	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do +	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	MOGALLON	ALFREDO	7		M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do +	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	MOGALLON	LUIS	1	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do +	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	MOGALLON	JOSE JR.	13		M	S	Student	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 16 +	do	do	do	do
15	TRANSIT	LUGO	EVA	20		F	S	Domestic	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	Vise 10 +	do	do	do	do
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929

190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he read or write, or both (whether in his own language or in English, or required by clerk to read, or not)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Elia Zirkhi; Bolivar St., Colon, R.P.	R.P.	Colon	Y	Self	Y	No	No	No	Cousin; Ezra Mizrachi; 467 Bwdy, N.Y.C.	Y	2 mo	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Ny	5	7	Fr	Dk	Dk	None
2	Myer Gerton; Bolivar St., Colon, R.P.	do	do	do	do	Y	Y	1yr	N.Y	M.E.Deleon; 10 Ambrey St., NY.C. Hotel Endura	Y	2 mo	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	Do	do	do
3	Moses Cohen; Bolivar St., Colon, R.P.	do	do	do	do	Y	1914		N.Y.	Salin Graz; 475 Bwdy, N.Y.C.	Y	4 mo	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	do
4	Brother; Joseph Fidanque 17 - 8th St., Panama	do	do Panama	do	do	Y	11ds		N.Y.	Father; B.D.Fidanque; 285 Central Pk W., N.Y.C.	T	2 mo	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	—	5	9	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	do	do	do	do
7	21 Central Ave., Husb; F.B.Maduro	do	do	do	do	Y	1915	1 yr	N.Y	Father; I.L.Toledan; 640 W.E.Ave., New York	do	3 mo	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	do	do	do	do
9	Wife; Classene Templhof Amsterdam, Holland	Holland	Amsterdam	do	Self	do	Y	3 yr	NY	Friend; Mr. C.Van Huesen 88 Murray St., N.Y.C.	do	4 mo	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dr	Gr	Bl	do
10	Mother; Octavia Mogallon; Cartagena, Col.	do	do	do	do	do	Y	2mo	do	Remington Typewriter Co., New York City	do	2 mo	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Gr	Bk	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	do	do	do	do
14	do	Pa	Harrisburg	do	do	do	do	lyr	do	Father with him Harrisburg	do	Indef	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do	do	do
15	do	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Emp	do	No	No	No	With Mr. Mogallon	do	2 mo	do	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	—	5	8	do	do	do	do
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 5/4/20 File No 24162/216

Columbia Cartagena

Ogden Hotel

Ogden Hotel

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.RICHARDSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MONGOLIA, from CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.V. Richardson

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from CANAL ZONE, , AUG. 28th , 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 3rd , 1929

191 193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLANCHARD	HENRY	38		M	M			FEDERAL COURT; Brooklyn, N.Y. May 17,1929	1820 E 13th St., Bklyn, N.Y.
2	MICHAELS	HENRY	19		M	S	San Francisco	Sept. 20,1909		Menlo Park, Calif.
3	EVANS	TINDALL	21		M	S	Sonora, Mexico	July 17,1908	By Father	Naco, Ariz.
4	LOWERGRUND	EDITH	26		F	S	Philsdelphia, Pa.	Apr. 16,1903		4120 Pine St., Phila, Pa.
5	CZARNECKI	OLGA	25		F	S	do	July 11,1904		3516 65th-24th St., do Phila Pa
6	MURRAY	WILLIAM	30		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	Oct.16,1898		167 N. Pleasant, Ridgewood, N.J.
7	HOPKINS	George	45		M	M	Brewer, Maine	June 7,1884		66 Hight St., Somerville, Mass.
8	WESTMAN	RUTH	36		F	M	Akron, Ohio	Nov.21,1893		4513 La. 202 1838 Arlington St., Houston, Tex.
9	MELLOR	ALFRED	52		M	W	Phila, Pa.	Oct. 23,1880		None.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-698

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 31st 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 3rd, 192 9 192 193

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KEATING	KENNETH	29		M	M	Lima, N.Y.	May 18,1900		12 Clover St., Rochester, N.Y.
2	KEATING	LOUISE W	29		F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	Apr.3,1900		do
3	MC ELROY	MARY	29		F	S	New York City	Jan.10,1900		8 Strathallan Pk., Rochester, N.Y.
4	SMITH	ALICE	48		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug.15,1881		548 Webster St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
5	SMITH	THOMAS S	18		M	S	Havana, Cuba	May 11,1911	By Father	do
6	HUGHES	NORA	25		F	S	New York City	Mar. 21,1904		30-55-49th St., Astoria, L.I.
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER B. COAKLEY, K.E., *Surgeon of the* S. S. MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY-ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY CHICAGO, ILL., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. B. Coakley

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1929*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Grace Shurtleff

INSP.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—629

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1538

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONGOLIA". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, August 31st, 1929

194

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FERNANDEZ	JOSE	28		M	S	Employee	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Non-Q 636	Havana	Aug.21/29	Cuba	Havana
2	PER. USA. REG.	BELOSTOZKY	REBECCA	28		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	English	Y	Poland	Russian	Poland	Sloneim	Re-entry 512655	Washington, D.C.	July 13/29	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		BINELO	AMALIA	30		F	M	Housewf	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Non-Q 408	Havana	Aug.1/29	Cuba	Havana
4	UNDER 16	BINELO	FELIX	9		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 409		Aug 2/29	do	do
5	R2344/402	MALAMUD	ASIA	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Murafa	Quota 1596	Mexico City	do	Mexico	Mex. City
6		GASMAN	LIBA	60		F	M	Housewf	Y	Yiddish	Y	Lithuania	Jew.	Lithuania	Ukmerges	Quota 66	do	Aug 9/29	do	do
7		GETISSE	BELLA	19		F	S	Home	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Khmelnik	Quota 1636	Havana	Aug 24/29	Cuba	Havana
8	U. S. CIT.	TROKE	SHOEL	57		M	M	Junkman	Y	English	Y	Russia	do	do	Zubokiltch	U. S. CITIZEN			Mass.	Chelsea
9	PER. USA. REG.	TROKE	SHAIA	56		F	M	Housewf	Y	Russian	Y	do	Russia	Russia	do	Re-entry 514831	Washington, D.C.	July 22,1929	do	do
10	PER. USA. REG.	LAGO	[illegible]	34		M	S	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	None	None	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

95

9/3/29
8 PM.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—624

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 3rd, 1929

194

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, as listed by the "Race" Committee)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist (or practices polygamy)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prior arrangement, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously applied within one year for a visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	
	Havana																										
1	Father; Manuel Gonzales; Pompalenes 5, Jesus de Monte	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	3 yr	N.Y.	Friend; Armendo Alvarez; 11 E 119th St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	No	NG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Fr	Bk	Br	None
2	Nane	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	$30	Y	6yr	N.Y.	Uncle; Sam Kintowitz; 438 Saratoga Ave., Bklyn	do	do	do	NG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	Dk	Br	Gr	do
3	55 Animas, Havana Husb; Felix Binele;	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Husband	$	Y	[illegible]	No	Sister; Mrs. E. Del Rio; [illegible] W 80th St., N.Y.C.	Y	Perm	No	NG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Md	Br	Br	do
4	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	202 W. 80 do	do	do	do	NG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	7	do	do	do	do
5	None	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	Father; Srul Malamud; 2023 Washington, N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y	NG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	do
6	Daughter; Sahara Gasman Mexico City	do	do	do	Son	$60	do	do	do	Son; Phillip Gasman; [illegible] Holland Ave., N.Y.C.	do	do	do	NG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	10	Wht	Br	Bl	do
7	None	Philadelphia		No	Father	do	do	do	do	Father; Chajé Getissé; 921 N 6th St., Phila, Pa.	do	do	do	NG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Fr	Br	Bk	do
8	Daughter; Bobba Zalzman; Aquilla 116 Havana	Mass	Chelsea	No	Self	U.S. Citizen				Home; 130 - 4th St., Chelsea, Mass.	do	do	do	NG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	do
9	do	do	do	do	Husb	do	Y	6yr	Chelsea	do	do	do	do	NG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	It	Br	Bl	do
10	Mother; Mary Sanchez; 53 Industria; Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	5 yr	N.Y.	Friend; Helen Blanco; 22 W 112th St., N.Y.C.	do	do	do	NG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	do
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V. RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the S. S. MONGOLIA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.V. Richardson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER B. COAKLEY, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY CHICAGO, ILL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. B. Coakley

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONGOLIA" Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 28th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grount]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CLARK	LALITE	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Panama	Sp.Amer	R.P.	Colon	Non-Q 33	Colon	Aug.17,1929	R.P.	Colon
2	UNDER 16	CLARK	WILBUR	1		M	S	None	Y	No	No	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 34	do	do	do	do
3		VARGAS	CLEMENCIA	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	C.R.	Sp.Amer	C.R.	San Jose	Non-Q 53	San Jose	Aug.22,1929	C.R.	San Jose
4	UNDER 16	VARGAS	MARIA	1	6	F	S	None	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 54	do	do	do	do
5		CAJAR	CARMEN	44		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	R.P.	do	R.P.	Los Santos	Non-Q 29	Colon	Aug.16,1929	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		CAJAR	MELIDA	20		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	R.P.	do	do	Panama	Non-Q 30	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	CAJAR	RAQUEL	11		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 31	do	do	do	do
8		LINDEMAN	CARLOS	33		M	M	Engr	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 73	do	Aug.23,1929	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		ARAUZ	MATEO	19		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 68	do	Aug.21,1929	do	do
10		MADRIÑIAN	FIDELIS	64		F	W	None	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	None	None	None	do	do
11		FERNANDEZ	LOLITA	33		F	W	Housewife	do	English	do	C.R.	do	C.R.	San Jose	Non-Q 50	San Jose	Aug.22,1929	C.R.	San Jose
12	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	YONTA	14		F	S	Student	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Alajuela	Non-Q 52	do	Aug.21,1929	do	do
TRANSIT 3		HILBERT	JOHAN	47		M	M	Contractr	do	English	do	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Visa 23		Aug.26,1929	R.P.	Panama
14		HILBERT	CAROLINE	18		F	S	Student	do	do	do	Panama	Sp.Amer	R.P.	Panama	Visa 75		do	do	do
15		PALOMO	TRINIDAD	38		F	M	Housewf	do	Spanish	do	C.R.	do	C.R.	Cartago	Non-Q 66	do	Aug.22,1929	do	do
16	UNDER 16	PALOMO	MARIA	6		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Jose	Non-Q 69	do	do	do	do
17		BOLANDI	ISABEL	19		F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 67	do	do	do	do
18		CANTILLO	CLAUDIA	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 68	do	do	do	do
19		ALFARO	ARISTIDES	61		M	S	Comm	do	do	do	R.P.	do	R.P.	Panama	Non-Q	None	None	do	do
20		BOSQUE	LUCAS	23		M	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parita	do	do	do	do	do
21		MC AFEE	LUISA	29		F	M	Housewf	do	do	do	Col.	do	Col.	Manzinales	Non-Q 36	Colon	Aug.20,1929	do	Colon
22		RODRIQUEZ	ANGELA	25		F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	C.R.	do	C.R.	San Jose	Non-Q 31	San Jose	Aug.21,1929	C.R.	San Jose
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

96

9/3/1929 8 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 3rd, 1929

196

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arranged, or assisted, or solicited, or induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother; Mariam Guest; 12-181 Central Ave., Colon	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Brother	Y	No	No	No	Bro; Joseph Mc Mahon; 141 W 139th St., New York	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None.
2	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	do
3	Sister; Ana de Arce; San Jose, C.R.	do	do	do	Husb	do	do	do	do	Husband; Guillermo Vargas; [illegible] Brklyn, N.Y.	Y	435 Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bk	Bk	do
4	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bk	do
5	8th St., Panama, R.P. Mother; Sixta de Cordova;	do	do	do	do	do	1 yr	N.Y.		230 E 198th St., New York	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Br	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	do	do
8	Father; Carl Lindeman; Las Sabanas, R.P.	do	do	do	Self	do	Y	21 Yr	Mo	Wife; Ethel; 769 [illegible] Ave., [illegible], N.Y.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Haz	do
9	Uncle; Edward Duque; 14 E 4th St., Panama	do	do	do	Father	do	do	5yrs	N.Y.	Father; Walter Arauz; Brklyn 703 Vanderbilt Ave., N.Y.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Bk	Br	do
10	Mother; Kathleen Troyo; 2 - 1st St., Panama	do	do	do	Self	do	No	No	No	Son-in-law; J.E. Verbel; 54 W 115th St., New York	Y	3mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Br	Br	do
11	Father; M. Lujan; San Jose, C.R.	do	do	do	Bro-in-law	do	do	do	do	Bro-in-law; Gonzalo Fernandez 514 W 26th St., New York	Y	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	Br	do
12	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	do	do
13	Wife; Lawrence Hulbert; Panama City, R.P.	do	do	do	Self	do	Y	5mo	N.Y.	Sister; Freida Glassen; [illegible] Lundyland, Jersey City	do	6 wks	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bl	Bl	do
14	do	do	do	do	Father	do	No	No	No	do	do	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	do
15	Sister; Lydia Cantillo; San Jose, C.R.	do	do	do	Husb	do	do	do	do	Niece; Isabel Cajar; 212 E 122nd St., New York	do	2 yr.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	do
16	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	do	do	Bk	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Br	Br	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	do
19	Brother; Dario Alfaro 33rdt Panama	do	do	do	Self	do	Y	4 m	N.Y.	Nephew; Luis Alfaro; Panaman Consulate, N.Y.C.	Y	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do
20	Friend; F.B. Maduro; 21 Central Ave., Panama	do	do	do	Empl.	do	No	No	No	Friend; I.L. Toledano; 640 West End Ave., N.Y.C.	Y	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do
21	301 La Salinas; Maizales, Col Mother; Maria Fernandez;	Ohio	Carbondale	No	Husb	do	do	do	do	Husb; Wilfred Mc Afee [illegible], Ohio	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Bk	Br	do
22	Father; Abel Rodriquez; San Jose, C.R.	N.J.	Jersey City	do	Self	No	do	do	do	Cousin; Luis [illegible] 20 Gates Ave., Jersey City	Y	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Br	do
23																						5	4	Fr	Br	Br	do
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the S. S. MONGOLIA, from CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

G V Richardson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER B. COAKLEY, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MONGOLIA; SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY AT CHICAGO, ILL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter B. Coakley
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Edward Corsi
Asst. Com'r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA. Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 28th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PRESCOTT	CLYSTERINE	17		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Panama	Sp.Amer	Panama	Panama	Non-Q 55	Panama	Aug.15,1929	R.P.	Panama
2		BLACKBURN	ERIC	16		M	S	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	do	C.Z.	Empire	Non-Q 404	Balboa Hghts	Aug.2/29	C.Z.	La Boca
3		DE OCA	MIGUEL	21		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	C.R.	do	C.R.	San Jose	Non-Q 49	San Jose	Aug.21,1929	C.R.	San Jose
4		DE HARPER	MARGRITA	55		F	M	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Panama	do	Panama	David	Non-Q 76	Panama	Aug.26,1929	Kas.	Kas. City
5		HARRIMAN	CAROLINE	18		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	do	Y	B.W.I.	W.Indies	B.W.I.	St. Croix	Non-Q 55	Panama	Aug.15,1929	R.P.	Panama
6		OLIVE	AMADOR	17		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	R.P.	Sp.Amer.	R.P.	Panama	Non-Q 71	Panama	Aug.28,1929	do	do
7		WHITE	ESCOLISTICA	51		F	M	Dress-maker	Y	Spanish	Y	R.P.	do	R.P.	Colon	Non-Q 70	do	do	do	do
8		WHITE	HERBERT	18		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Gorgona	Non-Q 72	do	do	do	do
9		PICKERING	THERESA	43		F	M	Domestic	Y	English	Y	B.W.I.	W.Indian	B.W.I.	St. Peter	Quota 475		Aug.7,1929	do	do
10		WILSON	ISMAY	29		F	S	Steno	Y	do	Y	Jamaica	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Quota 1489	San Jose, C.R.	Oct.15,1928	C.R.	San Jose
11		BRAITHWAITE	META Gertrude	40		F	M	Housewf	Y	do	Y	B.W.I.	do	B.W.I.	Castries	Quota 461	Balboa Hghts	July 2,1929	C.Z.	La Boca
12	UNDER 16	BRAITHWAITE	ALTHA D.M	11		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	C.Z.	La Boca	Non-Q 389	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	BRAITHWAITE	FRANK Leroy	7		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 390	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	BRAITHWAITE	EDELINE	5		F	S	None	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 391	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	BRAITHWAITE	MILLICENT	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 392	do	do	do	do
16		CRICHTON-Nurse	GERMANE Cecil			F	S	do	do	do	do	R.P.	Sp.Amer	R.P.	Panama	Non-Q 39	Panama	Aug.5,1929	R.P.	PANama
17		GRACE	WINSTON	11		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	R.P.	do	do	do	Non-Q 65	Panama	Aug.22,1929	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		GILL	DORIS	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 28	Panama	July 29,1929	R.P.	Panama
19		ALEXANDER	JAMES	43		M	S	Salesman	Y	do	Y	do	W.Indian	B.W.I.	Grenada	None	None	None	R.P.	Panama
20		JONES	MAY	32		F	M	Dress-maker	Y	do	Y	B.W.I.	do	B.W.I.	Kingston	Non-Q 78	Panama	July 26,1929	R.P.	Panama
21		HUGG	JOSEPHA	47		F	W	Domestic	Y	do	Y	Panama	Sp.Amer	R.P.	Puerto-bello	None	None	None	R.P.	Colon
22		ZAMORA	JOSE	55		M	M	Comm.	Y	Spanish	Y	C.R.	do	C.R.	Marilla	Visa 30	San Jose	Aug.21,1929	C.R.	Marilla
23		ZAMORA	ZENEIDA Paul	22		F	S	None	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Visa 31	do	do	do	do
24		WEXLER	MAX	37		M	Wi	Millnery	Y	English	Y	Roumania	Roum.	Roumania	Roben	Visa 8	Barranquilla	Aug.22,1929	Canada	Montreal
25		LAWRENCE	FLORENCE	26		F	S	Domestic	Y	do	Y	B.W.I.	W.Indian	B.W.I.	St. Elis.	Quota 243	Colon	July 17,1929	R.P.	Colon
26		HARTMAN	DELOS	36		M	M	Boiler maker	Y	do	Y	England	English	Canada	Kinkston	None	None	None	Ont.	Kingston
27		HANSEN	THOMAS	21		M	S	Seaman	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Rober	Visa 13	Colon	Aug.27,1929	Denmark	Ribe
28		BYCROFT	IRIS	21		F	S	Dress-maker	Y	English	Y	C.Z.	Sp.Amer	C.Z.	Culebra	Non-Q 34	Panama	Aug.1,1929	R.P.	Panama
29		SUAREZ	MYRTLE	21		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	R.P.	do	R.P.	Colon	Non-Q 9	Colon	July 8,1929	R.P.	Colon
30		RUDDER	Claudine	14		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Non-Q 39	do	Aug.26,1929	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPT. 3rd, 1920

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future or permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether it was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien belongs to the races ineligible to citizenship under the naturalization laws of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father; E/ Prescott;																									
1	26 W. 24th St., Panama	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Father	Y	No	No	No	Cousin; L.G. Hardy; 545 Hopkinson Ave., Brklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Y													
2	Father; P. Blackburn; La Boca, C.Z.	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do	do	do	Aunt; Beatrice John; 370 W 127th St., N.Y.C.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Br	Bk	Bk	None.
3	Father; Emilio de Oca; San Jose, C.R.	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	Friend; Raniz Rodriques; 60 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.	X	Indef	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Bk	do	do	do
4	Mother; Rosa de Rivera; David, Panama	do	do	do	Self do	Y	Ny Sky		N.C.	Father; Christian Harrigan 203 W 148th St., N.Y.C.	Y	6yr	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dk	Bk	Bk	do
5	None	do	do	do	Uncle	Y	No	No	No																	
6	Father; Salvador Olive; 1 W 13th St., Panama	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	Friend; Lorenzo Mailander; 314 Ave. "A"., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Br	Bk	Bk	do
7	Sister; Mercedes Ammata; Colon, R.P.	do	do	do	Son do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	do	do	do	do
9	Sister; Rachel Sandiford; Maison Hall St., Barbados	do	do	do	Husb do	do	do	do	do	Daughter; Elsie Harris; 383 Herkimer St., Brklyn, NY	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	do
10	Brother; Clive Wilson; San Jose, C.R.	do	do	do	Self	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Ida Birthwright; 203 W 148th St., N.Y.C.	do	Indef	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Br	Bk	Bk	do
11	Christ Church, Barbados Father; Wm. Barnett	do	do	do	Husb	do	do	do	do	Husb; Julius Braithwaite; 173 St. Nicholas St., NY.C	No	Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Br	Bk	Bk	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Br	Br	Br	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Bk	Bk	Br	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	Br	Br	Br	do
16	4 E.18th St., N.Y.C. Mother; Ellen Crichton;	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	Father; Feliz H. Nurse; 173 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	do	do	Bk	do
17	Father; Ivan Grace; 185 Central Ave., Panama	do	do	do	do	do	Y	2yr	NY	Grandmother; Isarian Ogilvie 207 W 141st St., N.Y.C.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	Br	Bk	Bk	do
18	Father; Joseph Paul; 18 Domingo, Espanar, R.P.	do	do	do	Uncle	do	No	No	No	Uncle; Loftus Blake; 206 Hoyt St., Brklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	do	do	do	do
19	P.O.Box 2023, Ancon, C.Z. Brother; C.T.Alexander; Caledonia, R.P.	do	do	do	Self	do	do	do	do	Sister; Ione Otway; 25x W 154th St., N.Y.C.	dNes	3 mo.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	do
20	Mother; A. Waltens;	do	do	do	Husb	do	do	do	do	Husb; Henry James; 221 W 142nd St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk	do
21	Daughter; Louisa Hugg; 3129 - 9th St., Colon, RP	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	No	No	Son; Ceferino Hugg; Ill; J.S.Branch Inst., Chicago, IY	Stks	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Br	Bk	Bk	do
22	Wife; Juana Zamora; Marilla, C.R.	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y	1 mo	N.Y	Everett Healy Co., 455 Broome St., N.Y.C.	Y	1mo	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	do
23	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Gr	Bl	dp
24	None									(In transit) None	No	1 day	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	do
25	None St Elizabeth, Barbados	Can.	Montreal	No	Self	Y	1dK	1 da	N.Y.																	
26	Father; Wilford Lawrence; Y.M.C.A., Cristobal, C.Z.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	No	No	No	Brother; Maxwell Lawrence; 189 W 151st St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Bk	Br	do
27	Friend; Mr. W.Johnson; None	Can.	Kingston	No	Self	Y	Y	4 yr	Cincinnati Ohio	Wife; Jean Hartman; Kingston, Ontario, Canada	No	1 mo	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	do
28	Mother; Margaret Bycroft; 14 Anson Ave., Panama, RP	Den	Ribe	No	Self	Y	Y	6da	N.Y.	"Bergenfjord" at anchor ship Southpoint N.Y. None	No	6 da	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	do
29	Father; Edward Suarez; Colon, R.P.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	No	No	No	Aunt; Hilda Jennet; 374 Hancock St., N.Y.C.	do	Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Bl	Bl	do
30	Mother; Louisa Best; 15190 Bolivar Ave., Colon	do	do	do	Mother	Y	do	do	do	Sister; Thelma Suarez; 139 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.	Y	Indef	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	do
		do	do	do	Father	Y	do	do	do	Father; Clifford Richards; 1 W 118th St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	O	Bk	Bk	do
														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dk	Bk	Bk	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.RICHARDSON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. MONGOLIA, *from* CANAL ZONE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G V Richardson

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S.S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA AUGUST 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Native of U.S. Insular Possession or Citizen of U.S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RENNER	ESPER	27		F	M	New York City July 15,1902		2909 Bellvue Ave., Los Angeles, Cal
2	RENNER	ROBERT	2		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.Feb.23,1927		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Irvan 9/3/29 JF

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONGOLIA sailing from CANAL ZONE AUG. 28th, 1929. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 3rd 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROGERS	JANE	21		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. Dec. 7,1907		207 Starr Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
2	JOHNSON	JULIUS	57		M	M	Belchertown, Mass. June 11,1872		179 S.Pleasant Ave.,Ridgewood,NJ.
3	ZETEK	FLORENCE	30		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Oct,17,1892		5838 Campbell Ave.,Chicago, Ill.
4	DUNBAR	HELEN	30		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan,22,1899		222 Seely St., Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Kiernan	Frances	26		F	S	New York City Dec. 14,1902		865 Walton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6	MILLINGTON	AUGUSTINA	36		F	M	Puerto Cabello, Venezuela May 5,1893	By Marriage	307 Columbus Ave., New York City
7	Bird	LAWRENCE Stephen	2		M	S	Patterson, N.J. May 1,1927		do
8	LOWMILLER	MAX	37		M	S	Amarillo, Texas June 25,1892		813 Stuart St., Kansas City, Kas.
9	LEWIS	JOHN	61		M	W		Superior Court. St. Claiseville, Ohio Nov.2,1903	201 E 35th St., New York City.
10	WARNER	GRANT	18		M	S	Lansdale, Pa. Feb.17,1911		728 W. Main St., Lansdale Pa.
11	SULLENS	ANNE	21		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Feb 27,1908-		3300 Mc Eldrey St., Baltimore, Md.
12	FREEZE	COLLETTE	21		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Mar. 6,1908		1526 John St., Baltimore, Md.
13	BRADFORD	MATILDA	18		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov.27,1910		1835 Vineyard St., Phila, Pa.
14	NIFFIN	DANIEL	31		M	S	Stormville, N.Y. Nov.20,1897		25 Williams St., Danburg, Conn.
15	NUGENT	MARY	52		F	M	Alexandria, Va. Dec.2,1876		Alexandria, Va.
16	NUGENT	CORNELIA	19		F	S	do May 24,1910		do
17	THURGOOD	VIRGINIA	18		F	S	do Jan.4,1912		do
18	THURGOOD	HARRIET	16		F	S	do July 7,1913		do
19	SHEA	WILLIAM	52		M	M	Knoxville, Tenn. Mar.14,1876		338 E 38th St., N.Y.C.
20	SHEA	LORETTA	48		F	M	New York City Nov.1879		do
21	SCHNEIDER	HENRY	67		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 8,1862		5740 N. Camac St., Phila, Pa.
22	SCHNEIDER	IDA	64		F	M	do Mar.3,1865-		do
23	SCHNEIDER	MILDRED	23		F	S	do Sept.14,1905		do
24	BOTTLE	WALTER	25		M	S	Easton, Pa. Jan.1,1904		603 Eaton, Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
25	ROSENTHAL	PAULINE	23		F	S	New York City Dec. 26,19205		1310 Southern Blvd, New York City
26	HOWELL	BRAZER	43		M	M	Baltimore, Md. July 28,1886		8 Midvale Rd., Roland Pk, Baltimore
27	DE REUTER	PORFIRIO	20		M	S	New York, City, Mar.6,1909		University of Detroit, Detroit.
28	PEASE	DANIEL	74		M	S	Avon, Maine Apr.21,1885		803 Manoe St., Greenwood, Mass.
29									
30									

9/3/1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B103.

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from CANAL ZONE, AUG. 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Sept. 3rd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	**********	DEPORTEE.	**********						
1	SOMERS	EDWIN	28		M	S	Fairview, Mont. Nov.1,1900		25 South St., New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edwin Somers
Irvin 9/3/29 5p

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

CREW LIST

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

M O N G O L I A PANAMA PACIFIC LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 4, 1920, 192 , M., , from 202

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
192	1 GETISSE Bella 2 el 10:00	B	7	1		To call	Father Shayo 6 Bro. Edward 921 So. 6th St. Phila.	John	9/4	10 AM			

T. S. MONGOLIA 9/4/20

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

S. S. MONGOLIA PANAMA PACIFIC LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 4, 1929 , 19 , M., from Ln 8C

O.	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
94m	1	MALCA	Jalet	1 el	A 1 2	Pan. No im. visa	10:00	Ferro																			
55m	2	MIZRACHI	Elia	1 el	A 1 1	Per. No im. visa	"	"																			
60m	3	TOURGEMAN	David	1 el	A 1 3	Pan. No im. visa	"	"																			
24f	4	CLARK	Lalita	2 el	B 2 1-2	Pan. LPC	"	"																			
1 m			Wilbur																								

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

an-9-3-29

204

...ing the Crew of the American ~~STEAMER~~ (Insert rig) called the HONOLULA (Insert name of vessel)

...NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN PEDRO [illegible] AND LOS ANGELES RETURN TO NEW YORK

...whereof R. A. SMITH is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Lee, Joseph	1	N.C.		US ✓	36	5	8	Fr	Bk	Bl	Chief Officer	Father; Sailor; Port Monroe, Va. Wife; Mary; 50 George Street
2	Redmond, John	2	England		US ✓	45	5	8	"	"	"	1st Officer	Staten Island, N.Y.
3	Travers, Charles	3	Md.		US ✓	40	6	11	"	"	"	2nd Officer	Mother; Cornelia; 1170 E 60th St., Los Angeles
4	Sutherland, Kenneth	4	New York		US ✓	30	5	9	"	"	"	3rd officer	Mother/ Liana Daytona, Fla. Bro-in-law; J. Lang; [illegible]
5	Searles, Arthur	5	Maine		US ✓	31	5	9	"	"	"	Sr Do	Lorraine St. Hyde Park, Mass. Mother; Prince; [illegible]
6	Prothero, Minard	6	Wash.		US ✓	26	6	0	"	"	"	Jr Do	Chilberg Ave., Seattle, W.
7	Unger, Martin	7	Latvia		US ✓	28	5	10	"	"	"	Carpenter	Wife; Dorothy; Cresskill, N.J. Friend; J. McCarville; 151
8	Cuthill, Robert	8	Scotland		US ✓	31	5	8	"	"	"	Carpenter	W 106th St., N.Y.C. Sister; Grace; 6438 Kenmore
9	Garner, Roy	9	Ill.		US ✓	31	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Blvd. Chicago, Ill. Wife; Mary; 21 Seldom
10	Saltwick, Alexander	10	England		US ✓	34	5	6	"	"	"	Steward's Asst	Mate St., Liverpool, England Daughter; Irene; 118 - 47
11	De Decker, James	11	England		US ✓	37	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	St., Union City, N.J. Father; Otto; 16 Grand
12	Steelow, Fred	12	N.Y.		US ✓	24	5	9	"	"	"	Q.M.	St., New York City. Nephew; A.Keyz; 365
13	Hansen, Peter	13	Denmark		US ✓	40	5	8	"	"	"	Q.M.	Melrose Ave., New York. Mother; Frances; 200 Cal.
14	Ward, Frank	14	Neb.		US ✓	26	5	8	"	"	"	Q.M.	San Carlos Ave., Berkeley Mother; Catherine; 45 E.
15	Flanagan, Patrick	15	N.Y.		US ✓	21	5	8	"	"	"	Q.M.	7th Ave., Whitestone, N.Y. Bro; John; 25 Allington St
16	Haworth, Patrick	16	England		US ✓	28	5	7	"	"	"	Q.M.	Liverpool, England Mother; Lavinia;
17	Brand, Chester	17	Ky.		US ✓	22	5	8	"	"	"	Q.M.	Highland Park, Ky. Aunt; Jennie; 1863 W 12th
18	Penlaun, William	18	N.Y.		US ✓	23	5	8	"	"	"	LOOKOUT	St., Bklyn, N.Y. Mother; Jane; 1651 Bay
19	Williams, Martin	19	Mass.		US ✓	24	5	8	"	"	"	LOOKOUT	St., Fall River, Mass. Mother; Annie; 4 Leonard
20	Bland, Frank	20	England		US ✓	33	5	11	"	"	"	LOOKOUT	Pl; Kensington, London, Father; J.P.;
21	Kohler, Joseph	21	France		US ✓	40	5	9	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Alsace, France; Mother; Dina; 28 Linden St.
22	Baenkne, Gerhard	22	Germany		US ✓	24	5	8	"	"	"	U.S.A. A.B.	Oldenburg, Germany Mother; Catherine;
23	Sabec, Phillip	23	Russia		US ✓	30	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Odessa, Russia.
24	Tayler, Leonard	24	England		US ✓	33	5	4	"	"	"	U.S.A. [illegible]	Mother/ Mary England 11 Shellecote St. Liverpool
25	Sullivan, John	25	N.Y.		US ✓	24	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	Mother; Ella; 163 E 4th St. New York City.
26	Gilbery, Charles	26	Fla.		US ✓	21	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Father; William; Key West, Fla.
27	Robertson, Grady	27	Tex.		US ✓	24	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	Sister; Mrs. L.Orr; Montgomery, Ala.
28	Masterson, Jacobs	28	Ga.		US ✓	28	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Friend; [illegible] 222 No Bro 307 West St., New York Brother-in-law; E. Harris;
29	Tamvaki, Peter	29	Lithuania	Failed to Join								A.B.	730 E 17th St., Bayonne, N.J. Father; F.Lilly; 464-1st
30	Lee, Raymond	30	Tex.	Failed to Join								A.B.	Ave., Terrell, Texas Wife; Margaret; 71 Vernal
31	Taylor, William	31	England		US ✓	36	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Ave., New York City. Bro; Henry; 5706 [illegible]
32	Robinson, Burnett	32	Elaine, N.J.	Failed to Join								A.B.	Bridgeton Ave., New York Father; John; Pocalito
33	Miranda, Lawrence	33	P.R.		US ✓	20	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Porto Rico Father, Frank; Box 201;
34	Lee, Frank	34	Mass.	Failed to Join								A.B.	Terricillo, Conn. Mother; Hattie; 506
35	Bothwell, Ramon	35	Ga.		US ✓	19	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	Albany, Ga. Bro; Julius; 506 Chestnut
36	Blanchette, Joseph	36	Me.		US ✓	21	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	St., New Orleans, La. Mother; Amelia;
37	Jacobsen, Karl	37	Denmark		Den ✓	22	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	Lolland; Denmark Bro; Peter; Finds; 6
38	Fratlor, Alfonso	38	Holland		Hol ✓	24	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Holland

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
'l the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when made in this case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1468

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

CREW LIST

Sects. 4575, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

1 4

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

205

...ing the Crew of the American [redacted] (Insert rig) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN PEDRO, LOS ANGELES AND RETURN TO NEW YORK.

...hereof R. A. SMITH is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39	Ost, Leo	1	Latvia	Lat	[illegible]	5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl	A.B.	Father; George; Salegria, Latvia.
40	Dorsey, Thomas	2	England	GB	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Mother; Bridget; Waterford, Ireland
41	Tench, Dennis	3	Ireland	Failed to Join							A.B.	Sister; Nellie; 526 E 136th St., New York City. Father; Denn; 19 Quincy Ave
42	Robert, Lloyd	4	N.Y.	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	CADET	Arlington, N.J. Mother; Edith; 167 Seaview
43	Mahon, Joseph	5	N.Y.	US	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	CADET	14., Bronx, N.Y. Mother; Nellie; 526 E Ave
44	Travers, William	6	Calif.	US	17	5	10	"	"	"	CADET	67, Los Angeles, Cal. Mother; John; 526 Lady
45	Segerson, George	7	R.I.	US	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	CADET	New York City. Father; John;
46	Malley, Russell	8	Calif.	US	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	CADET	San Mateo, Cal. Mother; Rose; 1545 Putnam
47	Gallagher, Frank	9	L.I.	Failed to Join							CADET	Ave., Valley, L.I. Mother; Deborah; 5479 De Kalb
48	Coakley, Walter	10	N.Y.	US	18	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ave., White Plains, L.I. Mother; Cora; 2321 N.Lee-
49	Regent, Thomas	11	Mo.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	SR. RADIO	stead St. Louis, Mo.
50	Peitler, John	12	N. Y.	US	26	6	3	"	"	"	JR. RADIO	Mother/ Mary L.I. 3432-110th. St. Corona
51	Morris, Jack	13	N.J.	US	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother; Emma; 134 E 60th St., [illegible], Pa.
52	Reed, Charles	14	Neb.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother; Frances; 906 San Carlos, Albany, Cal.
53	Reese, John	15	Pa.	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father; Frank Kelly Versailles, Pa.
54	Sullivan, Edward	16	Pa.	US	19	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother; Ella; 1321 S Bor-
55	Murphy, James	17	England	Failed to Join							[illegible]	dell St., Phila, Pa. Mother; Margaret; 38 Bute
56	Collins, James	18	England	GB	24	5	6	"	"	"	A. B.	Sister/ Mary England. 59 Kingston Hill, Kingston
57	Reynolds, John	19	England	GB	35	5	7	"	"	"	A. B.	Father/ Walter Eng. 128 Lockurst Rd. London
58	Cassidy, Joseph	20	New York	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	A. B.	Brother/ William N.Y. 24 W. Moreland Ave, W.Plains
59	Murphy, James	21	Va.	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	A. B.	Father/ Elmer Norfolk, Virginia
60	Thurber, Harold	22	N. Y.	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother/ Susie 17 Lewis St. Lockport, N.Y
61	Moody, Howard	23	Ill.	US	[illegible]	6	1	"	"	"	ASST. [illegible]	Mother; Lillian, 61 Palo Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
62	Hall, Roswell	24	Mass.	US	38	5	11	"	"	"	CLERK	Brother/ Julian/ L.A. Cal. 317 Associated Realty Bldg,
63	Blair, James	25	Scotland	GB	28	5	4	"	"	"	A. B.	Mother/ Mary Scot. Beachley House, Rothsay
64	Morrissey, Earl	26	Idaho	US	19	5	1	"	"	"	Cadet	Mother/ Ethel Totonto, Canada
65	Eberls, Henry	27	New York	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	Father/ Anton N.Y. 500 E 106th. St. Brooklyn
66	James, Godwin	28	Mass.	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Ex. Purser	Brother, John Minneapolis, Minn.
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

...
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

...
Deputy Collector.

Port of ...

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

...
Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1466

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 142, Customs Regulations of 1908

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA, PANAM CANAL, SAN DIEGO, LOS ANGELES AND RETURN TO NEW YORK. 206

(Insert hailing port) is Master.

whereof R. A. SMITH

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
											Wife; Anna; N.Y.
			US	48	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	Chief Engr.	645 - 51st. St. Brooklyn.
101	Olsen, Christian	1 Norway									Wife; Ethel; N.J.
102	Richards, George	2 England	US	40	5	8	•	•	•	1st Asst Do	904 Hudson St. Hoboken
103	Ehrliger, Charles	3 R.I.	US	33	5	9	•	•	•	2nd Do	Wife; Hollie, West Barrington, R.I.
104	Ritchie, James	4 Belgium ?	US	36	6	1	w	w	w	3rd Do	Father; Richard; 310 Armstrong Ave., Jersey City.
105	Kirkpatrick, Thomas	5 Ireland	US	39	5	7	w	w	w	4th Do	Mother/ Margaret Listnabreen Co.Cork, Ireland
106	Greig, Alexander	6 England	GB	27	5	9	w	w	w	5th Do	Mother/ Jean 16 Parsonage St. London England
107	Kandiaris, Theodore	7 Germany	Ger	30						6th Do	Sister; Stephanie; 253 Madison, N.Y.C.
108	Ellis, David	8 Eng Belgium	US	22	6	0	•	•	•	Dr. Do	Father; E.M.Ellis; S.S. Manhatan, New York
109	Smales, John	9 Mass.	US	24	5	8	•	•	•	Jr Do	Mother; Helen; 127 Plantation St., Worster, Mass.
110	Van Assen, Albert	10 Holland	Hol	20	5	11	•	•	•	Jr Do	Friend; Mr. Malvereen; 255 Hudson Ave., N.N.Y., N.J.
111	Williams, Henry	11 N.H.	US	29	5	8	•	•	•	Refg. Engr	Wif ; Smale; 2 Lexington Ave., Hampth, L.I.
112	Gegauff, Frank	12 N.J.	US	22	5	9	•	•	•	Chf.Elect	Father; Gustave; 17 Colt St. Irvington, N.J.
113	Schenke, Edward	13 N.J.	US	24	5	8	•	•	•	Asst.Elect	Mother; Adeline; 286 Ny Ave., Newark, N.J.
114	O'Hagans, George	14 Mass.	US	31	5	11	•	•	•	Deck Engr.	Wife; Elsie; 98 S 15th St., E.Orange, N.J.
115	Thompson, Richard	15 Mass.	US	23	5	6	•	•	•	Plumber	Mother; Alice; 8 Pritchard Ave., Somerville, Mass.
116	Oldenburg, Fred	16 Germany	Ger	42	5	7	•	•	•	Shipwright	Wife; Hedwig; 51 Hackert St., Hamburg, Germany
117	Sousa, Pablo	17 Argentina	US	26	5	8	•	•	•	Waiter	Wife; Rosalia; Vigo, Spain
118	Smith, William	18 T.H.	US	34	5	10	•	•	•	Do	Honolulu, T.H.
119	Rodriquez, Jose	19 Spain	Sp.	42	5	7	w	w	w	Do	Mother/ Rosalida Vige, Spain
120	Vida, Leslie	20 N. I.	US	27	5	8	w	w	w	OILER	Uncle/ Gee Cockett Naui, T. H. I.
121	Ponce, Frank	21 P.R.	US	[illegible]	6	0	Dk	Blk	Bn	OILER	Sister; Angela; Cristobal, C.Z.
122	Felt, Lucius	22 Pal	US	22	5	8	•	•	•	OILER	Aunt; Mrs.Perrish; Bluestone, Dale.
123	Lopez, Jose	23 N.H.	US	26	5	4	•	•	•	OILER	Mother; Carmel; 20 Columbus Ave., New York City.
124	Mc Cann, John	24 Mass.	US	30	5	7	•	•	•	OILER	Sister; Mrs.J.McClellan 22 Bank St., Lowell, Mass.
125	Keenan, Edward	25 D.C.	US	26	5	7	•	•	•	OILER	Mother; Harriet; 253 P St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
126	Dunn, John	26 Cuba	Cuba	28	5	10	•	•	•	OILER	Sister; Margaret; 16 W 111 St., New York City.
127	Cristo, Theodore	27 Chile	Ch	22	5	7	•	•	•	OILER	Friend; C.Vilches; 163 E 116th St., N.Y.C.
128	Connor, James	28 England	US	23	5	4	•	•	•	OILER	Wife; Helen; 13 Raymond St., Liverpool, England.
129	Matos, Jose	29 P.R.	US	26	5	7	•	•	•	OILER	Wife; Jennie; 254 Greenwich St., New York City.
130	Andrade, Fidel	30 Porto Rico	US	25	5	6	w	w	w	FIREMAN	Mother/ Flora Managuez, Porto Rico
131	Carlton, Jack	31 N.J.	US	25	5	8	•	•	•	OILER	Wife; Nellie; 34 Buena Vist Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
132	La Fontaine, Henry	32 N.H.	US	30	5	7	•	•	•	FIREMAN	Wife; Theresa; 122-7th Ave. New York City.
133	Rodriques, Jose	33 Spain	US	41	5	8	•	•	•	FIREMAN	Mother; Louise; 475 W 22nd St., New York City.
134	Hiem, Allen	34 Calif.	US	20	6	0	•	•	•	FIREMAN	Mother; Anna; 448 Vine St., San Jose, Calif.
135	Sepulveda, Arturo	35 Chile	US	34	5	6	•	•	•	FIREMAN	Mother; Mary; Valparaiso, Chile.
136	Pinn, Andres	36 P.R.	US	22	5	7	•	•	•	FIREMAN	Father; Antonio; 731 Washington, N.Y.C.
137	[illegible]	37 [illegible]	Chile	30	5	6	•	•	•	Oiler.	Wife; Jane; 357 Greenwich St., New York City.
138	[illegible]	38 Chile								FIREMAN	Wife; Berta; 1680 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

Failed to Join

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

es of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

n ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

, 19, before me.

day of

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

, of

, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

** This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

12—1466

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...mposing the Crew of the American [redacted] (Insert rig) called the [redacted] (Insert name of vessel) 207

[redacted] 1925 (Insert hailing port), bound for [redacted]

...ereof R. A. SMITH is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
139	Manzano, William	1	PR	US	20	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	Fireman	[illegible] San Juan P.R. [illegible]
140	Grivel, Julio	2	P.R.	US	18	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	[illegible] 30 Sylvania Ave., N.Y.
141	Rivera, Mario	3	P.R.	US	20	5-	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Brother Raul, San Juan P.R.
142	Solla, Fausto	4	P.R.	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Father Lorenzo, Aibonito, P.R.
143	Vilez, Emilio	5	P.R.	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother, Carmen Reyeros, P.R.
144	Schaet, Herbert	6	Germany	Ger	25	5	11	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother; 760 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
145	Morales, Lorenzo	7	P.R.	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	Sister; Mercedes San Juan, P.R.
146	Martinez, Alexandro	8	P.R.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Friend R.Ramos 1774 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
147	Lalami Ali	9	Algeria	US	20	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	Wife; Iram, 432 Palisades Ave., West New York
148	Myers, John	10	N.Y.	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Messman	Father; James 220 9th Ave., New York N.Y.
149	O'Dwyer, John	11	N.Y.	Failed to Join							Messman	Mother Mary; 132 Waverley Place New York, N.Y.
150	Lugo Juan	12	P.R.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Wife; Carmel; 66 E 115th Street, New York
151	Morales, William	13	P.R.	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother; Maria, Ponce P.R.
152	Labordi, Jose	14	P.R.	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Father Adolfo; San Juan, P.R.
153	Harrison, William	15	Va.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Brother/ Thomas Pureto, Mexico
154	McKittricky William	16	N.Y.	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	Messboy	Sister/ Jean Arkinson 454 W 22nd. St. N.Y.C.
		17										
		18										
		19										
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

mes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ascertain them.

_____

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____

Port of _____

_____, 19____, before me.

_____ day of _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____*

_____, of _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

_____, whereof _____

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19*1*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1488

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sec. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1908

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Person[illegible] composing the Crew of the American [illegible] called the "MONGOLIA" 208

(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO, LOS ANGELES AND RETURN TO NEW YORK.

(Insert hailing port)

[illegible] thereof [illegible] is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
301	Evans, Arthur H.	1	England	US	30	5	10	Dk	Blk	Dk	CHIEF STEWARD	Wife: Annie 3 Greenland Ave. New Brighton S.I., N.Y.
302	Killip, Albert E	2	Isle of Man	GB	36	5	10	DK	DK	DK	2ND CK AMER.	Friend: Mrs. Hocks, 2344 So. Lake St., Los Angeles
303	Pike, Ernest H	3	England	GB	40	5	7	"	"	"	2nd STEWARD	Wife; Ada 65 Highland Pl Southampton, England
304	White, Thomas G	4	England	GB	52	5	6	"	"	"	2ND. STORES	Wife; Louise 180 8th Ave., Ridgefield Park, N.J.
305	May, George B.	5	PA	US	40	6	0	"	"	"	2nd STORES	Mother: Martha Zeigler 18 West Moody Ave., New Castle, Pa.
306	Jackson, Norman	6	England	GB	30	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. STORES	Wife: Olive; 4 Hazelhurst Rd Anfield Liverpool Wife: 405 Union Bldg.
307	Koch, Charles	7	Mi	US	77	5	9	"	"	"	PURSER	Los Angeles, California
308	Kent, Mrs. Mary	8	New Foundland	US	47	5	6	"	"	"	STUDENT	NEW Shallow 1041 81 St., Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
309	Dister, Cecelia	9	Ohio	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	STUDENT	Mother. Mary/ Cleveland, Ohio 6301 Bridge Ave.,
310	Clark, Cecelia F.	10	Ireland	US	41	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	STUDENT	Sister Mrs. J.K. Wylie Cedar St., Cedarcrove, N.Y.
311	Hodgins, Anna	11	England	US	30	5	3	"	"	"	STUDENT	Husband Frank Hodgins 406 West 48th St., N.Y.
312	Hutchinson, Fred	12	England	GB	36	5	11	R	"	"	SAL. STWD.	Wife; Hande 17 Gainsboro Rd Liverpool, England
313	O'Flaherty, James	13	England	GB	29	5	11	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Mother Mary Kelly,Y) Spencer St., Liverpool
314	Sherriff, Daniel	14	England	GB	42	5	4	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Sister/ Mrs. C. Hand 189-31st. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
315	Daly, Michael	15	Ireland	GB	26	5	4	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Mother Mrs. J. Daly Dungarvan Co. Waterford Brother: John 11 Fisher St., Swansea, Wales
316	Rowland, Timothy E	16	Wales	GB	40	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Father; Mrs. Peacock 11 Stalbans St., Liverpool
317	Peacock, John	17	England	GB	19	5	5	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Father Arthur 20 Eastwood A Greenford Middlesex, Eng.
318	Fairburn, Arthur R.	18	England	GB	23	5	5	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Brother Fred 60 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.
319	Engel, Emil	19	Germany	Germ	40	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Aunt; Mrs. Emery 451 E-86 St., NY
320	Cornet Joseph	20	England	GB	20	5	10	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Wife, Annie 1 Mount St., London, England
321	Roberts, Michael F.	21	England	GB	20	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Brother; James Annevicky Dundalk Co. South Ireland
322	Garvey Pete	22	Ireland	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Mother Mary 35 East St., Watertown Liverpool
323	Fulton, Frederick	23	England	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Father Walter; 35 Stockfield Rd., Streatham, Lond.
324	Mellish, Walter	24	England	GB	26	5	9	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Father/ Albert Biel, Switzerland
325	Fluckinger, Rudolph	25	Switzerland	Switz	32	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Aunt, Mary Grosse ,501 151- St., N.Y.C.
326	Kobine, Willy	26	Germany	Germ	36	5	4	"	"	"	ASST. STWD.	
327		27									ASST. STWD.	
328		28									ASST. STWD.	
329		29									ASST. STWD.	
330		30									ASST. STWD.	
331		31									ASST. STWD.	
332		32									ASST. STWD.	
333		33									ASST. STWD.	
334		34									ASST. STWD.	
335		35									ASST. STWD.	
336		36									ASST. STWD.	
337		37									ASST. STWD.	
338		38									ASST. STWD.	

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American [redacted] *called the* "MONGOLIA" 209

(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of [redacted] NEW YORK, *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO, LOS ANGELES ANDTHENCE TO NEW YORK

(Insert hailing port)

whereof [redacted] *is Master.*

11—1486

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
339		1									ABST.STWD.	
340		2									ABST. STWD.	
341		3									ABST.STWD.	
342		4									ABST.STWD.	
343		5									ABST.STWD.	
344		6									ABST.STWD.	
345		7									ABST.STWD.	
346		8									ABST.STWD.	
347		9									ABST.STWD.	
348		10									ABST.STWD.	
349	Barnes, Leo	11	Ohio	US	✓ 40	5	7	BK	BK	BK	AB.STWD.	Mother Virginia, 478 West 146 St., New York
350	Smet, Frank	12	Belgium	Bel	✓ 32	5	8	"	"	"	AB.STWD.	Mother Rosalie 2 Verlat St Antwerp, Belgium
351	Gaines, Howard	13	Virginia	US	✓ 48	5	7	"	"	"	AB.STWD.	Wife, Rosie 412 West 54 St., New York
352	Johnston, John A.	14	England	GB	✓ 4-	5	8	"	"	"	AB.STWD.	Sister Lilly 78 Tavistock St., Liverpool
353	McFarden, Neil	15	Scotland	GB	✓ 45	5	8	"	"	"	AB. STWD.	Wife Nellie K Manley Milmont, 2 Otis ml Wife Mamie 104 [illegible]
354	Swart, Harry A	16	New York	US	✓ 46	5	4	BK	BK	BK	AB STWD	Father Wm [illegible] Lamps Ln. London
355	Morin, George	17	England	GB	✓ 27	5	7	"	"	"	AB. STWD.	Wife: Selma 49 Columbia Ave New ark, [illegible]
356	Ruppel, Otto	18	Germany	US	✓ 34	5	8	"	"	"	LIBRARIAN	Wife Thersa Spartanburg Sask, Canada
357	Maynard, Arthur L	19	Canada	US	✓ 43	5	6	"	"	"	BATH STWD	Sister; Mrs. Crawford 600 Locust St., Mount Vernon
358	Clayton, Nathaniel	20	Eagle Mi	US	✓ 25	5	7	"	"	"	AB STWD.	Mother; 66 Osborne St., West Hartlepool, England
359	Dawson, David	21	England	GB	✓ 31	5	10	"	"	"	BOOK STWD.	Brother M.J. 2010 32nd St., Meley, Ala
360	Bowman, Robert	22	Texas	US	✓ 32	5	4	"	"	"	PORTER	Mother Lena: Langrave St Austria, Vienna
361	Fischer, Ludwick	23	Austria	Aus	✓ 30	5	4	"	"	"	LIB.STWD.	Mother Frances 1761 Tyler ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
362	Feigenbaum, Robert	24	NY	US	✓ 20	5	10	"	"	"	WELLBOY	Mother Mrs. Rein 949 Market St. Riverside California
363	Burke, Robert J	25	Nebraska	US	✓ 22	5	11	"	"	"	WELLBOY	Father/ George Malinta, Ohio
364	Hipp, Fred	26	Ohio	US	✓ 20	5	10	"	"	"	WELLBOY	Sister Mrs. Durant 247 Bolmad St., New York
365	De Haan Maurice	27	England	US	✓ 27	4	10	"	"	"	OIL. ROOMS	Father;Michael, 826 East 160 St., New York
366	De Haan Reuben	28	N.Y.	US	✓ 22	5	1	"	"	"	ABST.ROOMS	
367		29									OIL.PASSRY	
368	Rosenmiller Emil	30	Belgium	Bel	✓ 34	5	7	"	"	"	2nd PANTRY	Sister;Mrs. Van Hagen 304 West 110 St., N.Y.
369	Higgins, Frank	31	Conn.	US	✓ 48	5	7	"	"	"	ABST. RO	Friend/ Mrs. McGuire 472 Cornell St. Bridgeport
370	Morton, Charles	32	England	GB	✓ 34	5	7	"	"	"	PLANER	Father George 187 Market St., Birkenhead
371	Dunne, William	33	New York	US	✓ 32	5	7	"	"	"	PLANER	Mother; Mrs. E. Dunne, 110 Palmer Ave., Rocelle N.
372	Holmes, Thomas	34	New York	US	✓ 34	5	4	"	"	"	PLANER	Brother James,600 10th Ave New York, N.Y.
373	McGregor George	35	England	GB	✓ 35	5	10	"	"	"	CRANE.STWD	Wife Catherine: 31 Porter St., K'sdale Liverpool
374	English, John	36	Ireland	GB	✓ 37	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Yr Steward	Sister 5 Smith St., Weyerville, N.J.
375	Lincoln, Frank	37	R.I.	US	✓ 40	5	10	"	"	"	Asst.Mate	
376	Steffanelli, Victor	38	N. J.	US	✓ 28	5	7	"	"	"	3R.PANTRY	Mother/ May N.J. 6301 Bridge Ave. Newark

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
					Feet	In.				
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert name)

_____
(Insert home of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

** or collector's customs district

11—1468

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 142, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 210

...ns composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (insert rig) called the MONGOLIA (insert name of vessel)

of SEATTLE (insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO, LOS ANGELES AND RETURN TO NEW YORK.

whereof ..... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
377	Geary, Frank	England	US	26	5	6	w	w	w	ASST. COOK PANTRY	Mother/ Rose Eng. 14 Well Wall Walk, London
378	O'Brien William	N.Y.	US	21	6	0	Bk	Bk	Bk	PLATER	Mother Catherine 118 New York Ave., Jamaica
379	Cascelli, Joseph	N.Y.	US	40	5	4	d	d	d	PLATER	Wife Carrie 420 E.120 St., New York, N.Y.
380	Bonnel, Eugene Le	Nebraska	US	20	5	3	d	d	d	DR.STWD	Sister; Mrs. Mimi Boteau 1847 E Ocean Ave., Long Long Beach, Calif.
381	Smith William	Montana	US	20	5	10	d	d	d	DR.STWD	Brother Calvin 23 Perry St., Wilkes Barre Pa.
382	Morse, Herbert James	England	GB	23	5	6	d	d	d	DR.STWD	Sister; Ellen Jones 11 Coventry Rd., Southampton
383	Harrington Leonard	England	Failed to Join								Wife Blanche, 46 Palmers Rd Leonard Dalleney, Eng.
384	Hill Charles	England	Failed to Join							DR.STWD	Aunt; Pte Hill 358 West 50 St. New York
385	Gilbespie, John	Do	GB	44	5	7	d	d	d	DR.STWD	Mother Alice, 46 Norbury Rd Brixton Hill, England
386	Rotherwood, Henry G	Do	GB	26	5	9	d	d	d	DR.STWD	[illegible] E. Thompson 147 [illegible] St., Carrington
387	White Joseph	Do	Failed to Join								[illegible] Queens Road Southampton
388	Donnell, William	Do	GB	18	5	1	d	d		DR.STWD	[illegible] 240 East 49th St., N.Y.
389	Rems, John	Porto Rico	US	25	5	5	w	w	w	DR.STWD	Friend/ Mr. J. Kennedy 25 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
390	Kelly Patrick	Scotland	GB	34	5	6	d	d	d	DR.STWD	BROTHER DUNCAN 345 W.53 St., New York
391	Preston, Joseph	England	GB	27	5	9	d	d	d	DECK STWD	Wife Mrs. E. Preston 2184 Morris Ave., Bronx
392	Bentley Charles G	England	GB	[illegible]	5	5	d	d	d	S.D. STWD	Mother Rose 9 Oxford Rd Shirley, Southampton Eng.
393	Salvador, Frank	New Jersey	US	30	5	4	d	d	d	BATH STWD	Brother 368 3rd Ave., N.Y. Mrs Helen Salvador
394	Nelson, Harry	New York	US	36	5	8	d	d	d	ASST.STWD	Niece Miss. Olive Harpen 1000 Washington St., Bet of
395	Sutton, James Joseph	Scotland	GB	39	5	7	d	d	d	ASST. STWD	Brother D. McGinty 801 1st St., Hoboken
396	Harvey Ernest	England	GB	23	5	4	d	d	d	ASST.STWD	Father Joseph 41 Fuller St., Bethel Green Eng.
397	Rogers, Harry T	Canada	US	27	5	10	d	d	d	ASST.STWD	Brother Clara 4141 Wilmins Ave., Chicago, Ill.
398	Leatham, Samuel	England	GB	20	5	5	d	d	d	ASST.STWD	Mother, other Adelaide 3 Leven St., Liverpool
399	Bennett John W	Brooklyn	US	22	5	4	d	d	d	ASST. STWD	Sister Mrs. Bonner Richmond Valley N.Y.
400	Gibbs, Harry	Mass	US	22	5	5	d	d	d	ASST.STWD	Father Jos. 366 Manhattan St., Newark, N.J.
401	Roche, Frances P	Pa	US	25	5	10	d	d	d	ASST.STWD	Brother Mrs. E.J. Roche 316 Hall St., Bethlehem Pa
402	Hanahan, John	Australia	US	20	5	8	d	d	d	ASST.STWD	Brother Walter Hanahan American Fruace Line N.Y.
403	Morris Louis H	Poland	US	28	5	5	d	d	d	ASST.STWD	Father S. Morris 200 Alden St., Bronx, N.Y.
404	Glynn, Ernest	NY	US	20	5	8	d	d	d	ASST.STWD	Father Walter, 564 Marshal St. Elizabeth, N.J., Wife Elizabeth Thompson, Wife
405	Thompson, August	England	US	40	5	9	d	d	d	ENGINEROOM	190 W.42nd St., N.Y.
406	Jones Edward	England	GB	49	5	10	w	w	w	KITS MAID	Da. Ellen/ N.W. England 8 Gilbert St. Holy Head
407	Lennon, Frank	England	GB	36	5	[illegible]	d	d	d	KITS MAID	Wife Alice, 97 Shakespeare Rd. Portsmouth Eng.
408	Metcalf, Edward	Pa	US	25	5	2	d	d	d	[illegible]	Daughter, Miss Mary Metcalf 37 Bedford St., N.
409	Smith, Jack	NY	US	20	5	10	d	d	d	GR STWD	Brother Philip Spicer 56 Bennett Ave., N.Y.
410	Benvettini, P	Italy	Italy	20	5	8	d	d	d	WR. MESS	Wife Lena 2042 20th Ave. New York, N.Y.
411	Vanagnen, Enrique	Holland	Hol.	20	5	2	d	d	d	Ord SEAM	Friend; H.Kempers, Hoboken New Jersey
412	Petrotto, Lorenzo	Italy	Italy	18	5	2	d	d	d	Ord SEAM	Brother Anthony 209 East 42nd St., New York
413	Mario Mesa	Italy	US	22	5	4	d	d	d	Ord SEAM	Philip Mesa, 209 East 42nd St., New York
414	Bigheli, James	Italy	US	25	5	10	w	w	w	LAUNDROOM	Uncle/ Peter N.J. 576 Madison St. W. N.Y.

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
mes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

** CUSTOMARY PRINTED STOCK 11—1489

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 142, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 1

...composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig) called the "MONGOLIA" 211 (Insert name of vessel)

...NEW YORK... (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO, LOS ANGELES AND RETURN TO NEW YORK.

...thereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
416	Collins, Pat	1	England	Failed to Join								Friend Bro. Psalms 133 10 Ave., New York
417	Wades, Raymond	2	Florida	US	46	5	7	"	"	"	ABLE BO	Cousin Louis Fernandez 220 E 77th St., N.Y. Wife Josephine 20-36 Jones St., New York
418	Trio Angelo	3	Switzland	Switz	44	5	4	"	"	"	STR. COOK	
419		4									ABLE. BO	
420	Tinoco, Peter E	5	P.R.	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	MESSROOM	Brother Emil Tonoco. 240 Kearney St., S.F. Wife Edith 300 Elm St.
421	Jorgens, Joe	6	Australia	US	49	5	7	"	"	"	ABLE. BO	San Francisco, Calif Father Joseph 745 Market
422	Jackson, Joseph	7	Canada	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	ABLE.COOK	Ste. Sharon Ont Canada
423	Weiser Emil	8	Germany	Ger	64	5	6	"	"	"	UTILITY	Friend Henry Foster 841 Henderson St., Elyn
424	Gonzales, Ismiel	9	Porto Rico	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	UTILITY	Brother Felicidad, Centano Porto Rico
425	Ramos, Simon	10	P.I.	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	UTILITY	Wife/- Mrs E Ramos 2 E 110th St. N.Y.C.
426	Lopez, Jose	11	Porto Rico	US	19	5	8	BK	BK	BK	UTILITY	Sister Julia Alvarado 10th St., Panama
427	Bernard, Edmund J	12	New York	US	24	5	10	"	"	"	UTILITY	Sister Mrs. E.M. Bernardin RFD No.1 Malone, N.Y.
428	Napolitano Anthony	13	Pa	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	UTILITY	Father Cost, 9 Dick St. pittsburg, Pa.
429	McDonald James	14	Jamaica	GB	31	5	9)	"	"	"	UTILITY	Mother Alice 107 King St.. Kingston, Jamaica
430	Gunn, Ernest W	15	England	GB	23	5	8	"	"	"	CH.BUTCHER	Mother Mrs. Gunn, 486 Bates
431	Hauffe Henry	16	Germany	Ger	23	5	10	"	"	"	2nd BUTCHER	Rat Shoring Southampton Father Henry 1686 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
432	Ready, John	17	England	GB	40	5	5	"	"	"	3rd BUTCHER	Wife Martha 26 Elston St.. Liverpool, England
433	Finn, W	18	Ireland	GB	26	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. BO	Mother Annie Tipperary Ireland
434	Linley, John	19	Scotland	GB	40	5	8	"	"	"	CH.BAKER	Wife Jessie 61 Ballington Rd. Bostwan 6, London
435	Savage, Herbert E	20	Canada	GB	36	5	6	"	"	"	Confectioner	Sister Mrs. C.E. Stoddard 90 Nesmith St., Lowell Mass
436	Peck, Carrell	21	Conn.	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	2nd BAKER	Father/ Joseph/ Conn. 101 Willow St., Williamette
437	Petkovitch, Ben	22	Jugo Slavia	Jugo	26	5	10	BK	BK	BK	3rd BO	Mother, Elizabeth Jugo Slavia Yugoslavia
438	Reed, Lester E.	23	Oregon	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	ASST. BO	Mother Caroline 707 North Lurance St., Portland 0
439	Simmons, Manly	24	S. C.	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	ASST. BO	Father/ Manly Troy, S. C.
440	Nelson, Henry	25	England	GB	26	5	6	BK	BK	BK	CAPT.STEW.	Sister Sister L. Nelson 301 West 21st St., N.Y.
441	Abramson, Phillip	26	Russia	US	58	5	8	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Son/ Samuel 1520 Sheridan Ave., N.Y.C.
442	Minder, Herman	27	England	GB	60	5	8	"	"	"	BARBER	Daughter Ethel 65 Morton St., N.Y.C.
443	Kornelk, Manfred	28	Russia	US	24	5	6	BK	BK	BK	MUSICIAN	Mother Sophie Kornelk 190 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
444	Helmold, Karl	29	Germany	US	42	5	10	"	"	"	MUSICIAN	Wife Vera 2nd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
445	Etlinger, Martin	30	Canada	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	MUSICIAN	Mother/ Anna Calif. 143½ S. Daly St. Los Angeles
446	Rhodes, Alvin	31	Pa.	US	30	5	10	BK	BK	BK	MUSICIAN	Mother Elizabeth Rhodes, 3604 Spruce St., Phila Pa.
447	Bayley, Robert E	32	England	GB	27	5	6	BK	BK	BK	PAINT STEW	Mother S. Bayley 108 Lower Ashley St., Bristol.
448	Cannon, George	33	N.Y.	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	HELPER	Pa thew William 901 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
449	Schonk, Fred	34	Ohio	US	21	6	0	"	"	"	HELPER	Friend/ Rev. G.W. Speigel 83 Eber St., Akron, Ohio
450	McDonald, Phillip	35	Missouri	US	30	5	8	BK	BK	BK	KITCHEN	Sam; S.S. McDonald 309 Adelphi St., Selma
451		36									UTILITY	
452	Todd, David	37	England	GB	48	5	7	BK	BK	BK	ASST COOK	Brother William 4 Bondcomse road Seacomb Che , England
453	Burke, Patrick	38	Ireland	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	UTILITY	Sister: Silen Magazine 24 Cork, Ireland

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

So help me God.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____
Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*__

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1455

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 108, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

213

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *called the* "MONGOLIA"
(Insert official number of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert home port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO, LOS ANGELES AND RETURN TO NEW YORK.
whereof _____ *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
455	Smith Leonard	1	New York	Failed to Join								
456	McCool Matthew	2	Ireland	US	40	5	7				ASST. STWD	Father Lorcal Smith 168 East 108 Str., N.Y. Friend Mr. Brown 940½ York St., San Francisco
457	Johnson, John	3	England	GB	45	5	11	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Brother George 975 Lexington Ave., N.Y.
458	Turner William	4	Do	GB	21	6	2	"	"	"	ASST. STWD	Father W.Turner 3 Denbeigh St Seattle Liverpool
459	Armstrong Robert	5	New York	US	25	5	10	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Sister Mrs. Doyle 310 62nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
460	Nicholson, Wm/	6	N.J.	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Mother Isabell 105 Penn Ave New ork N.J.
461	Von Dunkirk Ralph	7	NY	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Mother Mary; 420 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
462	Kelly, Edward F.	8	Minn.	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Mother Jean; 1406 Spruce St. Minneapolis, Minn.
463	Kuether, Erwin	9	Germany	Ger	26	5	9	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Uncle George Deers 457 Pacific St., Bklyn, N.Y.
464	Fuld, Samuel	10	New York	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Alice Foster Mother New Rochelle, N.Y.
465	Taylor, William	11	Scotland	GB	22	5	6	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Mother Mrs. Taylor 6 Berwick St., Liverpool, Eng.
466	Eels, Julius J.	12	Austria	US	46	5	4	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Cousin, E Schauble 561 Kearney St., San Francis
467	Keehan, Edward	13	New York	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Mother Mary 7789 62 St., Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
468	Lewes Paul	14	Do	Failed to Join								Paul Jeneakis, Mother 1600 Washington Avenue Bal.
469	Cohen, Henry H.	15	NY	Failed to Join								Cousin Sarah Goldstein N.J. 468 Hamilton Ave., Hoboken
470	Holborn, Richard	16	England	GB	18	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Mother 113 Bingham Rd. Be London Eng.
471	Morad Omar	17	Algeria	Algeria	23	5	11	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Cousin, Mesilla Ala Bougie, Algeria
472	Moss, Henry	18	Mass	US	22	5	4	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Mother Elizabeth 632 8th Ave., New York
473	Phillips, Shelby	19	Ala.	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Mother/ Mary Athens, Alabama
474	Sarafield, Thomas	20	England	GB	28	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Wife. May England 105 Cantbury St. Liverpool
475	Seabury Albert	21	Sweden	Swed	42	6	0	14	14	14	ASST.STWD	Father K. Seabury 95 Regringatan Stockholm
476	Moraes, Abino	22	Brazil	Brazil	38	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	ASST.STWD	Father Candido Morris Brazil.
477	McNamara, James	23	England	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.STWD	Wife/ Rosie 35 Parker Rd. Southampton, England
476	Saunders, Francis	24	England	GB	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife/ Martha Eng. 26 Garbett Ave., Liverpool
477	Crossby, George	25	England	GB	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife/ Rita 1072 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.
478	Hilyard, Alva.	26	Maine	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	Veg."Cook	Daughter/ Elva Wenham, Mass.
479	Williamson, Arthur	27	C. Z.	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	Sister/ Kathleen N.Y. 1514 Townsend Ave., Bronx
480	Jonathan, William	28	England	GB	46	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cousin/ R. Williams 65 Bank St., N.Y.C.
481	Nettenderf, Gerhard	29	Germany	Ger.	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother/ Fpeda Hamburg, Germany
482	Harwood, A. V.	30	England	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	2nd. Pantry	Wife/Hettie Eng. 61 Shirley Rd. Southampton
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1466

Printed and Sold by A. L. Brandt, Inc., 18 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "MONGOLIA" arrived at NEW YORK September 6th, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGELES, PANAMA CANAL & HAVANA, CUBA

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 211

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

September 6th, 1929.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, NYH.

I have to report that the Master of the American SS" MONGOLIA", of the Panama-Pacific Line, which arrived here on September 3rd, 1929, failed to detain on board, for inspection by me, the following named members of the crew:

Emilio Garcia, 32, U.S.A. Fireman,
John O'Dwyer, 30, " Messboy,
Arthur Kilscher, 50, German, Smoke Room Steward,
Henry J. Adams, 33, British, Bed Room Steward,
Robert Barr, 40, " Asst.Steward,
Jack Murray, 25, "
John Henderson, 51, "
Richard Potter, 60, " Plate Steward,

The inspection of the crew of this vessel began at 7:45 p.m. on September 3rd, 1929, and continued until 9:30 p.m. on the same day.

WALTER MATTHEWS.
Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	Occupation	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Riogardson				Captain		New York	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5	11	None
2	Mockridge	John			Chief Officer		Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5	m9	Do
3	Redmond				1st Asst Engr		Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
4	Traverso				2nd Asst Engr		Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do
5	Sutherland	Kenneth			Purser		Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
6	Searles	Arthur			Radio Officer		Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
7	Prothero	Edward			Boatswain		Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
8	Ungar	Martin			Carpenter		Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do
9	Cuthill	Robert			Asst Purser		Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
10	Gerner		9		Bosun	No	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
11	Smithwick	Alexander	10		Boatswain's Mate	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
12	McCusker	James	11		Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
13	Strelow	Fred	12		Chief Steward	No	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5	10	No
14	Hansen	Peter	13		Cook	No	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
15	Wood	Frank	14		Messman	No	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
16	Bourne	Clyde	15		Do	No	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do
17	Gretchen	Sydney	16		Do	No	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
18	Gould	George L	17		Do	No	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do
19	Flanagan	Patrick	18		Fireman	No	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
20	Williams	Martin	19		Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
21	Kohler	Joseph	21		Master at Arms	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
22	Daenakas	Gerhard	22		Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Germany	5	8	Do
23	Mohring	Ernest	23		Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
24	Edwards	Edward	24		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	American	5	6	Do
25	Moran	James	26		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do
26	Ekberg	Oscar	27		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Swedon	5	7	Do
27	Turner	Andrew	29		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	American	5	8	Do
28	Hallberg	Uno	31		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Swedon	5	10	Do
29	Bratchey	James	33		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	American	5	7	Do
30	Howarth	Patrick	35		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	British	5	8	Do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew started 5 PM 9/3/29
" finished 9:30 P "

Printed and Published by U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

261 Alien - 97 - 05-104 Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...United States.

215

...YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGELES, PANAMA CANAL & HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Richardson	George V.			Captain	July 27	NewYork	New York	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5	11	None
2	Mockrish	John	1		ChiefOfficer	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5	m9	Do
3	Redmond	John W	2		1st Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
4	Travers	Charles	3		2nd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do
5	Sutherland	Kenneth	4		3rd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
6	Searles	Arthur	5		Jr-3rd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
7	Prothero	Edward	6		Ex3rdOfficer	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
8	Ungar	Martin	7		Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do
9	Cuthill	Robert	8		Carp-Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
10	Gerner	Roy	9		Bosun	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
11	Smithwick	Alexander	10		Bosun'sMate	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
12	McCusker	James	11		Strkeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
13	Strelow	Fred	12		QuarterMaster	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
14	Hansen	Peter	13		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
15	Wood	Frank	14		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
16	Bourne	Olin	15		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do
17	Gretcher	Sydney	16		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
18	Gould	George L	17		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do
19	Flanagan	Patrick	18		Lookout	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
20	Williams	Martin	19		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
21	Kohler	Joseph	21		MasteratArms	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
22	Daenakas	Gerhard	22		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Germany	5	8	Do
23	Mohring	Ernest	23		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
24	Edwards	Edward	24		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	American	5	6	Do
25	Moran	James	26		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do
26	Ekberg	Oscar	27		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Sweden	5	7	Do
27	Turner	Andrew	29		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	American	5	8	Do
28	Hallberg	Uno	31		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Sweden	5	10	Do
29	Bratchey	James	33		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	American	5	7	Do
30	Howarth	Patrick	35		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	British	5	8	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew: Total 5 7 4 V 9/3/29
" Finished 9 30 "
P
P

1-35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 18 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "M O N G O L I A", arriving at, NEW Y O R K, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGEBES, PANAMA CANAL & HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frutier	Alphonse	36		A.B.	July 27	NewYork	New York	Yes	54	Male	White	Holland	5	5	None
2	Jacobsen	Earl	37		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Denmark	5	9	Do
3	Oak	Lee	38		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Lativia	5	8	Do
4	Sagerson	George	44		Cadet	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	American	5	7	Do
5	Bultman	Harry	45		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do
6	Mesk	Walter	46		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do
7	Clark	Robert T.	47		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
8	Coakley	Walter B.	48		Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
9	Mungent	Thomas	49		Sr-Radio	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
10	Peitler	John H.	50		Jr-Radio	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	6	3	Do
11	Morris	Jack	51		Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
12	Leatham	Samuel	53		Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	BRITISH	5	4	Do
13	Murphy	James	54		Messboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Dp	BRITISH	5	3	Do
14	Rhodes	Denton S	56		Cadet	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	American	6	5	Do
15	Stidham	Glen	58		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	American	5	10	Do
16	Thurber	Harold J	60		Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	American	5	10	Do
17	Moody	Howard J	61		Asst.Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do
18	Hammond	Henry H	62		PursersClerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
19	Drennan	Patrick	65		A.B.	Aug. 26	San-Fran Diago	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
20	Blair	James	67		A.B.	Do	S.F.	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	British	5	10	Do
21	Wood	Charles	68		Messboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	American	5	10	Do
22	Brunner	William	69		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
23	Keenan	Patrick	70		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do
24	O'Cohner	Thomas J	71		A.B.	Aug.17	At Sea	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
25	Dewey	Herbert	72		A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do
26	Farrar	Herbert	73		Cadet	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do
27	Mantas	Peter	76		Messboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
28	Dykhuzen	Johan	76		Lookout	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	HOLLAND	5	7	Do
29	Iglesias	Manuel	77		OrdinarySeaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Bolivia	5	10	Do
30	Olsen	Christian	101		Chief Engineer	July 27	NewYork	New York	Do	42	Do	Do	American	5	9	Do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 36-101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "M O N G O L I A" *, arriving at,* N E W Y O R K *,* S E P T E M B E R 3rd *19* 29 *, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO VIA LOS ANGELES, PANAMA CANAL & HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Richards	George	102		1st Asst.Engr.	July 27	NewYork	New York	Yes	40	Male	White	American	5	9	None
2	Haflinger	Charles	103		2nd De	De	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	De	5	9	De
3	Ritchie	James	104		3rd De	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	De	De	De	6	1	De
4	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	105		4th Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5	6	De
5	Greig	Alexander	106		5th Do	Do	Do	De	Do	27	De	De	British	5	9	De
6	Kandziora	Theodore	107		6th Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Germany	5	7	Do
7	Ellis	David	108		Jr Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	American	5	7	De
8	Searles	John	109		Jr Do	Do	De	De	Do	24	Do	De	American	5	8	Do
9	Van Aken	Albert	110		Jr Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Holland	5	11	De
10	Gothe	Otto	111		Refg. Engr	Do	De	De	De	49	Do	Do	Sweden	5	6	De
11	Gegauff	Frank	112		Ch-Elect.	Do	Do	Do	De	22	Do	Do	American	5	9	De
12	Schaks	Edward	113		Asst. Elect.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	De	De	American	5	9	De
13	Williams	Harry	114		Deck-Engr	Do	Do	De	Do	29	De	De	American	5	8	De
14	Thompson	Richard	115		Plumber	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	De	Do	De	5	6	De
15	Oldenberg	Alfred	116		Str-Keeper	Do	Do	De	De	48	De	De	Germany	5	7	De
16	Cousa	Pablo	117		Watertender	Do	Do	De	Do	35	De	Do	American	5	9	De
17	Smith	William	118		De	Do	De	De	De	34	De	De	American	5	10	Do
18	Rodriquez	Florencio	119		De	Do	Do	De	De	42	Do	Do	American	5	6	De
19	Eglinton	Robert	120		Oiler	Do	Do	De	De	28	De	De	De	5	10	De
20	Ponce	Frank	121		De	Do	Do	De	De	27	Do	Do	De	5	7	De
21	O'Hagan	George	122		De	Do	De	De	De	31	De	De	De	6	0	De
22	Lopez	Jose	123		De	De	De	De	De	28	De	De	De	5	4	De
23	Hill	George	124		De	De	De	De	De	31	De	De	De	5	7	De
24	Keenan	Edward	125		De	De	De	De	De	26	De	De	De	5	7	De
25	Dunn	John	126		De	De	De	De	De	26	De	De	CUBAN	5	7	De
26	Oriate	Teodosio	127		De	De	De	De	De	22	De	De	American	5	7	De
27	O'Brien	William	128		De	De	De	De	De	38	De	De	De	5	5	De
28	Connor	James	131		De	De	De	De	De	23	De	De	British	5	5	De
29	La Fontaine	Henry	132		Fireman	De	De	De	De	30	De	De	American	5	7	De
30	Rodriquez	Jose	133		De	De	De	De	De	41	De	De	De	5	5	De

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 102-133

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "M O N G O L I A" , *arriving at,* N E W Y O R K , S E P T E M B E R 3rd, *19* 29 , *from the port of* SANFRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGELES, PANAMA CANAL & HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hiam	Allen	134		Fireman	July 27	NewYork	New York	Yes	20	Male	White	American	6	0	None
2	Thornton	Joseph	135		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do
3	Garcia	Emilio	136		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
4	De Vito	Micha el	137		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do
5	Araya	Augustin	138		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Sp-Am	Chile	5	4	Do
6	Matos	Jose	139		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Sp-Am	American	5	7	Do
7	Olivier	Julio	140		Wiper	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5	0	Do
8	Morales	Lorenzo	141		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do
9	Reyes	Manuel	142		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do
10	Drew	William	143		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do
11	Newman	Charles	144		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	White	Do	5	8	Do
12	Frederick	Henry	145		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do
13	Ryan	John	146		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do
14	Lalami	Ali	147		Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	East-Indian	Do	5	6	Do
15	Myers	John	148		Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	do	White	Do	5	7	Do
16	Diaz	Henry	149		Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Sp-Am	Do	5	6	Do
17	O'Dwyer	John	150		Messboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	White	Do	5	8	Do
18	Lopez	Jose	151		Messboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Sp-Am	Do	5	5	Do
19	McCann	John	152		Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	White	Do	5	8	Do
20	Vida	Leslie	153		Oiler	Aug.3	Balboa	Do	Do	27	Do	Pac-Isl	Do	5	9	Do
21	Evans	Arthur B.	301		Chief Steward	July 27	New York	Do	Do	49	Do	White	American	5	10	Do
22	Pike	Ernest	302		2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	British	5	9	Do
23	Killip	Albert E	303		Asst. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	British	5	9	Do
24	Watts	Thomas G	304		Sr.Stores	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
25	May	George B.	305		2nd Stores	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	American	6	0	Do
26	Jackson	Norman	306		Asst.Stores	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	British	5	6	Do
27	Kreh	Charles	307		Printer	Do	Do	Do	Do	77	Do	Do	American	5	7	Do
28	Kent	Mary A	308		Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	FMale	Do	British	5	7	Do
29	Dahlmans	Jean	309		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	American	5	6	Do
30	Clark	Annie	310		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 134-310

Exempt #3-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 32 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel "M O N G O L I A" *, arriving at,* N E W Y O R K , SEPTEMBER 3rd , 1929 *, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO, VIALOS ANGELES, PANAMA CANAL & HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Staunton	Annie	311		Stewardess	July 27	NewYork	New York	Yes	42	FMale	White	American	5	7	None
2	Hutchinson	Fred	312		Sal-Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Male	Do	British	5	7	Do
3	Van Lear	Florent	314		Asst.Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	Do
4	Daly	Michael	315		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Irish	British	5	5	Do
5	Rowlands	Thomas B	316		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4 8	Do	Welsh	Do	5	7	Do
6	Peacock	John	317		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	British	5	8	Do
7	Gaines	Edward	318		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	White	American	5	7	Do
8	Glenton	Nathaniel	319		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	British	5	7	Do
9	Bruns	Fred	321		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	German	American	5	9	Do
10	Lewis	William	322		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	White	Do	5	5	Do
11	Clark	George	323		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4 5	Do	English	Do	5	5	Do
12	Johansen	Martin	325		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Dane	Denmark	5	8	Do
13	Maroney	James	326		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	White	American	6	0	Do
14	Martin	Frank	327		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	English	British	5	6	Do
15	Bernberg	Benjamin	329		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do
16	Harms,	Louis	349		BRSTEWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	White	American	5	8	Do
17	Smet	Frank	350		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	Do
18	Timmerman	Leopold	352		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	American	5	8	Do
19	McPherson	Neil	353		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Scotch	British	5	8	Do
20	Pinnes	Edward	354		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	American	5	7	Do
21	Marden	George	355		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	British	5	4	Do
22	Ruppel	Otto	356		LinenKeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	German	American	5	7	Do
23	Laure	John	357		Bath Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Italian	Italy	5	2	Do
24	Hilscher	Arthur	358		Smok R Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	German	Germany	5	8	Do
25	Dawson	David	359		Deck Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	English	British	5	10	Do
26	Whitworth	William	360		Bugler	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	White	American	5	1	Do
27	Abbott	John	362		Bellboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	6	0	Do
28	Hagedom	Al	363		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
29	Dorrs	Murray	364		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
30	De Haan	Morris	365		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	English	British	4	10	Do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

#11 inspected at B.O. 10 AM 9/5/29
Rating of Insp't Except #11-24

5 311-365

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "M O N G O L I A", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 19 2 9, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGELES, PANAMA CANAL & HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ruffino	Vincent	366		Asst. Boots	July 27	NewYork	New York	Yes	20	Male	White	American	5	7	None
2	Kravos	Anthony	367		Ch-Pantry	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Italian	Do	5	5	Do
3	Boosmueller	Emilie	368		2nd Pantry	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Flemish	Do	5	6	Do
4	Leonard	John	369		Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Scotch	British	5	8	Do
5	O'Rourke	John	370		Plates	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	English	Do	5	10	Do
6	Christie	Peter	373		Ch-Tr Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
7	Smith	William	374		Asst. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	White	Do	5	9	Do
8	Lincoln	Frank	375		Hosp-Attd	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
9	Weston	Charles	376		Tr-Pantry	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	English	Do	5	6	Do
10	Blanchard, Jr.	John C.	377		Asst. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	White	American	5	10	Do
11	Metcalf	Edward	378		Plates	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	6	2	Do
12	Hormel	Edward L.	380		BR Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
13	Preston	James	381		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English	British	5	9	Do
14	Gleck	Michael	383		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	White	American	5	9	Do
15	Monday	Charles	384		TrSmo RStwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	British	5	5	Do
16	Phillips	Shelby	385		Br.Stwd	Do	do	Do	Do	23	Do	White	American	5	7	Do
17	Freisner	Sydney	386		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	English	British	5	8	Do
18	Adams	Henry J	387		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do
19	Marke	Anthony	389		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Slovak	American	5	0	Do
20	Seabury	Albert	390		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Scand	Sweden	6	2	Do
21	English	John	391		DeckStwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	English	British	5	8	Do
22	Dahlstrom	Theo	392		SR STWD	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Scand	Sweden	5	11	Do
23	Koesch	Frank	393		Bath Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	Do
24	Harris	Ernest	396		Asst. Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	British	5	4	Do
25	Bishop	Joseph	397		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	White	American	5	7	Do
26	Lulham	Richard	399		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	English	British	5	8	Do
27	Connell	William	400		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do
28	Murray	Robert	401		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	White	American	5	8	Do
29	McBride	John T	402		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
30	Gibbs	Henry	403		Do	DO	DO	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

#18 Deported at Ellis Island 10-6-29 W Boulder Dam

Except #18

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 366-403

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "MONGOLIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 3rd , 19 29 , *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGELES, PANAMA CANAL & HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barr	Robert	404		ASST STWD	July 27	NEWYORK	NEW YORK	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5	6	None
2	Thygesen	August	405		Nitewatch	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	American	5	8	Do
3	Keogh	Patriok	406		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Irish	Do	5	8	Do
4	Lemmen	Frank	407		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	English	British	5	4	Do
5	Barrattini	Pacificio	410		Chief Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Italian	Italy	5	4	Do
6	Kempers	Al	412		E&S COOK	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Flemish	Holland	5	6	Do
7	Brunton	John	413		R&G COOK	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	White	American	5	8	Do
8	O'Campo	Genzalo	415		Veg Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Sp-Am	Honduran	5	7	Do
9	Valdez	Raymond	416		Asst. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Spanish	American	5	6	Do
10	Leatham	Peter	418		Asst.Tr Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	British	5	6	Do
11	Tinoco	Peter	419		Ships Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Pac Is.	American	5	6	Do
12	Ramos	Simon	420		Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do
13	Jacksen	Joseph	421		Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	English	British	5	8	Do
14	Wiezer	Emil	422		Utility	Do	Do	Do	Do	65	Do	German	American	5	7	Do
15	Genzalez	Manuel	42 3		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Sp-Am	American	5	8	Do
16	Van Bushkirk	Ralph	426		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	White	American	5	9	Do
17	Jurgens	Joe	428		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Pac Is	British	5	9	Do
18	Gunn	Ernest	429		Ch-Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	Do	5	9	Do
19	Hauffe	Henry	430		2nd Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	German	Germany	5	7	Do
20	Ready	John	431		3rd Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	English	British	5	6	Do
21	Parzick	John	432		Asst. Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	White	American	5	7	Do
22	Lindsay	John	433		Ch-Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	4 8	Do	English	British	5	8	Do
23	Savage	Herbert	434		Confectioner	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Canadian	British	5	6	Do
24	Young	Robert	436		3rd Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Scotch	American	5	9	Do
25	Algate	Teofilo	437		Asst.Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Pac Is	Do	5	3	Do
26	Donato	Manuel	438		Capt-Servant	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do
27	Abrahamsen	Phillip	440		Barber	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Russian	American	5	9	Do
28	Minder	Herman	441		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	English	British	5	10	Do
29	Karasik	Manfred	442		Musician	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Russian	American	5	7	Do
30	Helmold	Karl	443		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	German	American	5	11	Do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 404—443

Except #1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 629

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "MONGOLIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929 *, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGELES, PANAMA CANAL & HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Etlinger	Martin	444		Musician	July 27	NewYork	New York	Yes	27	Male	Canadian	American	5	8	None
2	Rhodes	Merton	445		Musician	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	White	American	5	9	Do
3	Bayley	Robert	446		Bath Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English	British	5	6	Do
4	Cohen	Samuel	447		Bellboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	White	American	5	10	Do
5	Dane	Frances K	448		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
6	Padelford	Joseph	449		NitWatch	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	White	American	5	7	Do
7	Reid	David	451		Asst. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	British	5	9	Do
8	Certo	Robert	453		Asst. Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	White	American	5	4	Do
9	Mobins	Willi	454		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Germany	Germany	5	6	Do
10	Thompson	Henry	455		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Scand	American	6	2	Do
11	Hancock	Willia m	456		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	White	Do	5	10	Do
12	Kemp	Edward	458		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do
13	Murray	Jack	460		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Pac Is.	British	5	9	Do
14	Bretherwood	Henry	462		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	Do	5	9	Do
	Munez	Albert	462		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Sp-Am	Venezula	5	8	Do
	Clyma	Ernest	463		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	White	American	5	8	Do
	Larsen	John	464		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Scand	Do	5	6	Do
	Smith	Leonard	465		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	White	Do	5	4	Do
19	Rebesen	Stuart	466		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	6	2	Do
20	Harper	Irving	467		Do	Do	Do	do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do
21	Baxter	Fred	470		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do
22	Yeder	Dayton	472		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do
23	Merris	Louis	473		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Polish	American	5	6	Do
24	Merales	Albino	474		b Deility	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Sp-Am	Brazil	5	10	Do
25	Flynn	Harry	475		Plates	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	White	American	5	9	Do
26	Navarre	Jose	476		Utility	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Spanish	Do	5	9	Do
27	Youngman	Enrique	477		Tour Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Flemish	Holland	5	9	Do
28	Ohlheff	Hugo	478		Plates	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Russian	Russian	5	9	Do
29	Burke	Patrick	479		Utility	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Irish	British	5	9	Do
30	Geedman	John	480		As t. Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Irish	British	5	9	Do

18. J. Ryan 11-5. 29. at Ellis Island.
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8 444-480

Immigrant Inspector.

Exhibit #13

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bennett, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel "MONGOLIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, VIA LOS ANGELES, PANAMA CANAL & HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Benard	Edmund	481		Utility	July 27	NewYork	New York	Yes	24	Male	White	American	5	11	None
2	Duan	Thomas	482		De	De	De	De	De	41	De	Irish	British	5	8	De
3	McDonald	Phillip	483		De	De	De	De	De	57	De	White	American	5	5	De
4	Ramos	Lito	484		E&S Deck	De	De	De	De	2 3	De	Sp-Am	American	5	6	De
5	White	John	485		Asst. Stwd	De	De	De	De	38	De	English	British	5	7	De
6	Monticone	Henry	487		Utility	De	De	De	De	24	De	White	American	5	0	De
7	Polsen	Harry	489		Asst. Stwd	De	De	De	De	36	De	De	De	5	8	De
8	Barr	Robert	490		Plates	De	At Sea	De	De	43	De	Irish	British	5	8	De
9	Johnsen	William	491		Utility	De	De	De	De	40	De	Black	Amerucan	5	8	De
10	Bloomfield	James	493		Asst. Stwd	Aug.16	San F	De	De	28	De	English	British	5	10	De
11	Faddis	Clark	494		De	De	De	De	De	26	De	White	American	5	10	De
12	Jarvis	John	495		2nd Baker	De	De	De	Dp	48	De	English	British	5	5	De
13	Schwarzmann	Andrew	496		Asst. Stwd	At Sea	At Sea	De	De	25	De	German	Germany	5	6	De
14	Walker	William	497		De	De	De	De	De	2 7	De	White	American	5	3	De
15	Henderson	John	498		De	De	De	De	De	51	De	Scotch	British	5	11	De
16	Mass	Frank	500		De	De	De	De	De	30	De	Sp-Am	American	5	3	De
17	Nobby	Clark	501		De	De	De	De	De	21	De	Pac-Is	British	5	8	De
18	Oldfield	Vincent	502		Utility	De	De	De	De	57	De	English	De	5	8	De
19	Kelly	Edward	503		De	De	De	De	De	27	De	White	American	6	1	De
20	Potter	Richard	504		Plates	De	De	De	De	60	De	English	British	5	4	De
21	Black	Edmund	505		App-Steward	De	De	De	De	20	De	White	American	5	11	De
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 31 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Norman C. Bogardus
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH = 2161 =
SERVICE No. * FEE $ Gratis
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 481-505

Except * 15 & 20

8-3-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V RICHARDSON, MASTER of the STEAMSHIP" M O N G O L I A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appear below.

G V Richardson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~30th~~ 3rd day of AUGUST, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4008

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. "Boniface". sailing from Pará., 22nd. August, 1929, Arriving at port of New York, 3rd September, 1929.

W. A. & Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevens	Charlotte Howe	68	3	F	M	Marlborough, Massachusetts. May 1861.	PO#646054 F.B.K.	398 Lincoln Street. Marlborough, Massachusetts.

Michael J. Burgess
US Immigrant Inspector 7/3/29.

Master.

J. R. Parkes.

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ans 9-3-29

Total

BONIFACE SEP 4 - 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.G. POWELL	28	BRITISH			
G.H. WILLIAMS	25	—DO—			
J.W. McGREGOR	20	—DO—			

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.T. Barlow
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Cosmos Sta, N. Y.

5-3 Boniface

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK Sept 17th, 1929

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "BONIFACE"

from port of PARA, BRAZIL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55. Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEP 2 1929, 192, consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION; is now lying at 33rd Street Pier, Brooklyn, N.Y.
expected to sail Sept 17, 1929, for BRAZILS
via United States port of NORFOLK Va., First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

225

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. TAUN	20	BRITISH	2/4/29 LIVERPOOL
R.E. QUIRK	27	—DO—	—DO—

SEP 18 1929 RECD

14—1613

16	Taun	Arthur	1121730	4 "	O.S.	"	"	✓	"	21	"	"	✓	5'4"	126	"	
17	Birchall	Austin	B 63032	2 "	✓	"	"	✓	"	21	"	"	✓	5'6"	140	"	
18	Rice	Arthur	1st.Voy.	5 Months 1st.Voy.	Deck-Boy	"	"	✓	"	15	"	"	✓	5'1"	100	"	
19	Hammond	Spencer Alan	"	5 Months	✓	"	"	✓	"	16	"	"	✓	5'11½"	130	"	
20	Shipton	Richard Marsden	962498	25 yrs.	Chief Steward	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	✓	5'4"	125	"	
21	Morris	John Edward	1055522	7 "	2nd. ✓	"	"	✓	"	25	"	"	✓	5'6"	148	Small scar above right eye, small scar corner left eye
22	Bickley	John Thomas	1120458	5 "	Asst. ✓	"	"	✓	"	21	"	"	✓	5'10½"	159	mil	
23	Williams	John	1050035	9 "	✓	"	"	✓	"	23	"	"	✓	5'7"	135	"	
24	Gray	Francis	1151510	4 "	M.R. ✓	"	"	✓	"	21	"	"	✓	5'6½"	134	"	
25	Webb	Francis		5 Months 1st Voy.	Saloon Boy	"	"	✓	"	20	"	"	✓	5'4"	128	"	
26	Crowther	Samuel	926014	12 yrs.	Chief Cook	"	"	✓	"	35	"	"	✓	5'7"	130	"	
27	Leach	William	899597	21 "	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	✓	"	40	"	"	✓	5'6½"	134	"	
28	Salthouse	Ronald		5 Months 1st Voy.	Scullion	"	"	✓	"	18	"	"	✓	5'8½"	135	Scar behind left ear.	
29	[illegible]															Transferred at Para nil	
30	Thomas	Samuel Emrys	926541	25 "	Chief 2nd.	"	"	✓	"	45	"	"	✓	5'5"	145	"	

Crew 55
U.S. 1
Alien 54

Line Booth
Owners Booth Steamship CO.Ltd.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.
54—1600

Michael J Dwyer Except 29.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/3/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BONIFACE

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

SEP 4 - 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.J. WEBSTER	26	BRITISH.	17/6/29 NEW YORK
M. THOMAS	27	—oo—	2/5/29 MANAOS
J. HECK	16	AMERICAN	18/6/29 NEW YORK

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

(1) No. on list																	
17	Birchall	Austin	B 63032	2 "	✓	"	"	✓	"	21	"	"	✓	5'6"	140	"	
18	Rice	Arthur	1st.Voy.	5 months 1st.Voy.	Deck-Boy	"	"	✓	"	15	"	"	✓	5'1"	100	"	
19	Hammond	Spencer Alan		5 months	✓	"	"	✓	"	16	"	"	✓	5'11½"	130	"	
20	Shipton	Richard Marsden	962492	25 yrs.	Chief Steward	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	✓	5'4"	125	"	
21	Morris	John Edward	1055822	7 "	2nd. "	"	"	✓	"	25	"	"	✓	5'6"	148	Small scar above right eye, small scar corner left eye	
22	Bickley	John Thomas	1119468	5 "	Asst. "	"	"	✓	"	21	"	"	✓	5'10½"	159	mil	
23	Williams	John	1030035	9 "	" "	"	"	✓	"	23	"	"	✓	5'7"	135	"	
24	Gray	Francis	1101510	4 "	M.R. "	"	"	✓	"	21	"	"	✓	5'6½"	134	"	
25	Webb	Francis		5 months 1st Voy.	Saloon Boy	"	"	✓	"	20	"	"	✓	5'4"	128	"	
26	Crowther	Samuel	926014	12 yrs.	Chief Cook	"	"	✓	"	35	"	"	✓	5'7"	130	"	
27	Leach	William	898697	21 "	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	✓	"	40	"	"	✓	5'6½"	134	"	
28	Salthouse	Ronald		5 months 1st Voy.	Scullion	"	"	✓	"	18	"	"	✓	5'8½"	135	Scar behind left ear.	
29	[illegible]															Transferred at Para nil	
30	Thomas	Samuel Emrys	976841	25 "	Chief 2nd. "	"	"	✓	"	45	"	"	✓	5'5"	145	"	

Line Booth

Owners Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.

Michael J. Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/3/29

Except 29.

Crew 55
U.S. 54
Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440

Sheet No. 1

BONIFACE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Boniface", arriving at New York, 3rd September, 1929, from the port of Rio Grande do Sul July 25, 1929 226

SEP 4 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Francis,Percy.		30 yrs.	Master	4/4/29	L,Pool.	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	Ft. In. 5'7½"	147	nil
2	Binns	James William	426486	25 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	145	Cross on second finger left hand
3	Webster	Francis James	992996	11 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	nil
4	Thomas	Martin	1061057	11 "	3rd.	29/4/29	Manaõs	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	160	"
5	Harvey	Arthur George		5 months 1st.Voy.	Surgeon	4/4/29	L,Pool.	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'6"	140	"
6	Hunter	Charles	B 16039	3 yrs.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	145	"
7	Gilbert	Frederick	920345	30 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6½"	138	Cut on left hand between finger & thumb.
8	Pohl	Albert James	1068784	6 "	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½"	140	nil
9	Allen	John Randall	B 25307	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	135	Father,Mother & Sister on right arm nil
10	Weaver	Joseph William	B 43803	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	Bird & Mother on left fore arm
11	Gowan	John	B 36735	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Australian	"	5'10"	168	"
12	Forshaw	Joseph	922177	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'4"	135	Faith, Hope, & Charity on right arm
13	Johannsen	Alfred		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"	135	nil
14	Kjarstad	Asbjorn	B 51131	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	130	Sailing ship on left hand
15	Brown	William John	1097968	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'8"	138	nil
16	Taun	Arthur	1121730	4 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
17	Birchall	Austin	B 53032	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	Rice	Arthur	1st.Voy.	5 months 1st.Voy.	Deck-Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
19	Hammond	Spencer Alan	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11½"	130	"
20	Shipton	Richard Marsden	962422	25 yrs.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
21	Morris	John Edward	1055822	7 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	148	Small scar above right eye, small scar corner left eye
22	Bickley	John Thomas	1119458	5 "	Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½"	130	nil
23	Williams	John	1050035	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
24	Gray	Francis	1151510	4 "	M.R.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½"	134	"
25	Webb	Francis		5 months 1st Voy.	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
26	Crowther	Samuel	923014	12 yrs.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	130	B
27	Leach	William	922697	21 "	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6½"	134	"
28	Salthouse	Ronald		5 months 1st Voy.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8½"	135	Scar behind left ear.
29	[illegible]															Transferred at Rio nil
30	Thomas	Samuel Emrys	926841	25 "	Chief 2nd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"

Line Booth

Owners Booth Steamship CO.Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corperation.

Michael J Dwyer Excpd 29.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/3/29

Below 55 U.S. Aliens 54

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Boniface, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. R. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

Michael J. Lynch
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 435

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

227

Vessel S.S. Boniface, arriving at New York, 3rd September, 1929, from the port of Rio Grande do Sud. July 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Hillen	William Casement	567582	17 yrs.	3rd. Engineer	4/4/29	L,Pool.	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'7"	154	nil
32	Foggo	George Taylor	B 6362	4 "	Junr. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
33	Stubbs	Bert		5 months 1st Voy.	5th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
34	Gross	John Barfoat		5 months " "	6th.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
35	Thompson	Joseph	811435	20 yrs.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4½"	136	Crossed Union Jacks, Woman's Bust, &c, t. On left fore arm
36	Jones	Robert	782657	18 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	135	Clasped hands etc, on on left fore arm, anchor etc, right arm.
37	Murphy	Terence	1084190	7 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Ted & Shamrock on right arm.
38	Donaldson	Daniel	811429	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	196	Clasped hands on right arm
39	Owens	Joseph	545411	18 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	128	Tattooed on fingers right hand
40	Farrell	Christopher	1125823	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	132	nil
41	Quirk	Robert Edward	1056620	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	160	Sailor's grave on left arm, various on right arm
42	Williams	Ernest	890225	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	147	Woman on left arm
43	Waterson	John	702381	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	128	J.W.M. & cross on right fore arm
44	Mogan	Thomas	827205	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1"	128	Woman's Head, Clasped hands & T.M. on right arm
45	Kearney	William	800449	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	nil
46	Christopherson	Stephen	811243	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
47	Nolan	John	987230	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	128	Clasped hands, in loving memory of father
48	Beard	John	1137301	5 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	128	nil
49	Doyle	Robert	862743	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	128	Clasped hands & heart & R.D. on right forearm
50	Thompson	Edward		5 months 1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	nil
51	Melarangi	Augustine	1082284	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	148	"
52	Saunders	Ferdinand William	890852	10 "	W.Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	135	"
53	Partridge	Jack R.C.		2½ "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
54	Huyshe	George E.B.		5 months 1st V	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
55	Hook	John		1st Voy.	O.S.	18/8/29	New York	Yes	"	14	"	American	American	5'8½"	130	Born Boston Mass. "
56	Costain	George M.		23 yrs.	2nd. Engineer	10/8/29	Para	No	"	43	"	English	British	5'4½"	172	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 3
at PARA - BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S/S BONIFACE
via DIRECT
(Consul)
Date Aug. 21, 1929
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PARA, BRAZIL

Closed with (55) fifty-five men, including the master.

Line Booth
Owners Booth Steamship Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

Michael J. Swyer 9/3/29.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 585

(100)

5-3-29

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Percy Barlow Master, of the S/S Bristace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F P Barlow Master.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

Michael J Dwyer
DIS Immigrant Inspector.

Rio Grande do Sul 7/25
Sao Francisco do Sul 7/28
Paranagua 7/30
Victoria 8/3
Ceara 8/8
Para 8/10
Manaos 8/17
Para 8/22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	56	[illegible]			
[illegible]	24	[illegible]			
Henry Andersen	23	Danish			
Magnus Nielsen	23	Danish			

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Thaae
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CENTRALTR.O.ERICSON

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 9, 1929., 192

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) M. S./S. "Brogund"
from port of Tenerife, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd, 1929, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Commercial Wharf, Brklyn., and is expected to sail Sept. 9, 1929., 192, for Norfolk via United States port of Baltimore,Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving Sept. 3rd, 1929

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 228

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND N.Y. RECD

Form. XXXVIII b.
1,000 st. sept. '25.

14-1613

19	SCHMIDT.	P. Christian	A.7659.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.	-	-	-	5'8½"	158.	Tattooed on right arm.
20	NIELSEN.	J. Meller	26.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.	-	-	-	5'07"	148.	Tattooed on both Arms
21	JENSEN.	S. Aage.	9.	½	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.	-	-	-	6'03"	166.	
22	PEDERSEN.	Tjmer.	83/1929.	½	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.	-	-	-	5'11"	154	India marks on neck.
23	RASMUSSEN.	A. Carlo.	8797.	1	-	-	16/8-1929.	Hud-York	-	-	-	-	20.	-	-	-	5'05"	140.	
24	LUNDSTROM.	John.	1001.	3	-	-	3/6-1929.	Hud-York	-	-	-	-	23.	-	-	Swedish.	5'11"	142.	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

American Consulate at NUEVITAS, Cuba No. 195
(City) (Country)
CLOSED WITH Twenty four (24)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York (Direct)
SERVICE NO. 894
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date AUG 27 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line
16—1940

G. C. Tuferole 9/3/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Chr. Schmidt	28	Danish	Denmark 6-4-29.
Peter Christensen	28	"	New Orleans 19-7-29.

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sigurd Skaleskog.	16.	norwegian.			

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Skaa
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore.
13th September., 1929.

I, master of the danish. (Nationality.) S. S. "Broeund". from port of New - York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24. Number of seamen deserted one.
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th September., 1929, consigned to Munson Steamship Line.; is now lying at Curtis Bay., and is expected to sail 13th September., 1929, for Norfolk. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York.

229

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Andersen.	23.	danish.	9/9 - 29. New - York.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1929
U.S. IMM. SERV.
BALTIMORE

SEP 19 1929
RECD

14-1613

BRC 01-03

Sept - 1929

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Chr. Schmidt	28	Danish	Denmark 6-4-29.
Peter Christensen	38	"	New Orleans 19-7-29.

Printed & Sold by J. L. Kensell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sigurd Svaleskog.	18.	norwegian.			

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Skou
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore.
13th September., 1929.

I, master of the Danish. (Nationality.) S. S. "Broaund", from port of New - York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24. Number of seamen deserted one.
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th September., 1929, consigned to Munson Steamship Line.; is now lying at Curtis Bay., and is expected to sail 13th September., 1929, for Norfolk. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York.

229

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Andersen.	23.	danish.	9/9 - 29. New - York.

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1929
U.S. IMM. SERV.
BALTIMORE

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE, MD.

14-1613

BRC 01 3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Chr. Schmidt ✓	28	Danish	Denmark 6-4-29.
Peter Christensen	38	"	New Orleans 19-7-29.

Printed & Bd... by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sigurd Svalaskog.	18.	norwegian.			

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Ibsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore.
13th September., 1929.

I, master of the danish. (Nationality.) S. S. "Brosund", from port of New - York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24. Number of seamen deserted one.
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th September., 1929, consigned to Munson Steamship Line.; is now lying at Curtis Bay., and is expected to sail 13th September., 1929, for Norfolk. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York.

229

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Andersen.	23.	danish.	9/9 - 29. New - York.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1929
U.S. IMM. SERV.
BALTIMORE

SEP 16 2

RECD

14-1613

2

SEAMEN KEPT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	[illegible]																
18	JORGENSEN.	Jeppe.	363.	30 -	Fireman.	6/4- 1929	Fredericksburg.	"	"	"	33.	-	-	-	5'8½"	158.	Tattooed on right arm.
19	SCHMIDT.	P. Christian	A.1659.	11 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	28.	-	-	-	5'07"	148.	Tattooed on both Arms
20	NIELSEN.	J. Ingiller	26.	6 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.	-	-	-	6'03"	166.	
21	JENSEN.	S. Aage.	9.	½ -	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.	-	-	-	5'11"	154	Tattoo marks on nose.
22	PEDERSEN.	Ejnar.	83/1929.	½ -	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.	-	-	-	5'05"	140.	
23	RASMUSSEN.	A. Carlo.	8797.	1 -	-	16/8- 1929	2nd- York.	-	-	-	23.	-	-	Swedish.	5'11½"	142.	
24	LUNDSTROM.	John.	1001.	3 -	-	3/6- 1929	2nd- York.	-	-	-							
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate at NUEVITAS, Cuba No. 195
(City) (Country)

CLOSED WITH Twenty four (24)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via New York (Direct)

SERVICE NO. 894

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Date AUG 27 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA

Line

Owners

Local Agents Munson Line

G. C. Tuferole 9/3/29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E. 230

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk.
15th September. 1929.

I, master of the danish. (Nationality.) S. S. "Brosund", from port of Baltimore., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24. Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14' September. 1929, consigned to Munson Steamship Line.; is now lying at Army Base., and is expected to sail 15' September, 1929, for St. Domingo. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED SEP 16 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED SEP 30 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Thorn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report and discharged and of those, if any, who have been paid off such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

16	CHRISTENSEN.	Peter.															
17	JACOBSEN.	K. H. Harry.	466/1925.	5 -	-	16/8- 1929 Fredericksberg.			-	53.	-	-	-	5'08"	182.	tattooed on right arm.	
18	JORGENSEN.	Jeppe.	363.	30 -	Fireman.	6/4- 1929 Fredericksberg.			-	28.	-	-	-	5'8½"	158.	tattooed on right arm.	
19	SCHMIDT.	P. Christian	A-1659.	11 -	-	- " -	-	-	-	25.	-	-	-	5'07"	148.	tattooed on both Arms.	
20	NIELSEN.	J. Iwiller	26.	6 -	-	- -	-	-	-	22.	-	-	-	6'02"	166.		
21	JENSEN.	S. Aage.	9.	½ -	-	- -	-	-	-	29.	-	-	-	5'11"	154	tattoo marks on arms.	
22	PEDERSEN	Ejnar.	83/1929.	½ -	-	- -	-	-	-	20.	-	-	-	5'05"	140.		
23	RASMUSSEN	A. Carlo.	8797.	1 -	-	16/8- 1929 Fred - York	-	-	-	23.	-	-	Swedish	5'11½"	142.		
24	LUNDSTROM.	John.	1001.	3 -	-	3/6- 1929 Fred - York	-	-	-								
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate at NUEVITAS, Cuba (City) (Country) No. 195 CLOSED WITH Twenty four (24)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York (Direct)
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date AUG 27 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

SERVICE No. 894

FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

G. C. Tuferol 9/3/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

15	JENSEN.	Harald.	84/1928.	1 -							16.	-	-	-	5'09"	148.	
16	CHRISTENSEN.	Peter.	-	22½ -	"	19/9 - 1929.	Fred-Drebes.	-	-		37.	-	-	-	5'05"	140.	Labored on both Arms.
17	JACOBSEN.	K. H. Harry.	266/1925.	5 -	"	16/8 - 1929.	Fred-York.	-	yes	-	23.	-	-	-	5'06"	152.	Rash - for.
18	JORGENSEN.	Hippe.	363.	30 -	Fireman.	6/4 - 1929	Fredericksberg.	-	no	-	53.	-	-	-	5'08"	182.	Labored on right arm.
19	SCHMIDT.	P. Christian	A.1659.	11 -	"	"	"	"	"	-	28.	-	-	-	6'8½"	158.	Labored on right arm.
20	NIELSEN.	J. Inviller	26.	6 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.	-	-	-	5'07"	148.	Labored on both Arms.
21	JENSEN.	S. Aage.	9.	½ -	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.	-	-	-	6'03"	166.	
22	PEDERSEN.	Ejnar.	83/1929.	½ -	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.	-	-	-	5'11"	154	Indian marks on nose.
23	RASMUSSEN	A. Carlo.	8797.	1 -	-	16/8 - 1929.	Fred - York.	-	-	-	20.	-	-	-	5'05"	140.	
24	LUNDSTROM.	John.	1001.	3 -	-	3/6 - 1924.	Fred - York.	-	-	-	23.	-	-	Swedish.	5'11½"	142.	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate at NUEVITAS, Cuba (City) (Country) No. 195

CLOSED WITH Twenty four (24)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via New York (Direct)

SERVICE NO. 894

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Consul.

Date AUG 27 1929

(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA

FEE: $2.00

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

G. C. Tuferole 9/3/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 24 (Danish) Sheet No. 3.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

231

Vessel S/s. Brosund, arriving at New York, Sept. 3, 1929, from the port of Tarafa, Aug. 27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SKOU.	Mads.	212.	35. Years.	Master.	11/11-1925.	Horsen	No.	Yes.	48.	male	scand	danish.	5'09"	195.	
2	LAURIDSEN.	Niels Mikael.	2669 and 3097	28. "	1st Officer.	4/11-1927.	Helsingor	-	-	43.	-	-	-	5'10"	200.	Tattooed on both Arms.
3	OLESEN.	N. Frederik.	A24107.	19. -	2nd -	4/6-1929.	Frederikshavn	-	-	34.	-	-	-	5'09"	164.	Tattooed on left hand.
4	JENSEN.	Niels	7126.	22. -	Chief Engr.	3/5-1927.	Nyeborg	-	-	41.	-	-	-	5'10"	195.	
5	BARTHOLDY.	Oskar.	81 1511/1928.	14. -	2nd -	6/4-1929.	Frederikshavn	-	-	36.	-	-	-	5'08"	165.	
6	FISCHER.	P. Marius.	592.	3. -	3rd -	- -	-	-	-	27.	-	-	-	5'09"	160	Tattoomarks on throat.
7	EGHOFF.	Alex	783/29.	5 "	4th -	- -	-	-	-	22.	-	-	-	6'01"	168.	
8	NIELSEN.	J. P. Marius	99.	7 -	Wireless Opr.	19/4-1926	Gothenburg	-	-	32.	-	-	-	5'10"	170.	
9	RASMUSSEN.	Albert.	1303/1928.	16 "	Steward.	6/4-1929.	Frederikshavn	-	-	30.	-	-	-	5'7½"	158.	Tattooed on both Arms.
10	DANBOL.	F. F. Oscar.	A. 9683.	14 "	Cook.	16/8-1929.	New-York	-	-	33.	-	-	-	5'09"	166.	
11	POULSEN.	P. Martin	42.	½ -	Messboy.	6/4-1929.	Frederikshavn	-	-	16.	-	-	-	5'08"	123.	
12	GREGERSEN.	A. Jeergaard.	441/29.	1 -	Carpenter.	- -	-	-	-	24.	-	-	-	5'10"	186.	one glass eye.
13	HERMANSEN.	H. H. Karl.	3323.	18 -	Sailors.	- -	-	-	-	37.	-	-	-	5'10"	160.	
14	HANSEN.	Daniel.	3523.	32 -	-	- -	-	-	-	46.	-	-	-	5'10"	172.	
15	JENSEN.	Harald.	84/1928.	1 -	-	- -	-	-	-	16.	-	-	-	5'09"	145.	
16	CHRISTENSEN.	Peter.	-	22½ -	-	19/7-1929.	New-Orleans	-	-	37.	-	-	-	5'05"	140.	Tattooed on both Arms.
17	JACOBSEN.	K. H. Harry.	266/1925.	5 -	-	16/8-1929.	New-York	- yes	-	23.	-	-	-	5'06"	152.	Resh-for.
18	JORGENSEN.	Jeppe.	363.	30 -	Fireman.	6/4-1929	Frederikshavn	no	-	53.	-	-	-	5'08"	182.	Tattooed on right arm.
19	SCHMIDT.	P. Christian	A. 7659.	11 -	-	- -	-	-	-	28.	-	-	-	5'8½"	158.	Tattooed on right arm.
20	NIELSEN.	J. Moller	26.	6 -	-	- -	-	-	-	25.	-	-	-	5'07"	148.	Tattooed on both Arms.
21	JENSEN.	J. Aage.	9.	½ -	-	- -	-	-	-	22.	-	-	-	6'03"	166.	
22	PEDERSEN.	Ejner.	83/1929.	½ -	-	- -	-	-	-	29.	-	-	-	5'11"	154	Tattoomarks on back.
23	RASMUSSEN.	A. Carlo.	8797.	1 -	-	16/8-1929.	New-York	-	-	20.	-	-	-	5'05"	140.	
24	LUNDSTROM.	John.	1001.	3 -	-	3/6-1929.	New-York	-	-	23.	-	-	Swedish.	5'11"	142.	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at NUEVITAS, Cuba (City) (Country) No. 195

CLOSED WITH Twenty four (24)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via New York (Direct)

SERVICE NO. 894

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Consul.

Date AUG 27 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA

FEE: $2.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Munson Line
16—1949

G. C. Tuferole 9/3/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.

E-3-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brasund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K Pass
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1929

G. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1.8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, September 5th, 1929.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Mirita", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31. Number of seamen deserted 0.
Number of seamen discharged 0. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0. Total crew this date 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd, 1929, consigned to Sinclair Navigation Co.; is now lying at Maurer, Port Amboy and is expected to sail September 5th, 1929, for Tampico.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

232

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 6 29

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____ Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1929 from the port of Curacao 8/26/29 233

(1) Number	(2) Name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Nationality of seaman	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(13) REMARKS
					55	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10	206	No	
					29	"	"	"	5'7	150	"	
					40	"	"	"	5'10	184	"	
					29	"	"	"	5'6	125	"	
					25	"	"	"	6'0	165	"	
					41	"	"	"	5'9	155	"	
					40	"	"	"	6'2	180	"	
					19	"	"	"	5'1	160	"	
					18	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	
					26	"	"	"	5'9	160	"	
					36	"	"	"	5'8	150	"	
					23	"	"	"	5'8	158	"	
					20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"	
					19	"	"	"	5'9	160	"	
					28	"	"	"	5'9	160	"	
					20	"	"	"	5'7	145	"	
					20	"	"	"	5'6	130	"	
					18	"	"	"	5'8	155	"	
					18	"	"	"	5'8	148	"	
					49	"	"	"	5'8	140	"	
					39	"	"	"	5'4	130	"	
					28	"	"	"	5'7	180	"	
					34	"	"	"	5'7	160	"	
					22	"	"	"	5'8	150	"	
					24	"	"	"	6'0	160	"	
					24	"	"	"	5'9	160	"	
					20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"	
					20	"	"	"	5'4	125	"	
					20	"	"	"	5'8	150	"	
					20	"	"	"	5'7	140	"	
					19	"	"	"	6'0	160		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

event such clearance may be granted prior to the deter
14-1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Mirika arriving at Mauriel 9/3 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age
1	Corneliussen	Carl		Master	2-3-26	Norway	No	Yes	55
2	Vilen	Thomas		1. Mate	2-3-27	-"-	"	"	29
3	Hansen	Hans		2. -"-	22-5-23	-"-	"	"	40
4	Vilen	Nils		3. -"-	4-5-28	-"-	"	"	29
5	Steinersen	Asbjörn		R. operator	27-5-28	-"-	"	"	25
6	Flatham	Nicolai		Steward	4-7-29	-"-	"	"	41
7	Rosenvinge	Peder	48 Mark	Cook	25-9-28	-"-	"	A	40
8	Grette	Kristian	6 -"-	Gallyboy	5-3-29	-"-	"	"	19
9	Pedersen	Thorolf	5 -"-	Overboy	24-4-29	-"-	"	"	18
10	Kittelsen	Karsten	142 -"-	Deckhand	22-5-29	-"-	"	"	26
11	Solgjem	Hans	252 -"-	Carpenter	2-5-29	-"-	"	"	36
12	Andersen	Jens	42 -"-	A.B. Seaman	22-5-29	-"-	"	"	23
13	Karlsen	Olaf	36 -"-	" -"-	2-10-28	-"-	"	"	20
14	Rye	Arthur	36 -"-	OM. -"-	27-4-28	-"-	"	"	19
15	Fiskle	Knut	124 -"-	" -"-	5-7-29	-"-	"	"	28
16	Oskar	Martin	24 -"-	" -"-	2-7-29	-"-	"	"	20
17	Henriksen	Henry	16 -"-	" -"-	27-4-28	-"-	"	"	20
18	Rokke	Agnar	5 -"-	Deckboy	24-4-29	-"-	"	"	18
19	Andersen	Birger	5 -"-	-"-	24-4-29	-"-	"	"	18
20	Wigen	Anders		1. Eng.	29-6-27	-"-	"	"	49
21	Magnusen	Magnus		2 -"-	13-2-25	-"-	"	"	39
22	Jensen	Asbjörn		3. -"-	28-9-28	-"-	"	"	28
23	Hansen	Oswald	180 -"-	Fireman	12-1-29	-"-	"	"	34
24	Strook	Johan	24 -"-	Fireman	16-2-29	-"-	"	"	22
25	Jensen	Hans	24 -"-	-"-	16-5-27	-"-	"	"	24
26	Svensen	Björn	20 -"-	-"-	24-4-29	-"-	"	"	24
27	Hermansen	Thorvald	18 -"-	Viper	16-2-28	-"-	"	"	20
28	Almquist	Karl	16 -"-	-"-	27-4-28	-"-	"	"	20
29	Thoresen	Sigvald	6 -"-	-"-	13-1-29	-"-	"	"	20
30	Almquist	Gustav	12 -"-	Oiler	19-7-28	-"-	"	"	20
31	Jacobsen	Asbjörn	8 -"-	-"-	16-1-29	-"-	"	"	19

Thorsen Transportation Co.
Wm. Wilkinson
Agents Thorsen Transportation Co.

OK
Cong

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owned
Local

MIRI

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

233

Vessel S.S. Mirika arriving at Maurice 9/3 1929 from the port of Curacao 8/26/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cornelissen	Cor.		Master	2-3-26	Norway	No	Yes	55	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10	206	No	
2	Vilen	Roman		1. Mate	2-3-27	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	160	"	
3	Hansen	Hans		2. -"-	22-5-23	-"-	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	125	"	
4	Vilen	Nils		3. -"-	4-5-28	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	165	"	
5	Steinersen	Asbjörn		Carpenter	27-5-28	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	155	"	
6	Flatham	Nicolai		Steward	4-7-29	-"-	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'2	180	"	
7	Rosenvinge	Peder	48 Months	Cook	25-9-28	-"-	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	160	"	
8	Grette	Kristian	6 -"-	Gallyboy	5-3-29	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	
9	Pedersen	Thorolf	5 -"-	Ordinary	24-4-29	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	160	"	
10	Kittelsen	Korsten	42 -"-	Boatswain	22-5-29	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	150	"	
11	Solgjem	Hans	252 -"-	Carpenter	2-5-29	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	158	"	
12	Berthiam	Jens	42 -"-	A.B. Seaman	22-5-29	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	150	"	
13	Karlsen	Olaf	36 -"-	" -"-	2-10-28	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	160	"	
14	Rye	Arthur	36 -"-	OS. -"-	27-4-28	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	160	"	
15	Finkle	Knut	124 -"-	" -"-	5-7-29	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	145	"	
16	Ofstad	Martin	24 -"-	" -"-	2-7-29	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	"	
17	Henriksen	Henry	16 -"-	" -"-	27-4-28	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	155	"	
18	Rokke	Agnar	5 -"-	Deckboy	24-4-29	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	145	"	
19	Andersen	Asbjörn	5 -"-	-"-	24-4-29	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	140	"	
20	Wigen	Anders		1. Eng.	29-6-27	-"-	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	140	"	
21	Magnesen	Magne		2. -"-	13-2-25	-"-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	130	"	
22	Jensen	Asbjörn		3. -"-	28-9-28	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	180	"	
23	Hansen	Harald	180 -"-	Fireman	12-1-29	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	160	"	
24	Strook	Johan	24 -"-	Fireman	16-2-29	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	150	"	
25	Jensen	Jens	24 -"-	-"-	16-5-27	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0	160	"	
26	Svensen	Viktor	20 -"-	-"-	24-4-29	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160	"	
27	Hermansen	Thorvald	18 -"-	Viper	16-2-28	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"	
28	Almquist	Karl	16 -"-	-"-	27-4-28	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	125	"	
29	Thoten	Ragnvald	8 -"-	-"-	13-1-29	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	"	
30	Almquist	Gustav	12 -"-	Oiler	19-7-28	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	"	
31	Jacobsen	Asbjörn	8 -"-	-"-	16-1-29	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0	160		

Local Agents
16—1940

Luciano Franjekovich
Tuan Feliciano
Luciano Franjekovich Jr.

OK
as to

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Deery Master

(Mirita - 5-3-29)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Cornelissen, master, of the L. S. "Mirita", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Cornelissen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1929

O. W. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 255
American Consulate,
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Signature) (Consul) VICE
AUG 29 1929

(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, pro... bearer and the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seamen included in this Visa (No.) 31 (Initials)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

SEP 5 - 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	John Deery	42	U.S.	21 Jas. McArdle	22	U.S.
2	R.L.Hunter	32	Nat. "	22 R. McGraw	26	U.S.
3	Reuben Meisel	28	"	23 S. Kalman	25	U.S.
4	J.M.Sogge	45	Nat. "	24 P. Riverra	33	Chile
5	V.H. Thurmond	22	U.S.	25 A. Martina	21	Mexico
6	H. Numan	33	German	26 J. Blair	21	U.S.
7	H. Moffett	30	U.S.	27 D. Perez	20	Mexico
8	E. Udd	29	Finland	28 J.F. Becket	37	U.S.
9	P. Cunningham	40	Ireland	29 Geo. Luther	39	Germany
10	B. Serrano	26	Nicaragua	30 T. Barras	23	Portugal
11	T. Braa	23	Norway	31 Chas. Murry	36	U.S.
12	M. Bohnemtengel	26	Germany	32 R. Rogan	18	"
13	W. Latta	20	U.S.	33 Geo. E. Casey	37	"
14	D. Altier	28	"	34 J.Rodriguez	37	Spain
15	W. Smith	38	Scotland			"
16	J. Foldan	42	U.S.			
17	J.J. Mellendick	35	"			
18	W. Forsythe	29	Scotland			
19	Thomas Fisher	33	U.S.			
20	J. Matos	34	P.R.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Deery
John Deery Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9-3 Mevania — Cleared Aug. 5/1929

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-34

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
September 4, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mevania
from port of Mamonal, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3, 1929, consigned to C.D.Mallory & Co.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail September 4, 1929, for Las Piedras, Venezuela via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

234

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

235

19	Walker	Lawrence		6	"	Oiler	"	I7	"				22	"	American	U.S.	5-7	I54	
20	McArdle	James J.		6	"	"	"	I7	"				22	"	"	"	5-7	I30	
21	McGraw	Robert		2	"	"	"	I7	"				26	"	"	"	6-0	I65	
22	Keek	George W.		23	"	Fireman	"	I7	"				38	"	"	"	5-10	I70	-
23	Kahny	George		2	"	"	"	I7	"				21	"	"	"	5-7	I20	
24	Zalnski	Tony		16	"	"	"	I7	"				38	"	Russia	Nat.U.S.	5-9	I60	-
25	Blair	Joseph		6	"	Wiper	"	I7	"				21	"	American	"	5-7	I36	
26	Kalman	Stanley		2	"	"	"	I7	"				25	"	"	"	5-11	I52	-
27	Becket	John F.		17	"	Steward	"	I7	"				37	"	"	"	5-7½	I42	-
28	Johnston	Neil		16	"	Cook	"	I7	"				39	"	"	"	5-8	I60	
29	Luther	George M.		20	"	2nd Cook & Baker	"	I7	"				39	"	German	German	5-10	I74	To Reship Foreign
30	Casey	George E.		16	"	Messboy	"	I7	"				37	"	American	U.S.	5-8	I33	-
31	Hughes	John		15	"	"	"	I7	"				37	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7½	I50	To Reship Foreign
32	Matarazzo	Joseph J.		1	"	"	"	I7	"				20	"	Italy	Nat.U.S.	5-8½	I35	- Father Nat.U.S.

Line C.D.Mallery & Co. Inc.
Owners Malsten Co. Inc.
Local Agents C.D.Mallery & Co. Inc.
M-200

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/3/29

Crew 32 US 25 9

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No American Consul at Mamonal
John Deery Master

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	John Deary	42	U.S.	Aug. 17, 1929 New York.
2	Elford L. Hunter	32	Nat. "	" 17 " "
3	Jacob M. Sogge	44	" "	" " " "
4	Reuben Meisel	28	" "	" " " "
5	Vester H. Thurmond	22	"	" " " "
6	Herman Niemann	33	German	" " " "
7	Gustave Puch	40	German	" " " "
8	Harry T. Moffett	30	U.S.	" " " "
9	Edward Garcia	32	Porto Rico	" " " "
10	Joseph O'Brien	48	U.S.	" " " "
11	Evar A Udd	29	Finland	" " " "
12	Edward Johnson	18	U.S.	" " " "
13	Artha Patrick	21	Canada	" " " "
14	Walter K. Smith	36	Nat. U.S.	" " " "
15	James L. Folden	42	"	" " " "
16	Clarence M. Snell	46	"	" " " "
17	William Forsyth	29	Nat U.S.	" " " "
18	Jack B. Mulder	33	Holland	" " " "
19	Lawerence Walker	22	U.S.	" " " "
20	James J. McArdle	22	"	" " " "
21	Robert McGraw	26	"	" " " "
22	George W. Meek	38	"	" " " "
23	George Kahny	21	"	" " " "
24	Tony Zalnski	38	Russia	" " " "
25	Joseph Blair	21	U.S.	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
26	Stanley Kalman	25	U.S.	Aug. 17, 1929 New York.
27	John F. Becket	37	"	" " " "
28	Neil Johnston	39	"	" " " "
29	George M. Luther	39	"	" " " "
30	George E. Casey	37	"	" " " "
31	John Hughes	37	Canada	" " " "
32	Joseph J. Matarazzo	21	Italy	" " " "

14-1613

16	Smith	Clarence M.		25	"	2nd	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Nat.U.S.	5-8	142	
17	Forsyth	William		10	"	3rd	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	158	To Reship Foreign
18	Mulder	Jack B.		17	"	Pumpman	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5-7	134	
19	Walker	Lawrence		6	"	Oiler	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	130	
20	McArdle	James J.		6	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	165	
21	McGraw	Robert		2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	-
22	Meek	George W.		23	"	Fireman	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	120	
23	Kahny	George		2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russia	Nat.U.S.	5-9	160	-
24	Zalnski	Tony		16	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-7	136	
25	Blair	Joseph		6	"	Wiper	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	152	-
26	Kalman	Stanley		2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7½	142	-
27	Becket	John F.		17	"	Steward	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	
28	Johnston	Neil		16	"	Cook	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5-10	174	To Reship Foreign
29	Luther	George M.		20	"	2nd Cook & Baker	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	U.S.	5-8	133	-
30	Casey	George E.		16	"	Messboy	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7½	150	To Reship Foreign
31	Hughes	John		15	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italy	Italy U.S.	5-8½	135	To Reship Foreign
32	Matarazzo	Joseph J.		4	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Line C.D.Mallory & Co. Inc.

Owners Malston Co. Inc.

Local Agents C.D.Mallory & Co. Inc.

Michael J Durgy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/3/29

Crew 32
US 25
Alien 7

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No American Consul at Manaoel

John Deary Master

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel S.S.Nevania, arriving at, New York, N.Y., September 3, 1929, from the port of Manonel Cartagena, Colombia Aug.26,1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1929										
1	Deery	John Deery		28½ yrs.	Master	Aug.17,	N.Y.	yes	yes	42	male	American	U.S.	5-7	I60	-
2	Hunter	Elford L.		I8 "	1st Mate	" I7 "	"	"	"	32	"	English	Nat. "	5-9	I80	-
3	Soggs	Jacob M.		30 "	2nd "	" I7 "	"	"	"	44	"	Scandin-avian	" "	5-7	I50	
4	Meisel	Reuben		6 "	3rd "	" I7 "	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	I60	-
5	Thurmond	Vester H.		½ "	Radio	" I7 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-3	I50	-
6	Niemann	Herman		I8 "	Bos'n	" I7 "	"	"	"	33	"	german	German	5-9	200	To Reship Foreign
7	Puch	Gustav		24 "	A.B.	" I7 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	I75	"
8	Moffett	Harry T.		3 "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.	5-I0	I55	-
9	Garcia	Edward		I0 "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	32	"	Porte Rico	"	5-7	I52	-
10	O'Brien	Joseph		I8 "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	48	"	American	"	5-7	I45	-
11	Udd	Evar A.		II "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	29	"	Finland	Finland	5-7	I50	To Reship Foreign
12	Johnson	Edward		I½ "	O.S.	" I7 "	"	"	"	I8	"	American	U.S.	5-8	I35	-
13	Patrick	Artha		I½ "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5-6	I40	To Reship Foreign
14	Smith	Walter k.		I3 "	Engineer	" I7 "	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Nat.U.S.	5-7	I62	-
15	Folden	James L.		8 "	1st Asst.	" I7 "	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5-7	I50	-
16	Snell	Clarence M.		25 "	2nd "	" I7 "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	I60	
17	Forsyth	William		I0 "	3rd "	" I7 "	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Nat.U.S.	5-8	I42	
18	Mulder	Jack B.		I7 "	Pumpman	" I7 "	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5-I0	I58	To Reship Foreign
19	Walker	Lawrence		6 "	Oiler	" I7 "	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5-7	I54	
20	McArdle	James J.		6 "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	I30	
21	McGraw	Robert		2 "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	I65	
22	Meek	George W.		23 "	Fireman	" I7 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-I0	I70	-
23	Kahny	George		2 "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	I20	
24	Zalnski	Tony		I6 "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	38	"	Russia	Nat.U.S.	5-9	I60	-
25	Klair	Joseph		6 "	Wiper	" I7 "	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-7	I36	
26	Kalman	Stanley		2 "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-II	I52	-
27	Becket	John F.		I7 "	Steward	" I7 "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7½	I42	-
28	Johnston	Neil		I6 "	Cook	" I7 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	I60	
29	Luther	George M.		20 "	2nd Cook & Baker	" I7 "	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5-I0	I74	To Reship Foreign
30	Casey	George E.		I6 "	Messboy	" I7 "	"	"	"	37	"	American	U.S.	5-5	I33	-
31	Hughes	John		I5 "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7½	I50	To Reship Foreign
32	Matarazzo	Joseph J.		½ "	"	" I7 "	"	"	"	20	"	Italy	Italy US	5-8½	I35	-Father native U.S.

Crew 32 US 25 7

Line C.D.Mallory & Co. Inc.
Owners Malston Co. Inc.
Local Agents C.D.Mallory & Co. Inc.
14-220

Michael J Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector. 9/3/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No American Consul at Manonel
John Deery Master

SEP 5 - 1929

S-3-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Deery Master, of the S.S. Nevania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Deery
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

Michael Boyes
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] Spanish British U.S.Citizen

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Worth Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page.			

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Crew 51 (Seamen.) Sheet No. 1

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port No. 236

Port of New York
Sept 7th, 1929

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. La Tarea
from port of Pto Barrios, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 50 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd, 1929, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R. and is expected to sail Sept 7th, 1929, for Cuba & C.A. Ports via ~~United States port of~~ Direct to Cuba First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

SEP 4 - 1929

20	Lawson	Stanley		12	Chf.Engineer	Aug. 10	do	do	"	32	M	English	British	6.1	165		
21	Warnock	Andrew		10	2nd do	Mar. 20	do	do	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5.8	155		
22	Oliver	Robert		15	3rd do	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5.5	140		
23	Kennedy	Alan		8	4th do	Mar. 23,	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5.1	130		
24	Bloomer	Arthur		1	Electrician	June 11,	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	130		
25	McCue	Joseph		5	Jnr. Engineer	Mar. 23.	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5.7	145		
26	Green	John		12	do	June 11,	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5.8	155		
27	Lee	Henery		7	do	do	do	do	"	33	M	Irish	do	5.6	150		
28	Millett	Alan		9	Chf.Ref.Engr.	Mar.20	do	do	"	31	M	English	do	5.8	160		
29	Waterson	William		8	2nd do m	do	do	do	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5.4	140		
30	Jankov	Nicholas		6	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	145		

Line United Fruit Company
Owners do
Local Agents do

J. C. Tubaro 9/2/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by Blank Book Co., Franklin Square, 30 North Street, N. Y.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Jellinek V	34	Austrian	8/10/29 m/s	V.D.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2	As per attached list		/	8/10/29 m/s
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Seamen signed out at this Port

DISCHARGED ~~SICK~~ Continued

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

16—1613

239

Marks, ties, or the

LA MARIEN SEP 4 - 1929

Aug 18, J...
Purser

(1) No. on list																
18						war.Radio Opr.	Jul[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	M	U.States Citizen			
19	Vasile	Joseph	/	4	2nd do	Mar.21,	do	do	"	22	M	U.States Citizen				
20	Lawson	Stanley	/	12	Chf.Engineer	Aug. 10	do	do	"	32	M	English	British	6.1	165	
21	Warneck	Andrew	/	10	2nd do	Mar. 20	do	do	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5.8	155	
22	Oliver	Robert	/	15	3rd do	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5.5	140	
23	Kennedy	Alan	/	8	4th do	Mar. 23,	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5.1	130	
24	Bloomer	Arthur	/	1	Electrician	June 11,	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	130	
25	McCue	Joseph	/	5	Jnr. Engineer	Mar. 23,	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5.7	145	
26	Green	John	/	12	do	June 11,	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5.8	155	
27	Lee	Henery	/	7	do	do	do	do	"	33	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	
28	Millett	Alan	/	9	Chf.Ref.Engr.	Mar.20	do	do	"	31	M	English	do	5.8	160	
29	Waterson	William	/	8	2nd dom	do	do	do	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5.4	140	
30	Jankov	Nicholas	/	6	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	

Line United Fruit Company

Owners do

Local Agents do

16—880

J. C. Tubaro 9/2/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bennett, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list				DEPT.	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	James G.Jackson	300	Master		53	British
2	Willian McEwen	175.	Chf.Officer		45	do
3	Wilbur Nickerson	145.	2nd "		26	do
4	George Armstrong	130.	3rd. "		32	U.S.Citz.
5	Gerald Morrison	60.	Carpenter		52	British
6	James McKay	65.	Boatswain		51	do
7	Dougal Sloan	60.	Quartermaster		23	do
8	Sigurd Anderson	60.	do		21	Swedish
9	Wels Busk	60.	do		23	Norwegian
10	Pligado Garcia	55.	A.B.Seaman		30	Spanish
11	Domingo Vasquez	55.	do		29	do
12	Lincel Edwards	55.	do		30	British
13	Jacobs Dreyfus	55.	do		29	Mexican
14	Henery O'Brien	55.	do		24	U.S.Citz.
15	John Davis	40.	O.Seaman		24	British
16	Wilfred Griffiths	40.	do.		25	do
				RADIO DEPARTMENT		
1	Patrick O'Keeffe	140.	Chf.Radio		31	British
2	Joseph Vasile	90.	2nd "		22	U.S.Citz.
				MAIN ENGINE		
1	Stanley Lawson	295.	Chf.Engineer		32	British
2	Andrew Warnock	191.	2nd		30m	do
3	Robert Oliver	130.50m	3rd. "		40m	do
4	Alan Kennedy	142.	4th. "		28	do
5.	Arthur Bloomer	120.	Electrician		26	do
6.	Joseph McCue	90.	Jnr. Engr.		26	do
7	Henery Lee	90.	do		33	do
8	William Laurie	90.	do		30	do
9	Manuel Attillio	65.	Donkeyman		22	Italian
10	Manuel Oliver	65.	Storekeeper		30	Spanish
11.	Felix Romero	65.	Oiler		28	U.S.Citz.
12	Lopez Otero	65.	do		35	Spanish
13	Peter Merlan	65.	do		37	do
14	Proadio Amador	60.	Wiper		28	Cuban
15	Francisco Fernandez	50.	do		26	Spanish
16	Jose Alvarez	50.	do		34	do
				REFG. ENGINE		
1	Alan Millett	181.25	Chf.Ref.Engr.		31	British
2	William Waterson	125.25	2nd do		30m	do
3	Costas Ahtanz	65.	Oiler		32	Greek
				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
1	James Markey	150.	Stwd-Purser		52	British
2	Roy Creutt	75.	2nd Steward.		21	U.S.Citz.
3	Alton Wauchope	115.	Chf.Cook		35	British
4	John Brady	50.	Messman		20	U.S.Citz
5.	Thomas Smith	45.	Asst. Steward.		55	British
6	Felix Green	45.	do		26	do
7	Joseph Santiago	45.	do		25	U.S.Citz
8	Elias Morales	45.	do		23	C.Rican
9	Fernando Luis	45.	do		22	U.S.Citz
10	Manuel Gomez	45.	do		22	Spanish
11	Nehemiah Porter	60.	2nd.Cook		56	British
12	Charles Lewis	40.	Cooks Mate		25	U.S.Citz

[NEXT PAGE]

238

1	James G.Jackson		Master		53	Br									
2	Wilbur Nickerson		Chf.Officer		26	A									
3	George Armstrong		2nd "		32										
4	James Strudley		3rd "		23										
5	Damien Feliciano		Carpenter		44	Br									
6	Jefferson Davis		Boatswain		26	A									
7	Cyril Hope		Quartermaster		23	Br									
8	Dougal Sloan		do		21	Nov									
9	Wels Busk		do		23	Swe									
10	Pligado Garcia		A.B.Seaman		30	Am									
11	Raymond Peters		do		21										
12	Robert Constantine		do		31	Brit									
13	James McKay		do		50	Amer									
14	Frank Shea		do		17										
15	Samuel Morse		Ord.Seaman		25	Briti									
16	Wilfred Griffiths		do		25										
17	Francisco Maldeh		Asst.Purser		30	Roman									
18	Gustav Goulstone		Chf.Radio Opr.		22	Americ									
19	Joseph Vasile		2nd do		22										
20	Stanley Lawson		Chf.Engineer		32	British									
21	Andrew Warnock		2nd do		30	do									
22	Robert Oliver		3rd do		40	do									
23	Alan Kennedy		4th do		28	do									
24	Arthur Bloomer		Electrician		26	do									
25	Alan Millet		Chf.Ref.Engr.		31	do									
26	William Waterson		2nd do		30	do									
27	Nicholas Jankov		Donkeyman		26	Russian									
28	Joseph McCue		Jnr. Engineer		26	British									
29	John Green		do		34	do									
30	Henery Lee		do		33	do									
31	Thomas Zacharias		Storekeeper		25	American									
32	Felix Romero		Oiler		28	Spanish									
33	Lopez Otero		Oiler		35	do									
34	Peter Merlan		Oiler		37	do									
35	Alfonso Parodela		Oiler		32	Greek									
36	Costas Athanz		Wiper		28	Cuban									
37	Proadio Amador		Wiper		28	Spanish									
38	Frank Fernandez		Wiper		26	American									
39	Constantine Artsay		Stwd-Purser		32	British									
40	James Markey		2nd Steward		21	American									
41	Roy Creutt		Chf.Cook		45	British									
42	John Smith		2nd "		26	do									
43	Nehemiah Porter		Messman		51	do									
44	Guglimoni Emilio		Asst. Steward		55	do									
45	Thomas Smith		do		26	do									
46	Ernest Middleton		do		25	American									
47	James McGord		do		26	Russian									
48	Stanley Marchuk		do		22	Spanish									
49	Manuel Gomez		do		26	American									
50	John Gallick		Cooks Mate		25	American									
51	Ruben Francis														
52	Siguard Andersen	Deserted 8/24/29	Workaway		21	Swedish									

239

Aug 18, 29
Parole 9

19	Vasile	Joseph		4	2nd do	Mar.21,	do	do	"	22	M	U.States Citizen			
20	Lawson	Stanley		12	Chf.Engineer	Aug. 10	do	do	"	32	M	English	British	6.1	165
21	Warnock	Andrew		10	2nd do	Mar. 20	do	do	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5.8	155
22	Oliver	Robert		15	3rd do	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5.5	140
23	Kennedy	Alan		8	4th do	Mar. 23,	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5.1	130
24	Bloomer	Arthur		1	Electrician	June 11,	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	130
25	McCue	Joseph		5	Jnr. Engineer	Mar. 23,	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5.7	145
26	Green	John		12	do	June 11,	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5.8	155
27	Lee	Henery		7	do	do	do	do	"	33	M	Irish	do	5.6	150
28	Millett	Alan		9	Chf.Ref.Engr.	Mar.20	do	do	"	31	M	English	do	5.8	160
29	Waterson	William		8	2nd dom	do	do	do	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5.4	140
30	Jankov	Nicholas		6	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	145

Line United Fruit Company

Owners do

Local Agents do

J. C. Tubaro 9/2/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 4 - 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Worth Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 51- (Panam.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U.S.Cit. 17 aliens 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA MANCHA, arriving at, NEW YORK, Sept. 3, 1929, From the port of SANTIAGO Port Barrios Aug. 16/29

239

LA MANCHA SEP 4 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jackson	James C.	✓	36	Master	1929 Mar. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	Scotch	Britisah	5.11½	181	None
2	Nickerson	Wilber	✓	10	Chf.Officer	Mar. 20	do	do	"	26	M	Canadian	do	6.1	160	"
3	Armstrong	George	✓	15	2nd "	June 15	do	do	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen				
4	Strudley	James	✓	8	3rd "	Aug. 10	do	do	"	27	M	U.S.Citizen				
5	Feliciano	Damion	✓	12	Carpenter	July 12	do	do	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen				
6	Davis	Jefferson	✓	22	Boatswain	June 14,	do	do	"	42	M	English	British	5.7	160	
7	Hope	Cyril	✓	6	Quartermaster	July 12	do	do	"	26	M	U.S.Citizen				
8	Sloan	Dougal	✓	5	do	June 12	do	do	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	
9	Busk	Nels	✓	3	Quartermaster	July 12	do	do	"	21	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	149	
10	Peters	Raymond	✓	2	A.B.Seaman	June 11	do	do	"	19	M	U.S. Citizen				
11	Garcia	Pligado	✓	10	do	July 12	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen				
12	Constantine	Robert	✓	1	do	do	do	do.	"	18	M	U.S.Citizen				
13	McKay	James	✓	28	do	Aug 9	do	do	"	51	M	Scotch	British	5.6	165	First.
14	Shea	Frank	✓	10	do	Aug. 10	do	do	"	28	M	U.States Citizen				
15	Morse	Samuel	✓	1	Ord.Seaman	July 12	do	do	"	21	M	U.States Citizen				
16	Griffiths	Wilfred	✓	6	do	Aug.10	do	do	"	26	M	English	British	5.8	150	First.
17	~~Melock~~	Frank	✓	--	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	"	28	M	Panamanian	Panamanian	5.9	150	First.
18	Coulstone	Gustav	✓	3	Chf.Radio Opr.	July 15	do	do	"	28	M	U.States Citizen				
19	Vasile	Joseph	✓	4	2nd do	Mar.21,	do	do	"	22	M	U.States Citizen				
20	Lawson	Stanley	✓	12	Chf.Engineer	Aug. 10	do	do	"	32	M	English	British	6.1	165	
21	Warnock	Andrew	✓	10	2nd do	Mar. 20	do	do	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5.8	155	
22	Oliver	Robert	✓	15	3rd do	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5.5	140	
23	Kennedy	Alan	✓	8	4th do	Mar. 23,	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5.1	130	
24	Bloomer	Arthur	✓	1	Electrician	June 11,	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	130	
25	McCue	Joseph	✓	5	Jnr. Engineer	Mar. 23,	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5.7	145	
26	Green	John	✓	12	do	June 11,	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5.8	155	
27	Lee	Henery	✓	7	do	do	do	do	"	33	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	
28	Millett	Alan	✓	9	Chf.Ref.Engr.	Mar.20	do	do	"	31	M	English	do	5.8	160	
29	Waterson	William	✓	8	2nd do	do	do	do	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5.4	140	
30	Jankov	Nicholas	✓	6	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	

Paid off at Kingston Aug 18, 29 Parker H.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners do
Local Agents do

G. C. Tubaro 9/2/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C. Jackson, Master, of the M.S. La Merea (Panamanian), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept. 3 day of ' 1929

G. C. Trofarelo.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

240

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. LA MAREA, arriving at NEW YORK Sept. 3, 192 9, from the port of SANTIAGO KINGSTON & PUERTO BARRIOS (Aug. 26/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
31	Zacharias	Thomas		10	Storekeeper	June 11,	N.York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	U.States Citizen				
32	Paradela	Alfonso		20	Oiler	Mar.20	do	do	"	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	None
33	Romero	Felix		5	Oiler	Mar.22	do	do	"	28	M	U.States Citizen				
34	Otero	Lopez		4	Oiler	June 12,	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	None
35	Akhans	Costas		7	Oiler	July 12,	do	do	"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	"
36	Morlan	Peter	First	6	Oiler	Aug. 7	do	do	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	"
37	Amador	Proadio	First	5	Wiper	do	do	do	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.6	140	"
38	Fernandez	Francisco	First	4	Wiper	do	do	do	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	"
39	Artsay	Constantine		1	Wiper	July 9,	do	do	"	18	M	U.States Citizen				
40	Markey	James		7	Stwd-Purser	Mar.20,	do	do	"	32	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	None
41	Orcutt	Roy		3	2nd Steward	Aug.10	do	do	"	21	M	U.States Citizen				
42	Smith	John		22	Chf.Cook	Mar. 20,	do	do	"	45	M	Negro	British	5.8	185	None
43	Porter	Nehemiah		34	2nd Cook	do	do	do	u	56	M	do	do	5.7	200	"
44	Emilio	Guglimoni	First	8	Messman	Aug. 10	do	do	"	31	M	English	British	5.6	135	"
45	Smith	Thomas		22	Asst.Stwd.	July 12,	do	do	"	53	M	English	British	5.9	150	"
46	Middleton	Ernest		5	do	Mar. 20	do	do	"	26	M	Negro	British	5.7	145	"
47	McCord	James		1	do	July 12,	do	do	"	23	M	U.States Citizen				
48	Marchuk	Stanley		7	do	do	do	do	"	32	M	Russian	Russian	6.1	165	None
49	Gomez	Manuel		2	dk	do2	do	do	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	"
50	Sellnik	John	First	Med. H. Venereal		Aug.9,	do	Ord. & E.	Pol.	34	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.7	160	"
(51) 51	Francis	Ruben		3	Cooks Mate	do	do	do	"	22		U.States Citizen.				
52	Anderson	Sigurd		4½	Workaway	Aug. 26,	P.Barrios	Paid off	Yes	21	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	154	Rub. Fr. None

American Consulate. No. 941.
at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, fifty-one
via Kingston & Puerto Barrios.
Vice (Consul.)
Date AUG 26 1929
FORMER CONSULATE Santiago de Cuba $2 FEES RECEIVED

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT (City) (Country)
to the United States
Via
(Consul)
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Barcelona (City) (Country)
to the United States
(Consul)
AUG 26 1929

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents do do

G. C. Tafarelo 9/3/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C. Jackson, Master, of the Panamanian M.S. La Larga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 1924

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10005

Sept 3, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 18 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-10,006

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-3-4-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
3	President Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	40
	" Johnson	Kobe	29
	Ceiba	Jamaica	5
	Siboney	Cuba	14
	Emilia (Man. Out)	San Juan via Norfalk	2
	Polonia	Gdynia	36
	Juan Sebastian Elcano	Barcelona	15
	Tilsington Court	Balboa	2
	Surprise	Nova Scotia	1
	Newport	St. George ,Bermuda	1
	Vauban	Buenos Aires	17
	Evangeline	Nova Scotia	5
	Falcon	Venezuela	6
	Arana	Pto. Columbia	6

10006

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10006

Sept 4, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE 10-343 FILED SEP 18 1929

BILL NO. _____

Searched _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____
Compared _____
Mailed _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ballard ....., Surgeon of the Amer.SS "Pres.Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of South Carolina Med.College,
License S.C.& W.Va., and that I have made a personal examination of 1
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Ballard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of September ....., 19 29

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the final port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4-3-24

	6				5	214	2					227
	3				2	30						511
	9				7	590	2					608

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	284	297
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	5	306	311
Total	18	590	608

1924 Crew

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 26, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DE CASTELLANE	Yvonne	55	F	Wd	Governess	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Great Britian	French	France		Permit 454246	Washington D C	Feb 18 1929	U S	New York
2	TRANSIT	SPECKER	Emile	38	M	M	Salesman	Yes	French German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	I 379	Zurich Switzerland	June 19 1929	Switzerland	Zurich
3		ROSENSTEIN	Laura	42	F	S	Advert'ng	Yes	English German French	Yes	Great Britian	English	England	London	Permit 515161	Washington D C	July 24 1929	U S	New York
4		ESCOFFIER	Henriette	32	F	S	Governess	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Entre deux Eivers	Permit 502885	do	June 14 1929	do	do
5																			
6							SEAPORT OFFICIALS.												
7	UNDER BOND	BECHROCK	Ernest	31	M	M	Seapost Clerk	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Langwadel	12951	Bremen	Oct 31.1928	Germany	Langwadel
8		MEWES	Wilhelm	40	M	M	do	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Satuelle	6399	Bremen	June 2.1928	Germany	Satuelle.
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 3rd....., 19 29 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	6	N Y Ill	Mrs Gordon 142 East 22nd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray	Gray	None
2	Wife Mrs Speeker Wythikenerth 64 Zurich Switzerland	Canada	Cancouver	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1929	N Y	Mr Ch E Hohn 2 Park Ave New York N Y	Yes	1 Mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Gray	None
3	Bro: Arthur Berlin, Paulbornerstr. 3.	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893 1929	N.Y.	860 Central Park West New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Olive	Brn	Brn	None
4	Mme Yvonne Maeyer 29 Rue Louis Morard Paris France	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N Y	Mrs Grafton M Pipie 16 East 65th St New York N Y	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
5																											
6																											
7	POST OFFICE EMPLOYEE.	N.Y.	New York.	-	-	-	yes	-	-	POST OFFICE NEW YORK	Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	None
8	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	8 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Lt	Gr	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theo. Van Beek, Master ....., of the Amer. SS "Pres. Roosevelt", from Cherbourg, France, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Theo Van Beek
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd..... day of September ....., 19 29

at New York - NY

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ballard ....., Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Pres. Roosevelt", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of South Carolina Med. College License S.C.& W.Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm A Ballard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of September ....., 19 29

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6929

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., AUGUST 28TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT																				
1		EVERS	Marion G.	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	N.I. 3-3			Australia	Sydney
2	TRANSIT	GAY	Dorothy	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Australia	Paddington	N.I. 3-3			Australia	Coogee
3	TRANSIT	SELWYN	William M.	50		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	N.Walsham	England	N.I.2428	Paris	24. 6. 29.	England	Bournemouth
4	TRANSIT	SELWYN	Dorothy M.	45		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	do		do	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SPRING Tap 9.30 am

2

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September 3rd....., 19 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have he points or attachments, or belongs to an organization that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that believes in the assassination of public officials, or that believes in the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	T. B. Cooper, Huntley Place.	Sydney	Australia	Yes	Self	£25	No			In Transit to Australia	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Gay, 1240, Belmore Rd. Coogee. N.S.W.		Australia	Yes	Self	£25	No			In transit to Australia	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
3	Holy Trinity Vicarage, Bournemouth. Hants.		England	Yes	Self	£25	No			Mrs. Paine, Weston. Boston. Mass.	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	do		do	do	See Line 3	£25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theo. Van Beek, Master ....., of the Amer. SS "Pres. Roosevelt" ....., from sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theo. Van Beek

Master .. } Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd..... day of September ....., 19 29

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulin, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ballard ....., Surgeon of the Amer.SS "Pres.Roosevelt", sailing therewith ..., (State whether I appear "sailing therewith" or "employed by over the thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of South Carolina Med.College, License S.C.& W.Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

wm Ballard

Sworn to before me this 3rd..... day of September ....., 19 29

at New York -NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., AUGUST 26TH., 19 29

14—420

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		~~Sharpe~~	~~Lillian~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~NO.65~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~26. 7. 29.~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
2	WALSH	Alan H.	19		M	S		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q.3586	London	10. 7. 29.	England	London
3	ALBEE	Lillian Sharpe	27		F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	Liverpool	Jul 26.1929	England	Liverpool.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No. 12. Sharpe Lillian: Not on board.

PURSER

Total Passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September 3rd....., 19 22

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn (temporarily in America)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Does he perform or abandon, or has he any intention to perform or abandon, or has he performed or abandoned any kind of labor, skilled, unskilled, or professional, for which he has been, is, or will be paid?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether a polygamist (See question 26)	Whether an anarchist (See question 27)	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Mothers Mrs. I. Baily, 30, Barwick St Liverpool~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~	~~No~~	~~See Col. 20~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Husband: Laurence Albee 1443 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None.~~
2	Uncle: Mr. D. A. Clarke, Clones Co. Monaghan	Ills	Allandale	No	Mother: Mrs. Walsh, 231, Cambridge Ave. Tow. Hyde Park.	No	No			Uncle: Mr. H. C. Hamilton 231, S. Ridgewood Ave. Allandale	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Mo: Mrs Isabelle Baily 30 Barwick Str. Liverpool.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Husband.	50.	No,	-	-	Husband: Laurence Albee, 1443 West Jackson Blvd. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

~~AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theo. Van Beek, ... Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer.SS Pres.Roosevelt, *from* Southampton, England, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Th Van Beek

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd..... *day of* September ....., *19* 29

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14 420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ballard ....., Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Pres. Roosevelt" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had three ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of South Carolina Med College License S.C.& W.Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Ballard MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd ..... day of September ....., 19 29

at New York - NY

[illegible]

[illegible]

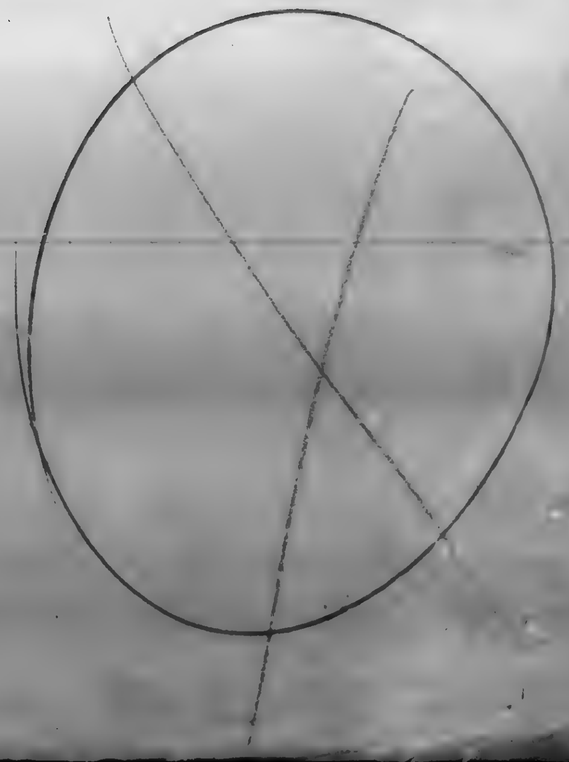
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 25., 19·

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	3	DACKERMANN	LOUISE	61	F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEROLZHEIM	488264	WASHINGTON	5.16.29	COMM.	HARTFORD
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4 Y

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September ..... 3rd..., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate, or has he ever believed in or advocated, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	SISTER:ANNA DOCKERMANN,				To May		1908-1929			REL.:EMANUEL HARTMANN, 160																	
1	GEROLZHEIM. PFALZ.	CONN.	HARTFORD	N	SELF	25	Y	HARTFORD		OXFORD ST., HARTFORD, CONN.	NO.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theo. Van Beek, Master ....; of the Amer. SS "Pres. Roosevelt", from Bremen, Germany ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theo Van Beek

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd ..... day of September ....., 19 29

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 26th, 1939, Arriving at port of NEW YORK VIA CHERBOURG September 3rd 1939

9

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOUSTOUN	George	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 6th 1874	62 Shauna Blvd. Ridgewood, N.J.
2	HOUSTOUN	Marion	47		F	M	do	Aug. 26th 1882	do
3	HOUSTOUN	Marie	9		F	S	do	Aug. 7th 1919	do
4	HOUSTOUN	Barbara	8		F	S	do	Nov. 29th 1920	do
5	HOUSTOUN	Dorothy	7		F	S	do	Oct. 2nd 1921	do
6	HOUSTOUN	Grace	6		F	S	Ridgewood, N.J.	Oct. 15th 1920	do
7	JONES	Frances E.	56		F	S	Rockingham Co. N.Carolina	Nov. 22nd 1872	Hotel Chelsea, New York City, N.Y.
8	JONES	Janet	44		F	S	Newark, Ohio	Aug. 12th. 1895	Euclid Ave. 14600 Cleveland, Ohio.
9	~~KUMPFER~~	~~Charles~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Rochester, N.Y.~~	~~July 3rd 1877~~	~~488 Jefferson Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.~~
10	~~KUMPFER~~	~~Eva~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Oct. 5th 1918~~	~~do~~
11	LINDSAY	Madge	44		F	S	Bridgeport, Ohio	Sept. 12th 1895	14600 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
12	McDANIEL	David L.	41		M	M	Polk W. Oregon	July 26th 1897	2750 Lake St. San Francisco, Cal.
13	McDANIEL	Lelonie J.	39		F	M	Portland, Oregon	Feb. 23rd 1890	do
14	McDANIEL	David J.	15		M	S	do	July 24th 1913	do
15	MOORE	Minnie B.	66		F	M	Bound Brook, N.J.	Aug. 27th 1863	334 Mountain Ave. Bound Brook, N.J.
16	POTTER	Elizabeth	71		F	W	Flint, Mich.	June 11th 1858	308 Hayes Ave, Waterbury, N.Y.
17	RIPLEY	Edith H.	57		F	M	Butler, Miss.	Sept. 24th 1871	Weston, Mass.
18	READ	Katherine B.	51		F	S	S.Deerfield, Mass	Feb. 4th 1878	18 Westminster Ter. Roxbury, Mass.
19	READ	Ellen B.	72		F	M	Boston, Mass	Jan. 29th 1867	do
20	ROOK	Clara	77		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	April 14th 1852	334 Mountain Ave. Bound Brook, N.Y.
21	SLATTERY	Lucy E.	50		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 4th 1889	828 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	STROBEL	Genevieve	35		F	S	Pittsburg, Penn.	April 27th 1896	5800 Elmer St. E.E.Pittsburg, Pa.
23	TALBOT	Walter S.	50		M	M	West Chester, Pa.	March 28th 1879	West Chester, Penn.
24	TALBOT	Helen T.	47		F	M	do	April 4th 1876	do
25	TALBOT	Gilbert P.	13		M	S	do	Oct. 3rd 1916	do
26	VAN ALLEN	Katherine	56		F	S	Alb. Co. N.Y.	Oct. 21st 1872	458 West 119th St. New York City, N.Y.
27	VAN LIEW	Gertrude	61		F	S	Aurora, Ill.	June 20th 1867	108 Walnut St. Hinsdale, Ill.
28	VAN LIEW	Helen	56		F	S	do	July 27th 1872	do
29	~~WILKINSON~~	~~William J.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~1215 Carlton Ave. Cloquet, Minn.~~
30	~~WIERON~~	~~Elsie E.~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~June 2nd 1926~~	~~84 Schermerhorn Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~

No 9.Kumpfer Charles:not on board.
No 10.Kumpfer Eva:Not on board.
No 29.Wilkinson William:Not on board. See sheet #13 line #19
No 30.Wieron Elsie:Not on board.

PURSER.

Boarded 2h 8.50 a.m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 26th, 19 20, Arriving at port of NEW YORK VIA CHERBOURG Aug 24, 19 20

10

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAKER	Joseph R.	57		M	M	New Hartford, N.Y.	Feb. 11th 1672	2032 Belmont Road. Washington, D.C.
2	BAKER	Florilla R.	44		F	M	Cohoes, N.Y.	Oct. 15th 1884	do
3	BARNHAP	William	42		M	M	New Canaan, Conn.	Nov. 9th 1886	Rye. N.Y.
4	BARNHAP	Mabel, J.	34		F	M	Norwalk, Conn.	Aug. 1st 1893	do
5	BERG	Monnase	25		F	M	Radford, Va.	Aug. 8th 1903	2450 Belmont Rd. N.W., Va.
6	BODDEAF	Elizabeth	77		F	S	Boston, Mass.	July 14th 1852	18 Westminster Terrace, Roxbury, Mass.
7	BREVOORT	Alice R.	56		F	S	Millburn, N.J.	Feb. 21st 1876	88 Ingleside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
8	COOKE	Agnes C.	62		F	M	Paterson, N.J.	Feb. 9th 1867	Paterson, N.J.
9	COOKE	Agnes C.	19		F	S	do	May 30th 1910	do
10	COPPINGER	Edward L.	34		M	M	Ferguson, Mo.	Sept. 5th 1895	617 Upson St. Akron, Ohio
11	CORWIN	Janet D.	52		F	M	Paterson, N.J.	May 1st 1877	Rye, N.Y.
12	CORWIN	Mary R.	18		F	S	Rye, N.Y.	Jan. 25th 1911	do
13	CORWIN	Janet D.	16	56	F	S	do	June 10th 1913	do
14	DAYTON	Nancy	[illegible]		F	M	Portsmouth, Va.	Feb. 26th 1873	24 Middle St. Portsmouth, Va.
15	ELLIOTT	Cora H.	53		F	M	White Sulphur Springs W.Va.	April 13th 1876	1722 21st St. N.W. N.Y.
16	ELLIOTT	Lucille	14		F	S	Charlottesville, Va.	Oct. 18th 1912	do
17	EMMET	Beulah	39		F	M	Canton, N.Y.	Aug. 28th 1890	Rye, N.Y. 1 Grace Church Str.
18	EMMET	Robert T.	14		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	Aug. 5th 1915	do do
19	EMMET	Beulah, E.	10		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y.	Jan. 1st 1915	do
20	EMMET	Barton, H.	10		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	Oct. 18th 1913	Rye N.Y. 1 Grace Church Str.
21	EMMET	John P.	8		M	S	Rye, N.Y.	May 15th 1904	do
22	FINCH	George B.	20		M	S	Palisades Park, N.J.	Oct. 23rd 1908	250 Broad Ave. Leonia, N.J.
23	FISHER	Lillie	70		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 16th 1859	337 Mountain Ave. Bound Brook, N.J.
24	FOSTER	Rhoda	29		F	S	Burgelick, Ky.	Dec. 12th 1890	773 Peralta Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
25	FOWLER	Helen L.	21		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	April 2nd 1908	3408 Holmes Ave.So. Minneapolis, Minn.
26	FOWLER	John C.	23		M	S	do	Sept. 6th 1905	do
27	HOUSTOUN	George	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 6th 1894	49 Thomas Blvd. Ridgewood, N.J.
28	HOUSTOUN	Marion	45						
29	JACOBS	S.Ovadia	67	33	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 25th 1841	540 Briar Place, Chicago, Ill.
30	JOSEPSON	Ruby	33		F	S	Staunton, Pa.	Dec 5.1896	453 Ellison St. Paterson, N.J.

No 8 see Note

No 19. Emmet Beulah: See Cherbourg Manifest No 14/16
No 21. Emmet John P. See Cherbourg Manifest No 14/15
No 27. Houstoun George: See: Southampton Manifest No 5/1
No 28. Houstoun Marion: See Southampton Manifest No 5/2

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—691

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24th, 1920, Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 3rd, 1920

W. & S. Ltd.

11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ADCOCK	Catherine	32		F	S	Blue Hill, Maine June 20th 1896		105 W. 165 St. New York City, N.Y.
2	DONOHUGH	Crawford E.	18		M	S	India, United Prov. Dec. 23rd 1910		23 Midland Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
3	FISHE	Florence	40		F	S	Boston, Mass. Dec. 25th 1888		1427 Academy St. Kalamazoo, Mich.
4	FRIED	Estelle, M.	29		F	S	Schenectady, N.Y. Nov. 20th 1889		101 Brandywine Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.
5	FRIED	Miss B. (Sist)	27		F	S	do July 2nd 1901		do
6	GILES	Clayton	55		M	M	Wilmington, N.C. Nov. 24th 1874		1704 Princess St. Wilmington, N.C.
7	GILES	Agnes S. (wife)	50		F	M	Rochester, Minn. Sept. 17th 1879		do
8	HAVEN	Beatrice E.	22		F	S	New York City, N.Y. May 27th 1901		317 West End Ave. New York City, N.Y.
9	HAVEN	Melvin (Bro)	24		M	S	do June 26th 1905		do
10	LEATCRAFT	Edgar C.	48		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 11th 1880		30 East 42nd St. New York City, N.Y.
11	PHELPS	Gouverneur M.	20		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 20th 1908		156 East 79, New York City, N.Y.
12	RICHARDSON	Hedley V.	57		M	M	Canada from U.S.Citizen: Dec. 8th 1871	Thru Fathers Papers, Detroit, Mich. 1885, Passport No. 91844	80 Blaine Ave. Detroit, Mich
13	RICHARDSON	Florine (wife)	50		F	M	Detroit, Mich. Feb. 7th 1879		do
14	TOMBACK	Lester E.	22		M	S	New York City, N.Y. March 22nd 1907		325 West End Ave. New York City, N.Y.
15	VOGEL	Herbert D.	29		M	M	Chelsea, Mich. Aug. 26th 1900		Memphis, Tenn.
16	VOGEL	Loraine E. (wife)	28		F	M	Lynchburg, Va. Oct. 24th 1901		do
17	Langley	Elisabeth E	46		F	S	New York City.N.Y. Jan 13. 1883		Edgewood School, Greenwich, Conn.
18	House	Fredericke	63		F	M	Catonville, Md. Jun 7. 1866		209 Club Road. Baltimore. Md.
19	Latrobe	Louise	37		F	M	Baltimore, Md. Sep 20. 1892		do
20	Latrobe	Louise (dr)	11		F	S	do Aug. 11. 1918		do
21	Latrobe	Charles N. (son)	6		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Jan. 31. 1923.		do
22	McCullogh	Mildred	28		F	S	Sep. 17. 1901. Batavia. Ill.		3818 Jenifer Str. N.W. Wash'n. D.C.
23	Henderson	Esther	38		F	S	Aug. 14. 1891 Washington. D.C.		3500 Macomb Str. N.W. Wash'n. D.C.
24	Hutchinson	Gertrude	26		F	S	Mch 3. 1903. Waterbury, Con.		178 Millside Ave. Waterbury, Con.
25	Hutchinson	Mary (Sist)	29		F	S	Mch 10. 1900. do		do
26	Slaughter	James	60		M	M	Nov. 12. 1860. Belgrand. N.J.		26 East Athens Avenue Ardmore. Pa.
27	Slaughter	Herbert (son)	22		M	S	June 7. 1907. Philadelphia. Pa.		do.
28	Adler	Frieda	41		F	S		June 1917. Circuit of Sp. Session. N.Y.C.	360 Central Park West, New York City.
29	Enos	William Berkeley	35		M	S	Nov 29 1895 Los Angeles. Calif.		1235 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Enos	Gertrude (wife)	65		F	W	June 24. 1864. New York City.		do

Baltimore Md 8:40 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—604

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

South

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 26th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, September 3rd, 1929

7 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wirth	Philip	59		M	S		District Court Providence? R.I. 1898.	c/o National Artist's Club, 15 Gramercy Park. New York.
2	Wilson	Else	43		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 6. 1886		34 Shormerhorn Str. Brooklyn. N.Y
3	Tomback	Samuel	58		M	M		Ct Common Plea, 1891. New York City.	825 West End Ave. New York.
4	Doer	Mary C	61		F	S	Aug. 27. 1866 Philadelphia, Pa.		4532 N. Camac Str. Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Kilda	Margaret	54		F	S	June 6. 1875 Philadelphia. Pa.		137 N 53 Philadelphia. Pa.
6	Butler	Adelaide	40		F	M	August 24. 1889. Hoboken. N.J.		700 Hudson Street. Hoboken. N.J.
7	Butler	Mayma (sis.)	35		F	S	Oct. 1. 1894. Hoboken, N.J.		do
8	Smith	Anna	40		F	S	August 9. 1888. Hoboken, N.J.		934 Hudson Str. Hoboken. N.J.
9	Mathers	Aaaron J.	39		M	M	Jan. 20. 1892. Laura, Illinois.		34th & Charles Str. Baltimore. Md.
10	Mathers	Mary (wf)	34		F	S	July 31. 1894. Brooklyn. N.Y.		do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Baltimore Md
8 35 - 1 ch

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—666

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

I

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 25TH, 19 29 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 3rd Sep, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
1	BOIARSKY	RAE D.	37		F	M	5.31.1892, ELMIRA, N.Y.		1712 MCCLUNG ST., CHARLESTON, W.VA.
2	LINSLEY	JAMES R.	71		M	M	2.27.1858, NEW HAVEY, CONN.		MERCER BLDG., NEW LONDON, CONN.
3	BURNHAM	EMIL P.	82		M	F		10.15.1880, SUP.COURT, NEW YORK	610 W 139 ST., NEW YORK
4	ESTINGHAUSEN	HENRY	76		M	S		1883, NEW YORK CITY	SAINT LOUIS, MO., GRANITE BLDG.
5	HANAUER	LOUIS	61		M	S		8.1889, SUP.COURT, NEW YORK	90 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CTY.
6	KLEIN	JOSEPH J.	49		M	M		9.29.1915, SUPR.COURT, NEW YORK CITY	553 83RD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	KLEIN	ANNA	48		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
8	KLEIN	BARBARA	22		F	S	7.20.1907, NEW YORK CITY		DO
9	MEGLEY	POYNTZ ANDERSON	65		F	M	4.2.1864, MAYSVIEL, KY.		THE NORMANDIE, DAYTON, OHIO
10	ANDERSON	BELLE BINGLEY	56		F	S	6.4.1873, MAYSVALLE, KY.		DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
11	LEIPZIGER	CHACKEL	62		M	M	9.1918, SUPR.COURT, NEW YORK CITY		108 E.CHARKE PLACE., BRONX, N.Y.
12	LEIPZIGER	ANNA	58		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
13	LEIPZIGER	FLORENCE	30		F	S		THRU PARENTS	DO
14	AYRES	WILLIAM L.	54		M	M	6.26.1905, GATESVILLE, TEXAS		UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANNABOR, MICH.
15	AYRES	JULIETTE	23		F	M	2.24.1906, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS		DO
16	AYRES	JULIETTE	1		F	S	3.3.1928, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS		DO
17	MACH	MARIE	60		F	WD		THRU HUSBAND	2322 KENILWORTH AVE, BERWYN, ILL.
18	MACH	JAMES	40		M	S		THRU FATHER	DO
19	VAN WICKEL	LILIAN	37		F	M	10.1.1891, NEW YORK CITY		C/O.BUREAU OF FOREIGN & DOMESTIC COMMERCE, 734 CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW YORK.
20	VAN WICKEL	DORIS L.	13		F	S	11.19.1915, NEW YORK CITY		DO
21	VAN WICKEL	JESSE	9		M	S	2.15.1920, SHANGHAI, CHINA		DO
~~22~~	~~VOGEL~~	~~HERBERT D~~	~~80~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~9.26.1900, CHELSEA, MICH.~~		~~U.S.DISTR.ENGINEER OFFICE, U.S.NAV. YARD, MEMPHIS, TENN.~~
~~23~~	~~VOGEL~~	~~LORAINE E.~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~8.24.1901, LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA~~		~~1722-21 ST.N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.~~
24	DAHL	EMMA O.	38		M	S	6.28.1891, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA		2423 W 22ND ST, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
25	SCHUMAN	ROSE	33		F	S		1924 U.S COURT, PHILADELPHIA	D 4 POWELTON APTS., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	KELLEY	WILLIAM E.	64		M	M	2.28.1865, N. PRORIDMER, RHODE, ISL.		626 BAY ST., TAUNTON, MASS.
27	KRAUS	REGINA	46		F	S	11.8.1882, NEW YORK CITY		51 NORTH ST., NEW YORK CITY
28	ABRAMS	SADIE	42		F	S	4.22.1887, NEW YORK CITY		DO
29	SONNEN	JACOB	71		M	WD		5.1.1894, CRIMIN.COURT, ST.LOUIS, MO.	4014 E.SHENANDOAH ST., ST.LOUIS, MO.
30	RELLER	ANNA L.	56		F	M	8.24.1873, PITTSBURGH, PA.		43 RIVERVIEW AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.

Note; Line #22 VOGEL, Herbert D. - CANCELLED, See sheet #6 line 15
#23 VOGEL, Loreine E. - CANCELLED, " " #6 " 16

8 30 a.m. 9/4/29

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRES. ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 25TH, 19 29 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT. 3rd, 19 29

W. & A. Ltd. 14

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SONNEN	JOHN J.	28		M	M	1.19.1902,HOBOKEN,N.J.		36-35 WASHINGTON AVE,ST.LOUIS,MO.
2	BRANDT	LIESBETH	50		F	S		8.15.1925,ART OF JUSTICE NEW YORK	40 EAST 83RD ST.,NEW YORK CITY
3	KAUFMANN	FLORA	67		F	M		THRU HUSBAND	2 WEST 89 ST., NEW YORK CITY
4	GREEN	GENEVA L.	40		F	M	6.14.1888, BOSTON, MASS.		646 ARGYLE ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	GREEN	IVAN	14		M	S	9.15.1915, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		DO
6	ANISFIELD	SAMUEL P.	39		M	M		1 1917,FEDERAL DISTR.COURT,NEW YORK	1050 E 7 ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	ANISFIELD	MARTHA L.	30		F	M			DO
8	ANISFIELD	INA H.	6		F	S			DO
~~9~~	~~STONE~~	~~HONARD~~			~~M~~	~~M~~			
~~10~~	~~STONE~~				~~F~~	~~M~~			
~~11~~	~~MULLIGAN~~	~~RALPH~~			~~M~~	~~M~~			
~~12~~	~~MULLIGAN~~				~~F~~	~~M~~			
13	HERMAN	SAM	53		M	M		11.4.1901,DISTR.COURT, NEW YORK	61 EAST PARKWAY AVE, NEW YORK CIT
14	HERMAN	JETTA	50		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE.	DO
15	BRAKER	ADA	56		F	WD	1.5.1873,BROOKLYN, N.Y.		607 11TH ST-., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	BRAKER	HENRIETTE	63		F	S	8.8.1866, NEW YORK CITY		DO
17	KUNZE	EMMA G.	50		F	S	Davenport Iowa. Dec 24 1879		
18	CARTER	HARRIET	57		F	S	5.28.1872, EDEN VALLEY,N.Y.		6344 AURELIA ST.,PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	BARBER	ALVIN B.	46		M	M	5.19,1883, PORTLAND, OREGON		CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF U.S., WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	BARBER	GODFREY	20		M	S	8.27.1909, BERKELEY, CALIF.		DO
21	SOPKIN	STEFAN A.	29		M	M	4.11.1900 NEW YORK		644 CASS ST., NEW YORK CITY
22	SOPKIN	SETIA	35		F	M	2.23.1904, NEW YORK		DO

10

8 Lin 9/5/29

NOTE: LINE #9 - STONE, Honard - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
" #10 - STONE, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
" #11 - MULLIGAN, Ralph - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL See sheet #14 line #2
" #12 - MULLIGAN, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL See sheet #14 line #3

Purser

G.N. 9/4/29

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England) 16-609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 26, 1920, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 1920

W. & S. Ltd.

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRILL	Raphael	46		M	M	Jan 18 1883 Zanesville Ohio		25 East 77th St New York N Y
2	BRILL	Grace wife	45		F	M	Feb 20 1884 Newark N J		do
3	BOYLAN	Agatha F	39		F	S	March 9 1889 Brooklyn N Y		384 Mc Donough St Brooklyn N Y
4	BRENNAN	Margaret E	45		F	S	July 15 1884 Homeoye Falls N Y		119 Dongan St West Brighton Staten I NY
5	BRENNAN	Anna M sist	46		F	S	June 25 1883 Homeoye Falls N Y		do
6	BURNETT	Kelly F	52		F	S	Feb 5 1877 Southampton N Y		15 Central Ave Tompkinsville N Y
7	EPSTEIN	Rae	28		F	S	Nov 1 1900 Charleston S C		14 Jerome St Brooklyn N Y
8	EPSTEIN	Esther sist	26		F	S	Feb 17 1903 Charleston S C		do
9	EPSTEIN	Anna "	38		F	S	Nov 28 1898 do		do
10	BEATTY	Marguerite	26		F	S	June 19 1903 New York N Y		916 Ft Washington Ave 8922-92 do Ft. Woodhaven L.I.
11	STEPHENS	Ruth	29		F	S	June 2 1899 New York N Y		do
12	COLE	Sara E	61		F	Wd	Aug 16 1868 Mauch Chunk Pa		30 E Market St Bethlehem Pa
13	COOPER	Isabel S	46		F	S	Sept 16 1882 Paterson N J		141 East 44th St New York N Y
14	CONWAY	William O	38		M	M	April 12 1891 Indianapolis Ind		49 Trinity Place New York N Y
15	CURREN	Edith	35		F	S	July 13 1894 Lakewood Ohio		1490 Cohasset St Lakewood Ohio
16	KLEINSMITH	Sylvia	34		F	S	June 2 1895 Lakewood Ohio		1341 Beach Lake Wood Ohio
17	DEERING	Dorothy	34		F	S	Jan 30,1895 Cleveland Heights Ohio		2931 Somerton Road, Cleveland, Ohio
18	DOUGLAS	Virginia	69		F	Wd	Oct 25 1859 South Orange N J		411 Richmond Ave. So. Orange, N.J.
19	DREW	Lillian C	61		F	S	Dec 27 1867 Boston Mass		141 East 44th St New York N Y
20	EMACK	Clara	69		F	M	Nov 15 1859 Philadelphia Pa		136 Main St Phoenixville Pa
21	EISLER	Jane D	13		F	S	Dec 26 1915 New York N Y		835 East 68th St New York N Y
22	EISLER	Josephine A mother	49		F	M	June 5 1880 New York N Y		do
23	EISLER	Katherine A sist	16		F	S	Feb 7 1914 New York N Y		do
24	EISLER	Bela Darwin father	56		M	M	Oct 9 1870 New York N Y		do
25	FITWATER	Caroline	47		F	M	June 20 1882 Phoenixville Pa		R F D # 1 Phoenixville Pa
26	FRIEDMAN	Simon	56		M	M	June 29 1871 Rawiston Maine		2255 North Broad St Philadelphia Pa
27	FRIEDMAN	Blanche wife	52		F	M	Jan 27 1877 Philadelphia Pa		do
28	HOUGHTON	Nancy C	20		M	S	July 30 1900 Hampton N H		Exeter, Mass,
29	HOWARD	Catherine	30		F	S	Sept 21 1898 Anamosa Iowa		195 Hicks St Brooklyn N Y
30	JACOBS	Florence	31		F	S		U S Passport # 62387 Eastern District Court Feb 1 1906	217 Van Buren St Brooklyn N Y

11

Brushmond Sept 8:30 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 26, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 1929

16

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANE	Anne M	45		F	S	Aug 24 1884 Lancaster Pa		144-44 Sanford Ave Flushing L I NY
2	MULLIGAN	Ralph E	54		M	M	Dec 24 1875 New York N Y		598 Palisade Ave Yonkers N Y
3	MULLIGAN	Isabelle S	55		F	M	May 27 1874 Brooklyn N Y		do
4	MAGUIRE	Jane	34		F	S	March 8 1895 Boston Mass		10 Autumn St Boston Mass
5	NORTON	Patricia	16		F	S	May 18 1913 Chicago Ill		4930 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill
6	FIRMIN	Dorothy	36		F	M	Feb 4 1893 Brooklyn N Y		74 Park Drive Springfield Mass
7	POOLE	Abbey	14		F	S	Dec 15 1914 Chicago Ill		4846 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill
8	REED	Hilma J	27		F	S	Feb 28 1902 Cleveland O		c/o John Maher 261 West 125th St New York N Y
9	REED	Evelyn	24		F	S	Feb 4 1906 Cleveland O		do
10	STEWART	Grace	56		F	S	Sept 15 1872 Brooklyn Conn		440 Preston St Philadelphia Pa
11	SKIDMORE	Roderick	39		M	S		U S Passport # 4745 Fathers Papers	142 West 10th St New York N Y
12	KNORTLE	Mae	42		F	S	Aug 24 1887 Albany N Y		125 W 16th St New York N Y
13	WINCHESTER	Harold P	37		M	M	July 12 1892 Brooklyn N Y		652 Morris St Albany N Y
14	WILLIAMS	Ethel K	40		F	M	July 11 1889 Auburn Mich		11 Great Road Ridgewood N J
15	Emmet	John	5		M	S	Mar 15.1924. Rye.N.Y.		Rye.N.Y. 1 Grace Church Str.
16	Emmet	Beulah	12		F	S	Janl.1917. New Rochelle.N.Y.		do
17	Beardall	Edith	32		F	M	Milwaukee, Wisc. May 31.1897.		Clermont, Berryville, Va.
18	Beardall	Edith	11		F	S	Annapolis, Md. Oct.29.1917.		do
19	Beardall	John	10		M	S	do Apr 8.1919		do
20	Beardall	Geoffrey	3		M	S	Orlando, Florida, Dec 26.1926.		do
21	Watt	Lillie	65		F	S	May 20.1864. Philadelphia.Pa.	12	2114 Walnut Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
22	Morris	Julia	51		F	S		Father's Papers	1717 Walnut Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
23	Emanuel	Sadie	45		F	S	Atlanta, Georgia. June 11.1884.		150 Riverside Dr.N.Y.C.
24	Stone	Hope	35		F	S	Boston, Mass. Jul.8.1894		115 Willow Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.
25	Bieber	Regina	36		F	S		Father's Papers: Supr.Court of N.Y.City.1895	240 W 98th Str.N.Y.C.
26	Recht	Louise	56		F	S	Sep.21.1873. New York City.		255 W 90th Str.New York C.
27									
							SEAPOST OFFICIAL		
28	SCHULTZ	Julius	34		M	S	New York-NY August 16th.1895		Dept.Foreign Mails Post Office - New York
29									
30									

John Cross, Inspector
SEP 3 1929 8 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 11—272

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13.

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 26, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd. 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEE	Kay Libley	66		F	M	Dec 5 1860 Cincinnati Ohio		727 Panmore Road Haverford Pa
2	GOODRICH	Martha M	69		F	S	Aug 12 1860 Stockbridge Mass		601 W 149th St New York N Y
3	HUNT	Emma K	61		F	S	June 29 1868 Brewster N Y		do
4	HOY	Elizabeth R	64		F	M	June 23 1865 Albany N Y		130 Waverly Place New York N Y
5	HATHAWAY	Earle W	62		M	M	Oct 24 1866 Norwalk O		252 W Gorgas Lane Philadelphia Pa
6	HATHAWAY	Eva B	58		F	M	Oct 20 1870 Philadelphia Pa		do
7	LINDEMAN	Belle	49		F	S	Dec 23 1880 New York N Y		560 West 165th St New York N Y
8	SANDMAN	Eda	54		F	S	March 16 1875 New York N Y		do
9	MONTGOMERY	Alexander John	59		M	M		U S Passport # 101826 Washington, Supr. Court: 1894	2936 Brandywine St Washington D C
10	MONTGOMERY	Gladys T.	52		F	M	Dec 23 1896 Natick Mass		do
11	MITTLEMAN	Mollie	49		F	M	Sept 13 1879 New York N Y		116 Columbia St New York N Y
12	PATTERSON	Dea	48		F	Wd	Aug 17 1881 Annapolis Md		Hotel Wardman Park Washington D C
13	PATTERSON	Barbara	15		F	S		U S Passport # 29624	do
14	LOOMIS	Millie	48		F	S	Feb 24 1881 Eastman Wisc		803 No Mariposa Ave Los Angeles Calif
15	PATTERSON	Lizzie O	69		F	M	Dec 22 1859 Steubenville O		803 No Mariposa Ave Los Angeles Calif
16	PATTERSON	Mabel H	46		F	S	July 16 1883 do		do
17	STEWART	Frances C	33		F	S	Feb 15 1896 Philadelphia Pa		2020 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
18	SAWYER	Elise S	52		F	S	Aug 26 1876 Hornell N Y		1169 Dean St Brooklyn N Y
19	WILKINSON	William J	49		M	M		Douglas County Court Omaha Nebr June 1921	1315 Carlton Ave Cloquet Minn
20	WEISS	Benjamin	43		M	S	May 14 1886 New York N Y		73 Terrace Ave Jamaica N Y
21	BUDGE	Elizabeth M	34		F	M	Sept 15 1895 Cythiana Ky		210 E 15th St New York N Y
22	EINSWANGER	Florence	14		F	S	July 20 1913 Chicago Ill	13	8029 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill
23	BARNET	Minna R	17		F	S	April 8 1912 Albany N Y		123 South Lake Ave Albany N Y
24	CARPENTER	Lansing P	31		M	S	Sept 12 1897 Wilkes Barre Pa		508 So Main St Wilkes Barre Pa
25	DAVIDSON	Edna K	34		F	S	Jan 21 1895 New York N Y		256 West 90th St New York N Y
26	FARR	Jessie	55		M	S	June 20 1874 Manistee Mich		4740 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill
27	GARDNER	Annie	37		F	S	May 8 1892 Nyack N Y		Ritch Island Port Chester New York
28	GARDNER	Margaret	35		F	S	March 4 1894 do		do
29	KIPPEL	Jeannette	28		F	S	March 8 1901 St Louis Mo		66 Aberdeen Road St Louis Mo
30	LORIC	David	29		M	S	March 1 1900 La Porte Ind		St Louis University St Louis Mo

John Cross Inspector
SEP 31929 8.35 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11.

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 28, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 19 29

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOTZ	Mary Leah	34		F	S	Aug 9 1895 Schenectady N Y		1135 Baker Ave. Schnectady, New York
2	KIERAN	James M	66		M	M	Aug 27 1862 New York N Y		575 Park Ave New York N Y
3	KIERAN	Kate	61		F	M	Feb 9 1868 New York N Y		do
4	KAPLAN	Ray	27		F	S	March 28 1902 New York N Y		816 Linden Blvd Brooklyn N Y
5	LATIMER	Matilda	69		F	Wd	Feb 5 1860 Wilmington Del		Wilmington Del
6	MANNION	Florence K	31		F	S	Dec 15 1897 Brooklyn N Y		244 Macon St Brooklyn N Y
7	MASON	Sarah E	38		F	S	Jan 17 1891 Brooklyn N Y		202 Macon St Brooklyn N Y
8	MACCALLAN	Miriam	31		F	S	March 5 1898 Coatesville Pa		520 Main St Phoenixville Pa
9	MC CALL	Edith G	41		F	S	March 1 1888 Wilmington Del		
10	MEAGHER	Margaret T	38		F	S	July 31 1891 Brooklyn N Y		209 Underhill Ave Brooklyn N Y
11	MORSE	Harold S	42		M	M	Feb 15 1887 Lynn Mass		109 Ellison Ave Bronxville N Y
12	MORSE	Margaret H	42		F	M	Jan 25 1887 East Orange N J		do
13	MORSE	Edwin H	15		M	S	Nov 17 1915 New York N Y		do
14	MORRIS	Nellie	50		F	M	July 15 1879 Key West Fla		510 South Str, Key West Fla
15	MICKEL	William O	53		M	M	June 29 1876 Paterson N J		444 East 40th St Paterson N J
16	MICKEL	May C	43		F	M	April 29 1886 Paterson N J		do
17	MEUER	Dorothy	21		F	S	April 9 1908 New York N Y		645 East End Ave New York N Y
18	NATHAN	Philip J	28		M	M	May 27 1901 Brooklyn N Y		1045 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y
19	NATHAN	Sylvia L	27		F	M	March 15 1905 New York N Y		do
20	OBERHOLTZER	Clara	25		F	S	Oct 24 1903 Phoenixville Pa		801 So Main St Phoenixville Pa
21	PARKIN	Margaret	24		F	S	Feb 21 1905 Creston Iowa		234 Laurel Ave Highland Park Ill
22	PARKIN	Edna Rex	50		F	M	Oct 23 1878 Creston Iowa		do
23	PURSELL	Margaret	46		F	S	April 2 1883 New York N Y		74 West 69th St New York N Y
24	REILHAMER	Robert A	40		M	M	Mar. 30. 1889 Gettysbury, Pa		50 Park Place, Pawtucket R I
25	REILHAMER	Daisy E	44		F	M	Mar. 11. 1885 Bethlehem, Pa		do
26	POND	Ruth M	28		F	S	May 31. 1901 Pawtucket R I		80 Park Place Pawtucket R I
27	RENO	Hazel	20		F	S	Sep. 27. 1909 Saylesville R I		159 Chapel Str, Saylesville R I
28	RENO	Josephine	18		F	S	Dec 5. 1911		do
29	RENO	Laurita	16		F	S	Mar. 6. 1912		do
30	QUACKENBOS	Louise	50		F	M	Dec 7 1879 Princeton N J		Princeton N J

14

Mart Klein
Inspector 9/3/29 8.30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 26, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 19 29

W. B. & Co.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE	Edwin	80		M	M	Nov 1 1848 Baltimore Md		Princeton N J
2	SHELL	Arthur V	52		M	M	April 17 1877 Geneva N Y		5252 Beeler St Pittsburgh Pa
3	SHELL	Joan	51		F	M	April 12 1878 York S C		do
4	TAYLOR	Stella B	46		F	Wd	July 7 1883 Beverly W Va		Elkins W Va
5	THOMSON	James M	50		M	M	Feb 13 1878 Summit Point W Va		Orleans La
6	THOMSON	Genevieve C	34		F	M	Nov 30 1896 Bowling Green Mo		Item Tribune Newspaper Union St New
7	WITTE	Bessie	41		F	S	Jan 1 1888 New London Conn		do
8	WITTE	Rose	32		F	S	June 2 1897 New York N Y		304 Macon St Brooklyn N Y
9	UNGER	Gertrude	42		F	S	March 11 1887 New York N Y		do
10	WILT	Alice Gibbs	25		F	S	Jan 23 1904 Philadelphia Pa		82 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N Y
11	WENTWORTH	Elizabeth T	46		F	M	April 15 1883 Sedgwick Maine		Philadelphia Pa 612 W Hortter St Germantown
12	WENTWORTH	Dorothy	21		F	S	April 15 1908 Chelsea Mass		1 Calumet Road Winchester Mass
13	WENTWORTH	Barbara	19		F	S	Dec 19 1909 Chelsea Mass		do
14	WENTWORTH	Royal S	54		M	M	Nov 14 1874 Chelsea Mass		do
15	WENTWORTH	Paul T	14		M	S	May 4 1915 Chelsea Mass		do
16	WILNER	Shirley	22		F	S	July 4 1907 New York N Y		c/o Weil 605 West 156th St New York N Y
17	WILNER	Lillian	20		F	S	Feb 15 1909 New York N Y		do
18	BYRNE	Margaret C	45		F	S	Nov 23 1884 Maudain Fla		338 Decatur St Brooklyn N Y
19	CHODROFF	Harry	30		M	M	Jan 9 1899 New York N Y		959 44th St Brooklyn N Y
20	CLOSE	Carlos C	37		M	M	March 24 1892 Little Falls Minn		28 Nassau St New York N Y
21	COHN	Lillian	32		F	S	July 14 1897 New York N Y		555 West 160th St New York N Y
22	KORNICK	Irene	40		F	S	Aug 9 1889 New York N Y		588 75th St Brooklyn N Y
23	DANZIGER	Freda	35		F	S	June 7 1894 do		55 Central Park West New York N Y
24	DAKIN	Virginia Sinclair	29		F	S	March 31 1900 Hannibal Mo		New York Daily News 25 Park Place New York N Y
25	DORAN	Agnes A	29		F	M		U S Passport # 65610	Hotel San Rafael 65 W 45th St New York N
26	GORDON	Rebecca	39		F	M	April 8 1890 Spartanburg S C		142 East 22nd St New York N Y
27	GORDON	Katherine	12		F	S	May 24 1917 New York N Y		do
28	GORDON	Richard	10		M	S	March 30 1919 New York N Y		do
29	GORDON	Ralph	8		M	S	June 25 1921 New York N Y		do
30	GORDON	Eleanora	5		F	S	April 27 1924 do		do

15

Max Klein Inspector 9/3/29 - 8:30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10006 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Elsmore Feaney
Camera Operator

OCT 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10006 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Ballard, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of South Carolina Med College License S.C.& W.Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Wm C Ballard M.D.

297
1
298

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 26th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAGNALL	Edward B	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England.	Bridge House, Yorkshire.	Re-Entry 507733	Wash'n,D.C.	June 26th/29	N.Y.	Jamestown.
2		RASEK	Jaroslav	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Nevy Bydov. 1868		Brno,Cz.Slovakia.	June 24.1929	Cz.Slov.	Brno.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—42

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3rd, 19 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or have read to him) some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle: Fred Cardwell, Lane End, Northerton, Yorkshire, England.	N.Y.	Jamestown.	-	Parents	Yes	Yes	since 1920.	Jamest,	51 Meadow Lane. Jamestown,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good,	No.	5	6	Fair	Br,	Bl.	None.
2	Brother: Vaclav Rasek, Chlumec n.C. Cz. Slovakia.	Minn.	St Paul.	-	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	University of Minnesota, St. Paul. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl.	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the Amer. S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

Theodore Van Beek
MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

EVA 06

Immigration Officer.

14—489.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C.Ballard, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (Insert)," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of South Carolina Med.College, License S.C.& W.Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Ballard

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

at New York.

EP Athus

Duty
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrisan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8663
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 26th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Illegal see file 99260/400 RAVES	Frederick	37		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newmarket	Re-Entry #58	Washington.D.C.	July 9th.1929.	Ohio.	Dayton.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by express, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in the United States at time of sailing	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs F.Eaves, 57 Cherbourg Road, Fulham, London, Engl.	Ohio	Dayton	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1929	Dayton	c./o. George H.Mead, Dayton, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* PRES. ROOSEVELT, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Beek

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* September, *19* 29

at New York,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William BALLARD, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of South Carolina Medical College License S.C & W.Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Ballard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—28

Form 8982
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2 TOURIST THRID CABIN S. S. * PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT * Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 25., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SCHMIDT	FRANZ	37		M	M	BIRDMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	Hausneidorf	619	Frankfurt a.M.	Sep.21.1928	GERMANY	BOHRSTEDT
2	TRANSIT	SCHILD	HEINRICH	34		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Hannover	9184	Bremen.	Aug.20.1928	DO	HANNOVER
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929

25 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, organization, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife: Hedwig, Wohlstedt, Germany.	~~N.Y.~~ Germany ~~NEW YORK~~		Yes	Odenwald & Co	Yes	Yes	1920 1929	N.Y.	Odenwald & Co. 6 Cooper Square.	No	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	None
	Wife: Frieda, Hannover, Germany.	N.Y.	Germany ~~NEW YORK~~	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	do	No	8 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	None.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, of the S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek
MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

at New York

E. D. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16—2140

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. "PRESIDENT HOOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, AUG 25., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP. 3rd, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HACKERT	CARL H.	62		M	S	8.10.1867, NEW YORK CITY		332 E 87 ST. NEW YORK CITY
			EXAMINED Insp. 8 15 am						
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 26th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 3rd, 1920 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REMONDS	Paul E.	32		M	S	Detroit, Mich. Oct. 13th 1976		904 Loring Bldg. Riverside, Cal.
2							John Cain, Inspector 9.20 am		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 28, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROTH	Joe	14		M	S	Aug 8 1915 Lincoln Nebr		2434 Sewell St Lincoln Nebr
2	RYAN	Raymond	16		M	S	Jan 25 1913 Columbia Mo		1701 Haskell Kansas City Kans
3	RICHARDS	Seth Jr	17		M	S	March 11 1912 Spokane Wash		1120 W 15th Ave Sepkane Wash
4	REULAND	George F	19		M	S	Oct 8 1909 Chicago Ill		6011 Kerwood Kansas City Mo
5	SUMMERS	Frederick	17		M	S	Sept 14 1911 Beloit Kans		2025 So 13th St St Joseph Mo
6	SMITH	William	18		M	S	Oct 1 1929 Kansas City Mo		2928 Campbell St Kansas City Mo
7	VAVRA	Bohumir S	17		M	S	Aug 12 1911 St Joseph Mo		2202 South 12th St St Joseph Mo
8	WILKE	Milton H	18		M	S	May 1 1911 St Joseph Mo		2217 James St St Joseph Mo
9	YEGHISHIAN	Yervant	18		M	S		Boy Scout Group Affidavit # 4479 Thru Father Papers K.C.M.& Dist.Ct.1917.	4233 Mill Creek Blvd Kansas City Mo
10	ZIMMERMAN	Leon	19		M	S	Sept 19 1909 Kansas City Kans		1015 Cumdane Blvd Kansas City Kans
11	MC BRIER	Charles R	15		M	S	Feb 29 1916 Newburgh.N.Y.	Cornwall on Hudson.N.Y.	Cornwall-On-Hudson N Y
12	MEOLA	Rendich A	13		M	S	Nov 9. 1916 Middletown.N.Y.		15 South St Middletown N Y
13	ARMOUR	Robert H	13		M	S	Aug.15. 1916 Newburgh.N.Y.		452 Broadway Newburgh N Y
14	WESTERMAN	J Raymond	25		M	S	Aug 20. 1904 Walden.N.Y.		17 Main St Walden N Y
15	GLYNN	George A Jr	30		M	M	Nov 7 1898 Rome N Y		308 Locust St Rome N Y
16	BOX	John P	43		M	M	April 15 1885 Oswego Co N Y		1007 N George St Rome N Y
17	WILLIAMS	Frederick Gerald	27		M	S	Dec 28 1901 Rome N Y		718 N Washington St Rome N Y
18	GUYER	George W	41		M	M	Nov 15 1887 New Bridge Pa		1302 N James St Rome N Y
19	EDWARDS	John O	29		M	M	Aug 21 1899 Venedocia O		814 W Embargo St Rome N Y
20	COOK	Floyd T	29		M	S	1912	21	82 Lemon Place Middletown N Y
21	VALKENBURGH	Roger R	15		M	S	Jan 4. 1914 Middletown.N.Y.		7 Linden Ave Middletown N Y
22	COMBS	Vincent W	15		M	S	March 27 1914 New York N Y		522 West E St Ontario Calif
23	WOODRUFF	Richard	15		M	S	April 9 1914 Camden N Y		1010 Schuyler St Rome N Y
24	MESLE	Frank Carle	14		M	S	Oct 14 1914 Oneida N Y		166 Willow Place Sherrill N Y
25	EARL	Wilber Noyes	14		M	S	Nov 26 1914 Kenwood N Y		Kenwood Station N Y
26	ZECK	John Robert	16		M	S	Aug 26 1912 Herkimer N Y		227 N Washington St Herkimer N Y
27	WOOD	George V	16		M	S		Father Papers Camden Boy	Main St Boonville N Y
28	WETMORE	Robert	14		M	S	Feb 7 1915 Camden N Y		4 E Park St Camden N Y
29	HAYES	Ronald	14		M	S	March 28 1915 Taunton Mass		303 W Hamilton Ave Sherrill N Y
30	DRAKE	Harold	16		M	S	July 24 1913 Rome N Y		1009 N George St Rome N Y

No 20. Cook Floyd not on board.

Thos F Tully
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Issued in Duplicate 14-814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

29

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 26, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPT 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIFE	Warner Elliott	18		M	S	Sep.19.1911.Niagarra Falls.N.Y.		Oneida. Kenwood Station NY
2	PROPER	Anthony	16		M	S	Nov.2.1912.millsdale.N.Y.		618 Ashland Ave Rome N Y
3	WITKA	Frank J	15		M	S	June 21 1914 Rome N Y		300 Canal St Rome N Y
4	WOLFE	Howard	13		M	S	Aug 2 1915 Rome N Y		804 N George St Rome N Y
5	STEVENS	Jim	14		M	S	Jan 21 1915 Rome N Y		815 N Washington St Rome N Y
6	ETHERIDGE	Edward Huntington Jr	13		M	S	Sept 8 1915 Rome N Y		702 N Washington St Rome N Y
7	HALL	Arthur W	14		M	S	Dec 31 1914 Rome N Y		711 W Liberty St Rome N Y
8	GRAYSON	Charles R	19		M	S	July 24 1910 Boone Iowa		128 Palm Court Riverside Calif
9	HUNTER	Joseph L	20		M	S	July 11 1909 Riverside Calif		176 N Main Riverside Calif
10	HARVEY	Robert S	16		M	S	March 27 1914 Tulsa Okla		197 Garfield Ave Pomona Calif
11	HAMILTON	Andrew	18		M	S	April 18 1911 Riverside Calif		817 Loma Vista Riverside Calif
12	KEMP	Elmer	18		M	S	June 20 1911 Los Angeles Calif		97 Sommerset, Riverside Calif
13	LEAP	Roderick A	19		M	S	July 8 1910 Riverside Calif		Citrus Experiment Station Riverside Calif
14	WILLIAMS	F Allen	16		M	S	Dec.13.1913 Middletown.N.Y.		24 Houston Ave Middletown N Y
15	MARTIN	Ralph V B	15		M	S	Nov.15.1913 N.Y.C.		22 Washington St Middletown N Y
16	STIVERS	Moses D	14		M	S	Oct.20.1914 .Middletown.N.Y.		60 Highland Ave Middletown N Y
17	~~STAGE~~	~~Richard W~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1911~~		~~35 Oakland Ave Warwick N Y~~
18	MALGOSKY	Willard E	17		M	S	Jan 15 1912 Joliet Ill		906 Second St Joliet Ill
19	STEVENSON	Lewis	18		M	S	July 4 1911 Ontario Calif		110 Stoddard St Riverside Calif
20	SHEPARD	A Bailey	17		M	S	Aug 20 1912 Long Beach Calif		210 N Chestnut Riverside Calif
21	~~SIMONDS~~	~~Paul S~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 13 1896 Detroit Mich~~ 2a		~~Anderson St Riverside Calif~~
22	TOWNSEND	Kelley	18		M	S	July 24 1911 Dodge City Kans		215 N Main St Riverside Calif
23	WHITEHEAD	Kendal	15		M	S	July 21 1914 San Francisco Calif		162 Howe Ave Riverside Calif
24	TOMKINS	William John	65		M	M		District Court St Paul Minn 1894	806 B St San Diego Calif
25	TOMKINS	Grace M	47		F	M	Feb 29 1882 Sioux City Iowa		do
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. K. Gaunt Inspector 9/3/29 9 Pm

2 3

No.17. Not on board. (Stage Paul)
No 21. See Manifest 3 Line 1 from Southampton. (Simonds Paul)

Thos. Kelly
PURSER.

2a Paul

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—234)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 30

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABRAMOWITZ	Isidore	22		M	S	Nov.12.1907.New York.		874 Longwood Ave. N.Y.C.
2	ANDERSON	Daniel J.	20		M	S	Nov.6.1909. Jamestown.N.Y.		234 Hazelton Avenue, Jamestown.N.Y.
3	BAILLY	Frank A.	18		M	S	May 21.1911. Ogdenburg.N.Y.		419 Washington Str. Ogdenburg.N.Y.
4	BAILLY	William	31		M	S	Oct 2. 1898. Jamestown,N.Y.		81 South Main Str. Jamestown.N.Y.
5	BEAVER	Harold	18		M	S	Aug.8.1911. Jamestown.N.Y.		9 Kingsburg Ave. Jamestown.N.Y.
6	BLUNDRED	Walter	15		M	S	May 18.1914. Syracuse,N.Y.		349 Primrose Avenue, Syracuse.N.Y.
7	BLUNDRED	John	56		M	S		Supreme Court1917Syracuse.N.Y.	do
8	BORCHERS	Albert	23		M	S	July 1.1906. Decatur.Ill.		605 S.Crea Street. Decatur.Ill.
9	BULLARD	Ross Ph.	15		M	S	Mch 26.1914. Decatur.Ill.		1089 W Eldorado Street. Decatur.Ill.
10	BRADLEY	Forest B.	17		M	S	Feb.18.1912. Stratford.Ont.		104 E Beard Ave. Syracuse.N.Y.
11	BROOKS	Robert	17		M	S	May 22.1912. Syracuse.N.Y.		1915 S State Street. Syracuse.N.Y.
12	CARLSON	Raymond	15		M	S	Sep 1.1914. Jamestown.N.Y.		56 McDonnell Ave. Jamestown.N.Y.
13	CHODROFF	Phillip	26		M	S	June 2.1903. Brooklyn.N.Y.		959 44th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
14	CLARK	Hugh Devoe	13		M	S	June 21.1916. Jamestown.N.Y.		2 Vista Way, Lakewood.N.Y.
15	COLE	John Oliver	14		M	S	Apr 15.1915. Jamestown.N.Y.		Lakewood.N.Y.
16	Gokey	Robert	16		M	S	June 16.1913. Jamestown.N.Y.		16 Arnold Street. Jamestown.N.Y.
17	CRANE	Richard	15		M	S	Apr.22. 1914. Richmond.Ind.		125 South 20th Street. Richmond.Ind.
18	CUMMINS	Gerald	24		M	S	Apr 3. 1904. Smithport.Pa.		107 Crawford Avenue. Syracuse.N.Y.
19	DAWSON	Benjamin	36		M	M	May 22.1893. Odessa.Missouri.		1027 Cleveland Avenue. Kansas City.Kansas.
20	DE HAVEN	William	16		M	S	Jul 24.1913. Syracuse.N.Y.		304 Oxford Street. Syracuse.N.Y.
21	DYER	Thomas	17		M	S	Jan 4th.1912. Syracuse.N.Y.		107 Ferris Avenue. Syracuse.N.Y.
22	ESHOM	Leonard Foley	17		M	S	May 14.1912. St.Louis.Mo.		5207 Wellingford Ave. Seattle.Wash.
23	DOUST	Alfred	18		M	S	Dec 19.1911. Syracuse.N.Y.		117 Walnut Street. Fayetteville.N.Y.
24	DOOLITTLE	Uri	16		M	S	Apr.18.1913. Syracuse.N.Y.		814 Park Street. Syracuse.N.Y.
25	DICK	Robert M.	16		M	S	Feb.10.1913. Elisabeth.N.J.		417 Garfield Avenue. Syracuse.N.Y.
26	EDELSTEIN	Leonard	15		M	S	Sep.23.1915. Syracuse.N.Y.		628 Claredon Str. Syracuse.N.Y.
27	EDGERLY	Leroy Fay	16		M	S	Sep.9. 1913. Athol.Mass.		910 Tallman Street. Syracuse.N.Y.
28	EDDY	CHARLES	17		M	S	July 11.1912. Canton,Illinois.		1051 West Macon Street, Decatur,Illinois.
29	PHILLIPS	Wayne	16		M	S	Mch 4.1913. Decatur.Ill.		1430 Church Street. Decatur .N.Y.
30	NEWELL	Caryl	37		M	S	Dec 9.1892. Buffalo.N.Y.		699 Lafayette Ave. Buffalo.N.Y.

Myer Klein Inspector 9/3/29 9/Exa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15.

(Printed in England 16-914)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STURTEVANT	Phillips	16		M	S	Aug.9.1913.Rome N.Y.		393 Fairmount Ave. Janesville,Ohio.
2	SWEITZER	Robert W.	15		M	S	Aug.14.1914.Syracuse.N.Y		219 Scott Avenue, Syracuse.N.Y.
3	TAYLOR	William A.	14		M	S	Sep.4.1915. Jamestown.N.Y.		11W 5th Street, Jamestown.N.Y.
4	TAYLOR	Willard	17		M	S	Jun.2.1912. Joplin.Mo.		164 Milnok Ave, Syracuse.N.Y.
5	THOMAS	Arthur A.	23		M	S	Sep.22.1906.Minneapolis.Min.		4827 Canwood Avenue, Chicago.Ill.
6	TRIMBLE	Harvey Dakin	16		M	S	Feb 11.1913. Indianapolis.Ind.		2814 Park Avenue, Indianapolis,Ind.
7	TUBBS	Warren	17		M	S	Aug.12.1912. Buffalo,N.Y.		72 Highland Avenue. Buffalo.N.Y.
8	WISEMAN	Gerald	17		M	S	Mch.23.1912. Syracuse.N.Y.		211 Scott Holn Blvd. Syracuse N.Y.
9	VERNON	Victor	17		M	S	Apr.29.1912. Syracuse.N.Y.		409 Spring Street, Fayetteville.N.Y.
10	WISEMAN	Nathan	14		M	S	Jul.3.1915. Syracuse.N.Y.		211 Scottholn Blvd. Syracuse.N.Y.
11	WONSETLER	Richard Charles	16		M	S	Dec.30.1913. Bryan.Ohio.		Cambridge City.Ind.
12	WILSON	GILBERT	15		M	S	Apr.27.1914. Brooklyn.N.Y.		Box 542 Wappinger Falls. N.Y.
13	CARR	Robert	16		M	S	Jun.16.1913. Watertown.N.Y.		210 Colorado Avenue, Watertown.N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pilot Com. Inspector
SEP 3 1929
9.20 a.m.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-614)

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG, August 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3rd 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAST	Frank	18		M	S		By Fathers Papers.	10 Rugby Road, Buffalo, N.Y.C.
2	GAY	James R	15		M	S	Jan 25.1914.Scranton,Pa.		1 71 Cresby Avenue, Kenmore.N.Y.
3	GAILOR	Edward A	14		M	S	Mch 17.1915.North Tonawanda,N.Y.		29 Howard Ave. Lockport N.Y.
4	GEDDIS	Nathaniel	15		M	S	Oct.14.1914.Amsterdam.N.Y.		2207 South State Street, Syracuse,N.Y.
5	GOLDBERG	Irving	15		M	S	Dec 14.1914.Syracuse,N.Y.		1104 Madison Str. Syracuse.N.Y.
6	GOELLER	Robert B.	18		M	S	Jun 6. 1901. Brooklyn,N.Y.		1001 N.George Str. Rome.N.Y.
7	O'DELL	Berton E.	65		M	M	Apr 21.1864. New York.N.Y.		521 Stolp Ave. Syracuse.N.Y.
8	KAYDEN	Henley	32		M	S	Oct.19.1897. New York.N.Y.		817 West End Ave. New York.N.Y.
9	HANSEN	Leighton,Herbert	14		M	S	Sep 13.1915. Syracuse.N.Y.		326 Onondaga Ave. Syracuse,N.Y.
10	HASTINGS	Walter E.	34		M	S	Apr 17.1895.Rochester,N.Y.		258-Alexander-Str. Rochester.N.Y.
11	HOUSEKNECHT	Maurice Arthur	17		M	S	June 1.1912.Syracuse.N.Y.		1036 Lancaster Ave. Syracuse,N.Y.
12	HORNE	Jack	16		M	S	May 5.1913.Skaneateles,N.Y.		Skaneateles.N.Y.
13	INGLESON	William	15		M	S	May 27.1914.Jamestown,N.Y.		152 Euclid Avenue Jamestown,N.Y.
14	KLOPP	Donald	21		M	S	Jul 1.1908.Reading.Pa.		1227 E Hanna Str. Indianapolis.Ind.
15	KNIGHT	Read George	18		M	S	Jul 10.1911.Buffalo,N.Y.		845 Richmond Ave. Buffalo,N.Y.
16	KYSOR	Bennett B.	16		M	S	Dec 23.1913.Niagara Falls,N.Y.		75 Lovevine Avenue. Buffalo,N.Y.
17	LAWTON	Norman	18		M	S	Oct 16.1911,Greenville.Oh.		144 McLennan Ave. Syracuse,N.Y.
18	LE MESSUMER	Jack Seely	16		M	S	Apr 15.1913.Syracuse.N.Y.		3 600 Midland Ave, Syracuse.N.Y.
19	LEDYARD	Walter	16		M	S	May 8th 1913.Brooklyn.N.Y.		817 Seeley Road, Syracuse.N.Y.
20	LOWELL	Chapin M	18		M	S	June 15.1911.Buffalo.N.Y.		21 Norwalk Avenue. Buffalo.N.Y.
21	LYON	William	18		M	S	May 29.1911.Shelby County,Ill.	25	1625 North Union Str. Decatur,Ill.
22	LEE	Henry Fred	64		M	M	Nov 20.1865.N.York.N.Y.		219 Roberts Ave. Syracuse.N.Y.
23	HANKS	Thrift G.	16		M	S	June 14.1913,Macon.Co.Ill.		227 East Wood Street, Decatur.Ill.
24	McLAUGHLIN	Joe Knox	17		M	S	Aug 10.1912. Decatur.Ill.		1705 Harrison Street. Sullivan.Ill.
25	SHELINE	William Henry	37		M	M	Jul 7.1892. Fort Wayne.Ind.		317 Jackson Street, Syracuse.N.Y.
26	SCHEURING	Paul Wertz	18		M	S	Nov 16.1911.W Depere,Wisc.		2130 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis,Ind.
27	SCHWARTZ	Morris G.	43		M	M		Thru Father's Papers:Phila.Pa.1896.	4944 N.9th Street, Philadelphia.Pa.
28	SMITH	Robert J.	15		M	S	Feb.24.1914.Buffalo.N.Y.		184 Depew Avenue,Buffalo.N.Y.
29	SPENCER	Ray A.	45		M	S	Feb.17.1886.Ayer,Mass.		Ayer,Mass.
30	SPEERS	Charles Frederick	14		M	S	Apr.1.1915.Casville,N.Y.		130 E.Calvin Str. Syracuse.N.Y.

Robt Crum, Inspector

SEP 3 1929

9.20 am

No.10 Hastings Walter: See Manifest 5/21.

Thos Stillaby
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-824)

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOORE	Jack	15		M	S	Mch. 9.1914.Montgomery,Ala.		346 W 45rd Street. Indianapolis.Ind.
2	McEVEN	Rev.John A.	46		M	M		Thru Father's Papers.1902.Langdorn,N.D.	2113 N.C.Str. Richmond.Ind.
3	HAYES	Lawrence W.	13		M	S	Feb.23.1916.Decatur.N.Y.		288 Stuart Avenue, Decatur.Ill.
4	MEADE	Arthur Ward	18		M	S	May 1.1911. Norfolk.Nebr.		149 Annetta Str. Syracuse.N.Y.
5	MELCHIOR	William Benjamin	17		M	S	Oct 11.1915.Hellestown.Pa.		140 Westminster Avenue, Syracuse.N.Y.
6	MESICK	John	16		M	S	Jan 22.1913. Syracuse.N.Y.		1805 Salina Str. Syracuse.N.Y.
7	O'HARA	Edward Arthur	15		M	S	Jul 15.1914. Syracuse.N.Y.		2686 S.Genesee Str. Syracuse.N.Y.
8	MELLERSKI	Edward	19		M	S	Oct 5.1910. Buffalo.N.Y.		81 Chumway Str. Buffalo.N.Y.
9	MURRAY	Fred John	15		M	S	Mch 16.1914. Syracuse,N.Y.		111 Ferris Avenue. Syracuse.N.Y.
10	NABOKIN	Jacob	54		M	M		Supr.Court:Rochester N.Y. March 27th 1928.	517 University Ave. Rochester.N.Y.
11	PEACHER	William Geo.	15		M	S	Jun 1.1914. New Brunswick.N.J.		111 Cordova Str. Syracuse,N.Y.
12	PINKHAM	Roland	17		M	S	Jan 13,1912. Seattle.Wash.		4505 C -- 33rd Str. Seattle,Wash.
13	POUNCEY	Aubre	16		M	S	Jan 1.1913. Pollard,Ala.		Box 106. Molino.Florida.
14	POOLE	Allen	14		M	S	Mch 13.1915. Syracuse.N.Y.		317 Roberts Ave. Syracuse.N.Y.
15	SEYMOUR	George	16		M	S	Mach 19.1913.Syracuse.N.Y.		5319 S.Salina Str. Syracuse.N.Y.
16	RAPPOLE	Albertus	19		M	S	Dec.19. 1910.Benus Point.N.Y.		Benus Point.N.Y.
17	REQUARTH	William,Harry	16		M	S	Jan 23.1913. Charlotte.N.C		423 Ewing Avenue. Decatur.Ill.
18	SANDERS	Norman Bruce	17		M	S	Aug 7.1912. Decatur.Ill.		626 Siegel Str. Decatur.Ill.
19	BORCHERS	Robert	16		M	S	Dec.26.1913. Decatur.Ill.		695 South Crea Street. Decatur.Ill.
20	SCHULZ	George Louis	23		M	S	Aug 14.1906. Syracuse.N.Y.		216 Erie Street. Syracuse.N.Y.
21	ROUCH	Frank Roland	13		M	S	Dec 2.1906. Kingfisher.Oklahoma.		201 Frederick Str. Joliet.Ill.
22	RUTHERFORD	Robert,Bruce	17		M	S	Feb 25.1912. Peoria,Ill.	26	207 N.Maplewood Ave. Peoria,Ill.
23	RYSCYCOCK	John	16		M	S	Mch 27.1913. Aurora.Ill.		R.F.D. # 2. Taberg,N.Y.
24	SHEER	Harold	17		M	S	Aug 12.1912.Poughkeepsie.N.Y.		34 Washingtonstreet, Poughkeepsie.N.Y.
25	JOHNSON	Louis	16		M	S	Sep 10.1913. Denver.Col.		97 Sister Str. Jamestown.N.Y.
26	KLMER	Earl Robert	16		M	S	Jul 25.1913. Syracuse.N.Y.		509 Columbus Ave. Syracuse.N.Y.
27	FARNHAM	George R.	15		M	S	Feb 1.1914. Fort Wayne.Ind.		814 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo.N.Y.
28	FLEISHMAN	Hilbert Ira.	15		M	S	Apr 20.1914.Syracuse.N.Y.		215 Seettholm Boulevard. Syracuse.N.Y.
29	FOX	Edward	28		M	S	Mar 24.1901.Brooklyn.N.Y.		420 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago,Ill.
30	GARD	Marjorie	20		F	M	Jul 25 1900.Iola.Kansas.		4741 Grand Ave, Kansas City.Mo.

Edith Cron, Inspector

180

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—514)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 26, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 1929

34

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAUGHETY	Oswald	16		M	S	Sept 17 1912 Dallas Texas		1115 Main Ave Brownwood Texas
2	ECKMAN	David	19		M	S	July 10 1910 Battle Creek Mich		R F D # 4 Battle Creek Mich
3	ELLIS	Edward	16		M	S	Oct 15 1912 Charlotte Mich		364 S Cochran St Charlotte Mich
4	GLASGOW	Ben James	14		M	S	May 20 1915 Jackson Mich		R F D # 8 Jackson Mich
5	GILBERT	James	16		M	S	Dec 26 1912 Manacao Porto Rico		508 E Superior St Albion Mich
6	GOODRICH	James Franklin	16		M	S	Jan 24 1913 Pawnville Mich		611 Union St Jackson Mich
7	MC GRATH	Cushing Malcolm	15		M	S	Dec 7 1913 Westfield Mass		960 W Church St Elmira N Y
8	MASON	J Whitney	16		M	S	Sept 3 1913 Streator Ill		1619 Mc Dillon Ave Okla City Okla
9	MULNIX	Lee V	15		M	S	Aug 20 1914 Elkhard Ind		135 Orchard Ave Battle Creek Mich
10	MAINES	Ralph	16		M	S	Aug 21 1913 Fort Mott N J		226 Allensworth Court San Antonio Texas
11	MUSCH	Louis	16		M	S	Dec 13 1912 New York N Y		226 West 22nd St Oklahoma City Okla
12	MENNESSY	William	48		M	M	Aug 11 1881 San Antonio Texas		312 Arge Ave San Antonio Texas
13	HUNT	George Bogue	16		M	S	April 21 1913 Jackson Mich		1011 Maple Ave Jackson Mich
14	HOLLENBECK	Robert	16		M	S	Feb 15 1913 Munnsville N Y		Munnsville N Y
15	JOHNSTON	Willard	17		M	S	Nov 18 1871 Hillman Mich		80 Woodward Ave Battle Creek Mich
16	KELLY	Milton Kelly	17		M	S	Nov 22 1911 Mc Allen Texas		Box 297 Mc Allen Texas
17	KNAPP	Calvin	17		M	S	July 10 1912 Dansville N Y		Northacres Dansville N Y
18	KNUDSON	Louis	14		M	S	May 23 1915 Ithaca N Y		Cayuga Heights Road Ithaca N Y
19	LOOMIS	Carlton	18		M	S	June 12 1913 Bainbridge N Y		Bainbridge N Y
20	LOOMIS	Charles	14		M	S	Oct 19 1914 Sidney N Y		13 Liberty St Sidney N Y
21	LOOMIS	Edwin	15		M	S	Aug 21 1914 Oxford N Y		Washington Ave Oxford N Y
22	MC DONALD	James	18		M	S	Feb 28 1911 Dansville N Y		67 Main St Dansville N Y
23	MATTOX	Paul	15		M	S	Oct 22 1913 Ithaca N Y		528 Stewart Ave Ithaca N Y
24	NORTH	William	16		M	S	Oct 29 1912 Jackson Mich		925 William St Jackson Mich
25	NEWMAN	Marion Mac Intosh	25		F	M	April 16 1904 Malone N Y		110 Parkway Ithaca N Y
26	NEWMAN	Charles Hardy	38		M	M	April 8 1891 Ithaca N Y		do
27	OSBORN	Jack	18		M	S	March 15 1911 Portland Ore		1521 N Waterloo Ave Jackson Mich
28	PAINE	William	15		M	S	Dec 29 1913 Detroit Mich		148 Hillsdale St Hillsdale Mich
29	POOLE	Frank Brenand	14		M	S	May 5 1915 Evanston Ill		306 Parkway Ithaca N Y
30	ROWLAND	Dean	15		M	S	Nov 16 1913 Grand Forks N D		1116 Jackson St Albion Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 28, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd. 35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REYNOLDS	Forrest William	15		M	S	June 9 1914 Elmira N Y		511 West Gray St Elmira N Y
2	RICHARDSON	Edward A	20		M	S	March 28 1908 Ithaca N Y		822 N Aurora St Ithaca N Y
3	STODDARD	Lee	16		M	S	June 26 1913 Elkland Pa		Elkland Pa
4	SWAN	Charles	16		M	S	Feb 11 1914 Elmira N Y		463 West Church St Elmira N Y
5	SHERRARD	Robert Gibson	17		M	S	July 9 1912 San Francisco Calif		c/o Major R G Sherrard G 4 Second Div Edqrs Fort Sam Houston Texas
6	STANFIELD	Walter	16		M	S	July 19 1911 Quincy Mich		Box 21 Reading Mich
7	STERLIFT	John	16		M	S	Jan 19 1913 Jackson Mich		116 Second St Jackson Mich
8	THOMPSON	De Witt	17		M	S	Oct 17 1911 Denison Texas		4222 Swiss Ave Dallas Texas
9	TANNEHAUS	Seaman	16		M	S	March 22 1913 Winston Salem N C		44 Grand Blvd Binghampton N Y
10	TENCH	William	15		M	S	Oct 27 1913 Hollis N Y		212 South Main St Groton N Y
11	VAN DERVOORT	Edward	17		M	S	Nov 28 1911 Jackson Mich		308 S Webster St Jackson Mich
12	VAN BERG	Leonard	14		M	S	Oct 31 1914 La Pryor Texas		Box 5 Mercedes Texas
13	VAUGHAN	Seymour	32		M	S	Feb 13 1897 Fort Ann N Y		Trumansburg N Y
14	WARREN	Fred	15		M	S	Sept 23 1913 Ithaca N Y		Forest Home Ithaca N Y
15	WEAR	David Walker 3rd	15		M	S	March 26 1914 Binghamton N Y		4 Chestnut St Binghamton N Y
16	WHEELER	Levi	14		M	S	June 8 1915 Trumansburg N Y		66 Main St Trumansburg N Y
17	WALTERS	Jack	15		M	S	May 6 1914 Dallas Texas		5014 Gaston Ave Dallas Texas
18	WHITE	George	44		M	M	Jan 7 1885 Jackson Mich		625 W North St Jackson Mich
19	WHITE	Florence	40		F	M	Feb 17 1888 Bear Phil Ohio		do
20	YATES	Phillip	15		M	S	Oct 21 1913 Groton N Y		109 Park St Groton N Y
21	YOUNGS	Lachlan	15		M	S	Aug 8 1913 Babylon N Y		- - Wynants Hill N Y
22	AIELLO	John Jr	17		M	S	July 11 1912 Trinidad Colo		Trinidad Colo
23	ACKERBERG	Irving	14		M	S	June 12 1914 Kansas City Mo		706 Valentine Road Kansas City Mo
24	AVERY	Lloyd B	15		M	S	Sept 22 1913 Lewiston Idaho		427 Shoshone Spokane Wash
25	BRANDON	Boyce	17		M	S	March 5 1912 Bethany Mo		2601 Felix St St Joseph Mo
26	BLACK	Robert Louis	25		M	S	Jan 14 1904 Omaha Nebr		832 So 33rd St Lincoln Nebr
27	BELLINGER	Robert Edgar	15		M	S	April 11 1913 Lewiston Idaho		619 6th St Lewiston Idaho
28	BELCHER	Jack	16		M	S	Jan 21 1911 Portland Ore		2807 33ave South Seattle Wash
29	CARLEY	Robert	15		M	S	Sept 29 1913 Portland Ore		1411 Wisteria Ave Portland Ore
30	COLLINS	Sidwell	17		M	S	March 13 1912 Spokane Wash		W 2208 Sharp Ave Spokane Wash

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised in England 14-616)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 24, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd. 36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOPER	Donald H	18		M	S	Jan 7 1911 Tacoma Wash		1014 So Sprague Ave Tacoma Wash
2	CROMELIN	Rudolph M	17		M	S	Oct 15 1911 Chicago Ill		105 East Jackson St Pendleton Ore
3	DAVIS	John	15		M	S	Feb 20 1914 Seattle Wash		E 421 17th Ave Spokane Wash
4	DEWEY	Lorenzo S	47		M	M	Dec 11 1881 Kansas City Mo		Okanogan Wash
5	DEWEY	Louis Scotford Son	16		M	S	Aug 4 1913 Brewster Wash		do
6	DAHL	Lewis	14		M	S		U S Passport # 104 American parents in Canada.	Skagway Alaska
7	EVERETT	Harry	14		M	S	June 12 1915 Lincoln Nebr		2423 Woodcrest Lincoln Nebr
8	EASTMAN	George	16		M	S	Nov 6 1912 Seattle Wash		Rt 10 Box 809 Seattle Wash
9	FIELD	Russell Jr	15		M	S	Oct 18 1913 Kansas City Mo		3622 Holmes St Kansas City Mo
10	GRUENIG	Charles L	15		M	S	Nov 20 1913 Mullen Nebr		1920 Kings Highway Lincoln Nebr
11	GARD	Spencer A	31		M	S	June 24 1898 Lola Kans		4741 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo
12	GEORG	John C	17		M	S	Dec 8 1911 Spokane Wash		W 804 14th Ave Spokane Wash
13	GALBRAITH	James E	17		M	S	Jan 12 1912 Seattle Wash		1115 22nd St North
14	HADER	H Townsend	13		M	S	April 13 1915 Higginsville Mo		Higginsville Mo
15	HAINES	Gregory	15		M	S	April 25 1914 Kansas City Mo		107 N Elmwood Kansas City Mo
16	HENDERSON	Frank C	25		M	S	Oct 27 1906 Spokane Wash		5114 Arcade Bldg Seattle Wash
17	IFFT	John D	15		M	S	April 5 1914 Walla Walla Wash		1017 Boyer Ave Walla Walla Wash
18	JUDY	Lee J r	16		M	S	July 31 1913 Kansas City Kans		3500 North 12th St Kansas City Kans
19	LINDSAY	E Donald	28		M	S	Feb 2 1901 St Joseph Mo		641 N 8th St St Joseph Mo
20	LOWE	Henry T	17		M	S	Sept 5 1912 South Woodstock Conn		R F D # 4 Snohomish Wash
21	MC DONALD	Wilbur Packard	16		M	S	Aug 31 1913 St Joseph Mo		301 So 12th St St Joseph Mo
22	MOORE	Felix	17		M	S	Mch 15 1912. Ashland, Oregon	29	1922-8th Ave. West Seattle.
23	MANDIGO	James	17		M	S	Oct 25 1911 Kansas City Mo		42 East 55th Terrace Kansas City Mo
24	MORRIS	John B	15		M	S	Jan 26 1914 Lewiston Idaho		287 Parkway Lewiston Idaho
25	MOSS	Howard V	15		M	S	Aug 2 1914 Indianapolis Ind		1075 S Downing Denver Colo
26	NEEL	Samuel	15		M	S	Feb 22 1914 Kansas City Mo		426 W 55th St Kansas City Mo
27	NEWTON	Hunter Walton	17		M	S	Nov 16 1911 Norwich Conn		686 East 57th St N Portland Ore
28	OMS	Walter J Jr	16		M	S	Nov 30 1912 Kansas City Mo		2747 Benton Blvd Kansas City Mo
29	OGDEN	Glenn Herbert	18		M	S		4792 Collective Passport Thru Mother	1016 Donovan St Seattle, Wash.
30	FOSTER	Eugene	14		M	S	Dec 18 1914 Lincoln Nebr		4527 Greenwood Ave Lincoln Nebr

9:30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 28, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRIETZ	George H	14		M	S	Feb 4 1915 Milwaukee Wisc		214 Berkeley St Rochester N Y
2	FITCHER	Ray	53		M	M	Sept 1 1876 Ovid N Y		25 Wilmer St Rochester N Y
3	QUIN	Robert	14		M	S	Aug 16 1915 Rochester N Y		16 Ave A West Rochester N Y
4	ROSENBERG	George	13		M	S	April 10 1916 Rochester N Y		44 Beverly St Rochester N Y
5	SPRAGUE	Wilbur S Jr	13		M	S	May 9 1911 Utica N Y		156 Grossman Terrace Rochester N Y
6	SEEL	George	14		M	S	March 15 1915 Rochester N Y		615 Seneca Parkway Rochester N Y
7	SIMONDS	Wells	15		M	S	April 26 1914 Rochester N Y		136 Trafalgar St Rochester N Y
8	SULLIVAN	Henry	16		M	S	Aug 2 1913 Rochester N Y		100 Southern Parkway Rochester N Y
9	SIMON	Miller	16		M	S	April 1 1913 Rochester N Y		611 University Ave Rochester N Y
10	SIEBERT	Elmer F	17		M	S	April 19 1912 Rochester N Y		282 Averill Ave Rochester N Y
11	STEINHAUSER	Theodore	14		M	S	Dec 31 1915 Rochester N Y		40 Hubbell Park Rochester N Y
12	TRAUX	Frederick	13		M	S	Sept 21 1929 Rochester N Y		35 Carthage St Rochester N Y
13	TAYLOR	Joseph W	15		M	S	May 2 1914 Rochester N Y		Clover St Brighton Rochester N Y
14	VAN ALLEN	William	15		M	S	July 30 1914 Albion N Y		284 Westminster Road Rochester N Y
15	WELSH	Frederic S	15		M	S	Oct 6 1913 New York N Y		2609 Highland Ave Rochester N Y
16	WOLF	Horace	15		M	S	May 5 1914 Rochester N Y		1266 Park Ave Rochester N Y
17	WILLIAMS	George R	15		M	S	Aug 20 1914 Rochester N Y		388 Monroe Ave Rochester N Y
18	ALLEN	Ward	14		M	S	Jan 18 1915 Battle Creek Mich		149 Champion St Battle Creek Mich
19	ALLEN	John	15		M	S	April 9 1914 Battle Creek Mich		18 Cliff St Battle Creek Mich
20	AMES	Donald	14		M	S	June 21 1915 Syracuse N Y		Coryign Heights Road Ithaca N Y
21	BREWSTER	Charles	16		M	S	March 1 1913 San Antonio Texas		227 Leopold St San Antonio Texas
22	BLICK	David	13		M	S	Jan 16 1916 Battle Creek Mich		16 Ann Ave Battle Creek Mich
23	BROOKS	Robert	17		M	S	July 20 1912 Newark N J		314 Elmwood Ave Ithaca N Y
24	BROWN	Philip	17		M	S	May 31 1912 Groton N Y		310 Highland Ave Syracuse N Y
25	CATTS	Gordon	15		M	S	June 8 1914 West Point New York N Y		8208 Broadway San Antonio Texas
26	CLARK	Doward	16		M	S	April 4 1912 Battle Creek Mich		36 Woodward Ave Battle Creek Mich
27	CLEVER	Harold	15		M	S	April 20 1914 Jackson Mich		716 N State St Jackson Mich
28	CURTIS	William Paul	16		M	S	Aug 5 1912 New Lathrop Mich		316 N Capital Ave Lansing Mich
29	DENNINGTON	Robert	16		M	S	May 11 1929 New York N Y		115 East Seneca Ithaca N Y
30	DUNTEA	Gerald	16		M	S	Jan 27 1913 Hillsdale Mich		29 W South St Hillsdale Mich

8 55 am 9/3/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 449 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-6140

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 28, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 3rd, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Frederic	14		M	S	March 12 1915 Rochester N Y		40 Hawthorn St Rochester N Y
2	ANGLE	Richard	15		M	S	Dec 7 1913 Rochester N Y		86 Barrington St Rochester N Y
3	BOYER	William	19		M	S	Aug 9 1910 Rochester N Y		39 Caledonia Ave Scottsville N Y
4	BROWN	Norman	15		M	S	May 12 1914 Rochester N Y		142 Trafalgar St Rochester N Y
5	BROOKMAN	Roger S	17		M	S	July 19 1912 Oneonda N Y		179 Clayboarne Road Brighton N Y
6	BROWN	Edwin	16		M	S	Sept 15 1912 Honeoye Falls N Y		Honeoye Falls N Y
7	BLIVEN	Strohm	19		M	S	Oct 23 1909 Rochester N Y		84 Fairview Cres Rochester N Y
8	BRAGG	William E	16		M	S	Dec 2 1913 Scottsville N Y		556 Seneca Parkway Rochester N Y
9	BRAGG	Charles A	16		M	S	Nov 16 1912		do
10	CHAPMAN	John	15		M	S	Jan 18 1914 Rochester N Y		7 Granger Place Rochester N Y
11	CHAMBERS	Charles E	17		M	S	Dec 16 1911 Rochester N Y		Clover St Brighton Rochester N Y
12	CRANDALL	Charles	15		M	S	July 1 1914 Rochester N Y		406 Wellington Ave Rochester N Y
13	GAUDLE	Daniel Burt	14		M	S	Jan 2 1929 Rochester N Y		56 Lake View Park Rochester N Y
14	CHRISTENSEN	Wallace	17		M	S	Feb 3 1912 Rochester N Y		176 Rugby St Rochester N Y
15	DE WEESE	Jack	14		M	S	July 15 1915 Rochester N Y		35 East Parkway Rochester N Y
16	FLANDERS	Louis M Jr	18		M	S	Jan 23 1911 Jenkintown Pa		291 Rosedale St Rochester N Y
17	FISHER	A James Jr	15		M	S	Aug 8 1914 Rochester N Y		120 Grosvenor Road Rochester N Y
18	HOWARD	Brooks	13		M	S	Nov 15 1915 Rochester N Y		136 Hillside Ave Rochester N Y
19	HAMMOND	Edwin	14		M	S	Aug 1 1915 Du Bois Pa		66 Aldine St Rochester N Y
20	HEMINGTON	Howard Hendrick	15		M	S	Jan 19 1914 Rochester N Y		635 Park Ave Rochester N Y
21	HASTINGS	Walter	34		M	S	April 17 1895 Rochester N Y		283 Alexander St Rochester N Y
22	JOHNSON	Byron	14		M	S	June 17 1915 Rochester N Y		do
23	LINK	Robert M	25		M	M	Feb 11 1896 Rochester N Y		21 Floverton St Rochester N Y
24	MC INERNEY	Brendan	12		M	S	Jan 13 1917 Rochester N Y		2100 East Ave Rochester N Y
25	MYERS	Leonard F	16		M	S	May 4 1913 Rochester N Y		317 Andrews Sy Rochester N Y
26	MILLER	Frederick	16		M	S	Dec 28 1912 Rochester N Y		847 Lake Ave Rochester N Y
27	MANN	Richard L	18		M	S	May 4 1911 New York N Y		871 Barrington St Rochester N Y
28	MANSON	Carl S	15		M	S	Dec 8 1913 Rochester N Y		22 Thayer St Rochester N Y
29	PERT	Samuel	15		M	S	April 4 1914 Rochester N Y		175 Edgerton St Rochester N Y
30	PERT	Barry	13		M	S	Jan 14 1916 Rochester N Y		do

8 45-5 am 9/5/29

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. .....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Pres. Roosevelt arr-9-3-29

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT.

DECK DEPARTMENT. COMMANDER THEODORE VAN BEEK MASTER. VOY #5. SAILED SEPTEMBER 21st 1929.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	Daugherty Louis A.	Ohio	U.S.	50	5	9	Fr	Dk	Bl	Chf Officer	Wife, Alice 19081-109 Ave Hollis L.I.	250
2	McDONAHE DOMINICK J.	Ireland Nat	do	56	5	6	do	do	do	1st do	None	185
3	F.B.P. Aw 24		do		5	8	do	do	do	2nd do		170
4	McCLINTOCK MALCOM R.	Conn.	do	26	5	8	do	do	do	3rd do	Mother, Sarah M. 168 Rutland Rd. Bklyn.N.Y.	165
5	CLARE George	North Carolina	do	29	5	7	do	do	do	Deck Watch A.B.	Mother, H.B.Clare Box 328 Vinton Va.	70
6			do		5	8	do	do	do	do		70
7	GILLIGAN John	Mass.	do	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother, Anna Fall River Mass	70
8	SOUTTA Reinhold	Russia Nat.	do	55	5	7	do	do	do	Carpenter A.B.	Brother, Oscar 215 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.	80
9	COSTA Joseph	Italy Nat.	do	32	5	6	do	do	do	Carp Mate A.B.	Mother, 24 November, Quinto, Genoa	75
10	STIM Joseph	Germany Nat.	do	29	5	7	do	do	do	Boatswain & A.B.	Father, Joseph 2001 Cherry St. Mill.Wis.	75
11	SOOF Tim	Esthonia Nat.	do	38	5	8	do	do	do	Bos'n Mate & A.B.	Wife, Derothea Lobe Germany	70
12	DOUGLAS William	Indiana	do	36	5	8	do	do	do	Storekeeper & A.B.	Mother, Sarah Terre Haute 2235 Garfield Ave. Ind.	70
13	ABBOTT Velney	Mass	do	28	5	10	do	do	do	Qu Master & A.B.	Mother, Bertha, 218 Park Ave. Portland Maine	70
14	SANDERSON Birger	Norway Nat.	do	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	A.Wilson 872 54th St. Bklyn N.Y.	70
15	ROSENBERG Louis	Germany Nat.	do	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sister, E.Koster 650 W.171 St.N.Y.C. N.Y.	70
16	DIXON Frank	Penna.	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother, Chas. 6401 Chicago Ill.	62.50
17	BROWN Hugh	Calif.	do	19	5	7	do	do	do	A. B.	Mother, Nellie 90 Carberville Calif.	62.50
18	CALEA Joseph	Malta Nat.	do	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Cousin, John 39 Essex St. N.Y.	62.50
19	ALEXANDERSON Elmer	Sweden Nat	do	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	None	62.50
20	PAUL George	Mass.	do	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sister, B.P.Johnsen S.I. 42 Oxford Pl. Tompkinsville	62.50
21	PEELAN Wm.F.	New York City	do	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father, Patrick 259 E. 182 St. Bronx N.Y.	62.50
22	FRAQUELL Fred. J.	New York City	do	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother, Chas. 207 W.24 St. N.Y.C.	62.50
23	SCOTT Donald	Scotland Nat.	do	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father, James 1744 Bergan St. Bklyn N.Y.	62.50
24	HERCHEIMER Julius	Germany Nat.	do	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	None	62.50
25	PROSCHER Ernest	Germany Nat.	do	23	5	10	do	do	do	do	Uncle, O.Palm Windsor Calif	62.50
26	HAMILTON Arthur	Maine	do	44	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister, A.C.Hammond 12 Grant Ave. Medford Mass.	62.50
27	VILLARD Chas	Esthonia Nat	do	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sister, Alice Perman Estonia	62.50
28			do		5		do	do	do	do		62.50
29	STRANGELAND Svithun	Norway Nat.	do	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Brother, Carl 119 First Pl. Bklyn.	62.50
30			do		5	8	do	do	do	do		47.50
31	BERGER Chas.	New York	do	29	5	7	do	do	do	O. S.	Mother, Rebecca 611 Willoughby St. Bklyn	47.50
32	KRAMER Hubert	Austria, Nat.	do	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother, Olga, 42 Garten St Odenkirchen Rhineland Germ.	47.50
33	KIRBY James P.	Mass.	do	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Alice Theall, Norwood 142 Pleasant St. Mass	47.50
34	BARASKY Wm.	Conn	do	21	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother, Eva 52 Crown St. Naugatuck Conn	47.50

from DK. Watch 9/11/29

Sheet No. . . . . .

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

SPECIAL & ENGINE DEPARTMENTS. COMMANDER THEODORE VAN BEEK, MASTER. VOYAGE # 6 SAILED SEPTEMBER 11th 1939.

40

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
50	MAHER Thomas	New York	U.S.	38	5	7	Fr	Dk	Bl	Purser	Mother, Mary, 9404 74 St. Woodhaven, Queens N.Y.	200
51	SUCHOCKI John	Austria Nat.	do	43	5	7	do	do	do	Ass't Purs	Wife, Helen 1252 Lex. Ave N.Y.	100
52	MEYERS Harvey N.	New York	do	33	5	7	do	do	do	Clerk	Sister, S.Kuttner 1608 Mad. Ave N.Y.	85
53			do		5	6	do	do	do	Baggage Master		85
54	PERRAS Ray Lee	Calif.	do	36	5	7	do	do	do	Dk Yeoman	Wife, Ray, 3501-91 St. Jackson Heights L.I.	75
55	JONES John O.	Del	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	Eng do	Father, John A. Georgetown Del.	75
56	HICKS William	Texas	do	30	5	7	do	do	do	Stew do	Father, S.T.Hicks Hotel Cecil, London, England	75
57	ANNIS Clyde P.	Mass.	do	26	5	8	do	do	do	Chf.Radio	Mother, Ethel Mass. 151 Gerry St. Bridgewater	125
58	SELIGMANN Alex.Wm.	Hungary Nat.	do	26	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	Step Father, B.Brown 37 Thekendra Ueta Bud.Hung	110
59	REVEAL Paul Arthur	Ohio	do	23	5	10	do	do	do	3rd do	Mother, Mary B. 122 Prairie Ave. Springfield Ohio	95
60			do		5	7	do	do	do	Surgeon		175
61			do		5	6	do	do	do	Nurse		85
62	O'LEARY Thos.	New York	do	23	5	10	do	do	do	Hospital Attendant	Mother, Charlotte 3204 Kingsbridge Ave N.Y.	60
63			do		5	6	do	do	do	Photograph		.01

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

101	CAHLY Jas. J.	Pa.	U.S.	41	5	7	Fr	Dk	Bl	Chief Engineer	Wife, Mary, 335 Market St Gloucster, N.J.	350
102	DUFFY Bernard	Ire. Nat	do	36	5	9	do	do	do	1st Asst Engineer	Wife, Mary 14 W. 100 St. New York	250
103	BEATON Daniel	Calif.	do	40	5	8	do	do	do	Sr 2nd Asst Engineer	Sister, A.B.Cleary 52 Castro St. San.Fran.Cal.	185
104			do		5	8	do	do	do	Jr 2nd Asst Engineer		170
105	KERMAN Alfred	Penna	do	31	5	8	do	do	do	3rd Asst Engineer	Mother, Bella, 251 Flue Ave Woodluyne N.J.	165
106	LUCAS Bert	Ill	do	45	5	7	do	do	do	Jr Engnr	Daughter, Carrie 3837 W.Pine St. St.Louis Mo	130
107	TOMASELLI Giacomo	Mass	do	31	5	6	do	do	do	do	Meth.M.E.R. 25 Baldwin Ave Everette Mass.	130
108			do		5	8	do	do	do	do		130
109	BADE Henry	Germ. Nat	do	42	5	8	do	do	do	Refg Engin	Wife, Klea, 13 Lessingstrasse Lehe Germany	115
110	WEINSCHENCHT Paul	Germ. Nat	do	43	5	7	do	do	do	Asst do	Wife, Sophie, Oberham Wesermunde Germany	110
111	DREBERT Earl	Neb.	do	35	5	8	do	do	do	Chf Elect	Mother, Louisa 13244 Oband.Bvd.Van Nys Cal.	115
112	EVANS Walter	Pa.	do	31	5	9	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife, Alta 284 Prospect Ave Bklyn.	110
113	LEBEAU Oliver	Ill.	do	30	5	8	do	do	do	3rd do	Mother, Lena, 217 Western Ave. Blue Island Ill.	80
114	BARBER Joseph	Pa.	do	39	5	7	do	do	do	Plumber	Sister, Mrs. DeRosa 1707 Univ. Ave N.Y.C.	100
115	HAYES Frank	Tenn	do	26	5	8	do	do	do	Boilermaker	None 126 Broad St. N.Y.C.	100
116	ALBRECHT Louis	Mass	do	38	5	7	do	do	do	Machinist	None 936 Mission St. San.Fran.	100
117	BROCK William	Pa.	do	33	5	9	do	do	do	Dk Engr	Mother, Rosella 470 Marion St. Bklyn	90
118	SAYER Chas.	New York	do	33	5	8	do	do	do	Storekpr	Sister, A.H.Rau 241 76 St Bklyn	70
119	LUBBEN Henry	Germ Nat	do	26	5	7	do	do	do	Oiler	Mother, Mrs Beckmann Rinswarden Germany	72.50
120	JOHNSON James	Kans.	do	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Louisa Evans, 1502 Chester St Stillwater Okla.	72.50
121	MACKIE David	Scotland Nat	do	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro. Peter, 24-4 St Johnshaven Scotland	72.50

Sheet No. ....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
122	ROTHENBERG Abe	New York	U.S.	28	5	7	Fr	Dk	Bl	Oiler	Mo.Gussie,887 S.Orange Ave S.Orange N.J.	72.50
123	CASTILLO Arturo	P.Rico	do	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	58 Green St. Newark N.J.	72.50
124	McCABE John	New Jersey	do	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro.Norman,716 Powell St Gloucester N.J.	72.50
125	BASSETT Floyd	Okla.	do	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Rosie Thomas Calhoun Okla	72.50
126	[illegible]ERDING Herman	Germ. Nat	do	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	Brunswick Germ. Mother, Marie	72.50
127	MADDEN James	N.D.	do	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	SISTER,VICTORIA 1412 So.Lake Ft.Worth,Texas	72.50
128	PISARCHUK Klementy	Russia Nat.	do	35	5	6	do	do	do	Watertender	Wife,Olga Salemki Greece	72.50
129	BATTINICH Peter	Ore.	do	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father,Peter Watsonville, Cal.	72.50
130	HANSEN Fred	Cal.	do	42	5	7	do	do	do	do	None 61 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	72.50
131	HAVETSKA Oswald	Poland Nat.	do	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother, Amelia Lodz Poland	72.50
132	MARURI Joseph	Spain Nat.	do	31	5	6	do	do	do	do	None 347 Water St. N.Y.C.	72.50
133	STACEY Thomas	Mich.	do	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	Aunt,I Weisband 1346 80 St. Bklyn	72.50
134	DIAS Charles	Chile Nat.	do	35	5	8	do	do	do	Fireman	130 River St. Hoboken N.J.	65.00
135	HERNANDEZ Joseph	P.R.	do	33	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother,Julia 230 River St Hoboken N.J.	65.00
136	O'NEILL Frank	New York	do	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother,Murtie 221 Rochester St. Buffalo	65.00
137	SMALLEY Gilbert	Okla	do	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Brother,Clyde 25 South St. N.Y.C.	65.00
138	BARRY Wm.	N.J.	do	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother,James 414 Newark St. Hoboken	65.00
139	MICKMAN John	N.J.	do	34	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother, Pauline 89 Armstrong Ave. J.C.	65.00
140			do		5	7	do	do	do	do		65.00
141	TORRES Antonio	Spain Nat	do	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	166 Wash. St. N.Y.C.	65.00
142	ECABARRA Pedro	P.R.	do	41	5	7	do	do	do	do	36 W.11$ St. N.Y.C.	65.00
143	McMAHON John	Pa.	do	28	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary 130-4 St.Aspinwall Pa.	65.00
144	MOBLEY Warren	N.C.	do	24	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mother,Vivian Perkinsville Va.	65.00
145	WYNNE Wm.	Kentucky	do	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father, W.W. Sturgis Ky.	65.00
14[illegible]												65.00
147	DUFFY John	New York	do	39	5	7	do	do	do	Wiper	Louisa Kiefer 84 Hud.St.Stapleton S.I.	57.50
148	BOHLKEN Karl	Germ. Nat	do	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Alma, Waldorf 87 Lindenstrasse Germ.	57.50
149	MANALIO Frank	N.J.	do	27	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mary 4352 Hud.Blvd.Union City N.J	57.50
150	FAHNLEY Victor	New York	do	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister,M.Fahnley 105 Kehr St. Buffalo N.Y.	57.50

Sheet No. .....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT. COMMANDER THEODORE VAN BEEK, MASTER. VOYAGE / S. SAILED SEPTEMBER 11th 1929.

ART. NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
201	HEIDOEN	Charles	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	39	5	6	Fr	Dk	Bl	Chf Steward	Fr:MR Schumann, 200 Hudson Str.Hoboken.N.J.	208.33
202	NUM	Joseph	Georgia.	U.S.	27	5	9	do	do	do	2nd do	Sis:Mrs A.Elliott,1128 Telfair Str.Augusta.Ga.	150.00
203	MICHEL	Paul	Germany,l.P.	Gy.	45	5	8	do	do	do	Storekeeper	Sis:Martha Harenburg, Koenigstr.4.Neustadt.Gy.	80.
204						5	7	do	do	do	Asst do		65.
205	SIISKONEN	Emil	Finland,Nat.	U.S.	35	5	7	do	do	do	Printer	Fa:Robert, St.Michel,Finland.	60;
206	ROSCHER	John	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	50	5	9	do	do	do	Asst do	Hudson Str.64.Hoboken.N.J.	65.
207	BARTLING	Ernest	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	65	5	8	do	do	do	Linenkeeper	Wife:Gerhardine,Kronprinzen Allee 36.Lehe.Gy.	60.
208	OLTMANS	August	Gremany.l.P.	Gy.	32	5	7	do	do	do	HeadWaiter	Wife:Matha,241 Garden Str. Hoboken.N.J.	65.
209	HARDER	Paul	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	46	5	8	do	do	do	ChfLaundry	Bro i.L.:F.Friedrichs, 1110 Hudson Str.Hoboken.NJ.	60.
210	KRONE	Otto	Germany,l.P.	Gy.	25	5	7	do	do	do	Asst do	Bro:Fred,408--4th Str. Union City.N.J.	50.
211	HEDELAR	Herman	Germany.	Gy.	31	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife:Anna, Gy. Adolf Str.7.Wesermuende.	50.
212	FLICK	Ewald	Germany,l.P.	Gy.	43	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mo:Henriette, Muehlheim, Koeln,Germany.	50.
213	CALDWELL	Rose	England.Nat.	U.S.	52	5	9	do	do	do	Stewardess	Son:Donald,617 West 125th Str.N.Y.C.	50.
214						5	6	do	do	do	do & Nurse		60.
215	EGGERT	Gustav	Germany,l.P.	Gy.	54	5	7	do	do	do	Bugler	Wife:Margaret,243 Lange Str.Bremerhaven.Gy.	60.
216	TAGLEICHT	Paul	Hungary,l.P.	Hung.	46	5	7	do	do	do	Watchman	Wife :Klsie, Wesermuende,Germany.	50.
217	JONES	Edward	Mass.	U.S.	54	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fr:Bob Sullivan,Marine Y.M.C.A.Hoboken,N.J.	50.
218	CORDES	Hermann	Germany, Nat.	U.S.	45	5	9	do	do	do	Capt's Man	Wife:Risette, Kaiserstr 17 Bremerhaven.Germany.	60.
219	LUERSSEN	Henry	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	45	5	7	do	do	do	Dk Steward	Wife:Frieda Luerssen, Nordstr.36.Lehe.Gy.	50.
220	LINK	William	Germany.Nat.	U.S.	34b	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife:Margerite,Kramerstr. Lehe,Germany.	50
221	MILLER	Henry	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	30	5	8	do	do	do	3 R Steward	Fa:Henry,343 Park Avenue Hoboken.N.J.	50
222	KAUFMAN	Ernst	Germany.l.P.Appl.	Gy.	30	5	7	do	do	do	Bath do	Wife:Hanni,15 Jacob Str. Bremerhaven.Gy.	50
223	TEUPEL	Max	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	54	58	8	do	do	do	2 R Steward	Wife:Louise,Speckenbuettel 149.Wesermuende Lehe.Gy.	50
224	DAMDOE	Henry	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	43	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sis:H.Koelfing,167 Summit Str.Union City.N.J.	50
225	LANDAU	Philip	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	41	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife:Wilhelmine,Lutfers Str.Wesermuende Lehe.Gy.	50
226	REES	Frederick	Germany,l.P.	Gy.	54	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife:Kaethe,Kurfuerstenstr. 1 A.Wesermuende Lehe.Gy.	50
227	KAVALEK	Fritz	Germany,l.P.	Gy.	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife:Lilly, Wesermuende Lehe. Gy.	50
228	GREAF	Henry	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	36	5	9	do	do	do	dodo	Wife:Anne,Berries str 40 Wesermuende.Gy.	50
229	TIEMANN	Albert	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife:Gretel,Kirchenstr.4. Bremerhaven.Gy.	50
230	HENSEN	Ernest	Germany,l.P.Appl.	Gy.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife:Mariechen,Langen, Aufstellung.Gy.	50
231	HENSEN	Charles	Germany.l.P.Appl.	Gy.	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa;Charles, Wesermuende Lehe.Gy.	50
232	KUNERT	Paul	Germany,l.P.	Gy.	42	5	8	do	do	do	Clery Mole Steward	Wife:Frieda,Rampen Str. Bremerhaven.Gy.	50
233	ZIMMERMER	Wilhelm	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	50	5	7	do	do	do	Asst Steward	Wife:Anna, Bremerhaven,Germany.	50
234	FRIEDRICHS	Willie	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	211 Hudson Str.Hobokwn.N.J.	50
235	DETTMERS	Hermann	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife:Wilma,Kattenturm Herr Str.31.Bremen.Gy.	50
236	PAPE	Henry	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa:Andrew,Auf dem Suelten # 8.Lehe.Germany.	50
237	HLVFT	Louis	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	30	5	10	do	do	do	do	Wife:Elida,Beverly Road, Great Neck.L.I.	50
238	MEYER	Richard	Germany.l.P.	Gy.	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo:Henrietta,Adolfstr.9. Lehe.Gy.	50

Sheet No. .....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
239	WESCH	Carl	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	21	5	8	Fr	Dk	Bl	Asst Stew.	Uncle:Dr Abel, 300 E.82nd Str.N.Y.C.	50.00
240	RITTSCHOLD	Bernhard	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Ma:E.Moeller,Kaistr.13 Hamburg.Gy.	50.
241	SCHLORB	Ernest	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa:F.Schlorb, Geestemuende.Gy.	50.
242	MEIER	Fritz	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife:Pauline,Geest Str.17. Bremerhaven.Germany,	50.
243	MUNCH	William	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	25	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bro:Ernst, 207 West 76th Str,N.Y.C.	50.
244	BERGMANN	Fritz	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife:Grete Bergmann, 919 Park Ave.Hoboken,N.J.	50.
245	BERGMANN	David	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	21	5	10	do	do	do	do	Fa:Carl,278--70th Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	50.
246	GRONEMAN	Wilhem	New Jersey.	U.S.	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	324 River Str.Hoboken.N.J.	50.
247	SCHADE	Erwin	Germany 1.P.Appl.	Gy.	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	Ma:Emily.Willig Str.Bremen.	50.
248	MEZENEN	Rene	France,Nat.	U.S.	24	5	8	do	do	do	Commis	Fa;Christian, Amityville.N.Y.	50.
249	FULLEBORN	Gustav	Pa.	U.S.	21	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa:Paul,1213 North 11th Str. Philadelphia.Pa.	50.
250	HEUCK	Albert	Germany.Nat.	U.S.	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bro:Bruno,4223 Irving Ave. Chicago Ill.	50.
251	DUNCKEL	Robert	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa:Egustr Schmidt Str.113 Bremerhaven.Gy.	50.
252	RAMME	Robert	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uncle:August Samse.1023 East Blvd.Weehawken.N.J.	50.
253	HASEMAN	Willie	Germany.1P.	Gy	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father:Hans,Carlstr 8. Wesermuende.Gy.	50.
254	WILL	Henry	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	21	5	4	do	do	do	do	Fa:Ludwig, Bederkesa,Germany.	50.
255	OHLIEN	John	Germany.Nat.	U.S.	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	Ma:Ida,31-33/22nd Str, Weehawken.N.J.	50.
256	ARIDA	William	Syria,Nat.	U.S.	21	5	8	do	do	do	Bells	Fa;Kamal,560--44th Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	35
257	WHITLOCK	Thomas	Va.	U.S.	25	5	9	do	do	do	do	Brp:Louis,24 State Str. New York City.	35.
258						5	8	do	do	do	do		35.
259	ROCK	Heinrich	Germany,1.P.	Gy.	42	5	6	do	do	do	Joinmer	Wife:Emma,27 Adolf Str. Bremerhaven.Gy.	75
260	FRANK	Fred	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	30	5	8	do	do	do	Painter	Wife:Martha, Krahnskamp,Hamburg.Gy.	75
261	HOUTH	Erick	Germany.1.P.	Gy	22	5	7	do	do	do	Messman	Fa:Johann, Bisesprook 7.Danzig.	50.
262	GESSNER	Adolf,	N.Y.	U.S.	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Uncle:Paul Gessner, 165 Bloomfield Str.Hoboken.	50.
263	KIHEN	Rheinhardt	Germany,1.P.Appl.	Gy.	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife:Grete,Luthers tr.14 Lehe,Germany,	50.
264	BUSE	Gustave	Germany,1.P.	Gy	46	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife:Anna,Heinrichstr.5 Lehe.Germany.	50.
265						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.
266	HEMPEL	Louis	Germany,1.P.Appl.	Gy	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father:Emil,Poststr.12 Wesermuende Lehe.Gy.	50.
267	WILHELM	Henry	N.J.	U.S.	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa;John,647 Summit Ave. Union City.N.J.	50.
268	KLEIN	Fritz	Germany,	Gy.	41	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife:Anna.Hafenstr 261. Bremerhaven.Gy.	50.
269	LUDEMAN	Charles	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bro:Henry, 206 Wyckhof Ave.Brooklyn.	50.
270						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.
271	MULLER	Herman	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	28	5	7	do	do	do	3rd Class Chief Stew	Uncle:Ch.Bobbe,921 Garden Str. Hoboken.N.J.	100.
272	WOODS	Dora	Wash.	U.S.	41	5	6	do	do	do	Stewardess	Bro:Claude de Bois,147 10th Ave.Tacoma.Wash.	50.
273	see 275					5	7	do	do	do	Gentleman		50.
274	FEDER	Arthur	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	43	5	5	do	do	do	Watchman	Wife:Juliane,Wasserring 1 Wesermuende.Germany.	50.
275	GUNDLACH	Heinrich	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	43	5	8	do	do	do	Asst Steward	Wife:Margaret,35 Schuller Strasse,Geestemuende.Gy.	50.
276	ASSING	Reinhold	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	30	5	9	do	do	do	2nd Std	Wife:Dora,Goethestr.42. Lehe,Germany.	50.

Sheet No. ....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
277	BANDMAN	Arthur	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	37	5	7	Fr	Dk	Bl	Asst Stew	Wife:Annie,Ebertstr.45 Lehe.Gy.	50.00
278	TORBAHN	Richard	Germany,1.P.	Gy.	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife:Marie,Nordstr.81 Lehe.Gy.	50.
279	WETTERING	Willy	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father:Henry,Lutherstr 17 Wesermuende.Germany.	50.
280	CONZELMAN	Albert	Germany,1.P.Appl.	Gy.	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife:Annie, Bremerhaven.Gy.	50.
281	BEHRENDS	Gerhard	Germany,1.P.	Gy	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother:Cornelia,Ernst Moritz Arndt Str.Emden.Gy.	50.
282	GIESE	Erwin	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father:Ernst,Elbe 14. Hamburg.Gy.	50.
283	WILMERS	Bernard	Germany.1.P,Appl.	Gy	20	5	6	do	do	do	do	Father:Dr.Danzigerstr 64 Hamburg.Gy.	50.
284	KUHN	Kurt	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy	23	5	10	do	do	do	do	Father:Otto Kuhn,Heinrich-Strasse 41.Lehe.Germany.	50.
285	ROLLFSON	Frederick	Germany.1.P.	Gy	28	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife:Grete,Michau Str 15 Iever.Germany.	50.
286	JUNECK	Oskar	Germany,1.P.Appl.	Gy	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Father:Wilhelm,Deutsch Strasse 4.Bremerhaven.Gy.	50.
287	WOLF	Paul	Germany,1.P.	Gy	50	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife:Anna,56 Dominick Str New York City.N.Y.	50.
~~288~~	GENERLICH	Fritz	Germany.1.P. Failed to Join	Gy	55	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife:Elizabeth, 120 West 116th Str.N.Y.C.	50.
289	STAMMEIER	Ernest	Germany.1.P.	Cy	21	5	7	do	do	do	do-	Father:Ernest, Del.Rio.Texas.	50.
290	KOLBUCH	Franz	Poland.1.P.Appl.	Pol.	54	5	8	do	do	do	Polish Interpreter	Fa:Martin. Busk.Poland.	88
291	RICHTER	Carl	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	37	5	7	do	do	do	Che Stw Interpreter	Mo:Hedwig,28 Gerhard Rohlf Str.Bremen.Gy.	85.
292	SCHULZ	Robert	Germany.Nat.	U.S.	52	5	8	do	do	do	Chef	Wife:Tomi,19 Hafen Str. Wesermuende Lehe.Gy.	225
293	SCHUETTE	Otto	Germany,1.P.	Gy.	44	5	9	do	do	do	Asst Chef	Uncle:August Zimmermann, 124 Orient Way.Rutherford.NJ.	150
294	OTTO	Hermann	Germany,1.P.Appl.	Gy.	21	5	7	do	do	do	Sauce Cook	Mother:Lina,Burgstr 12 Mainz,Weissenau,Germany,	130
295	HARTWIG	William	Germany,1.P.Appl.	Gy.	21	5	8	do	do	do	Roast do	Wife:W,Kurze Strasse 19 B. Bremerhaven.Gy.	130
296	BUGGEL	Henry	Germany,1.P.	Gy.	39	5	7	do	do	do	Vegt do	Wife:H, Lehe,Germany.	110
297	BOCHE	Julius	Germany,1.P.	Gy.	44	5	8	do	do	do	Gardemanger	Wife:Sophie,Am Hafen 49 Bremerhaven,Germany.	140
298	SCHULZ	Johann,	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	26	5	7	do	do	do	Fry Cook	Wife:Charlotte, Wesermuende Lehe.Gy.	100
299	HUTTER	Paul	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	42	5	7	do	do	do	Crew do	Wife:Elsa,347 Bruecken Str.345.Hall,Tirol.Austria.	80
300	KUESTER	Wilhelm	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	21	5	8	do	Red	do	Asst Cr Ck	Mother:Alvive.930 Cortland Str.North Bergen.N.J.	75
301	HECK	Hans	Germany.Nat.	U.S.	55	5	8	do	do	do	Grill Cook	Wife:Clara,35 Koepmerstr Wesermuende Lehe.Gy.	100
302	GREENSPAN	Chaim	Poland.Nat.	U.S.	52	5	7	do	do	do	Kosher do	Wife:Anna,93 Gradenerstr. Altona,Gy.	80
303	RITZNER	Alvin	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	41	5	7	do	do	do	Chf Baker	Wife:Emma,Goethestr 52 Lehe.Germany.	120
304	KOHLGRAF	Fritz	Germany,1.P.Appl.	Gy.	32	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife:Elisabeth,64 Boersen Str.Ruestringen.Gy.	90
305						5	8	do	do	do	3rd do		70
306	GELLERMANN	Justus	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	48	5	9	do	do	do	Confectioner	Wife:Metha,216 Hafenstr. Lehe.Germany.	150
307	JENTSCH	Charles	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	44	5	7	do	do	do	Asst do	Wife:Anna,15 Hafenstr. Lehe.Germany.	80
308	KIEFER	Adolf	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	49	5	8	do	do	do	Butcher	Wife:Marie,22 Rutenbergen Str.Lehe.Gy.	100
309	GOTTWALD	Hermann	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	30	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife:Elfriede,15 Groden Str.Wulsdorf.Gy,	75
310	STAUDACHER	Louis	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	53	5	8	do	do	do	3rd Cl Butch	37/3rd Ave.N.Y.City.	65
311	BOHME	Fritz	Germany,1.P.	Gy.	51	5	7	do	do	do	Chf Pantry	Wife:Helene,18 Koesmer Strasse.Wesermuende Lehe.	80
312	BROCHMANN	Hans	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	29	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife:Metha,Stedel, Wesermuende.Gy.	65
313	LORENZ	Carl	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	45	5	6	do	do	do	3rd do	Bro 1/L.Florian 249/85 Str.N.Y.C.	60
314	FUNTZER	John	Germany ,1.P.	Gy.	45	5	6	do	do	do	3rd Cl Cook	Wife:Bertha,Ruhrstr 24 Geestemuende.Germany.	95

Sheet No.....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

45

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
315						5	9	Fr	Dk	Bl	3rd Class Asst Cook		70.00
316	JUNKOK	William	Austria,1.P.	Austr.	45	5	7	do	do	do	3rd Class Pantry	Wife:Anna,Deutsche Str 4 Bremerhaven,Gy.	65
317	FRITZ	August	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	45	5	6	do	do	do	Asst do	Wife:Alma, Schwerbardem,Germany,	50
318	WILHELM	Erhard	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	43	5	8	do	do	do	Scullion	Wife:Grete,8 Moltke Str Wesermuende.Gy.	50
319	TYNSK	Rudolf	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife:Josime, Lutherstr 14 Wesermuende,Gy.	50
320	POHL	Herbert	Germany.	Gy.	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother:Ida,275 Griffenbergerstr.Friedeberg.Gy.	50
321	KRIEGEL	Hans	Germany,1.P.Appl.	Gy.	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Aunt:Bertha Roll,25 Fritz Reuterstr.Wesermuende.Gy.	50
322	TOENSMANN	Theodor	Germany,	Gy.	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	Father:Theodor,9 Brakerstr. Bielefeld,Germany.	50
323	MEINKING	Dietrich	Germany,1.P.Appl.	Gy.	43	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife:Metha,226 Alter Post Weg,Wesermuende Langen.Gy.	50
324	MESSING	Henry	Germany,1.P.	Gy.	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father:Jacob.Sandstr 40 Darmstadt,Germany.	50
325	KROOZ	Fritz	Germany.1.P.Appl.	Gy.	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Father:Dietrich,29 Large Str.Bremerhaven.Gy.	50
326	HAFNER	William	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother:Barbara Koehler, Hoffenheim.Baden.Germany.	50
327	POST	Jan	Germany	Gy.	30	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father:Jan,Larret bei Baden.Germany.	50
328	WEBER	Ludwig	Germany.1.P.	Gy.	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father:Ludwig,Elisabethstr # 16.Pfungstadtt.Germany.	50
329						5	8	do	do	do	do		50
330						5	8	do	do	do	do		50
331						5	7	do	do	do	do		50
332	RIEGE	Hugo	Germany.Nat.	U.S.	49	5	10	do	do	do	Barber	Brother:Emil,33 Uhland Strasse.Lehe.Germany.	.01
333						5	6	do	do	do	Manicurist		.01
334						5	8	do	do	do	Band Leader		.01
335						5	7	do	do	do	Musician		.01
336						5	7	do	do	do	do		.01
337						5	8	do	do	do	do		.01
338						5	7	do	do	do	do		.01
339	ROCKSTROH	Edward	Germany.Nat.	U.S.	38	5	8	do	do	do	Galley Fireman.	Father:John, 916 Park Ave.Hoboken.N.J.	65.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached Crew List					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		W I L		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Form 680 handed Immigration Officials on arrival			
Quarantine New York September 3, 1929			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JANUARY.

SERVICE.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4577, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *(Insert rig)* *called the* PRES. ROOSEVELT *(Insert name of vessel)* 47

of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG & BREMERHAVEN

whereof THEODORE VAN BEEK *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
8	WARFIELD	Paul E.	1	Mass	U.S.	28	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	2nd Officer	Mo:Katherine, c/o Mrs Hall Greenwich. Conn.
28	BOWE	Scott	2	California	U.S.	24	5	8	do	do	do	A.B.	Mo:M.M.1838 S.San Joaquin. Stockton.Calif.
30	WINTERS	Thomas	3	N.Y.	U.S.	35	5	7	do	do	do	A.B.	Sis:Alice Winters, 100 Hamen Ave.N.Y.C.
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	Ohio	U.S.	37	5	8	do	do	do	A.B.	Mo:Emma Dolify 912 Galera.Toledo.Ohio
55	DERNS	William	5	Germany,Nat.	U.S.	58	5	6	do	do	do	Bagg.Master	Wife:Gertrude,12-21Str. West New York.N.J.
60	BROWN	Chas.Alfr.	6	Conn.	U.S.	34	5	8	do	do	do	Surgeon	Wife:Edith A. 3512 Ave.L.B'klyn.
65	FINK	Wm.Daniel	7	N.J.	U.S.	38	5	6½	do	do	do	Photogr.	Bro:Herbert, 367 Plane Str.Newark.N.J.
114	GIBBONS	Anna	8	Pa.	Eng.	25	5	7	do	do	do	Stewardess & Nurse	Mo:May 461 Park Place.B'klyn.N.Y.
150	COALE	Harry	9	Pa.	U.S.	21	5	8	do	do	do	Bells	4617 Morris Str.Phila.Pa.
151	EHRERS	Bernhard	10	Germany	Gy	27	5	7	do	do	do	Asst Std. Steward	Wife:Anna Steinan 196.Germany.
155	WILLIAMSON	Loretta	11	N.J.	U.S.	23	5	6	do	do	do	Manicurist	Ma:Mary.505 Williams Str London.Conn.
334	HALPERN	Dave	12	Russia,Nat.	U.S.	40	5	6	do	do	do	Bandmaster	Fa:Charles, 151 Thatford Ave.B'klyn.
336	WEISSBLUM	Sam	13	Poland.Nat.	U.S.	37	5	5	do	do	do	Musician	Bro:Harry, 155 W 152 .N.Y.C.
336	MERKUR	Jacob Louis	14	Austria,Nat.	U.S.	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife:Frances, 760 Bryant Ave.Bronx.
337	MILLER	Fred	15	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	11	do	do	do	do	Mo:Louise. 1962 University Pl.Bronx.
338	SPELLMAN	Irving	16	N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	10	do	do	do	do	Wife:Marie 1815 Prospect Ave.Bronx.
265	TREMOR	Charles	17	Va.	U.S.	23	5	10	do	do	do	Fireman	Fa:Wm.Roanoke,Va.
104	WOODALL	Charles	18	Calif.	U.S.	21	5	9	do	do	do	Jr Ent Eng.	Mo:Anna.107 Ocllingwood Ave.S.Frisco.Calif.
108	MURYE	Robert	19	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	8	do	do	do	Jr Eng.	Mo:Catherine 17 Mount.View Ave.St.I.
140	DRISCOLL	Dan	20	Mass	U.S.	36	5	7	do	do	do	Fireman	Mother:Patrick 1543 River St.Hyde Pk.Mass.
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.						
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

PRELIMINA

Vast

ALIENS

LE			UNDER 16					
RIST		TOTAL	1	CABIN	2	TOURIST	3	TOTAL
	24	90	2		1		5	8
	13	80	1		6		9	16

PRES. ROOSEVELT SEP 4 - 1929

Original. 231 Crew. 86 aliens

Sheet No. 1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

AUG 24 1929

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 3rd, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Beek	Theodore		20 yr	Master	Aug. 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	50 yr	M	Nat Holland	Amer	5	9	None
2	Dear	Fred	1	14	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	33	"	Amer	do	6	-	do
3	Dougherty	Louis	2	11	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5	8	do
4	McDonagh	Domenick	3	16	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	36	"	Ire Nat	do	5	10	do
5	Warfield	Paul	4	9	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	28	"	Amer	do	5	9	do
6	Clare	George	5	10	Deck Mach & A B	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5	8	do
7	Hirsack	John	6	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	9	do
8	Gilligan	John	7	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5	8	do
9	Suatta	Reinhold	8	14	Carpenter & A B	do	do	do	do	34	"	Russ Nat	do	5	10	do
10	Costa	Joseph	9	12	Carp. Mate & A B	do	do	do	do	32	"	Italy Nat	do	5	8	do
11	Stinn	Hubert	10	9	Bos'n & AB	do	do	do	do	29	"	Germ Nat	do	5 7	7	do
12	Seef	Tim	11	16	Bos'n Mate & A B	do	do	do	do	38	"	Esthonian Nat	do	5	9	do
13	Douglas	William	12	15	Storekeeper & A B	do	do	do	do	36	"	Amer	do	5	8	do
14	Abbott	Velney	13	9	Qu. Master & A B	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5	10	do
15	Sanderson	Berger	14	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	"	Norwegian Nat	do	5	9	do
16	Rosenberg	Louis	15	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	Germ Nat	do	5	11	do
17	Dixon	Frank	16	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	Amer	do	5	8	do
18	Donohue	Lawrence	17	5	A B	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5	9	do
19	Galea	Joseph	18	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	Maltese Nat	do	5	9	do
20	Alexanderson	Elmer	19	11	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	Swedish Nat	do	5	10	do
21	Paul	George	20	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	"	Amer	do	5	8	do
22	Matthews	John	21	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do	5	7	do
23	Smith	George	22	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5	8	do
24	Tierney	Peter	23	21	do	do	do	do	do	50	"	Irish Nat	do	5	9	do
25	Diamond	Ben	24	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	Amer	do	5	8	do
26	Dunhame	Matthew	25	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	"	do	do	5	8	do
27	Hamilton	Arthur	26	19	do	do	do	do	do	44	"	do	do	5	9	do
28	Dickey	Rexford	27	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do	5	8	do
29	Leder	William	28	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5	7	do
30	Cragnile	Harry	29	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	8	do

J. Tierney Asst J

Line UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Owners UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 3rd, 1920, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Duffy	John	50	14 yrs	A. B.	Aug 10	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47 yrs	M	American	American	5	8	None
2	Berger	Charles	51	8	O. S.	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5	9	do
3	Laser	David A.	52	6 mo	do	do	do	do	do	19	"	do	do	5	8	do
4	Foley	William	53	1 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	9	do
5	Hahn	John	54	8	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5	6	do
6	Maher	Thomas	50	17	Purser	do	do	do	do	58	"	do	do	5	8	do
7	Sucheeki	John	52	15	Ass't Purser	do	do	do	do	45	"	Austrian Nat	do	5	8	do
8	Drews	William	53	18	Bagg. Mstr	do	do	do	do	58	"	Germ Nat	do	5	7	do
9	Keyes	Harvey E.	54	6	Purser's Cl	do	do	do	do	35	"	American	do	5	8	do
10	Lenahan	William	55	6	Rng. Yee	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5	8	do
11	Hicks	William H.	56	2	Stew "	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5	7	do
12	Charters	Arthur	57	5	Chf Radio	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5	11	do
13	Annis	Clyde	58	4	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	7	do
14	Weissmann	Arthur	59	4	3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5	8	do
15	Ballard	William	60	3	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5	8	do
16	O'Leary	Thomas	61	2	Hosp Att	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	6		do
17	Fink	William D.	62	6	Photographer	do	do	do	do	36	"	do	do	5	7	do
18	Powers	James	64	6 mo	Dk Yee	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5	8	do
19	Gauley	James J.	101	17 yrs	Chf Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5	8	do
20	Duffy	Bernard	102	11	1st Ass't "	do	do	do	do	36	"	Irish Nat	do	5	9	do
21	Schubert	George	103	12	Senr 2nd " "	do	do	do	do	30	"	American	do	5	8	do
22	Woodall	Charles	104	8	Junior 2nd " "	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5	9	do
23	Keeman	Alfred	105	5	3rd " "	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5	8	do
24	Lucas	Bert	106	15	Junior "	do	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5	7	do
25	Thomaselli	Giovanni	107	6	" "	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5	8	do
26	Helgesen	Walter	108	11	" "	do	do	do	do	48	"	Norwegian Nat	do	5	9	do
27	Bade	Henry	109	9	Refrig "	do	do	do	do	42	"	Germ Nat	do	5	8	do
28	Freimuecht	Paul	110	10	Asst " "	do	do	do	do	48	"	" "	do	5	9	do
29	Drebert	Earl	111	8	Chf Elect	do	do	do	do	31	"	American	do	5	9	do
30	Evans	Walter	112	6	2nd "	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5	8	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Owners UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 3rd, 1919, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barber	Joseph	114	4 Yrs	Plumber	Aug 18	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	American	American	5	6	None
2	Hayes	Frank	115	6	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	7	do
3	Albrecht	Louis	116	6	Machinist	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5	8	do
4	Brock	William	117	9	Dk Engr	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5	9	do
5	Sayre	Charles	118	8	Str Keepr	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5	10	do
6	Ludden	Emery	119	4	Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	"	German Nat	do	5	8	do
7	McKinley	Preston	120	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	American	do	5	9	do
8	Love	William	121	5	do	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5	8	do
9	Rothemberg	Abie	122	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5	8	do
10	Costello	Arthur	123	7	do	do	do	do	do	36	"	do	do	5	9	do
11	McCoy	John	124	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	8	do
12	Goethe	Walter	125	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do	5	7	do
13	Bassett	Floyd	126	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5	8	do
14	Lebeau	Oliver	127	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5	8	do
15	Pisarchuk	Klementy	128	8	Watertender	do	do	do	do	35	"	Russian Nat	do	5	9	do
16	Battinich	Peter	129	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	American	do	5	10	do
17	Hansen	Fred	130	11	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5	9	do
18	Havlitska	Oswald	131	9	do	do	do	do	do	44	"	Polish Nat	do	5	8	do
19	Maruri	Joseph	132	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	"	Spanish Nat	do	5	8	do
20	Gonzales	Andres	133	4	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5	6	do
21	Esposito	Jose	134	5	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	"	American	do	5	7	do
22	Kerby	Thomas	135	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5	6	do
23	O'Niel	Frank	136	6	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5	8	do
24	Smalley	Gilbert	137	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5	7	do
25	Torres	Antonio	138	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	Spanish Nat	do	5	8	do
26	North	Robert	139	5	do	do	do	do	do	19	"	American	do	5	11	do
27	Cushay	Joseph	140	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	10	do
28	Hickersen	John	141	9	do	do	do	do	do	37	"	do	do	5	8	do
29	Riesberre	Pedro	142	9	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5	9	do
30	McMahon	John	145	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5	9	do

UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.

Line _____
Owners UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
16—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSVELT *arriving at* NEW YORK SEPT. 3rd *19* 29 *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lefort	John	144	3 yrs	Fireman	Aug 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22yrs	M	Hungarian Nat	American	5	7	None
2	Polick	Max C.	146	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	American	do	5	8	do
3	Sherman	Max	148	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5	8	do
4	Walker	George	149	6	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5	11	do
5	McKenzie	Howard	150	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	8	do
6	Brenner	John	151	11	Oiler	do	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5	8	do
7	Como	Juare	152	8	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5		do
8	Cemmer	Frank M.	153	2	Wiper	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5	2	do
9	Heidorn	Charles	201	12	Chf Stewd	do	do	do	do	39	"	German Nat	do	5	7	do
10	Cartledge	Thomas	202	9	2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	"	English Nat	do	5	9	do
11	Michel	Paul	203	9	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	43	"	German	German	5	8	do
12	Staudacher	Louis	204	11	3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	53	"	German Nat	American	5	9	do
13	Siiskonen	Emil	205	7	Printer	do	do	do	do	36	"	Finn Nat	do	5	8	do
14	Roscher	John	206	8	Ass't do	do	do	do	do	50	"	German Nat	do	5	7	do
15	Bartling	Ernst	207	9	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	44	"	German	German	5	8	do
16	Oltmans	August	208	6	Headwaiter	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5	7	do
17	Harder	Philip	209	9	Chf Laundry	do	do	do	do	43	"	German Nat	American	5	9	do
18	Krone	Otto	210	5	Asst "	do	do	do	do	25	"	German	German	5	10	do
19	Hodelar	Hermann	211	4	" "	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5	9	do
20	Flick	Ewald	212	6	" "	do	do	do	do	43	"	do	do	5	8	do
21	Caldwell	Rose	213	5	Stewdess	do	do	do	do	30	F	English Nat	American	5	7	do
22	Adams	Mary	214	I	Nurse "	do	do	do	do	27	"	American	do	5	8	do
23	Eggert	Gustave	215	3	Bugler	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	German	5	9	do
24	Tagleicht	Paul	216	6	Watchman	do	do	do	do	46	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5	5	do
25	Jones	Edward	217	5	do	do	do	do	do	54	"	American	American	5	8	do
26	Cordes	Herman	218	6	Capt's Man	do	do	do	do	45	"	German Nat	American	5	7	do
27	Luersson	Henry	219	6	Dk Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	"	German	German	5	6	do
28	Link	William	220	5	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	German Nat	American	5	6	do
29	Miller	Henry	221	5	Strm Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	"	German	German	5	9	do
30	Kaufman	Ernst	222	5	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5	7	do

UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 3rd, *19* 22, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Teupel	Max	225	2 yrs	B.R.Stwd	Aug 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	54yrs	M	German	German	5	8	None
2	Knodge	Henry	224	5	do	do	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5	7	do
3	Landau	Philip	225	4	do	do	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5	6	do
4	Moss	Frederick	226	8	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5	8	do
5	Kavalek	Frits	227	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5	7	do
6	Graef	Henry	228	5	do	do	do	do	do	36	"	do	do	5	7	do
7	Tiemann	Albert	229	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5	8	do
8	Renken	Ernest	230	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5	9	do
9	Ehmsen	Otto	231	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5	6	do
10	Kunert	Paul	232	6	Glo H Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5	7	do
11	Bickmeier	William	233	9	Ass't Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	"	do	do	5	8	do
12	Friedrichs	Willie	234	4	do	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5	7	do
13	Dettmers	Hermann	235	5	do	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5	8	do
14	Pape	Henry	236	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	10	do
15	Hafft	Louis	237	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5	8	do
16	Meyer	Richard	238	11	do	do	do	do	do	44	"	do	do	5	9	do
17	Wenk	Carl	239	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5	9	do
18	Heitscheld	Bernhard	240	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	6	do
19	Schlerb	Ernest	241	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	8	do
20	Meier	Fritz	242	5	do	do	do	do	do	36	"	do	do	5	9	do
21	Munch	William	243	6	do	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5	9	do
22	Bergmann	Fritz	244	6	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5	7	do
23	Bergmann	David	245	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5	10	do
24	Grenemann	Wilhelm	246	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	American	American	5	8	do
25	Schade	Emil	247	5	Gen Ser	do	do	do	do	24	"	French German	German	5	6	do
26	Monemen	Rene	248	3	Ass't Stwd Commis.	do	do	do	do	24	"	American	American	5	6	do
27	Lamney	John	249	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	7	do
28	Menck	Adolph	250	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	8	do
29	Buhmkel	Rehbert	251	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	German	German	5	9	do
30	Wilmers	Bernard	252	1	do	do	do	do	do	20	"	do	do	5	8	do

UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Line
UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Owners
UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Local Agents
to—1922

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kaeemann	Willie	253	4 yrs	Ass't Stwd Commie	Aug 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	German	German	5	7	None
2	Will	Henry	254	5	"	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5	8	do
3	Gelien	John	255	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	German Nat	American	5	7	do
4	Fullebern	Gustave	256	6 mo	do Bells	do	do	do	do	21	"	American	do	5	8	do
5	O'Connor	Arthur	257	6 "	" "	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	8	do
6	Rech	Heinrich	259	9 yrs	Joiner	do	do	do	do	49	"	German	German	5	8	do
7	Frank	Fred	260	4	Painter	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do	5	9	do
8	Busch	Gustave	261	2	Messman	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5	7	do
9	Gessner	Adolph	262	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	American	American	5	8	do
10	Riben	Reinhardt	263	4	do	do	do	do	do	36	"	German	German	5	6	do
11	Buse	Gustave	264	6	do	do	do	do	do	46	"	do	do	5	8	do
12	Leahy	F.Hugh	265	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	American	American	5	8	do
13	McNeice	James	266	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	7	do
14	Wilhelm	Henry	267	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	8	do
15	Bleidheim	Robert	268	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	8	do
16	Ludemann	Carl	269	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	8	do
17	Mann	Joseph	271	4	3rd Cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	"	German	German	5	10	do
18	Woods	Dora	272	5	Stwdess	do	do	do	do	41	F	American	American	5	10	do
19	Muller	Hermann	273	2	Canteenman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	5	do
20	Feder	Arther	274	8	Watchman	do	do	do	do	48	"	German Nat	do	5	7	do
21	Gundlach'	Heinrich	275	5	Ass't Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5	8	do
22	Assing	Reinhold	276	9	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5	7	do
23	Randman	Arthur	277	7	do	do	do	do	do	50	"	German	German	5	8	do
24	Forbahn	Richard	278	10	do	do	do	do	do	37	"	German Nat	American	5	8	do
25	Wottering	William	279	3	do	do	do	do	do	40	"	German	German	5	9	do
26	Gonselman	Albert	280	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	7	do
27	Berends	Gerhard	281	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5	8	do
28	Giese	Erwin	282	2	do	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5	8	do
29	Bergerhoff	Erick	284	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5	7	do
30	Rehlfsen	Fred	285	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5	6	do
										28	"	do	do	5	9	do

UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.

Line UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.

Owners

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.

16—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

OR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 3rd, *19* 22, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reider	Reinhold	286	6yrs	Ass't Stwd	Aug 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	German	German	5	8	None
2	Wolf	Paul	287	12	do	do	do	do	do	50	"	do	do	5	9	do
3	Murdock	Edward	288	8	do	do	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5	6	do
4	~~Eggers~~	~~Hans~~	~~289~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~ Deserted Bremerhaven Aug 24th
5	Kohlbach	Frank	290	5	Polish Interpreter	do	do	do	do	54	"	Polish	Polish	5	6	do
6	Richter	Carl	291	5	Ch Sl do	do	do	do	do	27	"	German	German	5	7	do
7	Schuls	Robert	292	11	Chef	do	do	do	do	52	"	German Nat	American	5	9	do
8	Schuette	Otto	293	9	Ass't Chef	do	do	do	do	44	"	German	German	5	8	do
9	Otto	Norman	294	4	Bunco Cook	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5	8	do
10	Hartwig	Wilhelm	295	6	Roast do	do	do	do	do	20	"	do	do	5	9	do
11	Buggal	Henry	296	5	Vegt do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5	6	do
12	Bech	Julius	297	7	Gardemanger	10	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5	7	do
13	Schuls	Johannes	298	5	Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	8	do
14	Hutter	Paul	299	8	Crew "	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5	7	do
15	Just	Willie	300	2	Ass't "	do	do	do	do	20	"	do	do	5	6	do
16	Beck	Hans	301	12	Grill "	do	do	do	do	51	"	German Nat	American	5	10	do
17	Greenspan	Chaim	302	4	Kosher "	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5	9	do
18	Ritzer	Alvin	303	10	Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5	8	do
19	Kohlgref	Fritz	304	8	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	"	German	German	5	7	do
20	Oehlerman	Justus	306	11	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	48	"	do	do	5	9	do
21	Jentsch	Charles	307	10	2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do	5	8	do
22	Kiefer	Adolf	308	14	Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	"	do	do	5	9	do
23	Gottwald	Hermann	309	9	2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5	8	do
24	Gee	Ignatius	314	8	Chf Pantry	do	do	do	do	35	"	Austrian	Austrian	5	9	do
25	Bohn	Fritz	312	15	2nd "	do	do	do	do	51	"	German	German	5	7	do
26	Lorenz	Carl	315	9	3rd "	do	do	do	do	45	"	German Nat	American	5	8	do
27	Puetzer	Joseph	314	8	3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	45	"	German American	American	5	6	do
28	Juneck	Wilhelm	316	14	3rd Cl Pantr	do	do	do	do	48	"	Austrian	Austrian	5	8	do
29	Fritz	August	317	18	Ass't Do	do	do	do	do	45	"	German	German	5	9	do
30	Wilhelm	Eberdt	318	4	Scullion	do	do	do	do	45	"	German Nat	American	5	6	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, INC.
Owners UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form approved
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

55

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 3rd, 1929, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pynak	Rudolf	319	4 yrs	Scullion	Aug 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	German	German	5	7	None
2	~~Kritzner~~	~~Henry~~	~~320~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	Deserted Bremerhaven : Aug 23rd			
3	Brockmann	Hans	321	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5	9	do
4	Teemann	Teeder	[illegible]	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do	5	8	do
5	Obert	Hermann	323	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do	5	7	do
6	Meyer	Albert	324	4	do	do	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5	10	do
7	Kreeg	Fritz	325	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5	8	do
8	Hafner	William	326	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5	7	do
9	Post	Jan	327	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5	8	do
10	Kuhn	Kurt	328	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5	7	do
11	Riege	Hugo	332	6	Barber	do	do	do	do	49	"	American Nat	American	5	8	do
12	Carleton	Sylvia	333	1	Manicurist	do	do	- do	do	32	F	American	do	5		do
13	Sanchik	Charles	334	2	Music Leader	Aug 24	do	do	do		M	Russian	W.I.C.	5	6	do
14	Nadel	Max	335	5	Musician	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	American	5	7	do
15	Keffler	Charlie	336	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5	8	do
16	Siegel	Charlie	337	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	9	do
17	Bowyer	Walter	338	4	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	English	English	5	8	do
18	~~Bedrichs~~	~~Hans~~	~~339~~	~~5~~	~~Ass't Stwd~~	~~Aug 26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~ Deserted: Bremerhaven. Aug 29th
19	O'Brien	Walter	340	1	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	27	"	American	American	5	7	do
20	Philips	Apostle	341	5	Ass't Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	5	8	do
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Duty Dept.

Service No. X

230 (Two hundred thirty) names
8 (eight) sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

F. E. McFadden
Vice Consul.

Date: August 24th, 1929.

Seal and Stamp: No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

Line: UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Owners: UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorvan Berk, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Pres. Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thorvan Berk
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 3rd, *1929, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WIKLUND	AXEL	36	6 years	Workaway	Aug 25th	Br'haven	Paid off	Yes	50	M	Nat. Roumanian	U.S.A.	5	6	None.
2	FISHMAN	BEERLESS	342	3 "	"	" 25th	do	do	do	36	M	Nat. Roumanian	U.S.A.	5	6	do
3	SCHOENE	FRED	343	2 "	"	" 25	do	do	do	39	M	German Nat	U.S.A.	5	7	do
4	CRAMER	HERBERT	344	1 "	"	" 25	do	do	do	19	M	Austr. Nat.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Landing Day

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Aug 24, 1929

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Augustus Schuetz
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 34 Dollars Nil
No fee prescribed

Line UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Owners UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES OPERATIONS, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6; which appears below.

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

106845 SEP 1 1929

57

103-17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. WALLACE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JOHNSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Wallace

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

RK 10-16-29

Cu
Ca
Car
Car
Clerk

9-3-29

Note.—If vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port [illegible] changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]
[illegible]	9				2	128				1		140
CABIN												
ERAGE												
TOTAL	9				2	128				1		140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	126	138
2nd			
S			
T	12	126	138

P. 2

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			2	2
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			2	2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103-A SPECIAL CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, FRANCE, AUGUST 21, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GARNERIE	LEONTINE	40		F	WD	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VICQ HAUTTE-VIENNE	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #488741	WASHINGTON	MAY 20, 1929	FRANCE	LIMOGES
2		PAUJOL	DENISE	27		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	DECAZEVILLE	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #483188	WASHINGTON	MAY 7, 1929	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO
3		VERGNES	MARIES	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	NAGAC				CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

SPECIAL CLASS

List 103-H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3RD, 19 29

58

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? (If so, state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	L. BELAUTELLE LIMOGES, FRANCE	FRANCE	LIMOGES	NO	SELF	OVER $2008	NO	---	------	TO JOIN BROTHER, PETER BERCUT 2166 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO FOR VISIT OF 6 MONTHS	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	
2	SISTER, 952 BAY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	CALIF.	SAN FRAN	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	1924	SAN FRAN	RETURNING HOME TO SAN FRAN	NO	LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DK	BRN	
3	HUSBAND, 3 SHEPHERDS ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	CALIF.	SAN FRAN	YES	HUSBAND	OVER	YES	1914	SAN FRAN	RETURNING TO HOME SAN FRAN	NO	LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DK	BRN	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. RIDLEY, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT JOHNSON, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Ridley

MASTER ~~OR PURSER~~.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

59 102-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. WALLACE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JOHNSON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Wallace
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102 D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WOHNSON. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, AUGUST 20TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RIORDAN	HARRIET K.	71		F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT. BRTN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SLIMBRIDGE	RETURN PERMIT NO. [illegible]	WASHINGTON	MAR. 10, '29	NEWJERSEY	RAMSEY
2		STANKO	AGNES	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	BOHEMIAN ENGLISH	YES	ZCHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA	FRIEDNMA	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 446053	WASHINGTON	DEC. 28, '28	PENN.	PITTSBURGH
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

34

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 102-17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929 60

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON, ROBERT RIORDAN RAMSEY, NEW JERSEY	N.J.	RAMSEY	NO	SELF	OVER	YES	43 YEARS N. J.		HOME RAMSEY, NEW JERSEY	NO	IST PAPERS LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LK	GRY	BLUE	
2	BROTHER, FRANK BUGHIE 130 GRAND AVE, NULTY, N.J.	N.J.	NULTY	NO	SELF	OVER	YES	6 YRS. PENN.	N. J.	130 GRAND AVENUE ~~NULTY,~~ NEW JERSEY	NO	LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. RIDLEY, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT JOHNSON, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M. Ridley
MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

G1 101-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. WALLACE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JOHNSON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Wallace
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101-A

SPECIAL CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON. *Passengers sailing from* ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, AUGUST 14TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PHILIBOSIAN	MARIAM	70		F	W	NONE	YES	ARABIC	YES	EGYPT	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KAHYAND	31-559 DOOTA (16)	ALEXANDRIA	JUNE 11, 1929	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

SPECIAL CLASS

List 101-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

62

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ELMAS PHILIBOSIAN SAUK EL KANT, ALEXANDRIA	ILL.	WAUKEEGAN		SON	$28	YES	NO	----------	(SARKIS PHILIBOSIAN) TO JOIN SON RESIDING AT 6155 UTICA STREET WAUKEEGAN, ILLINOIS	NO	LIFE	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	4	8	DK	BLK	BRN	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. RIDLEY, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT JOHNSON, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Ridley

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2-A

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. WALLACE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JOHNSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Wallace
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3+A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, AUGUST 20TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	BLYTH	GEORGE H.	30		M	M	S/S AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	GALT, ONT.	+ NOT REQUIRED			S. S.	SINGAPORE	
2	TRANSIT	BLYTH	BERYL C.	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	+ NOT REQUIRED			S. S.	SINGAPORE	
3	UNDER 16	BLYTH	JOHN H.	5		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH (PARTLY)	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	BRT. COL.	VANCOUVER	+ NOT REQUIRED			S. S.	SINGAPORE	
4		MERLIER ✓	AUGUSTE M.	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST. ETIENNE	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 47422	WASHINGTON	APR. 22, '29	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
5		MERLIER ✓	LOUISE C.	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VANGNERAY	RE-ENTRY PERMIT NO. 46682	WASHINGTON	APR. 8, '29	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 2-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3RD, 19 29 64

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came temporarily after landing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								AUG. 1922																			
1	RESIDENCE IN SINGAPORE. AGENT DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE, SINGAPORE, S.S.	S.S.	SINGAPORE	YES	SELF	OVER	YES		NEWYORK	IN TRANSIT- TO CANADA	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BRN	BRN	
2	MRS. J. BLYTH, 3649 DUNDAS STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.	S.S.	SINGAPORE	YES	HUSBAND	OVER	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	HAZEL	
3		S.S.	SINGAPORE	YES	FATHER	---	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FR	BRN	BRN	
4	110 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, N. Y.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	SINCE 1909	NEWYORK	CARE OF REYNIER & CO. 425 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO	INDEF.	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BRN	BRN	
5	110 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	OVER	YES	SINCE 1909	NEW YORK		NO	INDEF.	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	GRY	BRN	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. RIDLEY (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT JOHNSON, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Ridley

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. WALLACE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JOHNSON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 ALIEN 3 CITIZENS in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Wallace
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-A

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON. Passengers sailing from SINGAPORE, S.S., JULY 25TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLASDELL	ROBERT A.	36		M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	MALAY ENGLISH	YES	U. S.A.	ENGLISH	DEC. 18, 1892 PENN.	BRADFORD	U. S. CITIZEN			F. M. S.	KUALA LUMPUR
2		BQASDELL	FANNY	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	MALAY ENGLISH	YES	GRT. BRTN.	ENGLISH	S. S.	SINGAPORE	U. S. CITIZEN		JULY 10, '29	F. M. S.	KUALA LUMPUR
3		BLASDELL	FRANCIS	2		M	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	F. M. S.	KUALA LUMPUR	U. S. CITIZEN			F. M. S.	KUALA LUMPUR
4		BLASBELL	ROBERT		2	M	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	F. M. S.	KUALA LUMPUR	U. S. CITIZEN			F. M. S.	KUALA LUMPUR
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 1-A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3RD, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	YES	BORN U.S.A.			185 GIRARD AVENUE HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT																	
2	E. F. LEE SINGAPORE, S.S. TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			185 GIRARD AVENUE HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BLUE	
3	U. S. CITIZEN	CONN.	HARTFORD							HOME OF HUSBAND																	
4	U. S. CITIZEN	CONN.	HARTFORD							SAME																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. RIDLEY, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT JOHNSON, from SINGAPORE, do
(Strike out the last Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 ALIEN 3 CITIZENS in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Ridley

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from MANILA, P. I., JULY 17TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	SLATER	ROBERT RAY	32		M	M	BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK FEB. 7, 1897		RAMSEY, NEW JERSEY
2	SLATER	MILDRED NORTH	28		F	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK OCT. 3, 1900		RAMSEY, NEW JERSEY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—628

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from PORT OF LOS ANGELES, JUNE 10TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAASH	LAWRENCE F.	48		M	M		NATURALIZED SUPERIOR COURT, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. JUNE 22, 1917	400 NORTH MC CADDEN PLACE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
2	BAASH	BETTY ANN	9		F	S	OXNARD, CALIFORNIA JUNE 6, 1920		400 NORTH MC CADDEN PLACE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

George Tinaiason
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—625

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JULY 5TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE	CLARANCE R.	70		M	WD	HILLSDALE CO. MICHIGAN MAY 29, 1859		3500 S. CRAWFORD AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								40	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JULY 10TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ESTES	BEATRICE ISABEL	15		F	S	CORVALLIS, OREGON AUGUST 12, 1913		40 FAIRFIELD STREET CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, AUGUST 21, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUSTIN	RUTH	45		F	S	MORTON, NEW YORK DEC. 16, 1884		1919 W. CULLERTON ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
2	BOYD	NEVA L.	53		F	S	SUTHERLAND, IOWA FEB. 25, 1876		1919 W. CULLERTON ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
3	BYRON	JOHN W.	55		M	M	TUSCALOOSA, ALA. MAR. 10, 1874		GUNTER HOTEL SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
4	BYRON	MYRTLE	49		F	M	FT.SCOTT, KANSAS DEC. 16, 1880		GUNTER HOTEL SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
5	CRENSHAW	MARTHA	19		F	S	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. APR. 3, 1810		CRESTWOOD, NEW YORK
6	CIRCLE	JOHN	56		M	WD	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 24, 1873		524 84TH STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
7	CIRCLE	EDITH	24		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV. 7, 1904		524 84TH STREET BOOKLYN, NEW YORK
8	ELLSWORTH	GEORGE I.	60		M	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y. OCT. 9, 1868		129 BRUCE AVENUE YONKERS, N.Y.
9	ELLSWORTH	MINNA	48		F	M	NEWBURGH, N.Y. NOV. 22, 1880		129 BRUCE AVENUE YONKERS, N.Y.
10	FALLS	ARMANDA C.	71		F	WD	DOBBS FERRY, N.Y. JAN. 6, 1858		426 LENOX AVENUE WESTFIELD, N.J.
11	FALLS	GERTRUDE	49		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEP. 17, 1879		426 LENOX AVENUE WESTFIELD, N.J.
12	FEINGARTEN	ANNETTE	29		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 24, 1900		1353 UNION STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
13	FOGARTY	CATHERINE	50		F	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. AUG. 18, 1879		359 STUYVESANT AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
14	FLOURNOY	ANNITA P.	51		F	WD	MEMPHIS, TENN. JULY 27, 1878		PADUCAH, KENTUCKY
15	FURLONG	JEANNETTE D.	53		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. NOV. 5, 1875		74 LENWOOD AVENUE BUFFALO, NEW YORK
16	FURLONG	HELEN	18		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. JAN. 24, 1911		74 LENWOOD AVENUE BUFFALO, NEW YORK
17	GAWRON	LILLIAN	35		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 5, 1894		3034 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	GUTHERSON	MARION	45		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 19, 1883		63 RICHMOND AVENUE RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
19	HARPER	IRENA K.	49		F	WD	WASHINGTON, D.C. AUG. 17, 1880		318 E. CLIFTON TERRACE WASHINGTON, D. C.
20	HAUBENSTOCK	SADIE S.	37		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 8, 1891		75 OCEAN AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
21	JACK	WILLIAM ANDREW	67		M	S	KITTANING, PA. MAY 16, 1862		GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
22	JACOBSON	ANNA H.	41		F	S		FATHER NATURALIZED	115 MANOR ROAD STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
23	LYNCH	MARY E.	58		F	S	MERIDIAN, N.Y. MAY 14, 1871		7806 RIDGE BLVD. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
24	MACKAY	ANN	51		F	WD	DETROIT, MICH. FEB. 4, 1878		DETROIT, MICHIGAN
25	MC NULTY	JUDITH	52		F	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK JUN. 28, 1877		328 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
26	NEWCOMB	VIRGINIA	55		F	S	ST. PAUL, MINN. MAR. 28, 1874		165 WEST 83RD STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	NEWCOMB	MARIAN A.	16		F	S	BROOKLINE, MASS. DEC. 29, 1912		560 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE BOSTON, MASS.
28	NEWCOMB	IDA E.	19		F	S	DENVER, COLORADO AUG. 22, 1910		560 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE BOSTON, MASS.
29	DE PALO	MICHAEL	24		M	S		NATURALIZED, FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK 1925	65 WEST 91ST STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	PLEISTER	EVELYN	23		F	S	NEWARK, N.J. DEC. 27, 1905		239 WALNUT STREET WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, AUGUST 21, 192 9; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSS	ISABELLE	40		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE PRIOR 1922	26 EAST 63RD STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	SMITH	ISABELE	57		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. APR. 9, 1872		THE ROCHAMBEAU WASHINGTON, D. C.
3	SPENCER	EDITH	50		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. OCT. 5, 1878		101 NORTH GROVE STREET EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
4	SPIESS	GRACE	36		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 16, 1892		75 OCEAN AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
5	SQUIRE	HAL M.	37		M	M	DETROIT, MICH. AUG. 9, 1892		2010 VISTA DEL MAR HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
6	SQUIRE	EDNA C.	24		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. OCT. 4, 1904		2010 VISTA DEL MAR HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
7	STODDARD	ARTHUR H.	67		M	S	HILLSBORO, OHIO FEB. 12, 1862		177 NEWBURY STREET BOSTON, MASS.
8	TISNE	WALTER	53		M	S	HOUSTON, TEXAS MAR. 10, 1876		310 WEST 88TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	TISNE	HENRIETTA	73		F	WD		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE PRIOR 1922	310 WEST 88TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WISHART	ALFRED	63		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP. 9, 1865		GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
11	WISHART	MARIE L.	62		F	M	SHARM SPRINGS, N.Y. MAR. 23, 1867		GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
12	WISHART	MARIE E.	27		F	S	TRENTON, N.J. SEP. 3, 1901		105 EAST DELAWARE PLACE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
13	WEST	MARGARET	41		F	M	LANSING, MICHIGAN FEB. 11, 1888		CRESTWOOD, NEW YORK
14	WETTLIN	EMMA L.	56		F	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y. OCT. 29, 1872		218 HIHGLAND AVENUE NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								13	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

SPECIAL CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SPECIAL CLASS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON *Sailing from* MARSEILLES, FRANCE, AUGUST 20, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AFFACHINER	REBECCA	35		F	S		CITIZEN BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION NEW YORK 1897	JUVENILE COURT BUILDING NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
2	ARATA	JOHN	32		M	M		NATURALIZED SUPERIOR COURT BOSTON 1921	317-A WASHINGTON STREET ROCHESTER, MASS.
3	BLUM	ALEX	36		M	S		NATURALIZED, CIRCUIT COURT, EBENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA, 1920	BLUE ISLAND, ILLINOIS
4	BERCUT	CELESTIE	13		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. AUGUST 13, 1929		2166 MARKET STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
5	PERRAMOUNT	LOUIS	82		M	S		NATURALIZED SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO, 1880	1552 FOURTH STREET SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

SPECIAL CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SPECIAL CLASS

74

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from ALEXANDRIA, AUGUST 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HARRIS	ALICE	44		F	M	HUNTINGTON, IND. FEB. 1, 1885		491 SO. PROSPECT STREET MARION, OHIO
2	HARRIS	FANNIE	13		F	S	KODAIHANOIE, INDIA APR. 3, 1916		491 SO. PROSPECT STREET MARION, OHIO
3	HARRIS	THEODOSIA	5		F	S	KODAIHANOIE, INDIA SEP. 18, 1923		491 SO. PROSPECT STREET MARION, OHIO
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—603

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT AUGUST 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIGGS	JEANNETTE E.	47		F	S	OXFORD, N. CAROLINA JUL. 12, 1882		OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
2	CAULEY	ALICE C.	26		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE PRIOR TO 1922	3613 BROADWAY CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
3	GILLESPIE	WILLIAM D.	33		M	M	MC DONALD, PENN. MAY 12, 1896		111 HIGHLAND AVENUE CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
4	GILLESPIE	RUTH MITCHELL	35		F	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO JAN. 8, 1894		111 HIGHLAND AVENUE CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
5	HOWARD	SAM A.	33		M	S	OXFORD, NO. CAROLINA APR. 18, 1896		OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
6	MAC NABB	LEILA B.	43		F	M	KEWANNA, INDIANA SEPT. 18, 1885		2350 NORTH 11TH STREET TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA
7	MANGUM	OSCAR R.	46		M	M	PETRA MILLS, N. C. JUN. 25, 1883		1033 WEST TER. KANSAS CITY, MO.
8	MORSE	ERNEST R.	66		M	M		NATURALIZED, CIRCUIT COURT KANSAS CITY, MO, JUNE 1912	4238 HARRISON ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.
9	MORSE	JOSEPHINE S.	65		F	M		NATURALIZED, CIRCUIT COURT KANSAS CITY, MO, JUNE 1912	4238 HARRISON STREET KANSAS CITY, MO
10	PARHAM	SADIE	50		F	S	OXFORD, NO. CAR. JAN. 5, 1879		OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
11	SMITH	ANNIE	63		F	M	GREENBIER CO. W. VA. JAN. 24, 1866		3 EAST 52ND STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.
12	TUNSTALL	GEORGE T.	43		M	M	HENDERSON, N. CAR. NOV. 15, 1885		EMPORIA, VIRGINIA
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								46	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—999

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON *Sailing from* NAPLES, ITALY, AUGUST 18TH, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEYNE	REBEKAH	49		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. SEP. 30, 1879		653 GREENWICH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	BARON	JOSEPH V.	51		M	M		NATURALIZED, 3RD DISTRICT COURT BRISTOL, MASS. 1907	296 E. LINCOLN AVE. MT. VERNON, NEW YORK
3	BARON	EMMA S.	51		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE-PRIOR 1922	296 E. LINCOLN AVE. MT. VERNON, NEW YORK
4	BRITTAIN	LOIS S.	49		F	S	GREENVILLE, PA. SEP. 4, 1879		SUSSEX AVE AND 3RD ST. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
5	CHAPIN	ANN E.	23		F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. AUG. 5, 1906		21 BROADLAWN PLACE BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
6	CHAPIN	DOROTHY	28		F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. APR. 5, 1901		21 BROADLAWN PLACE BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
7	ELLETT	MARY G.	47		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. JAN. 27, 1882		1430 LINDEN AVENUE BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
8	FORBES	BERTIE C.	49		M	M		NATURALIZED, DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1917	FOUNTAIN ROAD ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
9	FORBES	ADELAIDE S.	33		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 9, 1896		FOUNTAIN ROAD ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
10	FORBES	BRUCE C.	13		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 16, 1916		FOUNTAIN ROAD ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
11	FORBES	DUNCAN M.	11		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 25, 1917		FOUNTAIN ROAD ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
12	FORBES	GORDON B.	5		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP. 26, 1923		FOUNTAIN ROAD ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
13	FORD	MADGE B.	69		F	WD	STORY CO. IOWA APR. 4, 1860		3135 DURAND DRIVE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
14	FRENCH	ELIZABETH M.	22		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APR. 29, 1907		149 SEMINOLE AVENUE FOREST HILLS, NEW YORK
15	GARDINER	HELEN	46		F	M	ADAMS CO. IOWA JAN. 25, 1883		3135 DURAND DRIVE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
16	HAWLEY	THEODOSIA	20		F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. JAN. 22, 1909		54 RUSTING PLACE BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
17	JOHNSON	AGNES	38		F	M	BOONVILE, MO. JULY 10, 1891		403 EAST 47TH STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.
18	JOHNSON	MARTHA H.	12		F	S	KANSAS CITY, MO. FEB. 10, 1917		403 EAST 47TH STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.
19	JOHNSON	ALAN M.	56		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. APR. 25, 1873		222 STELLE AVENUE PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
20	JOHNSON	CARRIE D.	42		F	M	ZION GROVE, PA. JUNE 8, 1887		222 STELLE AVENUE PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
21	KELSEY	ALBERT	59		M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. APR. 26, 1870		OTIS BUILDING PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
22	KELSEY	HENRIETTA L.	50		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 16, 1879		OTIS BUILDING PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
23	MEIER	MABEL	51		F	WD	NEWARK, N.J. JUNE 2, 1878		176 NORTH GROVE EAST ORANGE, N.J.
24	REDECKER	SYDNEY B.	34		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN. 22, 1895		186 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	SMITH	MARY	60		F	WD	NORFOLK, VA. JAN. 8, 1869		BOX 465 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
26	SMITH	DOROTHY	18		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 26, 1911		BOX 465 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
27	STOCKETT	MARIA L.	45		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. AUG. 14, 1885		1430 LINDEN AVENUE BLATIMORE, MARYLAND
28	THOMPSON	ALICE	54		F	S	NEWARK, N.J. MAY 20, 1875		7 WINTHROP TERRACE EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—606

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from GENOA, ITALY, AUGUST 20TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRYAN	MARGUERITE H.	39		F	S	RUSHVILLE, NEB. APR. 6, 1890		2050 NORTH VINE STREET HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
2	CARR	ELEANOR	43		F	S	TOPEKA, KANSAS MAR. 25, 1886		14 EAST 16TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	FINCKE	CLARA H.	84		F	WD	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN. 4, 1845		50 WEST 9TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FRY	MAUDE	47		F	S		CITIZEN BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION 1889	514 NINTH STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.
5	HAND	ANNA F.	58		F	WD	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAR. 23, 1870		50 EAST NINTH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HAND	ELIZABETH	28		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV. 9, 1901		99 PERRY STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	HUDSON	ALICE S.	51		F	M	FITCHBURG, MASS. NOV. 22, 1877		63 SOUTH STREET FITCHBURG, MASS.
8	HUDSON	GARDNER, C.	24		M	S	FITCHBURG, MASS. JAN. 15, 1905		63 SOUTH STREET FITCHBURG, MASS.
9	LATROBE	EDNA H	48		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. OCT. 6, 1887		THE STAFFORD BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
10	MARLATT	ESTHER S.	55		F	WD	LEEDS, WISC. JULY 9, 1874		POYNETTE, WISCONSIN
11	MORITZ	ROBERT E.	60		M	M		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, ADAMS CO., NEBRASKA, 1891	4715 21ST AVENUE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
12	MORITZ	CASSIA	59		F	M	MANHATTAN, IOWA DEC. 15, 1869		4715 21ST AVENUE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
13	MURPHY	ADELE	34		F	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK SEP. 8, 1894		178 NORTH 6TH STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
14	MURPHY	ESTELLE	26		F	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK JAN. 19, 1903		178 NORTH 6TH STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
15	NIEFFER	LEWIS	71		M	M	ELIZABETHVILLE, PA. AUG. 15, 1858		HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
16	NIEFFER	OPHELIA	69		F	M	WISONISCO, PENN. JUNE 28, 1860		HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
17	PATTENGILL	BESSIE W.	66		F	WD	LOWELL, MICHIGAN MAY 21, 1863		2050 NORTH VINE STREET HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
18	BLACK	EVA G.	69		F	WD	KILBURN, OHIO APR. 3, 1860		253 N. WASHINGTON DELAWAN, OHIO
19	URIE	JOHN F.	67		M	M	SANCUS, MASS. SEP. 3, 1862		RICHMOND, INDIANA
20	URIE	CAROLINE	56		F	M	RICHMOND, INDIANA JULY 28, 1873		RICHMOND, INDIANA
21	URIE	JANET	17		F	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS OCT. 13, 1911		RICHMOND, INDIANA
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—695

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from PORT SAID, EGYPT, AUGUST 13TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HABOUSH	STEPHEN A.	36		M	M		NATURALIZED, MARION COUNTY COURT, INDIANAPOLIS, 1923.	261 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	HABOUSH	LEAH	28		F	M	AUGUSTA, MAINE OCT. 28, 1900		261 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	HOLLON	HENRY G.	48		M	S	SHANEATTLES, N.Y. APR. 11, 1881		MERCERSBURG, PENN.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6705

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from PENANG, S.S., JULY 26TH, 1929; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHOLTZ	MABEL CARY	44		F	M	SARATOGA CO. NEW YORK. MAY 19, 1885		3437 83RD STREET JACKSON HEIGHTS, NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

54—000

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from SUEZ, EGYPT, AUGUST 13TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELCOME	EDITH	21		F	S	PHILADELPNIA, PA. NOV. 27, 1907		6501 NORTH SEVENTH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
2	GADSBY	EVA B.	58		F	M	OXFORD, PENN. OCT. 16, 1870		3129 QUEEN LANE PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
3	SCOTT	LORA B.	52		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 6, 1877		NEW HOPE, PENN.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON Sailing from SINGAPORE, S.S., JULY 25TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AVERY	IDA C.	42		F	M	TAUNTON, MASS. DEC. 1, 1886		36 COTTAGE STREET CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Required under Act

Vessel

PRESIDENT JOHNSON

SEP 4 - 1929

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

PASSENGER ACT, 1882
(Act 171-173 Customs Regulations of 1908)
As Amended by Circular No. 65, of March 27, 1909
of Department of Commerce and Labor

OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

82

I, M. RIDLEY Master of the S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List of Manifest subscribed by me and now delivered to the Collector of Customs of this port, is a full and correct LIST OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place and destined for, or in transit through, the United States; that the said list specifies separately the cabin passengers and the immigrant passengers or passengers other than cabin passengers, the name, age (if a child eight years or under), sex, married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, the port of embarkation, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; and also, in respect to passengers other than cabin passengers, said List further specifies the location of the compartment or space occupied by each of such passengers during the voyage; and if any passenger died in the voyage, the list specifies the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger. SO HELP ME GOD.

M. Ridley, Master

Port of NEW YORK

Sworn to before me, this THIRD day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

Deputy Collector of Customs

LIST OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steam Ship PRESIDENT JOHNSON (burthen 9487 tons), whereof M. RIDLEY is Master, from KOBE AND WAY PORTS and destined for, or in transit through the United States.

C. H. No.	Ticket No.	List No.	No. on List	NAME	AGE If a child 8 Years or under Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	Whether a Citizen of the United States	PORT OF EMBARKATION	No. of Pieces of Baggage	INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT	Location of Compartment Occupied by Passengers Other than Cabin Passengers	Date, age and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage
				FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FOR NEW YORK									BAGGAGE DECLARATION NUMBER.	
1.		10	1	ALLEYNE, MRS. REBEKAH	49		F	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES	3		3788	
2.		12		AUSTIN, MRS. RUTH	45		F	S	U. S.	MARSEILLES	3		255752	
3.		5		AVERY, MRS. IDA C.	42		F	M	U. S. A.	SINGAPORE	7		25575	
4.				BAASH, MR. LAWRENCE F.	48		M	M	U. S. A.	LOS ANGELES	9		255754	
5.			2	BAASH, MISS BETTY ANN	9		F	S	U. S. A.	LOS ANGELES			DO	
6.		10	2	BARON, MR. JOSEPH V.	51		M	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES	8		255755	
7.		10	3	BARON, MRS. EMMA S.	51		F	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES			DO	
8.		9	1	BIGGS, MISS JEANNETTE	47		F	S	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	3		255756	
9.		8A	1	BLASDELL, MR. ROBERT A.	36		M	M	U. S. A.	SINGAPORE	5		255757	
10.		8A	2	BLASDELL, MRS. FANNY S.	29		F	M	GRT. BRTN.	SINGAPORE		CONNECTICUT	DO	
11.		8A	3	BLASDELL, MASTER FRANCIS S.	2		M	S	U. S. A.	SINGAPORE			DO	
12.		8A	4	BLASDELL, MASTER ROBERT F.	2		M	S	U. S. A.	SINGAPORE			DO	
13.		3A	1	BLYTH, MR. GEORGE H.	30		M	M	CANADA	MARSEILLES	6	CANADA	255758	
14.		3A	2	BLYTH, MRS. BERYL C.	28		F	M	CANADA	MARSEILLES		CANADA	DO	
15.		3A	3	BLYTH, MASTER JOHN H.	5		M	S	CANADA	MARSEILLES		CANADA	DO	
16.		12	2	BOYD, MISS NEVA L.	53		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3		255759	
17.		10	4	BRITTAIN, MISS LOIS S.	49		F	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES	4		255760	
18.		10	8	BRYAN, MISS MARGUERITE H.	39		F	S	U. S. A.	GENOA	4		25576	
19.		12	3	BYRON, MR. JOHN W.	55		M	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3		255762	
20.		12	4	BYRON, MRS. MYRTLE	49		F	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			DO	
21.		11	2	CARR, MISS ELEANOR	43		F	S	U. S. A.	GENOA	4		255763	
22.		9	2	CAULEY, MRS. ALICE C.	26		F	M	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	4		255764	
23.		10	6	CHAPIN, MISS DOROTHY T.	28		F	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES	4		255765	
24.		10	5	CHAPIN, MISS ANN E.	23		F	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES			DO	
25.		12	6	CIRCLE, MR. JOHN	56		M	WD	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	7		255766	
26.		12	7	CIRCLE, MISS EDITH	24		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			DO	
27.		12	5	CRENSHAW, MISS MARTHA	19		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3		697883	
28.		7	1	ELCOME, MISS EDITH	21		F	S	U. S. A.	SUEZ	3		255767	
29.		10	7	ELLETT, MISS MARY	47		F	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES	2		255769	
30.		3	1	ESTES, MISS BEATRICE	15		F	S	U. S. A.	SHANGHAI	5		697866	

Masters must keep a correct LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS on board for inspection by passengers and customs officers.
Two copies are required for Custom House and one copy for Commissioner of Immigration.
The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List ALSO.

The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List ALSO.

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list — Family name

1 RIDLEY
2 BURGESS
3 THORNE
4 THACKER
5 HIGGINS
6 MARTIN
7 MATHERS
8 MEVILLE
9 HAFFA
10 BERGHEIMER
11 PUCCI
12 ASH
13 HENDRICKSON
14 BARNES
15 CAHLING
16 FITZGERALD
17 GALLAVAN
18 TALBOT
19 COLLINGS
20 LAWRENCE
21 COCHRANE
22 WASSMAN
23 NICK
24 CORNWELL
25 ECKE
26 WOLFEN
27 SATURNO
28 MC ARTHUR
29 LEWIS
30 SMITH

One

rival at a

87

REMARKS

at Naples 1929 -

...ACT, 1908
...Customs Regulations of 1899)
As Amended by Circular No. 65, of March 27, 1906
of Department of Commerce and Labor

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

C.H. No.	Ticket No.	List No.	No. on List	NAME	If a child 8 Years or under Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	Whether a Citizen of the United States	PORT OF EMBARKATION	No. of Pieces of Baggage	INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT	Location of Compartment Occupied by Passengers Other than Cabin Passengers	Date, age and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage
				FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FOR NEW YORK--CONTINUED										
31.		12	8	ELLSWORTH, MR. GEORGE F.	60		M	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	6		255770	
32.		12	9	ELLSWORTH, MRS. MINNA L.	48		F	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			DO	
33.		12	10	FALLS, MRS. AMANDA C.	71		F	WD	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	4		255771	
34.		12	11	FALLS, MISS GERTRUDE H.	49		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			DO	
35.		12	12	FEINGARTEN, MRS. ANNETTE	29		F	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	2		255772	
36.		12	14	FLOURNOY, MRS. ANITA P.	51		F	WD	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	7		255773	
37.		12	13	FOGARTY, MISS CATHERINE E.	50		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3		255774	
38.		11	3	FINCKE, MRS. CLARA H.	84		F	WD	U. S. A.	GENOA			255786	
39.		10	8	FORBES, MR. BERTIE C.	49		M	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES	9		255775	
40.		10	9	FORBES, MRS. ADELAIDE	33		F	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES			DO	
41.		10	10	FORBES, MASTER BRUCE C.	13		M	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES			DO	
42.		10	11	FORBES, MASTER DUNCAN M.	11		M	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES			DO	
43.		10	12	FORBES, MASTER GORDON B.	5		M	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES			DO	
44.		10	13	FORD, MRS. MADGE, B.	69		F	WD	U. S. A.	NAPLES				
45.		10	14	FRENCH, MISS ELIZABETH M.	22		F	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES	3		255777	
46.		11	4	FRY, MISS MAUDE	47		F	S	U. S. A.	GENOA	4		255778	
47.		12	15	FURLONG, MRS. JEANNETTE D.	53		F	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3		255779	
48.		12	16	FURLONG, MISS HELEN	18		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			DO	
49.		7	2	GADSBY, MRS. EVA B.	58		F	M	U. S. A.	SUEZ	3		255780	
50.		10	15	GARDINER, MRS. HELEN	46		F	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES	5		255781	
51.		12	17	GAWRAN, MISS LILLIAN	35		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	4		697882	
52.		9	3	GILLESPIE, MR. WILLIAM D.	33		M	M	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	14		255783	
53.		9	4	GILLESPIE, MRS. RUTH M.	35		F	M	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA			DO	
54.		12	18	GUTHERSON, MISS MARION S.	45		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	8		255784	
55.		8	1	HABOUSH, MR. STEPHEN A.	36		M	M	U. S. A.	PORT SAID	6		255785	
56.		8	2	HABOUSH, MRS. LEAH	28		F	M	U. S. A.	PORT SAID			DO	
57.		11	5	HAND, MRS. ANNA F.	58		F	WD	U. S. A.	GENOA	15		255786	
58.		11	6	HAND, MISS ELIZABETH	28		F	S	U. S. A.	GENOA	3		255787	
59.		12	19	HARPER, MRS. IRENA K.	49		F	WD	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3		255788	
60.		12	20	HAUBENSTOCK, MISS SADIE S.	37		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	5		255789	

Masters must keep a correct LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS on board for inspection for passengers and customs officers.
Two copies are required for Custom House and one copy for Commissioner of Immigration.
The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List ALSO.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

...SENGER ACT, 1882
...Act ...-7/3 Customs Regulations of 1899)
As Amended by Circular No. 68, of March 27, 1908
of Department of Commerce and Labor

S.H. No.	Ticket No.	List No.	No. on List	NAME	AGE If a child 8 Years or under Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	Whether a Citizen of the United States	PORT OF EMBARKATION	No. of Pieces of Baggage	INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT	Location of Compartment Occupied by Passengers Other than Cabin Passengers	Date, age and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage
				FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FOR NEW YORK---CONTINUED										
														255790
61.		10	16	HAWLEY, MISS THEODOSIA B.	20		F	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES	3			255791
62.		8	3	HOLLON, MR. HENRY G.	48		M	S	U. S. A.	PORT SAID	3			255792
63.		9	5	HOWARD, MR. SAM A.	37		M	S	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	3			255793
64.		11	7	HUDSON, MRS. ALICE S.	51		F	W	U. S. A.	GENOA	5			DO
65.		11	8	HUDSON, MR. GARDNER C.	24		M	S	U. S. A.	GENOA				255794
66.		12	21	JACK, MR. WILLIAM A.	67		M	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3			255795
67.		12	22	JACOBSON, MISS ANNA H.	41		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3			255796
68.		10	17	JOHNSON, MRS. AGNES S.	38		F	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES	5			DO
69.		10	18	JOHNSON, MISS MARTHA H.	13		F	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES				255797
70.		10	19	JOHNSON, MR. ALAN M.	56		M	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES	3			DO
71.		10	20	JOHNSON, MRS. CARRIE D.	42		F	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES				255798
72.		10	21	KELSEY, MR. ALBERT	59		M	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES	9			DO
73.		10	22	KELSEY, MRS. HENRIETTA L.	50		F	M	U. S. A.	NAPLES				255799
74.		11	9	LATROBE, MISS EDNA	48		F	S	U. S. A.	GENOA	4			255800
75.		12	23	LYNCH, MISS MARY E.	58		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	4			255801
76.		12	24	MACKAY, MRS. ANN B.	51		F	WD	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3			255802
77.		9	6	MAC NAGB, MRS. LEILA B.	43		F	M	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	15			255803
78.		12	25	MC NULTY, MISS JUDITH M.	52		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	4			255804
79.		9	7	MANGUM, MR. OSCAR R.	46		M	M	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	4			255805
80.		11	10	MAPLATT, MRS. ESTHER S.	55		F	WD	U. S. A.	GENOA	5			255806
81.		10	23	MEIER, MRS. MABEL Z.	51		F	WD	U. S. A.	NAPLES	3			255807
82.		3A	4	MERLIER, MR. AUGUSTE M.	43		M	M	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	9	NEW YORK		DO
83.		3A	5	MERLIER, MRS. LOUISE C.	39		F	M	FRANCE	MARSEILLES		NEW YORK		255808
84.		11	11	MORITZ, MR. ROBERT E.	60		M	M	U. S. A.	GENOA	5			DO
85.		11	12	MORITZ, MRS. CASSIA	59		F	M	U. S. A.	GENOA				255809
86.		9	8	MORSE, MR. ERNEST R.	66		M	M	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	4			DO
87.		9	9	MORSE, MRS. JOSEPHINE S.	65		F	M	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA				255810
88.		11	13	MURPHY, MISS ESTELLE R.	26		F	S	U. S. A.	GENOA	5			DO
89.		11	14	MURPHY, MISS ADELE M.	34		F	S	U. S. A.	GENOA				255811
90.		11	15	NEIFFER, MR. LEWIS M.	71		M	M	U. S. A.	GENOA	7			

Masters must keep a correct LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS on board for inspection for passengers and customs officers.
Two copies are required for Custom House and one copy for Commissioner of Immigration.
The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List ALSO.

...SENGER ACT, 1882
(Act 1...172 Customs Regulations of 1899)
As Amended by Circular No. 55, of March 27, 1906
of Department of Commerce and Labor

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

H.	Ticket No.	List No.	No. on List	NAME	AGE If a child 8 Years or under Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	Whether a Citizen of the United States	PORT OF EMBARKATION	No. of Pieces of Baggage	INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT	Location of Compartment Occupied by Passengers Other than Cabin Passengers	Date, age and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage
				FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FOR NEW YORK--CONTINUED										
91.		11	16	NEIFFER, MRS. OPHELIA K.	69		F	M	U. S. A.	GENOA			255811	
92.		12	26	NEWCOMB, MISS VIRGINIA	55		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	4		255812	
93.		12	28	NEWCOMB, MISS ADA E.	19		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	8		255813	
94.		12	27	NEWCOMB, MISS MARIAN A.	16		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			DO	
95.		12	29	DE PALO, MR. MICHAEL A.	24		M	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3		255814	
96.		9	10	PARHAM, MISS SADIE	50		F	S	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	2		255815	
97.		11	17	PATTENGILL, MRS. BESSIE W.	66		F	WD	U. S. A.	GENOA	4		255816	
98.		12	30	PLEISTER, MISS EVELYN L.	23		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3		255817	
99.		10	24	REDECKER, MR. SYDNEY B.	34		M	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES	7		255818	
100.		13	1	ROSS, MRS. ISABELLE J.	40		F	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	6		255819	
101.		21A	1	RIORDAN, MRS. HARRIET K.	71		F	M	GRT.BRTN.	GENOA		NEW JERSEY	255786	
102.		6	1	SCHOLTZ, MRS. MABEL C.	44		F	M	U. S. A.	PENANG	6		255820	
103.		7	3	SCOTT, MISS LORA B.	52		F	S	U. S. A.	SUEZ	3		255821	
104.		11	18	SLACK, MRS. EVA G.	69		F	WD	U. S. A.	GENOA	4		255822	
105.		4	1	SLATER, MR. ROBERT R.	32		M	M	U. S. A.	MANILA	15		255823	
106.		4	2	SLATER, MRS. MILDRED N.	28		F	M	U. S. A.	MANILA			DO	
107.		10	25	SMITH, MRS. MARY M.	60		F	WD	U. S. A.	NAPLES	3		255824	
108.		9	11	SMITH, MRS. ANNIE B.	63		F	M	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	4		697885	
109.		10	26	SMITH, MISS DOROTHY	18		F	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES	3		255850	
110.		12	2	SMITH, MRS. ISABELE	57		F	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	5		255826	
111.		13	3	SPENCER, MISS EDITH L.	50		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	5		255827	
112.		13	4	SPIESS, MISS GRACE	36		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3		255828	
113.		13	5	SQUIRE, MR. HAL M.	37		M	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	6		255829	
114.		13	6	SQUIRE, MRS. EDNA C.	24		F	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			DO	
115.		21	2	STANKO, MRS. AGNES	33		F	M	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	GENOA	4	NEW JERSEY	255830	
116.		10	27	STOCKETT, MISS MARIA L.	45		F	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES	3		255831	
117.		13	7	STODDARD, MR. ARTHUR H.	67		M	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	8		255832	
118.		10	28	THOMPSON, MISS ALICE M.	54		F	S	U. S. A.	NAPLES	3		255834	
119.		13	8	TISNE, MR. WALTER	52		M	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	7		255833	
120.		13	9	TISNE, MRS. HENRIETTA	73		F	WD	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			DO	

Masters must keep a correct LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS on board for inspection by passengers and customs officers.
Two copies are required for Custom House and one copy for Commissioner of Immigration.
The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List ALSO.

212-29 10M

THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882
(Act 19-175 Customs Regulations of 1899)
As Amended by Circular No. 66, of March 27, 1908
of Department of Commerce and Labor

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

No.	Ticket No.	List No.	No. on List	NAME	AGE If a child 8 Years or under Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	Whether a Citizen of the United States	PORT OF EMBARKATION	No. of Pieces of Baggage	INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT	Location of Compartment Occupied by Passengers Other than Cabin Passengers	Date, age and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage
				FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FOR NEW YORK--CONTINUED										
121.		9	18	TUNSTALL, MR. GEORGE T.	43		M	M	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	3		255835	
122.		11	19	URIE, MR. JOHN F.	67		M	M	U. S. A.	GENOA	16		255835	
123.		11	20	URIE, MRS. CAROLINE F.	56		F	M	U. S. A.	GENOA			DO	
124.		11	21	URIE, MISS JANET	18		F	S	U. S. A.	GENOA			DO	
125.		13	13	WEST, MRS. MARGARET	41		F	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	6		255837	
126.		13	14	WETTLIN, MISS EMMA L.	56		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	3		255838	
127.		2	1	WHITE, MR. CLARANCE R.	70		M	WD	U. S. A.	KOBE	4		255839	
128.		13	10	WISHART, MR. ALFRED W.	63		M	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	11		255840	
129.		13	11	WISHART, MRS. MARIE L.	62		F	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			DO	
130.		13	12	WISHART, MISS MARIE E.	27		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			DO	
				SPECIAL CLASS PASSENGERS FOR NEW YORK										
1.		102	1	AFFACHINER, MISS REBECCA	35		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	4		255841	
2.		102	2	ARRATA, MR. JOHN	32		M	M	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	5		255842	
3.		102	3	BLUM, MR. ALEX	36		M	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	4		255843	
4.		102	4	BERCUT, MISS CELESTIE	13		F	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES			255844	
5.		102A	21	GARNERIE, MRS. LEONTINE	40		F	WD	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	4	SAN FRANCISCO	DO	
6.		101	1	HARRIS, MRS. ALICE	44		F	M	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA	10		255845	
7.		101	2	HARRIS, MISS FANNIE	13		F	S	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA			DO	
8.		101	3	HARRIS, MISS THEODOSIA	5		F	S	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA			DO	
9.		101A	2	PAUJOL, MISS DENISE	27		F	S	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	3	SAN FRANCISCO	255846	
10.		102	5	PERRAMOUNT, MR. LOUIS	82		M	S	U. S. A.	MARSEILLES	2		255847	
11.		101A	21	PHILBOSIAN, MRS. MIRIAN	70		F	M	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	2	WAUKEEGAN, ILL.	255848	
12.		102A	3	VERGNES, MRS. MARIE	37		F	M	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	3	SAN FRANCISCO	255849	

Masters must keep a correct LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS on board for inspection by passengers and customs officers.
Two copies are required for Custom House and one copy for Commissioner of Immigration.
The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List ALSO.

ORIGINAL

118-mw-127

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel PRESIDENT JOHNSON, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 3, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN

PRESIDENT JOHNSON SEP 4 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	RIDLEY	MAKEPEACE	35	MASTER	JUN 12 29	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-8	160	NONE	
2	BURGESS	LEMUEL	18	CHIEF MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-11	190	DO	
3	THORNE	ELMER	6	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6-0	160	DO	
4	THACKER	WILBUR	8	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	220	DO	
5	HIGGINS	WALTER	15	FOURTH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	DO	5-8	150	DO	
6	MARTIN	CHARLES	2	CHIEF RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-10	135	DO	
7	MATHERS	GEORGE	8	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6-0	170	DO	
8	MEVILLE	JAMES	5	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5-7	140	DO	
9	HAFFA	HENRY	12	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-7	145	DO	
10	BERGHEIMER	JAMES	24	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO	
11	PUCCI	JOHN	6	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ITALIAN	DO	5-8	158	DO	
12	ASH	WILLIAM	6	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	RUSSIAN	DO	5-2	145	DO	
13	HENDRICKSON	JAMES	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCANDAV.	DO	5-9	150	DO	
14	BARNES	ROBERT	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-1	170	DO	
15	CAHLING	AGOSTO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCANDAV.	DO	6-0	160	DO	
16	FITZGERALD	JAMES	1	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	IRISH	DO	6-0	162	DO	
17	GALLAVAN	RICHARD	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO	
18	TALBOT	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6-1	175	DO	
19	COLLINGS	GEORGE	10	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO	
20	LAWRENCE	RUBERT	40	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5-5	155	DO	
21	COCHRANE	ARTHUR	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO	
22	WASSMAN	FRED	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-8	150	DO	
23	NICK	GEORGE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCANDAV.	DO	5-4	147	DO	
24	CORNWELL	DANIEL	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6-0	175	DO	
25	ECKE	WALTER	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	FINNISH	DO	5-10	168	DO	
26	WOLFEN	LOUIS	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SLOVAK	DO	5-8	170	DO	
27	SATURNO	CHRISTOPHER	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	ITALIAN	DO	5-5	165	DO	Deported at Naples Aug 18, 1929 -
28	MC ARTHUR	LORNE	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	WELSH	DO	5-6	150	DO	
29	LEWIS	HENRY	35	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-11	200	DO	
30	SMITH	ROBERT	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	170	DO	

Line — DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners — DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

Local Agents — DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. RIDLEY, MASTER PRESIDENT JOHNSON, of the U.S.S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

88

Vessel PRESIDENT JOHNSON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3, 19 29, *from the port of* KOBE, JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CALLAHAN	DANIEL	6	ABLE SEAMAN	JUN 12 29	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	25	MALE	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	141	NONE	
2	CLARK	JAMES	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-7	135	DO	
3	APPEL	ALBERT	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	135	DO	
4	HUDGINS	CHARLES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO	
5	SOMERS	CEPHAS	1	ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO	
6	ANDERKO	JOSEPH	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SLOVAK.	DO	5-4	125	DO	
7	FREEMAN	HARRY	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	160	DO	
8	JENKINS	WILLIAM	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-5	125	DO	
9	RICHARDSON	HAROLD	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-9	135	DO	
10	HAMILTON	LYNN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	IRISH	DO	5-7	140	DO	
11	KIEFER	ALVIN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-11	155	DO	
12	HARRIS	VERNE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	160	DO	
13	MERRILL	LEROY	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6-0	160	DO	
14	POST	SERAPHIM	0	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	RUSSIAN	DO	6-0	200	DO	
15	WILLIAMSON	RICHARD	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6-0	140	DO	
16	BECK	ALAN	½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-10	155	DO	
17	JORDAN	FRANK	15	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	160	DO	
18	DONAHUE	PATRICK	25	FIRST ASS'T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	IRISH	DO	5-8	175	DO	
19	HENKE	EDMUND	12	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-5	143	DO	
20	HOGH	EMANUEL	10	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SCANDAV.	DO	5-8	170	DO	
21	MC VEY	JOHN	15	FOURTH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	IRISH	DO	5-9	176	DO	
22	MAGUIRE	CHARLES	5	LICENSED JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	6-0	180	DO	
23	MATHEWSON	FRANK	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	165	DO	
24	MURPHY	JAMES	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	IRISH	DO	6-0	175	DO	
25	TENNANT	JAMES	11	UNLICENSED JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	185	DO	
26	JONES	WALTER	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	175	DO	
27	FREDRICKSEN	RICHARD	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	SCANDAV.	DO	5-10	190	DO	
28	TERRY	ENOCH	10	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	WELSH	DO	5-11	175	DO	
29	ARCHIBALD	WILLIAM	15	MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	190	DO	
30	PINATARO	WILLIAM	6	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ITALIAN	DO	5-4	145	DO	

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. RIDLEY, MASTER
PRESIDENT JOHNSON

I, _____, of the S.S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

SEP 3 1928

M. Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. THREE 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JOHNSON, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓ WEINMAN	CHARLES	10	CHIEF ELECT.	JUNE 12 29	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	35	MALE	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-10	165	NONE	
2	✓ REARDON	DAN	6	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5-8	150	DO	
3	✓ MORRIS	CHARLES	15	REFER. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	210	DO	
4	✓ LUMBO	JOHN	30	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	SYRIAN	DO	5-6	180	DO	
5	✓ ROMANO	NICK	2	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ITALIAN	DO	5-7	135	DO	
6	✓ SANDBERG	VIRGIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCANDAV	DO	5-8	145	DO	
7	✓ GUNDERSON	HERMAN	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO	
8	✓ EJERMSTAD	RALPH	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO	
9	✓ SWANEE	ELMER	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5-8	180	DO	
10	✓ KINSLER	FRED	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-10	185	DO	
11	✓ GALATAYUD	FELIPE	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	SPANISH	DO	5-6	135	DO	
12	✓ FINK	EMIL	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-7	140	DO	
13	✓ VEENSTRA	CORNELIUS	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DUTCH	DO	5-11	170	DO	
14	✓ ALEXANDER	NORMAN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	175	DO	
15	~~RILEY~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~29~~	~~DO~~	~~IRISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~165~~	~~DO~~	Deserted at Marseilles August 21, 1929 - 9th
16	✓ NAY	ERVIN	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-10	175	DO	
17	✓ PARK	ROBERT	1	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	140	DO	
18	~~BOARDMAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~	Deserted at Marseilles August 21, 1929 - 9th
19	✓ KLEIN	JOSEPH	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-9	185	DO	
20	✓ JETT	BENJAMIN	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	FINNISH	DO	5-6	135	DO	
21	✓ DANIELS	FRANK	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	PAC. ISL.NDR	DO	6-0	205	DO	
22	✓ ZELASKI	KASSIMER	0	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	POLISH	DO	5-6	130	DO	
23	✓ FREED	IRVING	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	HEBREW	DO	5-5	160	DO	
24	✓ MINDLIN	JOSEPH	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6-0	190	DO	
25	~~O'TOOLE~~	~~PATRICK~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~44~~	~~DO~~	~~IRISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~170~~	~~DO~~	Paid off at Manila July 17, 1929 - M/C
26	✓ BRENNAN	FRANK	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO	
27	✓ MULDER'G	FRANCIS	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO	
28	✓ SILJEGAARD	ERIC	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCANDAV.	DO	5-4	150	DO	
29	✓ MILLER	RALPH	4	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-7	160	DO	
30	✓ FRIEDL	FRED	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	SCANDAV	DO	5-9	165	DO	

Line: DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M RIDLEY, MASTER / PRESIDENT JOHNSON, of the DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE / S.S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1929 day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1283

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Iriah.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. FOUR 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JOHNSON, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 5, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	WOODS	JAMES	1	WIPER	JUNE 12 29	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-5	150	NONE	
2	HADLEY	GORDON	½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	6-0	155	DO	
3	BRALEY	HEBER	½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	
4	SHARP	THOMAS	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	IRISH	DO	5-7	145	DO	
5	AHMED	ABDUL	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	EGYPTIAN	DO	5-5	145	DO	
6	JOHNSTON	FRED	0	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	160	DO	
7	CATHCART	ROBERT	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO	
8	ANDERSON	GEORGE	9	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6-3	175	DO	
9	KEATING	ROBERT	2	FREIGHT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-10	190	DO	
10	FITCH	FRED	1	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6-0	160	DO	
11	HAY	JOHN	1	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	IRISH	DO	5-5	145	DO	
12	ECKER	EARL	6	BAGGAGE CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	140	DO	
13	WALLACE	LEW	1	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5-4	150	DO	
14	NICHOLAS	CHARLES	15	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-9	190	DO	
15	ADAMS	ORVEY	9	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	180	DO	
16	MC COURT	MELVILLE	3	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	150	DO	
17	KING	JOHN	15	SPEC. CLS. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO	
18	ECKMAN	KARL	2	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-9	175	DO	
19	READLE	ROBERT	2	SAL. WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6-0	170	DO	
20	SPENCER	JAMES	23	STGE. WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	150	DO	
21	ANTHONY	BESSIE	15	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO	
22	SMITH	DOROTHY	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-6	115	DO	
23	WARRICK	BETTY	4	MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
24	MOLTZEN	JACK	15	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	GERMAN	DO	5-7	170	DO	
25	GREEN	LEON	0	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	130	DO	
26	HANSEN	IRVIN	0	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCANDAV	DO	6-2	225	DO	
27	CONNOLLY	ROBERT	0	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	IRISH	DO	5-10	145	DO	
28	VINN	EDWARD	0	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6-1	160	DO	
29	LA BERE	JOE	0	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	FRENCH	DO	5-10	160	DO	
30																

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. RIDLEY, MASTER ~~PRESIDENT JOHNSON~~, of the DOLLAR S.S. LINE S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVT. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT JOHNSON", arriving at NEW YORK, 1929, 19__, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEE WOO SUNG				CHIEF COOK	JULY 8TH., 1929	S'HAI	NO	NO	46	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	175	Mole under left eye
2	WONG HAI PAO				2ND. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	145	scar on right temple
3	CHANG AH ZAI				3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	mole inside left forearm
4	WOO AH HENG				4TH. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	slight scars over right eye
5	YU ZAI SHANG				5TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	
6	ZUNG POO ZUN				CHINESE CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	130	Chinese design very faint left forearm
7	KAO CHANG YONG	FIRST			CHOW BOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	Chinese characters left forearm, birds right forearm
8	FU AH CHENG				No.1 STEERAGE COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	scar on back of neck
9	HSU AH HSU				No.2 " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	scar on back of neck
10	CHU MING KONG	FIRST			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	125	scar left upper side of lip
11	FU AH ZUNG	"			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	135	badly disfigured mouth
12	WONG TOO ZUNG				CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	mole right side of nose
13	PAI KAN PAK				2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	small mole on right cheek
14	CHAO SUN ZA				3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150	scar under right eye
15	CHANG ZEE PAO	FIRST			4TH.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	130	scar left side of neck
16	LEE AH FU				CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	small mole on left temple
17	CHANG ZUN LUNG				2ND. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	small scar corner left eye
18	WAI AH YAO				3RD. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	165	scar behind right ear
19	SUNG DING SUNG				BAR BOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	125	scar on left wrist
20	CHIN PAO WOO				" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	155	mole center of forehead
21	TONG POOK KAN				SMOKING ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	mole left cheek
22	VOO WAI DONG				" " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	140	several moles both sides of face
23	YUE YOU CHING	FIRST			CHIEF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	small tatto right hand
24	MING AH KUNG	"			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125	mole left side of chin
25	KAO YUNG FONG	"			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	2 small moles and left eye brow
26	SUNG SUNG SEI	"			4TH. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	140	scar center of head
27	CHANG AH HWA	"			TOURIST PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	small faint cicle, left wrist
28	WU HONG SUNG	"			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	125	2 moles on right jaw
29	YUEN ZAI KENG				SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	scar left side chin
30	TSAO POO KUNG				"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	140	scar right cheek

Line: Round the World Service, Owners: Dollar S.S. Line, Local Agents: 14—1929

J. W. O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. RIDLEY, MASTER ~~PRESIDENT JOHNSON~~, of the DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE S.S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 3 1929, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT JOHNSON", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 5 1929, 19__, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOO SZE TSUN				SCULLERYMAN	JULY 8th., 1929	S'HAI	NO	NO	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	125	mole under left jaw
2	YUEN AH FAH				"			"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	mole center lower lip. 2 gold teeth
3	MEE AH FU	FIRST			"			"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	125	mole L. eyebrow
4	DAO SING TING	"			"			"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	scar right side of head
5	CHAW PING YAO	"			"			"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	mole thebridge of nose
6	SAI HAN DOO				CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN			"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	120	Woman on right forearm
7	WON KUN SEE				2ND. "			"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	125	pock marked face
8	CHING SA CHANG				3RD. "			"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	Burn on left wrist
9	LU YUE DOWN	FIRST			4TH. "			"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	shot tatooed on left forearm
10	YUE SING PAO				No.1 SALOON BOY			"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	135	scar on forhead at hairline
11	WOO AH KAN				No.2 " "			"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	125	scar and mole at left ear
12	KING SHAO KING				No.3 " "			"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	mole over right eye
13	CHANG KING FOO				PRINTER			"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	120	pitm forehead over right eye
14	YEI YUNG TEH				BATH BOY			"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	140	mole on center of right forearm
15	CHU AH DEE				" "			"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	125	mole below left eye
16	CHOW LAY ZUNG				" "			"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	mole on bridge of nose
17	WU AH FOO				" "			"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	mole center of left cheek
18	LOH YUE DAI				WAITER			"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	mole left side chin
19	WOO AH SA				"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	125	Vaccination mark left wrist
20	SZE DING AN				"			"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	130	mole ober left eye
21	WONG AH SUN				"			"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	135	tatoo shoud through power left arm
22	CHANG YA CHING				"			"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	bald spot left of head on back
23	CHANG SA ONE				"			"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	130	scar center of chin
24	YANG AH KUNG				"			"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	mole on bridge of nose
25	KUNG KAN TAO				"			"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	scar on center of nose
26	WONG YUE FOO				"			"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	small scar right cheek
27	CHANG AH FAI				"			"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	scar 3rd finger left hand 1st joint
28	YAO AH FAK				"			"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	130	Woman + closed flags, left forearm
29	YOON AH KENG				"			"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	130	mole right cheek
30	TUNG LIAN KWAI				"			"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	growth at right ear

Line: Round the World Service
Owners: Dollar S.S. Line
Agents: do

J. M. C. Hedberg
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. RIDLEY, MASTER PRESIDENT JOHNSON, of the DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1929 day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENTM JOHNSON", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1929, 19__, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHANG YAO KUN				WAITER	JULY 8TH, 1929	S'HAI	NO	NO	NO	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	130	2 moles at right ear
2	FU HAN SUNG				"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	135	moles all over forehead
3	HER MIN KAN				"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	right mole under eye
4	WONG YIH LING				"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	4 moles under right eye
5	KAO ZUN KING				"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	mole on neck R. side, under jaw
6	CHANG AH TONG				"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	125	scar on forehead
7	WONG VAN HER				"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	scar over right eye
8	SIN AH DOO				"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	135	large mole right side neck
9	YANG AH KWAI				"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	135	mole under right eyebrow
10	HWA AH SUNG				"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	140	small mole on forehead
11	TAI AH NGO				"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	125	Ronud scar left forearm
12	WONG TEH FAH				"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	mole on right side of nose
13	LEE AH SUI				"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	135	scar corner left side mouth
14	TAI TUNG FUI				"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	2 horizontal scars on forehead
15	KAO SAI PAO				"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	125	scar on left elbow
16	SHAO VEN HER				"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	135	mole left side of nose
17	KU SHUN FOO				"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	mole on end of nose
18	MO SU SING				"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	135	small mole right cheek
19	BAO CHUNG FU				"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	160	mole center of forehead
20	LIN LIANG TO				"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	birthmark right elbow
21	YANG SAI SAN				"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	scar on right jaw
22	WONG AH DONG				"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	hole left side nose
23	YU FOO YUNG				"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	mole center of forehead
24	FOO YANG LUNG				"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	130	hole on right side neck
25	HSING SIAO SUNG				"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	scar on right ear
26	WONG TSE TSING				"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	Chinese characters right forearm
27	WONG CHANG LING				"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	130	2 moles left side neck
28	WONG WEI YUNG				"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	scar on bridge of nose
29	KWAI SIN YANG				"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	135	mole behind right ear
30	SAI MAN SING		FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	140	hole right side of nose

Line Round the World Service
Owners Pacific S.S. Line
Local Agents

J. McElhinney
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE S. S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. M. Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 3 1929, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

94

Vessel "PRESIDENT JOHNSON", arriving at NEW YORK, July 8th 1929, 19__, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HER SUNG PAK	FIRST			WAITER	JULY 8TH, 1929	S'HAI	NO	NO	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/8	140	scar right cheek
2	HER KING SONG	"			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	scar back right ear
3	KAO KAN SUNG	"			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	135	birthmark 1st finger L. Hand
4	CHANG AH LING	"			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	mole on right cheek near ear
5	CHAO KEE SIK	"			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	scar left hand
6	LIN SUNG KING	"			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	130	mole on L. cheek at mouth
7	KIN YUNG SUNG	"			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	130	large scar left forearm
8	HONG YUNG SHING	"			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	design on left forearm
9	YEE KU SUNG				LINEN MAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	125	mole on nose between eyebrows
10	DONG MEI SUNG				BILER MAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	140	mole over R. eye
11	SING SUI				CHIEF PAINTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	125	mole on upper lip.
12	WANG CHU				2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	130	several moles on neck
13	LANG KEE				CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	130	scare over right eye.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Lin Kwai	Ching			Waiter	July 8th	at Sea	NO	NO	35	M.	China	China	5/4	135	Birth mark right cheekbone
25	Han King	You			4th Butler	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5/6	135	mole back of neck
26	Chang	Ping Kwai			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5/7	140	mole on left cheek.
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 5646
at Shanghai China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Vice-Consul ROBERT P. JOYCE.
Date July 10 1929
(The ~~bearer of this visa must arrive within~~ months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 5646
No fee prescribed.
One hundred and three persons covered by this supplemental visa.

American Consulate No. 2552
at Hongkong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Ports
(Consul)
7/15/29
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
This visa covers 225 persons including crew.

Supplementary Visa

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Round the World Service
Owners Dollar S.S. Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M RIDLEY, MASTER PRESIDENT JOHNSON, of the U.S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 day of 1929, 19....

M Ridley

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 9

Required by the Act of March 4, 1929, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ville Johnson at New York, SEP 3 1929, 19..., from the port of Genoa Italy 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frazier	F.D.			Workaway	Aug 20/29	Genoa	Yes	Yes	28	M	Native Am.	Am	5 7½	—	—
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Polychroniades	P.			Workaway	Marseille	Aug 21/29	Yes	Yes	49	M.	Greek	Amer Naturalized	5 9	150	
12	Jones	Emil			Do.	Adden	Aug 21/29	Yes	Yes	29	M.	American	"	5 11	160	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) No.
SEEN
For the Attorney to the United States
via Marseilles U.S. Shanley
Vice Consul
Date Aug 30 29.
Seal and Fee Stamps
Suffl. Orgl
No fee journal
note collected.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Marseille (City) France (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Francis H. Monagle
Vice Consul
Date Aug 21 29.
Seal and Fee Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M RIOLEY MASTER, of the DOLLAR STEAMSHIP S.S. PRESIDENT JOHNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 13 1929
BILL NO. 136631

Cards 78
Clerk 10-16-29
Cards Removed 12-2-29
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Seeley, Surgeon of the U.S. Cabin, (Strike out words "subject thereto" or "employed by" as may be necessary), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of Jamaica of the U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Seeley

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1929

at Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of vegification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

Aug 27-29

This manifest covers nineteen (19) passengers for New York on U.S. Cabin
Service No 134321
Fee $2.00 Paid in U.S Cy

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED S. I.	U. S.	TOTAL
1st CABIN	16	1		
2nd CABIN			1	18
STEERAGE		1		
TOTAL	16	2	1	1 / 19

Aliens 18 U.S. Total 18
1st Cabin 18
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage 1 19
1 Crew not
3 counted (alien
1 Stowaway

are
15-3
VJ

American Ind. S/S. Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—659

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRIBA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I., AUGUST 28th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CASTLE	ALBERTHA	37		F	S	DENTAL ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 496958	WASHINGTON D.C.	3rd. JUNE 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		DAWKINS	DAVID	47		M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. JAMES	484752	WASHINGTON D.C.	10th.MAY 1929	U.S.A.	HARTFORD CONN.
3		Mc KENZIE	MARY M.	40		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	WESTMORELAND	481157	WASHINGTON D.C.	3rd.MAY 1929	U.S.A.	HARTFORD CONN.
4		OLSEN	MARGARET	36		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	486666	WASHINGTON D.C.	14th. MAY 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		OLSEN	JOSEPH	10	8	M	S	SCHOOL BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	486669	WASHINGTON D.C.	14th. MAY 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		STEER	C. BURRELL	37	5	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	ST. ANNS	497522	WASHINGTON D.C.	4th. JUNE '29	U.S.A.	DES MOINES IOWA
7		STEER	DOROTHY A.	31	11	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STEYNING SUSSEX	497521	WASHINGTON D.C.	4th. JUNE '29	U.S.A.	DES MOINES IOWA
8	UNDER 16	STEER	HELEN V. B.	2	11	F	S	NIL	NO	NO	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	497520	WASHINGTON D.C.	4th. JUNE'29	U.S.A.	DES MOINES IOWA
9		BARNETT	BERTIN	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. JAMES	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA 50911	KINGSTON JA.	23rd.AUG.1929	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
10		MUNROE	GLADYS	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 494964	WASHINGTON D.C.	28th.MAY 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		HYLTON	ANNA R.	29		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. MARY	488731	WASHINGTON D.C.	20th.MAY 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
	NOT COUNTED	MANN	MARY M.	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND		ROUND TRIPPER			U.S.A.	WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK
13		TROTMAN	IRENE J.	46	11	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	DUNCANS	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 491537	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th.MAY 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		PALMER	LEONORA	38	6	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. THOMAS	PREVIOUSLY LEGALLY ADMITTED SEE CERT. OF IDENTIFICATION	d/d/29/5/29		U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE PA.
	DETAINED	GRAY	ESMY	25	5	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	TRELAWNY	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 6 MONTHS			JAMAICA	DUNCANS
16		ROBERTSON	IRENE A.	38	2	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST.ANDREW	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #494274	WASHINGTON D.C.	27th.May 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17		WILKINS	GERTRUDE	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	#490027	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd. MAY1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		SCOTT	EVELYN L.	15	5	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	AFRICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	NON QUOTA IMMIGRATION # 17	KINGSTON JA.	26th. Aug.1929	JAMAICA	NEWPORT
19		FRANCIS	VIOLET M.	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #425846	WASHINGTON D.C.	13th.OCT.1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., 3rd. SEPTEMBER, 1929 — 97

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, organization, employer, or prospective employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (either or both parents if he is under 16 years of age) believe in or advocate or belong to a class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See question 28 and instruction thereunder.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See question 28 and instruction thereunder.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or has any special educational test been applied)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER- MRS. BERTHA CASTLE 77 HANOVER ST. KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14	N.Y.	NO - RETURNING HOME 310 W. 95 STREET N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE- FLORENCE E. DAWKINS MONTEGO BAY JAMAICA	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1929	CONN.	COUSIN- MISS AGNES MINTO 166 CLARKE ST. HARTFORD CONN.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	MOTHER- MRS. M. MCKENZIE SAVLAMAR P.O. JAMAICA	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1929	CONN.	COUSIN- MRS. E. LYTTLETON 259 WINDSOR AVE. HARTFORD CONN.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE
4	FRIEND- MRS. HALL 11 MUSGRAVE AVE. KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	JUNE 1929	N.Y.	HUSBAND- JOS. M. OLSEN 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	FRIEND- MRS. HALL 11 MUSGRAVE AVE. KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	JUNE 1929	N.Y.	FATHER- JOS. M. OLSEN 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
6	AUNT- MRS. H. MILLER "GREENWICH PARK" ST. ANNS BAY JA.	IOWA	DES MOINES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926-1929	IOWA	AUNT- MISS G. MILLER 221 BROAD ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
7	----------DO----------	IOWA	DES MOINES	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926-1929	IOWA	----------DO----------	NO	PERMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT BRN	BLUE GREY	NONE
8	----------DO----------	IOWA	DES MOINES	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	1926 1929	IOWA	----------DO----------	NO	PERMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11½	FAIR	LT. BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER- MISS S. CRAWFORD ADELPHI P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER- S. BARNETT 434 FRANKLYN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	CIRCULAR DENT ON NOSE
10	MOTHER- INDIANA COOPER 92 JOHNS LANE KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920-1929	N.Y.	HUSBAND- GEO. MUNROE 2135- FIFTH AVE. N.Y.CITY	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
11	MOTHER- ELLEN HYLTON RETREAT, ST. MARY JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926-1929	N.Y.	SISTER- LYNN HYLTON 308 W. 147 ST. N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
12	MOTHER- MRS. BURNS 22 WALNUT ST. BELFAST IRELAND	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1929	N.Y.	HUSBAND- FRANK MANN 25 BROADWAY N.Y. U.S.A.	NO	PERMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	MOTHER- CATHERINE THOMPSON DUNCANS P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	YES	10	N.Y.	HUSBAND- W.E. TROTMAN 2505 - 7th. AVE. N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON CHIN
14	MOTHER- JANE CRUICKSHANK TRINITY VILLE P.O. JAMAICA	PA.	WILKES BARRE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925-1929	PA. "LA."	HUSBAND- THOMAS PALMER 22 WILLIAM ST. WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
15	MOTHER- CATHERINE GRAY DUNCANS P.O. JAMAICA	JAMAICA	DUNCANS	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER- LOUETTA GRAY 2512- 7th. AVE. NEW YORK	VISIT 6 MOS.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE
16	FATHER- ROBERT BANKS LAWRENCE TAVERN P.O. JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	12	N.Y.	HUSBAND- HENRY ROBERTSON 131 W. 138 ST. N.Y.CITY	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE LOWER RIGHT JAW
17	MOTHER- MRS. CHAS. LEVY 1 GIBBS AVE. KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	12	N.Y.	HUSBAND- 160 W. 119th.ST NEW YORK (MARCUS WILKINS	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
18	AUNT- MRS. JOHN SWAINSON 3 ANDREWS LANE KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER - EDITH SCOTT 167 W. 145 ST. N.Y.	NO	PERMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	MOTHER & ELIZA FRANCIS 30 ANDERSON RD. W/PRK.JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1928	N.Y.	SISTER- MRS. FLORENCE JAMES 541 W. 133rd.ST. N.Y.CITY	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE
20	[illegible]																										
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 3/3/30. File No. 29167/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master of the S. S. Cuba, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Malaz that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 1929

at Mfg.

P J Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEIBA" Sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I., 28th. AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. 2nd. SEPTR. 1929 98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
COUNTED 1	MANN	MOIRA MARGARET	8	4	F	S	APRIL 1921 NEW ORLEANS LA.		25 BROADWAY NEW YORK
COUNTED 2	MANN	DESMOND F.	5	2	M	S	JUNE 1924 NEW ORLEANS LA.		----------DO----------
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife Passport

Wife Mother 2-14 C.O. Finnegan Surgeon

Chas. S. Hill Master

FC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo: D. Lawson, late MASTER Surgeon of the S.S. CEIBA, [State whether Surgeon, Staff Surgeon, Assistant, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — None years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo: D. Lawson. Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 19 24

at N.Y.

I O'Flanagan

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY. S.S. CEIBA. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON., AUGUST 28, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED S.T.		BRYAN	WILLIAM EDGERTON	19	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	yes	of Bl. 3/6717 ENGLISH	yes	BRITISH	AFRO-BR.	20-8 JAMAICA	KINGSTON	NONE			CANADA	Kingston HALIFAX
2										W. J. Watson										
3										Sept. 3, 1929.		Imm. Insp.								
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

55

III Je
1-8-MKO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 5, 1929. 100

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or other foreign country to which admissible), or is coming permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform work of any kind, and if so, what kind or class? (Or whether skilled, unskilled, or professional)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S. and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
	COLIN BRYAN RIVERSDALE JAMAICA																					Feet	Inches				
1		N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	NONE	30 $35	AS SEAMAN	ONLY		TO RESHIP	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FOOD	NO	5	6½	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo D Lawson, of the S/S Ceiba, from Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. D. Lawson.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 19 24

at [illegible]

P. F. Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CEIBA DI GIORGIO FRUIT arrived SEPT. 3, 1929, 19, M., from La Ceiba

Index No.	NAMES		Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	GRAY	Esmy	1 el	2	15 Br. Doubt. temp. w i s	11:30 Flanag	9/3	77	MS				9/4	179	KB	120									1 2 1 a
2	BRYAN	William Edgerton		s	1 Br. No visa. s tow. LPG	11:20 Mates	9/4	93	SS								Stow			9/4	11 15 Ceiba				1 1 1 a

S. I. CEIBA 9/3/29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Ying Tark	34	Chinese			
NG On	22	"			
Frank Edgehall	22	British			
Robert S. Johnson	24	American			
LO YONG	29	CHINESE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. F. Hill
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.
43576

9/3 Ceiba — Cleared 2.7. 5/11/29 — Entire crew

Form 080

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 4th 1929, 192..

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Ceiba
from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 38

The above named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd 1929, 192.., consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail September 4th 1929, 192.., for Kingston via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

102

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

103

													5-11 204
18	Hinds	George	✓	Sailor	Jan 8.29	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06 I68
19	Spencer	William	✓	"	Jul29.29	Kingston	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10 I90
20	Malcolm	Ivor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06 I25
21	Guthrie	Herbert	✓	"	Jul 1.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06 I50
22	Beard	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5-08 I75
23	Vernon	Arthur	✓	Cook	Jul30.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5-07 I69
24	Rose	Daniel	✓	2 "	Jul 2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04 I40
25	White	Uriah	✓	2 Stwd.	Apr16.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-07 I50
26	Wilson	Lawrence	✓	Waiter	Aug13.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-02 I40
27	Costello	Reginald	✓	"	Aug 5.29	N.Y	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08 I50
28	Clark	Charles	✓	"	Aug 7.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-06 I46
29	McMarrough	Joseph	✓	"	Aug20.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	AMERICAN	5-03 I30
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

P D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1288

Printed and
U.S. DEP
IMM

CEIB

(1)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	R.J.Maybarry	19	American	August 6.1929. New York.
2	Joseph McMarrough	39	"	August 20.1929. " "
3	Hong Li	45	Chinese	January 8.1929 " "
	Ah Tai	49	"	June 11.1929 " "
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 29 Water St., N. Y.
Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arvl 37 Dep 37

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, September 3rd., 1929, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Charles S.	✓		Master	Jul23.29.	N.Y.	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5-08	I45	
2	Lawson	Geo.D.	✓		Mate	Jan 8.29	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	American	5-09	I76	
3	Roberts	Frank	✓		2 "	May15.29	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-08	I45	
4	Anderson	Paul	✓		3 "	Jul23.29	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-07	I48	
5	Geiger	George M.	✓		Radio	Jul 9.29	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-07	I57	
6	Mayberry	Robert J.	✓		"	Aug 6.29	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6-00	I49	
7	Mann	Francis O.	✓		Ch. Engr	Jul 9.29	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5-09	I60	
8	Larkin	James	✓		2 "	Apr28.29	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-04	I30	
9	Morris	Eben	✓		3 "	Jun24.29	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-07	I40	
10	Mandazzo	Salvatorre	✓		4 "	Jan 8.29	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-08	I50	
11	Francischini	Angelo	✓		Ch.Stwd.	Mar26.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-I0	I45	
12	Cunningham	Richard	✓		Boatswain	Jan 8.29	"	"	"	49	"	Afro	British	5-06	I58	
13	Watler	John	✓		Carpenter	Jan 8.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-I0	I70	
14	Carter	David	✓		"	Jul 2.29.	Kingston	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-04	I47	
15	X.Wilson	Arthur	✓		Qtrmaster	Jan 8.29	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-I0	I60	
16	Belnavis	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	I45	
17	Martin	Cyril	✓		"	Jul16.29	Kingston	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-II	204	
18	Hinds	George	✓		Sailor	Jan 8.29	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	I68	
19	Spencer	William	✓		"	Jul29.29	Kingston	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-I0	I90	
20	Malcolm	Ivor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	I25	
21	Guthrie	Herbert	✓		"	Jul I.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06	I50	
22	Beard	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5-08	I75	
23	Vernon	Arthur	✓		Cook	Jul30.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5-07	I69	
24	Rose	Daniel	✓		2 "	Jul 2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	I40	
25	White	Uriah	✓		2 Stwd.	Apr16.29	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-07	I50	Re Signed
26	Wilson	Lawrence	✓		Waiter	Aug13.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-02	I40	
27	Costello	Reginald	✓		"	Aug 5.29	N.Y	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08	I50	
28	Clark	Charles	✓		"	Aug 7.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-06	I46	
29	McMarrough	Joseph	✓		"	Aug20.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	AMERICAN	5-03	I30	
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

P.J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles S. Hill Master of the S.S.Celba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 30 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, September 3rd., 19 29, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gay	Sick	✓	On ship	Oiler	Jan 8.29	N.Y.	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	135	
2	Ah.	Tak	✓	8 mos on ship	"	JunII,29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	115	
3	Lew Ah	Kow	✓	1 mos on ship	"	JulI0.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	155	
4	Hong	Li	✓	15 mos on ship	Fireman	Jan 8.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	138	
5	Low	Yat	✓	5 mos on ship	"	Apr23,29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
6	Low	Yim	✓	4 " on ship	"	Jan23.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Hang	Jai	✓	2 " on ship	"	Jun25.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	Chin	Chui	✓	7 " on ship	"	Jul23.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 1324
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date AUG 28 1929

Edward Wick
Thirty-seven (37)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1209

5-B-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas.S.Hill Master of the S.S.Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—4249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 10 1929
BILL NO. 106841 BILLED

Cards Punched 10-16-29 RC
Clerk
Cards Removed 10-21-29
Cards Checked
Clerk

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sails with vessel named or is transferred to same, or from some other vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-3-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL
1st CABIN	16			11		102	4	7		1	141
2ND CABIN											
STEERAGE	6				2	1					9
TOTAL	22			11	2	103	4	7		1	150

Subscribed 9/3/29 at entire Mail S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4229

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 39	102	141
2nd Cabin		9
Steerage 8	1	9
Total 47	103	150

a. c.
15-3 58-8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., AUGUST 31ST., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		GUTIERREZ	ERNESTO	29		M	M	TRAVELING AGENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE NON-QUOTA 781	NONE HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.30-1929	U.S.A.	FOREST HILS.L.I.
2		NIETO	MERCEDES M.	49		F	D	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3		SERRANO	MARINA R.	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 771	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.30-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
4		SORDO	MIGUEL A.	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 754	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.29-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
5		ALVAREZ	GEORGIA C.	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 755	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.29-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
6	[illegible]	ALVAREZ	GEORGINA M.	4		F	S	HOME	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 770	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.30-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
7	[illegible]	PADRON	MARIA	27		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	RE.PERMIT 441688	WASHINGTON.D.C.	NOV.30-1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		SISTO	FERNANDO	44		M	M	HARDWARE MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA					
9	[illegible]	MARTINEZ	JULIAN	49		M	M	POLICE LEUT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	COLON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., SEPT. 3RD., 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.MERCEDES GUTIERREZ 192 CONCORDIA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YESYES	1929	N.Y.		WIFE.OLGA GUTIERREZ 8809 THERESA PL.FOREST HILLS.L.I.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DK	BLK	BN	NONE
2	SISTER.ARACELI NIETO 48 GERVASIO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YESYES	1928	N.Y.		DAUGHETR.OTILIA PINET 145 W.94TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BLK	BN	NONE
3	WITH MOTHER LINE #2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YESYES	1929	N.Y.		WITH MOTHER LINE #2	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BR	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	FATHER.MAIGUEL A.SORDO 64 EMPEDRADO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		UNCLE.JUAN F. SORDO 105 E.19TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR	LT	LBN	NONE
5	EUGENIO DE LA CRUZ 17-9TH.ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YESYES	1928	N.Y.		HUSBAND.BELARMINO ALVAREZ 601 W.160TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BN	LT	NONE
6	WITH MOTHER LINE #5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER LINE #5	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FR	BLD	BN	NONE
7	WITH MRS. ALVAREZ LINE #5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MRS. ALVAREZ	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MRS.ALVAREZ LINE #5	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	BROTHER.EDELMIRO SISTO 22 MERCADERES ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	WIFE.CLARA SISTO PORTERS CORNER.SARATOGA CO.	N.Y.RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD	GR	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER.SERAFINA BODINEZ S.MIGUEL ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE.GENOVEVA SUAREZ 146 W.82ND.ST.NEW YORK	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BN	BN	NONE
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 3RD *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK, N. Y.,

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. A. Hall
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., AUGUST 31ST., 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	RODRIGUEZ	MARIA A.	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	RE.PERMIT 50107				
2	RES. USA. RET.	LOPEZ DE HARO	FRANCIS	39		M	M	EXPORT TOBACCO	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA CLARA	49856	WASHINGTON.D.C.	JUNE 6-1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	RES. USA. RET.	FERNANDEZ	JOSE A.	29		M	S	REPRESENT.	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	TEMP. STAY	MECHABER	ZUSHE	34		M	M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	POLAND	GONIODZ	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	RES. USA. RET.	CARROLL	JOHN S.	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	MIGUEL	39		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAJUANI	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	ANA MARIA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	RODRIGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TEMP. STAY	LAING	JOHN MC.	30		M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	IN TRANSIT			CUBA	HAVANA
9	TEMP. STAY	GRANDA	DOMINGO J.	34		M	M	CIGAR MFR.	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	36	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.22-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
10		PETRICCIONE	AUGUSTO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	ITALY	NAPOLES	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
11	TEMP. STAY	PETRICCIONE	MARINO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLES	NON-QUOTA 742	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.28-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
12		ELLIOT	EUNICE	29		F	W	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	JAMAICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	QUOTA.NO. 306	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.15-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY	BLACLSTOCK	THOMAS	21		M	S	STOCK BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	CANADA	TORONTO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
14		LECEA	ANGELA	26		F	M	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIZCAYA	NON-QUOTA 734	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.27-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	DOLORES	49		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	LUCAS E.	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	RES. USA. RET.	CURBELO	PABLO A.	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18		DURAN	MICHAEL	51		M	M	DEMONSTRATOR	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NON-QUOTA 750	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.28-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
19	TEMP. STAY	H.ANOVEGA	MERCEDES	25		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
20	X	KENDERIAN	NAZLI H.	18		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	PERSIA	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	HARPOUT	NON-QUOTA 717	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.26-1929	SYRIA	BEURUT
21		SUAREZ	JUAN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	S.CRUZ DEL SUR	NON-QUOTA 767	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.30-1929	CUBA	S.CRUZ DEL SUR
22	TEMP. STAY	DEKKER	JAN G.	46		M	M	SEA CAPTAIN	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SPYKENISSE	IN TRANSIT 39	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.29-1929	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
23	TEMP. STAY	FERRER	ANA D.	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24		FERRER	ZAIDA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	NON-QUOTA 767	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.28-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
25		TRIAY	JOAQUIN	30		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NON-QUOTA 766	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.30-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
26	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	JOSE	36		M	S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	AVILES	TEMP.STAY 438	MATANZAS.CUBA.	AUG.26-1929	CUBA	MATANZAS
27	DIPLOMAT	GONZALEZ	LEOBALDO	37		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN.ENG. FREN.ITAL.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
28		CARUNCHO	BALDOMERA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIEGO DE AVILA	NON-QUOTA 772	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.30-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
29	RES. USA. RET.	QUIROGA	JAMES	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILA.PA.
30	RES. USA. RET.	QUIROGA	ISIDRO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILA.PA.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., SEPT. 3RD., 1929. 108

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (nationality or people) (See list of races or peoples in the circular)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	BISTER.MARGARITA RODRIGUEZ																								
1	HOTEL LINCOLN.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	UNCLE.VENANCIO HIDALGO 341 W.22ND.ST.NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	MOTHER.CATALINA VADIA 241 D ST.VEDADO.HAVANA/CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	HOME. 115 E. 92ND.ST.NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BN	NONE
3	FATHER.ANTONIO FERNANDEZ 116 MONTE ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	156 WATER ST.NEW YORK CITY	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD	BN	BN	NONE
4	BRO.IN LAW.SAM.LOSINSKY 103 MONSERRATE ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	COUSIN.A.POPIEL 4504-8TH.AVE.NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DBN	BN	NONE
5	HOTEL RITZ HACANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	FATHER.JOHN STEWART 347 BOWNE AVE.FLUSHING.L.I.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	GR	NONE
6	BROTHER.GUSTAVO GUTIERREZ 89 OBISPO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	CUBAN GOV'NT	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	HOTEL COMMODORE NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BN	HZL	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND LINE #6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND LINE #6	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LBN	HZL	NONE
8	SISTER.MARY STRANG LUYANO.HAVANA.CUBA.	CANADA	TORONTO ONTARIO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND.MISS.C.C.CLARKE. 716 MARTLAND ST.TORONTO.CAN.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	FR	BL	NONE
9	COUSIN.MRS.FLORENTINO CIBRAIN 94 BELASCOAIN ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	HOTEL ROOSEVELT NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BL	NONE
10	FATHER.MARIO PETRICCIONE 187-6TH.ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	EASTMAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BN	HZL	SCAR ON RGT ARM
11	WITH BROTHER LINE #10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER LINE #10	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD	BN	HZL	NONE
12	FRIEND.ELVIRA MOLINES 95-12TH.ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	SISTER.MARY THELEMAQUE 188 ST.& ST.NICHOLAS AVE.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MD	BN	DGRN	MOLE NEXT TO MOUTH
13	HOTEL PLAZA HAVANA.CUBA..	CANADA	ONTARIO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	SON.MRSW.G.BLACKSTOCK TORONTO.CANADA.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BN	BN	NONE
14	FRIEND.EMILIO BARRERA 43 OMOA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.RAMON MEIJOMIL 56 JORALENSON ST.B'KYN.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BN	BN	NONE
15	HUSBAND.LUCAS ERRO 315-15TH.ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL HARDGRAVE NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BN	NONE
16	WITH MOTHER LINE #15	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER LINE #15	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	LBN	BN	NONE
17	FATHER.PABLO CURBELO 1 S.RAFAEL ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.THOMAS TURULL 215 W. 91ST.ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BN	BN	NONE
18	FRIEND.JOAQUIN TOMAS 86 CUBA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	WIFE.EULALIA LL.DURAN 310 E.19TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	DBN	DBN	NONE
19	EMPLOYER.RAUL WASHINGTON AMERICAN CONSULATE.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MR. WASHINGTON	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	EMPLOYER.RAUL WASHINGTON 113 W.103RD.ST.NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
20	FRIEND.JOHN HARRISON Y.M.C.A.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SAHAG KENDERIAN 311 E.27TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BN	BN	SCAR NEAR LFT EYE
21	FATHER.FILIBERTO SUAREZ STA.CRUZ DEL SUR.CUBA.	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JUAN I. OROZCO 116 BROAD ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BN	HZL	NONE
22	FRIEND.R.DUSSAC 24 OFICIOS ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	YES	HOLLAND AMERICAN L.	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	HOLLAND AMERICAN LINE. HOBOKEN.N.J.	NO															
23	HUSBAND.GUILLERMO FERRER 179 S.MIGUEL ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ESTRELLA NEW YORK CITY	YES	1-WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLOND	BRN	NONE
24	WITH MOTHER LINE #23	N.Y.	BRENTWOOD	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ST.JOSEPH'S IN THE PINES BRENTWOOD.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MD	BN	BN	NONE
25	MOTHER.MARIA [illegible] H & 9TH.ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND.JUAN CAMEJO 142 W.112TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD	BN	BN	NONE
26	BROTHER.RAMON GONZALEZ MATANZAS.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.L.T.E.BEDRID 1170 BROADWAY.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
27	WIFE.MRS.L.GONZALEZ 353-19TH.ST.VEDADO.HAVANA/CUBA/	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	HOTEL CHESTERFIELD NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BN	GRN	NONE
28	MOTHER.CARIDAD ABREU CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.EUGENIO DE ARMAS 61 E. 118TH.ST.NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FR	BN	HZL	NONE
29	FATHER.ISIDRO QUIROGA MANZANILLO.CUBA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1929	PA.	TEMPLE UNIVERSITY PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD	BN	BN	NONE
30	WITH BROTHER LINE #29	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1929	PA.	WITH BROTHER LINE #29	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BN	NONE
											NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM, MASTER *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S. S. SIBONEY *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER ~~OR OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 3RD *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK, N. Y.,

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from Havana, Cuba., August 31st, 192 9, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 9/3, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cruise Coe	Virginia	23		F	S	New York City Dic. 23rd. 1905		Mount Vernon, N.Y.
2	Cruise Shaffer	Alice	22		F	M	New York City Dic. 20th. 1906		Mount Vernon, N.Y.
3	Cruise Riley	Helen M.	27		F	S	New York City June 6th. 1902		134 W. 91st. St. New York City
4	Cruise Dailey	Rosemary	22		F	S	New York City Apr. 25th. 1907		2135-38th. St. Astoria, L.I.
5	Cruise Healy	Grace	22		F	S	New York City Sept. 21st. 1906		50-43 Van Buren St. Laurel Hill, L.I.
NoB 6	Cruise ~~Fowler~~	Virginia	46		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Berwick, Pa. Nov. 3rd. 1883~~		45 Tompkins St. Binghamton, N.J.
7	Cruise Callagy	Gladys R.	24		F	S	New York City Oct. 12th. 1904		128 E. 29th St. New York City
8	Cruise Carlisle	Harold F.	26		M	S		Father American Citizen	91 Shawsheen Rd. Lawrence, Mass.
9	Cruise Weigelt	Edna	35		F	M	Woodhaven, L.I. Jan. 23rd. 1894		137-34-96th. Place Woodhaven, L.I.
NoB 10	Cruise ~~Borowitz~~	Irving	35		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City Oct. 18th. 1893~~		458-45th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Cruise Roberts	Raymond G.	38		M	S	Washington, D.C. Sept. 10th. 1891		5324-Colo. Ave. Washington, D.C.
12	Cruise Mayer	Edward W.	33		M	S	Bethlehem, Pa. Nov. 27th. 1895		Bethlehem, Pa.
13	Cruise Anderson	Albert E.	51		M	S	Bethlehem, Pa. June 18th. 1878		Behtlehem, Pa.
14	Cruise Anderson	William	74		M	M	Philadephia, Pa. June 10th. 1885		Bethlehem, Pa.
15	Cruise Weigelt	Dorothy	11		F	S	Woodhaven, L.I. Oct. 9th. 1917	WITH MOTHER LINE 9.	137-96th. Place Woodhaven, L.I.
16	Cruise Yeager	Loretta	37		F	S	Pittsburhg, Pa. May 10th. 1892		1700 Harpster St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Cruise Pfeil	Godfrey	53		M	S		Armstrong Co.Court Kilterning, Pa. Dic. 1894	1700 Harpster St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Cruise Poons	Irvin M.	46		M	M	New York City Oct. 2nd. 1883		250 W. 94th. St. New York C ity
19	Cruise Poons	Linnie E.	42		F	M	New York City Sept. 20th. 1886		With husband line #18
20	Cruise Phipps	James R.	39		M	S	Washington, D.C. Jan. 22nd. 1890		1224 Eye St. SE Washington, D.C.
NoB 21	Cruise ~~Hanselman~~	Margaret B.	29		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Horsheads, N.Y. Nov. 3nd. 1898~~		25 Tennis Court Brooklyn, N.Y.
NoB 22	Cruise ~~Hanselman~~	John J.	30		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City Oct. 27th. 1898~~		25 Tennis Court Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Cruise Bergler	Etta	23		F	S	Rockville Centre,Ny. Feb.19th. 1906		152 Rockaway Pkwy Valley Stream, N.Y.
24	Cruise Craft	Dorothy B.	25		F	S	Poghkeepsie, N.Y. Nov. 21st. 1903		4018-170th. St. Flushing, L.I.
25	Cruise Lyons	Kathleen	29		F	S	New York City Feb. 16th. 1900		956 Ogden Ave. New York
26	Cruise Euler	Alma e.	33		F	S	Elizabeth, N.J. Mar. 29th. 1896		144 Cherry St. Elizabeth, N.J.
27	Cruise Frehoh	Frances	22		F	S	New York City Nov. 18th. 1906		91-12-113th. St. Richmond,Hill, N.Y.
28	Cruise Euler	Louisa	62		F	M	Elizabeth, N.J. 1867		144 Cherry St. Elizabeth, N.J.
29	Cruise Kroft	Helena E.	58		F	W	Elizabeth, N.J. 1871		439 Union Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
30	Cruise Lyons	Patrick J.	60		M	W	Gordan, N.Y. 1869		956 Ogden Ave. New York City
V	~~Cruise~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~		5710 Reporale Ave. [illegible]

PASSENGERS SHOWN ON LINES NOS:-5, 10, 21, AND 22 OF THIS SHEET DID NOT BOARD VESSEL IN HAVANA AND ARE NOT PASSENGERS ABOARD,

11:30 A.M. 9/3/29

A. G. Mason
A. G. MASON --- PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from Havana, Cuba., August 31st., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. Sept. 3rd., 1929

110

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cruise Jonathan	William H.	43		M	W	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 8th. 1886		5710 Broomale Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Cruise Euler	W. Charles	30		M	S	Elizabeth, N.J. MAY. 13TH, 1899		144 Cherry St. Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Cruise Lindner	Olivia R.	40		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. NOV. 16TH, 1889		14 Ella St. Lynbrook, L.I.
4	Cruise Lindner	Sherley	15		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. MAY 10TH, 1914		14 Ella St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Cruise Duffy	Martin F.	49		M	M	Pottsville, Pa. Feb. 24th. 1879		Pottsville, Pa.
6	Cruise Duffy	Anna E.	37		F	M	Pottsville, Pa. July 26th. 1892		With husband line #5
7	Cruise Chapman	Ralph P.	43		M	M	Mahonay Cuty, Pa. Jan. 21st. 1886		Pottsville, Pa.
8	Cruise Chapman	Elsie	30		F	M	Shenandoah, Pa. Jan. 28th. 1899		With husband line #7
9	Cruise Gibson	J. Chester Jr.	10		M	S	Wilmington, Del. May 2nd. 1919		Wilmington, Del. 1407 Gilpice Ave.
10	Cruise Gibson	J. Chester	58		M	M	Odessa, Del. Jul. 31st. 1871		Wilmington, Del.
11	Cruise Gibson	Eleanor B.	46		F	M	Plainfield, N.J. Dic. 16th. 1883		With husband line #10
12	Cruise Gibson	John	8		M	S	Wilmington, Del. Nov. 6th. 1921		Wilmington, Del.
13	Cruise Mc Carthy	Sarah	25		F	S	New York City Apr. 13th. 1904		8024 B'way Elmhurst Long Island
14	Cruise Mc Carthy	Laura	27		F	S	New York City Jan. 23rd. 1902		8024 B'way Elmhurst Long Island
15	Cruise ~~Wagner~~	~~Charles J.~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Port Jenis, N.Y. Jan. 22th. 1872~~		2980 Perry Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
16	Cruise Purcell	Elizabeth	39		F	M	New York City Sept. 4th. 1889		136 Waverly Pl. New York City
17	Cruise Purcell	Dr. Lawrence A.	47		M	M	New York City Aug.10th. 1883		136 Waverly Pl. New York City
18	Cruise Conlon	Ella F.	52		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 25th. 1877		480 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Cruise Doolittle	Carrie B.	61		F	W	Jersey City, N.J. Dic. 25th. 1867		225 Parkside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Cruise Bain	Spencer F.	34		M	S	Greenwich, Conn. Dic. 31st. 1894		223 Milbank Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
21	Cruise Brayshaw	Orlando	67		M	M		U.S.District Court Harrisburgh, Pa. Mar.26th. 1889	151 Jefferson Ave. Vandergrift, Pa.
22	Cruise Brayshaw	Martha	19		F	S	Vandergrift, Pa. Feb. 22nd. 1910		With father line #21
23	Cruise Casey	Ethel	43		F	M	Billerica, Mass. May 1st. 1886		Concord Rd. Billariva, Mass.
24	Cruise Jaquith	Anna	40		F	S	Billarica, Mass. June 4th. 1889		505 Main St. Woburn, Mass.
25	Cruise Truitt	Berton C.	43		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 15th. 1886		1820 Wharton St. Phila. Pa.
26	Cruise Solomon	Ralph	34		M	M	New Brunswick, N.J. Feb; 6th. 1895		630-6th. St. Lakewood, N.J.
27	Cruise Solomon	Rae	27		F	M	Cleveland, O. Nov. 28th. 1902		With husband line #26
28	Cruise Mc Cartney	George	35		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUL. 29, 1895.		1595 MCCOMBS RD., BRONX, N. Y.
29	Cruise Mc Cartney	Cora E.	35		F	M	WAYLAND, N. Y. MAY 3, 1894.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 28.
30	Cruise Coonan	Thomas C.	28		M	S	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 15th. 1901		highland Ave. Baltimord, Md.
✓							PASSENGER SHOW ON LINE 15 THIS SHEET DID NOT BOARD VESSEL IN HAVANA CUBA AND IS NOT PASSENGER ON BOARD		

11/3/29

A. G. MASON — PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from Havana, Cuba., August 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept.3rd., 1929 111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boylan	Harriet	29		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Oct. 4th. 1900		871 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Sherwood	Jennie B.	60		F	W	Orient, L.I. July 15th. 1869		1614 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Sherwood	Blanche	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 17th. 1895		1614 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Seastrom	Marcus A.	22		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 17TH, 1907.		7101 COLONIAL RD., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
5	Seastrom	Mildred	20		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. SEPT. 10TH, 1909.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 4.
6	Washington c	Raul F.	37		M	M		Father American Citizen	133 W. 103rd. St. New York City
7	Washington	Gloria G.	40		F	M		Husband American Citizen	With husband line #6
8	Washington	Henry N.	7		M	S		Father American Citizen	With father line #6
9	Washington	Raul L.	9		M	S		Father American Citizen	With father line #6
10	Carup	Edith	33		F	S	New York City Aug.5th. 1896		1982 Gleason Ave. New York City
11	Cadwell	Murray	35		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 4th. 1894		90 Albion Pl. Staten Island, N.Y.
12	Mc Laughlin	Joseph L.	45		M	M	Berwich, Me. Dic. 12th. 1885		Farmington, N.H.
13	Mooney	Francis J.	37		M	M	Leminster, Mass. Dic. 9th. 1891		Farmington, N.H.
14	Abbey	Meredith	45		M	M	Moriah, N.Y. Nov. 15th. 1884		Hingham, Mass.
15	Alvarez	Belarmino	9		M	S	New York City Dic. 8th. 1920	With Alien Member of Family See Manif. # 6 Line # 5	601 W. 160th. St. New York City
16	BLACKADDER	JAMES	59		M	M	LYNN, MASS. AUG. 28TH, 1871.		704 MONASTERY ST., UNION CITY, N. J.
17	BLACKADDER	JENNIE	52		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 30TH, 1877.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 16
18	BLACKADDER	JAMES JR.	16		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 24TH, 1913.		WITH FATHER LINE 17.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from Havana, Cuba., August 31st., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 3rd., 1929

112

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Casper	Frank J.	63		M	D	Lancaster, Pa. July 19th. 1866		21 E. 27th. St. New York City
2	Comean	Rosilla	28		F	M		Husband American Citizen	Ipswich, Mass.
3	Fuchs	John W.	34		M	M	New York City Jan. 3rd. 1895		Grand Rapids, Mich.
4	Fuchs	Louise D.	29		F	M	Medway, O. July 1st. 1900	With Alien Member of Family See Manif. # 5 Line # 2.	With husband line #3
5	Haro	Alice	27		F	M	New York City June 20th. 1902		115 E. 92nd. St. New York City
6	Hudson	Alice C.	48		F	M	Paterson, N.J. Nov. 3rd. 1881		398 E. 152nd. St. New York City
7	Hudson	Norma M.	28		F	S	Paterson, N.J. July 3rd. 1901		398 E. 152nd. St. New York City
8	Hidalgo	Venancio	47		M	M	With Alien Member of Family See Manif. # 5 Line # 1	District Court of N.Y. New York Oct. 3rd. 1927	341 W. 22nd. St. New York City
9	Kirkpatrick	Virginie	31		F	S	Covington, Ky. March 4th. 1898		4018-170th st. Flushing Long Islan, N.Y.
10	Ghigan	Katharine	48		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 15- 1881		171-68th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Ghigan	Joan A.	9		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. April 28- 1920		With Mother Line #10
12	Pesant	Joseph A.	61		M	M	New York, N.Y. May 6 1868		16 East 43rd. St. New York, N.Y.
13	Comean	Thelma		32	F	S	Ipswich, Mass. Dec. 22-1927		WITH MOTHER LINE 2
14	Engel	Elizabeth	50		F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. Aug. 24- 1879		Hotel Walcott New York, N.Y.
15	Brady	Betty	32		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 27-1897		714 East 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Berow Cruise	Sadie	45		F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 14 -1884		377-Eastern Parkway.- Brooklyn /N.Y.
17	Burns Cruise	Catherine	68		F	W	WATERTOWN, CONN. MAR. 30, 1861		84 FOURTH ST., BRIDGEPORT,-CONN.
18	Burns	Constance	19		F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. APR. 22, 1910.		86 FOURTH ST., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
19	Murphy	Andrews	50		M	M		Father American Citizen	680 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Forline	David F.	43		M	S	Louisville, Ky. May 28th. 1886		535 Fifth Ave. New York
21	Wardell	Jessie H.	31		F	S	Moscou, Pa. Feb. 19th. 1898	Cf	Moscou, Pa.
22	Zurfluh	Frieda	26		F	S	Scranton, Pa. April 11th; 1903		624 Cedar Ave. Scranton, Pa.
23	Krauss	Regina	24		F	S		Common Pleas Court Hudson Co. Jersey City June 24th. 1929	155 Summit Ave. Union City, N.Y.
24	~~Guiteras~~	Laura	29		F	S		~~Father American Citizen~~	5 West 91st. St. New York City
25	Roberts	Wilford M.	26		M	S	Mottoon, Ill. Oct. 1st. 1902		728 Park Central Hotel New York
26	Goldstein	Louis	33		M	M		Camp Upton. Special Court May 23ed. 1918	Astor Hotel New York
27	Michel	Gertrude	27		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 14th. 1901		10 Montgomery Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Mendez	Maria P.	24		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 9th. 1904		430 W. 17th. St. New York City
29	Walters	Edward	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 19th. 1892		10 Winding Way Verona, N.J.
30	Kelly	Richard	56		M	M	New York City May 1873		90 West St. New York

PASSENGER SHOWN ON LINE 24 OF THIS SHEET DID NOT BOARD VESSEL IN HAVANA AND IS NOT A PASSENGER ABOARD

Dept 11 3/4 Aug 9/3/29 A. G. Mason

A. G. MASON — PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—638

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

US A Hall
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

(CANADIAN NATIONAL)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., AUGUST 31ST., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1		KUON CHUEN	PAN	30	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	04-44 CHINA	CANTON	—	NONE	NONE	CUBA 8 3	HAVANA
TRANSIT 2		NIP SIO	CHAN	56	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	04-44 CHINA	CANTON	—	NONE	NONE	CUBA 8 3	HAVANA
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Discharged to a representative from Chinese office (Mr Gordon) 9/3/29

Mr Murphy Asst 12th Pl.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—624

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

114

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., SEPT. 3RD., 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note on reverse side of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK.	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK.	YES	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM - MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 3RD *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. H. Thurston

Immigration Officer.

24—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, BISHOP A. HALL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 7803
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., AUGUST 31ST., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MESA y Lescano	ROSENDO Tribio	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-776	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NON-QUOTA 15	CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	JUL.11-1929	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
2		PEREZ y Valdes	AVELINO Delfin	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-3776	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 668	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG.22-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
3		VALDES y Benavides	GABRIEL	36		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-3776	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 118	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.9-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
4		HERNANDEZ y Poey	JORGE Pedro	32		M	M	DRAFT-MAN	YES	SPAN. ENG. 4-4776	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARIANAO	NON-QUOTA 131	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.10-1929	CUBA	MARIANAO
5		RODRIGUEZ y Valle	JOSE Louis	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4-1776	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NON-QUOTA 30	MATANZAS.CUBA.	AUG.30-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
6		GONZALEZ Nuñez y Rojas	DIEGO, cesareo	22		M	S	CHAUFFER	YES	SPANISH 4-3776	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NON-QUOTA 81	CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	AUG.24-1929	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Pictures, Map Dept. 3/29 4 PM

63

8 L F

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—624

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., SEPT. 3RD., 1929.

116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER.JOSE M.MESA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							FRIEND.LUIS PEREZ																	
1	MANACAS & ARGUELLES ST.HAVANA.CUBA.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	152 W.98TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BN	GR	NONE
	FATHER.AVELINO PEREZ									FRIEND.PEDRO CLAVERO																	
2	38 FACTORIA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	507 W.43RD.ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BN	BN	NONE
	MOTHER.AMELIA BENAVIDES	N.Y.								UNCLE.JOAQUIN LINCHETA																	
3	20 S.INDALECIO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.		NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	57 E.17TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	FATHER.ANTONIO HERNANDEZ									COUSIN.LUIS HERNANDEZ																	
4	MARIANAO.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	344 W.12TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BN	HZL	NONE
	FATHER.FELIX RODRIGUEZ									COUSIN.MARIO SAINZ																	Scar Over Rt Eye
5	MATANZAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	140 W.113TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MD	DBN	DBN	NONE
	FATHER.VICTORIANO GONZALEZ									FRIEND.MANUEL LAURA																	
6	CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	VAN BRUNT 138 BROOKLYN.N.Y. St.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BN	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM - MASTER *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3RD *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from Havana, Cuba., August 31st, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 3rd., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laura	Luis M.	38		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 1st. 1891		138 Van Brunt Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/3/29
11-40 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reynolds, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

N. Y. PORTS, 9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S. S. SIBONEY WARD LINE arrived SEPT. 5, 1929, 192, M., , from Hyde

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
102 1	KENDERICIN Nasli 1 sl 2:50	5	20		1	To sail	Hust Schag K 311 E. 27th St. nyc	John	9/4	10:45	1	—	1

10 4 C

Printed and Sold by Augustus Post, 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1		BEASTROM	OSCAR L.
2		HACKNEY	C.
3		RAYMOND	DOLLAR
4	FIRST	HANSEN	H. H.
5		SMITH	WARREN F.
6		GARCIA	FRANK
7		ESPENOL	SALVADOR
8		MEYER	JOHN A.
9		HANTEN	KERT
10		DALE	O. M.
11		DAVIES	LIXIE E.
12		ROSEWAY	ARCHIBALD
13		FERNANDEZ	ANDREW
14		HENDERSON	JESSE
15		FLANAGAN	MICHAEL
16		WARREN	ROBERT
17		CABALEIRO	JOSE
18		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE
19		OWAN	ROBERT
20		MATSON	WAINO
21		BRADY	JOHN
22		DUNN	JOHN
23		ALBURY	CHARLES
24		MOREY	J. KENNETH
25		BALANO	JASPER
26		PENZIN	JOHN
27		CHAPMAN	JAMES
28		ROACH	WALTER
29		WALSH	GEORGE
30		REYNOLDS	PAUL H.

SEP 4 - 1929

Line WARD LINE
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

Port of New York.

Sept. 2, 1929. , 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 143 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 143 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 148 — Total crew this date 148

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 3, 1929. , 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. , and is expected to sail Sept. 7, 1929. , 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

SEP 10 1929

Sheet No. 1

...S OF CREW

...aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...AVANA, CUBA. 123

(12) ...ionality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
...S.A.	5/9	190	NONE	
"	5/10	140	"	
"	5/11	135	"	
"	5/10	160	"	
"	5/11	200	"	
...AIN	5/9	135	"	
"	5/6	145	"	
...TON	5/6	167	"	
...S.A.	5/8	169	"	
...WAY	5/8	172	"	
...S.A.	5/9	175	"	
...BRIT.	5/7	169	"	
...AIN	5/6	191	"	
...S.A.	5/9	165	"	
"	5/10	175	"	
"	5/6	172	"	
"	5/9	148	"	
SPAIN	5/7	190	"	
GT. BRIT.	5/6	185	"	
U.S.A.	5/7	191	"	
"	5/7	165	"	
"	5/10	191	"	
"	6/-	167	"	
"	5/7	135	"	
"	5/8	189	"	
"	5/9	176	"	
"	5/8	167	"	
"	5/6	153	"	
"	5/8	139	"	
"	5/6	141	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

U.S. Report of Alien Seamen

(1) No. on list

arrival at a

123

REMARKS

9

(1) No. on list															
17		CABALEIRO	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/-	167	"
18		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
19		ROWAN	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/8	189	"
20		MATSON	WAINO		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9	176	"
21		BRADY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	167	"
22		DUNN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
23		ALBURY	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
24		MOREY	J. KENNETH		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	141	"
25		BALANO	JASPER		"	"	"	"	"	"							
26		PENZIN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	"							
27		CHAPMAN	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	"							
28		ROACH	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	"							
29		WALSH	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	"							
30		REYNOLDS	PAUL H.		CADET	"	"	"	"	"							

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 4 1929

Printed and Sold by R. L. Polk & Co., 11 West Seventy-Sixth St., N. Y.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required Under Act of Congress of February

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. SIBONEY

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

HAVANA, CUBA. 123

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BEASTROM	OSCAR									U. S. A.	5/9	190	NONE	
2		HACKNEY	O.									"	5/10	140	"	
3		RAYMOND	DOLLAR									"	5/11	135	"	
4	FIRST	HANSEN	H. M.									"	5/10	160	"	
5		SMITH	WARREN									"	5/11	200	"	
6		GARCIA	FRANK									SPAIN	5/9	135	"	
7		ESPENOL	SALVA									"	5/6	145	"	
8		MEYER	JOHN									DUTCH	5/6	167	"	
9		HANTEN	KERT									U. S. A.	5/8	169	"	
10		DALE	O. M.									NORWAY	5/8	172	"	
11		DAVIES	LIXIE									U. S. A.	5/9	175	"	
12		ROSEWAY	ARCHI									GT. BRIT.	5/7	169	"	
13		FERNANDEZ	ANDRE									SPAIN	5/6	191	"	
14		HENDERSON	JESS									U. S. A.	5/9	165	"	
15		FLANAGAN	MICHA									"	5/10	175	"	
16		WARREN	ROBERT									"	5/6	172	"	
17		CABALEIRO	JOSE									"	5/9	148	"	
18		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE									SPAIN	5/7	190	"	
19		ROWAN	ROBERT									GT. BRIT.	5/6	185	"	
20		MATSON	WAINO									U. S. A.	5/7	191	"	
21		BRADY	JOHN									"	5/7	165	"	
22		DUNN	JOHN									"	5/10	191	"	
23		ALBURY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	6/-	167	"	
24		MOREY	J. KENNETH	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5/7	135	"	
25		BALANO	JASPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	5/8	189	"	
26		PENZIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5/9	176	"	
27		CHAPMAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5/8	167	"	
28		ROACH	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5/6	153	"	
29		WALSH	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	5/8	139	"	
30		REYNOLDS	PAUL H.	CADET	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5/6	141	"	

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 216 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Sept. 8, 1929.
Signed Sept. 6, 1929.
Sailed Sept. 7th, 1929.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
O.L. Seastrom	Master		
Clarence Hackney	1st Officer	53	US
Raymond Dollar	2nd Officer	30	US
H.H. Hansen	3rd Officer	30	US
Warren J. Smith	4th Officer	20	US
Frank Garcia	Carpenter	53	Spain
Salvador Espinol	"	53	"
John Meyer	Boatswain	44	US
Kert Hanten	Qtr. Master	32	Gery.
O.M. Dale	" "	25	Norway
Lixie Davies	" "	26	US
Adolf Wiedlund	A.B. Seaman	50	US
Michael Flanagan	" "	34	US
Jose Rodrigues	" "	46	Spain
Robert Warren	" "	29	US
Waino Matson	" "	22	US
Andres Fernandez	" "	38	Spain
Jack Dunn	" "	25	US
Edward Wederford	" "	42	Holl.
Jose Cabeliero	" "	53	Spain
Archibald Roseway	" "	35	Grt. Brt.
Pedro Santiago	" "	22	US
Emilio Boullosa	" "	35	Spain
John Penzer	Ord. "	18	US
Walter Roach	" "	22	US
Ellis Jenkins	" "	25	US
Arthur Bendiker	" "	23	US
William Belham	" "	21	US
James McIntyre	" "	21	US
William Brady	Cadet	18	US
William Keeny	"	20	US
D.H. Rodie	Purser	30	US
I. Apolin	Asst. Purser	30	US
Kendall Dunbarr	Jr. A. Purser	19	US
R. A. Hall	Doctor	69	US
George Loya	Sr. Radio Opr.	24	US
John Reilly	Jr. " "	19	US
H.E. Cook	Ch. Engr.	38	US
Anton Carlsen	1st A. Engr.	38	US.
E. Bouchard	2nd " "	37	US
Paul Lazgale	3rd " "	48	US
G. Crofton	4th " "	47	US
Robert Gibson	Jr. Engr.	26	US
Patrick Schofield	Jr. "	22	US
Thos. Maguire	" "	46	US
William Wolf	Plumber	56	Gery.
Charles Brinkman	Electrician	34	US
E. Swanson	Refrig. Engr.	52	US
Manuel Gonsales	" Oiler	30	Cuba.
Donato Varela	" "	46	Spain
Andre Bosa	Oiler	45	"
Warren Skelton	"	34	US

REGISTERED RECORD SEP 7 1929 IMMIGRATION

SEP 4 - 1929

120

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reach, Inc., 11 West Street

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required Under Act of Congress of February

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

y vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

HAVANA, CUBA. 123

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	G	(4) Rating	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BEASTROM	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	5/9	190	NONE	
2		HACKNEY	C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	140	"	
3		RAYMOND	DOLLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	135	"	
4	FIRST	HANSEN	H. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	160	"	
5		SMITH	WARREN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	200	"	
6		GARCIA	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	5/9	135	"	
7		ESPENOL	SALVADO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	
8		MEYER	JOHN A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUTCH	5/6	167	"	
9		HANTEN	KERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	5/8	169	"	
10		DALE	O. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORWAY	5/8	172	"	
11		DAVIES	LIXIE E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	5/9	175	"	
12		ROSEWAY	ARCHIBA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GT. BRIT.	5/7	169	"	
13		FERNANDEZ	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	5/6	191	"	
14		HENDERSON	JESSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	5/9	165	"	
15		FLANAGAN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	175	"	
16		WARREN	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	172	"	
17		CABALEIRO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	148	"	
18		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	5/7	190	"	
19		ROWAN	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GT. BRIT.	5/6	185	"	
20		MATSON	WAINO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	5/7	191	"	
21		BRADY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	165	"	
22		DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	191	"	
23		ALBURY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/-	167	"	
24		MOREY	J. KENNETH	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	135	"	
25		BALANO	JASPER	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/8	189	"	
26		PENZIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9	176	"	
27		CHAPMAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	167	"	
28		ROACH	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	153	"	
29		WALSH	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	139	"	
30		REYNOLDS	PAUL H.	CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	141	"	

SEP 4 - 1929

		Robert Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24				US				
		Elias Bougnson	"	"	"	"	"	33				Grt. Brt.				
		Manuel Savidra	"	"	"	"	"	29				Cuba.				
		Willard Bunton	"	"	"	"	"	21				US				
		Manuel Lopez	Watertender	"	"	"	"	43				Spain				
		Jesus Seijas	"	"	"	"	"	40				"				
		William Knight	"	"	"	"	"	33				US				
		Andres Gomez	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29				Spain				
		Ramon San Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25				US				
		Paul Howard	"	"	"	"	"	21				Spain				
		Angel Moguero	"	"	"	"	"	35				"				
		Marcelino Trigo	"	"	"	"	"	34				"				
		Miguel Paez	"	"	"	"	"	33				Latvia				
		Edmund Dittke	"	"	"	"	"	27				Spain				
		Jose Morenza	"	"	"	"	"	28				US				
		Richard McComb	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28				Grt. Brt.				
		Sam Isaacs	"	"	"	"	"	29				US				
		Celestino Rolon	"	"	"	"	"	39				US				
		William Haley	"	"	"	"	"	25				US				
		Joseph B. Ward	Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40				US				
		George Leybourne	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40				US				
		William Martin	Sal. "	"	"	"	"	36				US				
		Francis Maleed	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39				US				
		Mary Mutch	"	"	"	"	"	40				US				
		Andrew Zabala	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	42				US				
		Diego Sanchez	1st A. Cook	"	"	"	"	26				Spain				
		Savidro Madriaga	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	38				"				
		Jose Churruca	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	31				"				
		Jose Lopez	4th " "	"	"	"	"	40				Chile				
		Ancelmo Jannette	Baker	"	"	"	"	42				Spain				
		Abdardo Martinez	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	26				"				
		Alfonso Uchupi	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33				"				
		Manuel Peres	Kitl Hlpr.	"	"	"	"	30				"				
		Bernardo Menendez	" "	"	"	"	"	38				Holl.				
		Jose Rodriguez	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30				US				
		Augustino Perez	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29				Holl.				
		Guernardo Williams	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26				US				
		John Martinez	Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	24				Mexico				
		Juan Perez	"	"	"	"	"	23				US				
		Joseph Fratolin	"	"	"	"	"	26				Spain				
		Maxime Cora	Messman	"	"	"	"	29				"				
		Jose Ruiz	"	"	"	"	"	36				US				
		Enrique Costa	"	"	"	"	"	27				Holl.				
		Juan Ramos	Porter	"	"	"	"	28				Gery.				
		David Vinek	Printer	"	"	"	"	46				US				
		Otto Dannhaupt	Barber	"	"	"	"	42				Cuba				
		Harry Robinson	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19				Spain				
		Manuel Alfaya	"	"	"	"	"	39				Gery.				
		Jose Saloria	4th Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41				Finland				
		Fred Gottsch	Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	31				Gery.				
		Albert Ecklund	Deck "	"	"	"	"	22 39				Spain				
		Hans Schoeffenthan	Deck "	"	"	"	"	29				US				
		A. Asudo	Watchman	"	"	"	"	19				US				
		Henry Garnigh	"	"	"	"	"	22				Holl.				
		Charles Vassar	3rd cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28								
		Leo Hansen														

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

121

9

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., [illegible]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

HAVANA, CUBA. 123

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(10) Nationality	(11)	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BEASTROM	OSCAR L.							
2		HACKNEY	C.							
3		RAYMOND	DOLLAR							
4	FIRST	HANSEN	H. H.							
5		SMITH	WARREN F.							
6		GARCIA	FRANK							
7		ESPENOL	SALVADOR							
8		MEYER	JOHN A.							
9		HANTEN	KERT							
10		DALE	O. M.							
11		DAVIES	LIXIE E.							
12		ROSEWAY	ARCHIBALD							
13		FERNANDEZ	ANDREW							
14		HENDERSON	JESSE							
15		FLANAGAN	MICHAEL							
16		WARREN	ROBERT							
17		CABALEIRO	JOSE							
18		RODRIQUEZ	JOSE							
19		ROWAN	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21 M ENGLISH	GT. BRIT. 5/6 185 "
20		MATSON	WAING	"	"	"	"	"	22 M AMERICAN	U.S.A. 5/7 191 "
21		BRADY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28 M "	" 5/7 165 "
22		DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25 M "	" 5/10 191 "
23		ALBURY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	21 M "	" 6/- 167 "
24		MOREY	J. KENNETH	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18 M "	" 5/7 135 "
25		BALANO	JASPER	"	"	"	"	"	16 M "	" 5/8 189 "
26		PENZIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	18 M "	" 5/9 176 "
27		CHAPMAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	18 M "	" 5/8 167 "
28		ROACH	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	22 M "	" 5/6 153 "
29		WALSH	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	21 M "	" 5/8 139 "
30		REYNOLDS	PAUL H.	CADET	"	"	"	"	18 M "	" 5/6 141 "

SEP 4 - 1929

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 216 - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
William Gallus	Waiter	31	US
John Ferre	"	59	Spain
Cristobal Ors	"	42	US
Herman Ottens	"	48	Gery.
Louis Goodman	"	25	US
Henry Lesk	"	27	US
James Hewson	"	45	US
Peter Everson	"	41	US
Daniel Kenny	"	53	Grt. Brt.
Max O'Neill	"	29	US
William Fischer	"	25	Gery.
Miguel Arias	"	22	Cuba
Antonio Vallejo	"	32	US
Edward Brunner	"	42	US
Antonio Vasques	"	57	Spain
Herman Koch	"	50	Gery.
Placido Rodrigues	"	23	Spain
Charles Peters	"	25	Holl.
Reward McGrath	"	28	Grt. Brt.
William Munding	"	49	US
Charles Salmon	"	54	US
John Devine	"	20	US
Alex Heinisch	"	23	Gery.
Ray Cook	"	45	US
John Kline	"	42	US
Otto Sefutner	"	45	US
Paul Habacker	"	36	"
Matthais Mangels	"	32	Denmark
Antonio Rodrigues	"	26	Cuba
Erik Mathison	"	38	US
Ralph Rotgers	"	25	US
Salvador Vasques	"	39	Mexico
Joe Barral	"	25	Spain
Phillip Forman	"	26	US

TOTAL CREW 142
D.

122

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. 123

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SEASTROM	OSCAR L.									U. S. A.	5/9	190	NONE	
2		HACKNEY	d.									"	5/10	140	"	
3		RAYMOND	DOLLAR									"	5/11	135	"	
4	FIRST	HANSEN	H. M.									"	5/10	160	"	
5		SMITH	WARREN F.									"	5/11	200	"	
6		GARCIA	FRANK									SPAIN	5/9	135	"	
7		ESPENOL	SALVADOR									"	5/6	145	"	
8		MEYER	JOHN A.									SUTCH	5/6	167	"	
9		HANTEN	KERT									U. S. A.	5/8	169	"	
10		DALE	O. M.									NORWAY	5/8	172	"	
11		DAVIES	LIXIE E.									U. S. A.	5/9	175	"	
12		ROSEWAY	ARCHIBALD									GT. BRIT.	5/7	169	"	
13		FERNANDEZ	ANDREW									SPAIN	5/6	191	"	
14		HENDERSON	JESSE									U.S.A.	5/9	165	"	
15		FLANAGAN	MICHAEL									"	5/10	175	"	
16		WARREN	ROBERT									"	5/6	172	"	
17		CABALEIRO	JOSE									"	5/9	148	"	
18		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	190	"	
19		ROWAN	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5/6	185	"	
20		MATSON	WAING	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/7	191	"	
21		BRADY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	165	"	
22		DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	191	"	
23		ALBURY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/-	167	"	
24		MOREY	J. KENNETH	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	135	"	
25		BALANO	JASPER	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/8	189	"	
26		PENZIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9	176	"	
27		CHAPMAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	167	"	
28		ROACH	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	153	"	
29		WALSH	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	139	"	
30		REYNOLDS	PAUL H.	CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	141	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,
J. Torrenson
Marine Superintendent Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line WARD LINE
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 3RD, 1929, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

123

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BEASTROM	OSCAR L.		MASTER	1929 AUG. 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	58	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/9	190	NONE	
2		HACKNEY	C.		1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10	140	"	
3		RAYMOND	DOLLAR		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	135	"	
4	FIRST	HANSEN	H. H.		3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	160	"	
5		SMITH	WARREN F.		4TH "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/11	200	"	
6		GARCIA	FRANK		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	135	"	
7		ESPENOL	SALVADOR		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	145	"	
8		MEYER	JOHN A.		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	44	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	5/6	167	"	
9		HANTEN	KERT		QTR-MASTER	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5/8	169	"	
10		DALE	O. M.		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCANDIN.	NORWAY	5/8	172	"	
11		DAVIES	LIXIE E.		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/9	175	"	
12		ROSEWAY	ARCHIBALD		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	WEST IND.	GT. BRIT.	5/7	169	"	
13		FERNANDEZ	ANDREW		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	191	"	
14		HENDERSON	JESSE		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	165	"	
15		FLANAGAN	MICHAEL		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/10	175	"	
16		WARREN	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	172	"	
17		CABALEIRO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	"	5/9	148	"	
18		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	SPAIN	5/7	190	"	
19		ROWAN	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5/6	185	"	
20		MATSON	WAING		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/7	191	"	
21		BRADY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	165	"	
22		DUNN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	191	"	
23		ALBURY	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/-	167	"	
24		MOREY	J. KENNETH		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	135	"	
25		BALANO	JASPER		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/8	189	"	
26		PENZIN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9	176	"	
27		CHAPMAN	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	167	"	
28		ROACH	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	153	"	
29		WALSH	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	139	"	
30		REYNOLDS	PAUL H.		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	141	"	

SEP 4 1929

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM — MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. SIDNEY, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

Local Agent, NEW YORK

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 3RD., 1929, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 124

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HEALY	WILLIAM		CADET	1929 AUG. 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	120	NONE	
2		MASON	ALFRED G.		PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	135	"	
3		APOLIN	ISIDOR		1ST. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	200	"	
4		DUNBAR	KIMBALL		" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	140	"	
5		HALL	BISHOP H.		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	68	M	"	"	5/9	162	"	
6		LAYA	GEORGE		RADIO OPER.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	135	"	
7		REILLY	JOHN E.		JR. " "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	147	"	
8		COOK	H. E.		CHF. ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	162	"	
9		CARLSON	ANTONIO		1ST. ASST. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDIN.	"	5/9	179	"	
10		BOUCHARD	EMIL J.		2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	"	5/9	189	"	
11		LAZZALO	PAUL		3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	45	M	RUSSIAN	"	5/6	179	"	
12		CRAWFORD	GEORGE H.		4TH " "	"	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	"	5/8	184	"	
13		MAGUIRE	THOMAS F.		JR. ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	196	"	
14		VARELOPOULOS	PAUL		" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	RUSSIAN	"	5/9	185	"	
15		SCHOFIELD	PATRICK		" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	6/-	192	"	
16		WOLF	WILLIAM		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/2	210	"	
17		BRINKMAN	CHARLES		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	155	"	
18		SWANSON	BENJAMIN		RFRG. ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	53	M	SCANDIN.	"	5/5	173	"	
19		MARTINEZ	ANTONIO		" OILER	"	"	"	"	29	M	WEST IND.	"	5/9	169	"	
20		GONZALEZ ✓	MANUEL		" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/6	162	"	
21		BONZA ✓	ANDRES		OILER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	152	"	
22		VARELA	DONATO		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U]S]A]	5/9	139	"	
23		BOUGUSON	ELIAS		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	WEST IND.	"	6/1	189	"	
24		SKELTON	WARREN		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5/5	190	"	
25		ANTONIO	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	135	"	
26		BURTON	WILLARD		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	150	"	
27		LOPEZ	MANUEL		WATER-TENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	"	5/5	155	"	
28		CEIJAS	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	SPAIN	5/8	165	"	
29		KNIGHT	WILLIAM V.		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	154	"	
30		GOMEZ ✓	ANDRES		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	159	"	

Line: WARD LINE
Owners: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

2

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM — MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S. S. SIBONEY, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

O L Seastrom

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bennett, Inc. 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 2, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 125

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SAN JUAN	RAMON		FIREMAN	1929 AUG. 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	6/3	187	NONE	
2		PAEZ	MIGUEL		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/2	139	"	
3		MORENZO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10	169	"	
4		DITTKE	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5/5	180	"	
5		GIBSON	STEVE		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5/6	135	"	
6		NAQUERO	ANGEL		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10	160	"	
7		MCCOMB	RICHARD H.		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"	
8		DRIGO	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	"	6/-	170	"	
9		ROLON	CELESTINO		PIPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	"	5/10	170	"	
10	✓	MANJANO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	WEST IND.	"	5/5	140	"	Deported at Havana 8/27/29
11		GAGNON	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5/9	160	"	
12		WARD	J. B.		CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	180	"	
13		LAYBOURNE	GEORGE		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	WELSH	"	5/9	165	"	
14		MARTIN	WILLIAM		SALOON "	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	"	5/5	170	"	
15		MCCLEOD	FRANCIS		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	59	F	CANADIAN	"	5/11	145	"	
16		MUTCH	MARY		"	"	"	"	"	39	F	SCOTCH	"	5/6	149	"	
17		ZABELA	ANDRES		CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	"	5/6	160	"	
18		SANCHEZ	LEO		1ST. ASST. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	SPAIN	5/10	145	"	
19		MADERIAGA	C.		2ND. ASST. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	167	"	
20		CHUNNUCO	[illegible]		3RD. ASST. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	173	"	
21		DIAZ	JOSE L.		4TH. ASST. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	191	"	
22		JANZETTE	AMELINO		BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5/10	183	"	
23		MARTINEZ	ABELARDO		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	160	"	
24		UCHUFI	ALFONZO		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5	150	"	
25		MENENDEZ	BERNARDO		KIT. HELPR.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	SPAIN	5/9	160	"	
26		PEREZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	192	"	
27		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	SPAIN	5/6	170	"	
28		PETERS PEREZ	AUGUSTINO		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	WEST. IND.	DUTCH	5/7	190	"	
29		WILLIAMS	GUERNADO		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.A.	5/11	180	"	
30		MARTINEZ	ALBERTO		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	155	"	

Line WARD LINE
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

3

W. W. Temple
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM — MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S. S. SIBONEY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

O. L. Seastrom

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stanich, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 9, 1929, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CORA	MAX		SCULLERYMAN	1929 AUG. 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5/6	170	NONE	
2		ROELETON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/7	150	"	
3		PENNES	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	WEST IND.	"	5/8	160	"	
4		RUIZ	JOSE		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	173	"	
5		COSTA	ENRIQUE		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	169	"	
6		RAMOS	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5/8	154	"	
7		VINCK	DAVID		PORTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	163	"	
8		DUNNHAUPT	OTTO		PRNTER	"	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	195	"	
9		ROBINSON	HARRY		BARBER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	175	"	
10		ALFAYA	MANUEL		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/6	150	"	
11		SALORIA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	140	"	
12		ECKLAND	ALBERT		BATH. STWD.	"	"	"	"	31	M	FINNISH	U.S.A.	5/10	160	"	
13		GOTTSCH	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	150	"	
14		ESCUDA	ARTHUR		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	135	"	
15		SHOEFFENTHAU	HANS		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/8	140	"	
16		VASSAR	CHARLES		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"	5/9	160	"	
17		WILCOX	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	167	"	
18		HANSON	LEO		3RD CL. STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	5/9	165	"	
19		ANAS	MIGUEL		WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	CUBAN	CUBA	6/-	165	"	
20		GOODMAN	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/9	140	"	
21		FERRE	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	"	5/8	175	"	
22		OLTENS	HERMAN		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	169	"	
23		PETERS	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	5/9	125	"	
24		VALLEJO	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/11	135	"	
25		ANDREDA	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	WEST IND.	GT. BRIT.	5/7	140	"	
26		FISCHER	HERMAN		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	169	"	
27		CHAVERO	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	6/-	170	"	
28		VASQUEZ	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	160	"	
29		KOCH	HERMAN		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/11	170	"	
30		EVESTOS	PETER		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8	194	"	

Line: WARD LINE
Owners: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM — MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stuart, Inc., 11 West Street, New York, N. Y.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1929, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MUNDING	W. E. C		WAITER	1929 AUG. 21,	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	SWISS.	U.S.A.	5/7	149	NONE	
2		CROS	CRISTOBAL		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	"	5/9	170	"	
3		RODRIGUEZ	PLACIDO		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	165	"	
4		MCGRATH	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5/7	156	"	
5		EHLENBECK	KARL		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	155	"	
6		BRUNNER	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	150	"	
7		LESK	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	140	"	
8		HEWSON	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	"	5/10	154	"	
9		CONKLIN	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5/7	190	"	
10		SUAREZ	ALBERTO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	190	"	
11		O'NEILL	MAX		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	186	"	
12		KENNY	DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5/7	179	"	
13		MOGOVERN	WILLIAM P.		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	190	"	
14		WILLBRANDT	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	GERMAN	"	5/8	189	"	
15		CAMPBELL	LLOYD E.		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	"	5/8	187	"	
16		SALMON	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/9	175	"	
17		ROCKLEY	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6/-	189	"	
18		SIER	BERNHARD		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	RUSSIAN	"	5/9	175	"	
19		RITZER	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	WEST IND.	"	5/7	140	"	
20		BARRAL	JOE		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	170	"	
21		VASQUEZ	SALVADOR		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/7	152	"	
22		Wooton	William		Workaway	Aug 30.	Havana	"	"	30	M	American	USA	6/0			Left at Habana by the S.S. Monterey
23		Mc Kay	George		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	Gt. Britain	5/0			
24		Zilichovsky	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Austrian	Austria	5/11			
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 31 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Homer Wrenn
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ISSUED WITH = 144 =
VISE NO. [illegible] FEE $quatre

Line WARD LINE
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

5

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-3-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM — MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. L. Seastrom
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMILIA Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. AUG 24th.1929., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 4 , 192

128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BROWN	HENRI	54	--	M	M	Grandile GREENVILLE MASS.OCT. 24th.1874.	Transferred to manifest of passengers for Baltimore, Md. 8/31/29 J.R.Tench Insp.	GRAINVULLE CENTER MASS.
2	BROWN	ANTONIA	44	--	F	M	SAN JUAN P.R. DEC. 18th.1884.		GRAINVILLE CENTER MASS.
3	BROWN	MARIA ANTONIETA	16	--	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R. JAN 8th.1913.		GRAINVILLE CENTER MASS.
4	BROWN	JOHN HENRI	12	--	M	S	SAN JUAN P.R. JUNE 8th.1917.		GRAINVILLE CENTER MASS.
5	CABANILLAS	PEDRO JR.	14	--	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 29th.1914.		Mother Lucy 64 W. 92nd. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	HELMS	GEORGE	18	--	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. JAN 21st.1911. ←	Transferred to Manifest of Passengers for Baltimore, Md. 7/31/29 L.R.Tench Insp.	Cornwall STANTON PREP. ACADEMY N.Y.
7	Mc Cullough	Norman	15	--	M	S	New York, N. Y., August 17, 1914		Mother Teresa 16 Vale Place, Rockville Center, L. I.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 5 and 7 interviewed in Room 19 Board Office Sep 3-1929 10:30 am C.H. English Insp

W. E. Briggs
Master, S. S. "EMILIA"

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 20

FILE

an 9-3-29

9

Group

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			7	7
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			7	7

2-3

5/5

196846 SEP 16 1929

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Rostowsky, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

New-York.

William Tidy
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Aug 9-3-29

Received 10.16.29
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and changes in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

	UNITED STATES TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. (Minor)	Can. Stby	In Transit	U. S.	U. S. (Minor)	Can. Stby	In Transit	U. S. (Minor)		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	31	1			3 4	40	1			8		84
STEERAGE	80	2			9 8	285				6		382
TOTAL	111	3			12	325	1			14		466

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st C.			
2nd C.	44	40	84
Steer.	97	285	382
Total	141	325	466

S/S Polonia
Bot Cuxhaven

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

... S.S. Polonia ..... Passengers sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 20.th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Gelber,	Kasryl	57	m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish 5-3614	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	transit visa Danzig	N.I. Visa #9-33	20.8.1929	Poland	Czestochowa
2	TRANSIT	Gelber,	Sura	50	f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish 5-3614	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	transit visa Danzig	N.I. Visa #10-33	20.8.1929	Poland	Czestochowa
3	TRANSIT	Gelber,	Grina	22	f	s	housework	yes	Jewish 5-3614	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	transit visa Danzig	N.I. Visa # 6	20.8.1929	Poland	Czestochowa
4	UNDER 16	Gelber,	Moszek	15	m	s	pupil	yes	Jewish 5-3614	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	transit visa Danzig	N.I. Visa # 7	20.8.1929	Poland	Czestochowa
5	UNDER 16	Gelber,	Szprynca	13	f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish 5-3614	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	transit visa Danzig	N.I. Visa # 7	20.8.1929	Poland	Czestochowa
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

04-29. Letter from Dept. 39 for Hung. visa

11½ AM Hang it Lunch Dump Dept 3-1929

65

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ... --
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—270

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3rd, 19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by them themselves, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Daughter: Roza Reiber, Czestochowa, Narutowicza 23.	ue.	Montreal	yes	see col. 23	no	no	none	none	Son: Natan Gelber, Montreal, ue.	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair			none
1	" " "	ue.	Montreal	yes	see col. 23	no	no	none	none	" " "	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair			none
2	" " "	ue.	Montreal	yes	see col. 23	no	no	none	none	" " "	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair			none
3	Sister: " "	ue.	Montreal	yes	see col. 23	no	no	none	none	Brother: " "	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair			none
4	" " "	ue.	Montreal	yes	see col. 23	no	no	none	none	" " "	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair			none
5	" " "	ue.	Montreal	yes	see col. 23	no	no	none	none	" " "																
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

To Hebrew Immigrant Society

approving application for admission of Alter Reiber admitted

Letter from Canadian Immigration approving application for admission of Alter Reiber admitted

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4694

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Fransen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia ; from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fransen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September , 19 29

at New-York.

William Tod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, M.Rostowsky, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky.

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September , 19 29.

at New-York.

William Cook

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 502A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

16

List 16. Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia *Passengers sailing from* Gdynia, *August 20.th* *19* 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. Cit.	NADOLSKI	Stanley	40		m	m	Contractor	Yes	Polish	Yes	US	Polish	Poland	Mogilno	USPassport 39605	Washington	9.5.1929	US	Arnold,Pa
2		NADOLSKA	Mary Marja	41		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	08-29 Poland	Centralin	493903 592308	Permit	29.5.29	US	Arnold,Pa
3	U.S. Cit.	NADOLSKA	Aniela	9		f	s	Child	yes	Polish none	yes	US	Polish	US	N.Kensingt.	USPassp. 39605	Washington	9.5.29	US	Arnold,Pa.
4	U.S. Cit.	NADOLSKA	Rita	7		f	s	Child	no	Child	no	US	Polish	US	N.Kensingt.	same pass.	Washington	9.5.29	US	Arnold,Pa.
5		PIEPRZNY	Michalina	38		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	08-29 Poland	Wojnicz	479299 480139	Permit	30.4.29	US	Pittsburg
6	U.S. Cit.	PIEPRZNY	Gustav	39		m	m	Clerk	YES	Polish	yes	US	Polish	Poland	Kielec	US Passport 32970	Washington	3.5.29	US	Pittsburg
7	U.S. Cit.	PIEPRZNY	Eleonora	6		f	s	Child	no	Child none	no	US	Polish	US	Pittsburg	same passport		3.5.29	US	Pittsburg
8	U.S. Cit.	PIEPRZNY	Helena	3		f	s	Child	no	Child None	no	US	Polish	US	Pittsburg	same passport		3.5.29	US	Pittsburg
9		SZYMANSKA	Zofja	18		f	s	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	08-29 Poland	Warsaw	467128 498164	Permit	3.6.29	US	Jersey City
10		SLODZINSKA	Irena	19		f	s	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	08-29 Poland	Turek	495327 495231	Permit	31.5.29	US	Brooklyn,N Y
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Immigration
10 30 AM

66

16

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16
Tourist
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

16

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3.rd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother : Marya Nadolska Mogilno, Wielkopolska	Pa.	Arnold	no	self	500	yes	1915	Arnold	Returning : 1404 -5.th Ave Arnold, Pa.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	Brown	none
2	Mother in law : as above	Pa	Arnold	no	husband	-	yes	1919 same	Arnold	same address	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Grandmother as above	Pa	Arnold	no	father	-	yes	1929	Arnold	same address	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	Grey	none
4	Grandmother as above	Pa	Arnold	no	father	-	yes	1922 1929	Arnold	same address	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	Brown	none
5	Mother : Anna Petrowska Wojnicz, pow. Brzesko.	Pa	Pittsburg	no	husband	-	yes	1910 1929	Pittsb.	Returning : 129 Baltzhoover Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	none
6	Mother in law : as above	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	50.-	yes	same	Pittsb.	same address	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	none
7	Grandmother : as above	Pa	Pittsburg	no	father	-	yes	1923 1929	Pittsb.	same address	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	none
8	Grandmother : as above	Pa	Pittsburg	no	father	-	yes	1926 1929	Pittsb.	same address	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	Brown	none
9	Grandfather : Dominik Zakrzewski, Aleksandrow.	NJ	Jersey City	no	23. see Col.	20	yes	1911 1929	Jers.C.	Returning : 163 Chestnut str. Jersey City, NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	Brown	none
10	Uncle : Stefan Lukaszewski, Bydgosz, Poland	NY	Brooklyn	no	see C.23.	20	yes	1910 1929	Brook.	Returning : 397- 7.th str, Brooklyn ,NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Grey	none
11																					5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—627

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Franzen, Master, of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Franzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29
at New-York.

William Tiller
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15 "Tourist"

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Rostowsky, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky.

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

William Clide.
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

15 List 15 "Tourist"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Gdynia , Aug. 29.th , 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Kolankiewicz,	Aleksandra	43	f	m	housewife					Polish	Polish	Poland	Tojenek	497376 499302	Permit	4.6.1929	U.S.A.	Warton
2		Gralewska,	Marta	47	f	m	housewife			none-goes to husband	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolanke	501021 503797	Permit	10.6.1929	U.S.A.	Detroit
3		Bojarczik,	Mary	34	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolaszary	487440 488308	Permit	16.5.1929	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
4		Jurkiewicz,	Walerja	49	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poznan	455087 455828	Permit	21.2.1929	U.S.A.	River Head
5	U.S. cit.	Jurkiewicz,	George	13	m	s	pupil	yes	Polish		yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Barron	U.S.Passp. 37570	Washington	May 7,1929	U.S.A.	River Head
6	U.S. cit.	Jurkiewicz,	Jadwiga	9	6	f	s	child	yes	Polish		yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Barron	U.S.Passp. 37570	Washington	May 7,1929	U.S.A.	River Head
7	U.S. cit.	Jurkiewicz,	Walentyna	7		f	s	child	yes	Polish		yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Barron	U.S.Passp. 37570	Washington	May 7, 1929	U.S.A.	River Head
8		Szarleta,	Jan John	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	W.Jeziore	500809 505980	Permit	7.6.1929	U.S.A.	Toledo
9		Jablonska,	Zofja	43		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Panki	459346 459975	Permit	13.3.1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		Wasserman,	Pekwe	72		m	m	weidbroker	yes	Russian		yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Vesetis	5	NI see 31 Riga	6.8.1929	Latvia	Vesitis
11		Baran.	Warya	37		f	wi	housewife	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niemadowka	432333 430827	Permit	6.11.1929	U.S.A.	Holyoke
12	U.S. cit.	Baran.	Feliksa	10		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish		yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Wilton	U.S.Passp. 656554	Washington	10.12.29	U.S.A.	Holyoke
13		Sobczyk,	Katarzyna Della	57		f	m	housewife	yes	Illiterate	No	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szudnarowska	485418 503248	Permit	31.5.1929	U.S.A.	Meriden
14		Grocerewska,	Stanislawa	65		f	m	domestic	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zabienice	483156	Permit	4.5.1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
15	U.S. cit.	Wykowski,	Waclew	37		m	m	barber	yes	Polish	Eng	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Szczuczyn	U.S.Passp. 47829	Washington	15.5.1929	U.S.A.	Hamtramck
16		Wykowski,	Konstancja	28		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Eng	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Garkow Stary	513 NO 4F3	Warsaw	5.8.1929	U.S.A.	Hamtramck
17	U.S. cit.	Wykowski,	Arthur	4		m	s	child	no	none-child		no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit	U.S.Passp. 47829	Washington	15.5.1929	U.S.A.	Hamtramck
18	U.S. cit.	Wykowski,	Henrietta	1	7	f	s	child	no	none-child		no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit	U.S.Passp. 47829	Washington	15.5.1929	U.S.A.	Hamtramck
19		Malka,	Mary	35		f	s	housekeeper	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komorowska	480512 485482	Washington	2.5.1929	U.S.A.	Reading
20		Bernacka	Antonina	39		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Eng	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cmelow	469115 468370	Permit	12.4.20.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
21		Gorski	Jan John	33		m	s	agent	yes	Polish	Eng	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialostocdzie Radzilow	487503 488391	Permit	16.5.20.	U.S.A.	St.Louis, Mich.
22		Marzec	Michael	37		m	m	worker	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bandrow	485841 485545	Permit	13.5.20.	U.S.A.	Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.
23	U.S. cit.	Marzec	John	9		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish		yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Mc Kees Rocks	only for birth certificate			U.S.A.	Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.
24		Iwanowska	Stefania Helen	35		f	s	dress-maker	no	Illiterate		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wesolowo Radzilki	488005 489470	Permit	22.5.20.	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.
25		Ignatowska	Zofia	48		f	wi	nurse	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Duze	615 NO 4F3	Warsaw	17.5.20.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
26		Omiecinski	Adam	34		m	m	merchant	no	Illiterate		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Modle	484400 486205	Permit	9.5.20.	U.S.A.	Natrona, Pa.
27		Obremski	Francis	30		m	m	writer	yes	English		yes	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Kuczburg	US.Passp. 59200	Washington	24.5.20.	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
28		Obremski Motowidlowska	Stanislawa Maria	25		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Eng	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Drohybycz	492773 492812	Permit	25.5.20.	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
29		Kunowski	Piotr	57		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	Eng	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	456554 457883	Permit	14.5.20.	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
30		Buczkowska	Jadwiga	22		f	s	dress maker	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lublin	468302 469072	Permit	11.4.29.	U.S.A.	St.Louis, Mich.

Jennings 10 45 AM

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15

List 15 "Tourist"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3rd, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States, if temporary?	Whether alien has been previously in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in polygamy?	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to enable him to reach his ultimate destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Michal Bolaskowski, Tojenek, Poland.	W.Va.	Warton	50	see col.23	50	yes	1907-1929	Warton	Husband: Walery Kolenkiewicz, Warton, W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none.
2	Father: Tadeusz Milewski, Parma, Poland,	Mich.	Detroit	no	see col.23	10	yes	1928-1929	Detroit	Husband: Aleksander Grabowski, 4257 Chance Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none.
3	Mother: Malgorzata Kowalewska, Kossary, P.Wolosy, Poland,	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	see col.23	20	yes	1929	Bridgeport	Husband: Frank Bojarski, 49 Johnson Str., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none.
4	Mother: Magdalena Majcherek, Poznan, Sw.Marciu 28, Poland.		River Head	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1914-1929	River Head	Husband: Wladyslaw Jurkiewicz, Osborne Ave., River Head,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none.
5	Grandmother: " "		River Head	no	see col.23	no	yes	1916-1929	River Head	father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
6	" " "		River Head	no	see col.23	no	yes	1920-1929	River Head	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
7	" " "		River Head	no	see col.23	no	yes	1922-1929	River Head	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none.
8	Brother: Stanislaw Szaroleta, Kornik, P. Poznan, Poland.	Ohio	Toledo	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1912-1929	Toledo	Home: 2922 Lagrange Street, Toledo, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none.
9	Mother: Marja Sniesko, Panki, Pow. Bialostok, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	30	yes	1913-1929	Brooklyn	Returning: 984 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none.
10	Wife: Ida Wasserman, Vesitis, Latvia.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	30	no	—	none	Son: Isadore Lewis Wiseman, 1300-1302, Kenilworth Ave. Kenilworth, CD	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none.
11	Father: Wojciech Ciszek, Wienadowka, Poland.	Mass.	Holyoke	yes	see col.20	10	yes	1909-1929	Holyoke	Friend: John Ciszek, 57 Walnut Str., Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none.
12	Grandfather: " "	Mass.	Holyoke	yes	see col.23	no	yes	1909-1929	Holyoke	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none.
13	Brother: Waszzyniec Szeliga. Szusarowa, Poland.	Conn.	Meridan	no	see col.23	20	yes	1892-1928	Meridan	Returning: 148 Sherman Ave., Meridan, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none.
14	Brother i.l: Ludwik Groszewski, Kijewo, pow. Chelmo, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1903-1929	Chicago	Returning: 1534 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none.
15	Father i.l: Frantiszek Stecki, Kokra, P. Poznan, Poland.	Mich.	Hamptramak	no	see col.23	no	yes	1907-1929	Hamtramak	Returning: 11419 Josef Campall Street, Hamtramak, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none.
16	Father: " " "	Mich.	Hamptramak	no	see col.23	no	yes	1907-1929	Hamtramak	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none.
17	Grandfather: " "	Mich.	Hamptramak	no	see col.23	no	yes	1925-1929	Hamptramak	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none.
18	" " "	Mich.	Hamptramak	no	see col.23	no	yes	1927-1929	Hamptramak	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none.
19	Father: Maciej Malka, Mata Komorowska, poland.	Pa.	Reading	no	see col.23	30	yes	1913-1929	Reading	Employer: G. Oberlaender, Co.Cl. Do. Manor, Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
20	Father: Jan Kolaczewski, Cmelow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col. 23	50	yes	1913-1929	Chicago	Home: 2736 W.16 Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
21	Parents: Stanislaw Gorski, Biala 7, Bialostockie, Pol.	Miss.	St. Louis	no	see col. 23	50	yes	1911-1929	St. Louis	Home: 4555 Foresnike Blvd. St. Louis, Miss.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
22	Brother: John Marzec, Lisko,	Pa.	Mc Kess Rooks	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1916-1929	McKees Rooks	Home: Mc Kess Rooks, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none
23	Uncle: " "	Pa.	Mc Kess Rooks	no	see col. 23	no	yes	1920-1929	McKees Rooks	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none
24	Daughter: Agnes Uminska, Warsaw, Leszno 1, Poland	Conn.	New Haven	no	see col. 23	10	yes	1900-1929	New Haven	Home: 88 Jord Str., New Haven, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark-grey	brown	none
25	Brother: Marjan Porowinski, Podgorz-Torun, Mlynna 16	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1901-1929	Chicago	Daughter: Helen Piekarczyk 2 Chiron Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Mother: Eva Omiecinska, Sawejki, Poland	Pa.	Natrona	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1913-1929	Natrona	Home: 57 Pine Str., Natrona, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Grandmother: Ludwika Zaleska, Kuchork, Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	no	yes	1917-1929	New York	Home: 241 East 11 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
28	Grandmother in law: "	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	no	yes	1917-1929	New York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
29	Friend: Mr? Kilinski, Torun. Bydgoreska 48, Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1801-1929	New York	Home: 211-26 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
30	Aunt: Marja Buczkowska, Cukrowin Strzyzow, woj. Lubelski	Miss.	St. Louis	no	see col. 23	20	yes	1910-1929	St. Louis	Mother: Julja Buczkowska, 1046 Cass Av., St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none

Latvia

Temporary admission extended until 7/7/30. File No. 7917/1331

Mail Out Jan 30 Jan 30 Jan 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Fransen, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C.Fransen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Rostowsky, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

at New-York.

William Tyler
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 20.th, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Smorol	Stanislaw	41		m	s	locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zagorz	470950			Poland	Zagorz
2		Ossowska	Josefa	50		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brodnia	471546 QI	Permit	16.4.29.	Poland	Turek
3	U.S.Cit.	Ossowska	Clara	19		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Lorain,Oh.	1449 USPP	Warsaw	2.8.29.	Poland	Turek
4	U.S.Cit.	Ossowska	Adela	14		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Lorain,Oh.	960 US.Pass	Warsaw	2.8.29	Poland	Turek
5	U.S.Cit.	Ossowska	Teresa	13		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Lorain,Oh.	960 US.Pass	Warsaw	10.8.29.	Poland	Turek
6		Gottlieb ac Warsaw Passport	Gedalja	64		m	m	rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodzimierz	QI	Warsaw	10.8.29.	Poland	Turek
7		Wlodek,	Amastazja	34		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolynsk	1283	Warsaw	3.7.29.	Poland	Borowslaw
8	U.S.Cit.	Wlodek,	Anna	7		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Buffalo	494364 500377	Permit	27.5.1929	U.S.A.	New York
9	U.S.Cit.	Sorokowski,	Josef	58		m	m	manufactery	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Detroit	U.S.Pass 52509	Washington	20.5.1929	U.S.A.	New York
10		Sorokowska,	Cecylia	25		f	s	bookkeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jezioczany	4880	Washington	23.5.1929	U.S.A.	Oak park
11	Deficient	Straszewska,	Maria	17		f	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jezioczany	482037	Permit	27.4.1929	U.S.A.	Oak Park
12	U.S.Cit.	Kumor,	Maria	50		f	wd	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Colorado Tenker	12796	Warsaw 3-1	14.8.1929	Poland	Zakopane
13		Kumor,	Janina	26		f	s	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	StarySacz	457200 457994	Permit	5.3.1929	U.S.A.	Utica
14		Kumor,	Eleonora	24		f	s	bookkeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	StarySacz	U.S.Pas p 676774	Washington	25.2.1929	U.S.A.	Utica
15		STANICKI,	Wladyslaw	59		m	m	Delegate	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	StarySacz	457913 457973	Permit	5.3.1929	U.S.A.	Utica
16															Poznan	488727 489106	Permit	20.5.1929	U.S.A.	Poznan
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sailed by William Ende Insp. Hank Zmuda Insp. Sept-3-1929
11.30 am

Total Passengers 15
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or of any other organized government besides or not of their official character.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3rd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by some person, whether paid by railway, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No")	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously refused admission to the United States	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother: Agnieszka Smorol.				see col.	$45	June 7 1926			Home: 121 Belmond Ave.,																
1	Zagorz, Poland	N.Y.	Newark	yes	23		21 yes	1929	Newark	Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
	Brother: Roch Bartoszek,				see col.	$50	Aug. 10 1921			Daughter: Helena Ossowska,																
2	Strachocie p.Turek, Poland	Pa.	Erie	no	23		yes yes	1921	Ohio	502 Eastford Str., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
					see col.		June	1910	Lorain,																	
3	Uncle: " "	Pa.	Erie	no	23		no yes	1921	Oh.	Sister: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none
					see col.		June	1914	Lorain,																	
4	" " "	Pa.	Erie	no	23		no yes	1921	Ohio	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none
					see col.		June	1916	Lorain,																	
5	" " "	Pa.	Erie	no	23		no yes	1921	Ohio	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	brown	none
	Wife: Sosia Beile Gottlieb,				see col.	$25	admitted to			Son: Markus Gottlieb, 714 Al-																
6	Boryslaw, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	23		no	no	none	bama Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
	Sister i.l: Marjanna Skala,						June 12 1895			Returning: 2138 E. Forest Str.,																
7	Pos. Olkusz, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self		yes yes	1929	Detroit	Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none.
							June 1922-																			
8	Aunt: " " "	Mich.	Detroit	no	self		yes yes	1929	Detroit	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
	Brother: Pawel Sorokowski,			yes			May 6 1912-			Returning: 900 N. Taylor Ave.,																
9	Jesiernany, P.Bprzesowo, Poland.	Ill.	Oak Park	no	see col.23		yes	1929	Oak Park	Oak park, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none.
				yes			May 1912-																			
10	Uncle: " "	Ill.	Oak Park	no	see col.23		no yes	1929	Oak Park	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none.
	Mother: Regina Straszewska,									Father: Michal Straszewski,																
11	Zakopane, Poland.	ue.	Montreal	no	self	50	no	no	none	1490, Macay Str. Montreal,	ue	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none.
	Friend: Jacob Hanns, Nowy		Utica				June 12 1913-		Utica	Home: 717 Plant Street																
12	Sacz, Poland.	N.Y.	~~Jotica~~	no	see col.23		yes yes	1929	~~Jotica~~	Jotica, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none.
			11				June 12 1913-		11																	
13	" " " "	N.Y.	~~Jotica~~	no	see col.23		no yes	1929	~~Jotica~~	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none.
			11				June 12 1913-		11																	
14	" " " "	N.Y.	~~Jotica~~	no	see col.23		no yes	1929	~~Jotica~~	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none.
	Wife: Antonina Statnicka,						Mesars.			Home: 317-East, 55 Str.,																
15	Poznan, Kiasinskiego 14, Pol.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Copenhagen	$25	yes	1925	NewYork	New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Fransen, Master (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fransen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

14-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, M.Rostowsky, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

William Elder
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 20.th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Pasieczanik,	Emilja	37		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Swiatkowo	191	Warsaw	23.7.1929	U.S.A.	Lansing
2		Antuch,	Witolia	40		m	m	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Petrohy	U.S.Passp. 689443	Washington	23.3.1929	U.S.A.	Battle Creek
3		Antuch,	Marja	29		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krasniewa	366	Warsaw	29.7.29	Poland	Petrohy
4	UNDER 16	Antuch,	Eugeniusz	6		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pietrohy	603	Warsaw	16.8.1929	Poland	Petrohy
5		Olenczycz,	Piotr	41		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wojstonic	891584	Permit	24.5.1929	U.S.A.	Bayonne
6		Olenczycz,	Fronislawa	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krewo	610	Warsaw	16.8.1929	Poland	Krewo
7		Rosenfeld,	Dwojra	51		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dereszyn	4020	Warsaw Q	10.7.1929	Poland	Rosyenice
8		Lanowiecka,	Rachela	55		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Loje	1349	Warsaw Q	6.7.1929	Poland	Suwalki
9		Wekser,	Josef	73		m	wd	farmer	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Polish	German	Poland	Praszcel	1578	Warsaw Q	7.8.1929	Poland	Ossowka
10		Ruszkiewicz,	Jan	72		m	m	farmer	no	none-going to sister	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plecki	1529	Warsaw Q	6.8.1929	Poland	Suwalka
11		Ruszkiewicz,	Elzbieta	59		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to sister	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zusno	1528	Warsaw Q	6.8.1929	Poland	Suwalka
12		Rojmiel,	Dwojra	65		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostig	1539	Warsaw Q	6.8.1929	Poland	Ostrog
13		Rakover,	Reisel	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Seretce	262	Warsaw	25.7.1929	Poland	Grodek
14	UNDER 16	Rakover,	Salomon	9		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Seretce	263	Warsaw	25.7.1929	Poland	Grodek
15	UNDER 16	Rakover,	Salwa	6		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Liwce	264	Warsaw	25.7.1929	Poland	Grodek
16		Zipper,	Frieda Matylda	19		f	s	laborette	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	4346	Warsaw Q	9.8.1929	Poland	Radimno
17		Spielvogel,	Hersch	58		m	m	merchant	[illegible]	Jewish	[illegible]	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przeclaw	1431	Warsaw Q	1.8.1929	Poland	Przeclaw
18		Spielvogel,	Rivka	59		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sopczyce	3018	Warsaw Q	18.8.1929	Poland	Przeclaw
19		Glueck,	Doba	34		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	4211	Warsaw Q	1.8.1929	Poland	Bialystok
20	UNDER 16	Glueck,	Cyrla	11		f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	4212	Warsaw Q	1.8.1929	Poland	Bialystok
21	UNDER 16	Glueck,	Sonia	6		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	4213	Warsaw Q	1.8.1929	Poland	Bialystok
22		Brenner,	Rachla	41		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Niviska	142	Warsaw	19.7.1929	Poland	Mielec
23		Brenner,	Salman	19		m	s	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielec	144	Warsaw	19.7.1929	Poland	Mielec
24		Brenner,	Flima Yen	18		f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielec	143	Warsaw	19.7.1929	Poland	Wielec
25		Kaluzna,	Breina	46		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	4117	Warsaw Q	12.7.1929	Poland	Lodz
26	UNDER 16	Kaluzna,	Riva	11		f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	4118	Warsaw Q	12.7.1929	Poland	Lodz
27		Kaluzna,	Leib	18		m	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	4119	Warsaw Q	12.7.1929	Poland	Lodz
28		Kaluzna,	Jankel	16		m	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	4115	Warsaw Q	12.7.1929	Poland	Lodz
29		Perlberg,	Elsa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Freestate Danzig	German	Freestate Danzig	Freestate Danzig		Danzig	8.8.1929	Freestate Danzig	Danzig
30	ADMITTED	Kieltyka,	Leon	46		m	m	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chorkowka	456	X Warsaw	1.8.1929	U.S.A.	Cornagiata

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 29
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3rd, 19 29

138 5

16	17	18		19	20	21	23			22	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, by cash or draft; by relatives, whether and if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going solely to return to an unrelinquished residence in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to a definite position to which assigned	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband: Wasyl Piaseczuik, Kupczynce, P. Tarnopol, Poland.	Mich.	Lansing	no	self	$50	yes	1909-1929	Lansing	Home: 1616 So. Logan Street, Lansing, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none.
2	Mother: Grasila Antuch, Petrahy, P. Postaly, Poland.	Mich.	Battle Creek	no	self	yes	yes	1923-1929	Greek	Home: 10 Hostell Street, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none.
3	Mother i.l: " "	Mich.	Battle Creek	no	husband	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none.
4	Grandmother: " "	Mich.	Battle Creek	no	father	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	hair	brown	none.
5	Fatheri .l: Ignacy Szatrawski, Krowo, P. Osmiana, Poland.	N.Y.	Bayonne	no	self	yes	yes	1911-1929	Bayonne	Home: 1724 Street, Bayonne, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none.
6	Father: " " "	N.Y.	Bayonne	no	husband	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	none.
7	Son: Mortke Rosenfeld, Rosyssice, Poland.	N.Y.	Manhatten	no	self	$	no	no	none	Husband: Morris Rosenfeld, 203 Division Street, Manhatten, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
8	Daughter: Frieda Lanowicka, Suwalki. Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx	no	see col.23	1	no	no	none	Son: Charles Lanowicz, 1394 Stebbins Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
9	Friend: Gustaw Szlachtery Ossowke, P. Sierpc. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	see col.23	$50	no	no	none	Daughter: Paulina Wagner, 2540 W. Fort Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none.
10	Daughters: Janina Ruszkiewicz, Suwalka, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1 903-1905	River	Son: Kazimir Ruszkiewicz, 1650 S. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none.
11	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	$50	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none.
12	Daughter: Mala Zinger, Ostrog, Poland.	Mass.	Cambridge	no	see col. 23	$	no	no	no	Daughter: Ruth Shimel, 56 Olmsted str. Cambridge, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none.
13	Father: Jakob ramap Lesniewicz, Grodek-P. Jagielonski, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Husband: Nathan Rackover, 49 Tompkin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none.
14	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none.
15	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
16	Aunt: Lea Schwarzstein, Radimno, P. Jaroslaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Mother: Riska Bachman, 1753 W. 4 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
17	Son: Icek Spielvogel, Przeslaw, P. Mielec, Poland.	N.Y.	L. Island	no	see col.23	$	no	no	none	Son: Meyer Vogel, 2044, 2 Ave. L. Island, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none.
18	" " "	N.Y.	L. Island	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none.
19	Father: Icko Farbstein, Bialystok, Salachecka 2, Poland.	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	see col.23	$5	no	no	none	Husband: Feisach Glueck, 954 Danforth Ave. Jersey City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	brown	none.
20	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none.
21	" " "	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	brown	none.
22	Brother i.l: Gersten Allweiss, Mielec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	$	no	no	none	Husband: Chaim Jochmowicz, 710 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
23	Uncle: " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none.
24	" " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none.
25	Uncle: Dawid Cholodenko, Lodz, ul. Nowiot, 7, Poland.	N.J.	Roselle park	yes	see col.23	$5	no	no	none	Husband: David Kalish, Webstert Willow Ave, Roselle park, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
26	Granduncle: " " "	N.J.	Roselle Park	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none.
27	" " " "	N.J.	Roselle Park	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	dark	brown	none.
28	" " " "	N.J.	Roselle Park	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
29	Father: William Platz, Danzig, Tischlergasse 52, Poland.	N.Y.	Floral park	no	see col.23	$5	yes	1925-1929	New York	Husband: Otto Forber, 38 McKee Str., Floral Park, L.I.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none.
30	Wife: Aniela Kielyka, Horkowka, P. Krosno, Poland.	Pa.	Carnegie	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	Carnegie	Uncle: Stanislaw Lipka, 26 Presley Ave., Carnegie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none.
																						5	9	fair	grey	blue	none.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Franzen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Franzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

William Tidet
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FILE NO. 6T96846 MILL No. 1029

3rd Class

139 Finnish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Rostowsky, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

William Clark
Immgr Insp

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

aw 9-3-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3rd Class
Polonia
Baltic Cruise

	DUTCH HEAD TAX	U.S.	U.S. Citizens	Transp. Duty	In Transit	U.S.	P.C. Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	61				4	195	1			8	270
STEERAGE	50	2			8	130				6	196
TOTAL	111	3			12	325	1			14	466

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—466

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 72. Tourist

3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, Aug.24.th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~BRUNK~~-SMITH	Johanna	42		f	m	Housewife	Yes	3-2643 ~~Latvian~~ English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Permit 08-22 on 484248 484410 US Passport	Washington	May 9.th 29	Ill.	Chicago
2	U.S.C.	BARTNICKI	Stefan	23		m	s	Knitter	yes	English	yes	USA	USA	USA	Reading,Pa.	71232 Non Quota	Washington	June 5,1929	Pa	Reading
3		BARTNICKI	Josefa	46		f	m	Housewife	Yes	3-2643 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun	08-29 552 NQI 48	Warsaw	Aug. 10,1929	Pa	Reading
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

70

Henry Funk dup Sept.3-1929
1032 AM

72

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72

Tourist

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140 72

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3.rd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether part of the fare or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother : Mrs. Dizur									Husband : Albert Smith	no															
1	Frauenb.str.13, Riga.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	1929	Chicago	2454 Sunnyside Str, Chicago		perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	none
2	Aunt : E.Wojnechowska Lipno, Poland	Pa	Reading	no	self	50	yes	1929	Readung	Returning : 440 So.6.th Str, Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none
3	Sister : as above	Pa	Reading	no	self	50	yes	1929	Reading	[redacted] Name address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Franzen, Master (Master, Surgeon, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and true in every respect.

P. Franzen

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September [redacted], 19 29

at New-York.

William Tod

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ab'e to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3rd Class

141

Found

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Rostowsky, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen Germany., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

William Eder

Commr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4621

62

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 62. Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3rd

S.S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Aug. 21.st, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHRISTENSEN	Laurits	35	m	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Horsens.	Permit 497362	Washington	June 3.rd 1929	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		JENSEN	Kristine	47	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Silkeborg	Permit 442458	Washington	Dec.3,1928	USA	S.Francisco
3	TRANSIT 173504	TØNDER	Mary	56	f	[illegible]	Hous wife	Yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	USA	Nashville	114	Copenhagen	Aug.8,1929	Denmark	Copenhagen
4		WONTHERS	Karen	32	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Permit 470557	Washington	Apr.15,1929	USA	Cresskill
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1503450
1929
99
08-08
Kng
Kng
Kng
Kng
4445 0
99
03-08-3
Spec 3/2
0F
471883.
99
3643
Jeannson
11AM

71

62

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ... --
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62
Tourist

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3.rd, 19 29.

142 62

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for over passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any club or person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother : H.Christensen							1921																		
1	Boyesgade 13, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	Yes	1929 Chicago	Home : 6163 Kenwood Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none
2	Fru Anna Larsen, Enghave Paasage 3.III, Copenhagen	Va.	Richmond	no	self	50	yes	1898 1928 Calif.	Friend : Mrs. Eskild Jensen, 2447 Sutter Str. San Francisco.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none
3	Sister : Kethy Werner Slagelse, Denmark.	[illegible]	Denmark	no	self	50	yes	1911 1929 New-York	Capt. C.G.Muller Blue Point, L.I.	no	1 Mo.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none
4	Sister : Mrs. Bulow, Magdegaardsalle 26, Søborg	NJ	Gresskill	no	Husband	50	yes	1923 1929 Gresskill	Husband : Mr.Wonthers Oak str, Gresskill, NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Franzen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Franzen
Master ~~or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

William Fiske
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist

S. S. Polonia sailing from Copenhagen, Aug. 21.st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept. 3.rd, 1929

61

143

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LARSEN	Adolph	47		m	m		US Passport No.36793 Wash. 7.5.29	Returning : 7339 S.Shore Drive
2	LARSEN	Christine	43		f	m		Natur.Papers not on hand	Chicago, Ill.
3	LARSEN	Christian	20		m	s	US Passport No. 36793 Wash.7.5.29 Born : Chicago, Ill, Sept.20,1909	Same passport as above	same address
4	LARSEN	Edgar	9		m	s	same passport as above Born : Chicago, Ill, June 15, 1912		same address
5	LAURIDSEN	Laura	39		f	m		Natur.Paper No.1600242, May 3.rd 1922 Supreme Court of New-York	same address Returning : 2957 Philip Ave Bronx, NY.
6	LAURIDSEN,	Harold	15		m	s	Birth Certificate Born : New-York,NY, April 18, 1914.		same address
7	LAURIDSEN	Inge	12		f	s	Birth Certificate Born : New-York,NY, May 17, 1917		same address
8	LAURIDSEN	Helga	9		f	s	Birth Certificate Born : New-York,NY, Oct. 12, 1919		same address
9	WARBERG,	Sofus	46		m	m	N.P 416361	Natur. Paper No. 416361 July 3.rd 1914 Distr.Court New-Haven, Conn.	Returning : 144 Adeline Ave Dearborn, Mich.
10	WARBERG	Sarah	44		f	m	Marriage Certificate Born : Dartmouth,Mass, May 5, 1885		samw-address
11	WARBERG	Sarah jun.	9		f	s	Birth Certificate Born: W.Newton, Mass. April 9,1920.		same address
12	FALOWSKI	Edward	20		m	s	US Passport No. 43730 Wash. 11.5.29 Born :New-York, NY, Febr. 1, 1909		Returning : 356 E. 157.th str. Bronx, NY.
13	Have left Europe Sept 3 1929								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								72	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 54—63A

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

Tourist

71

S. S. Polonia sailing from Cherbourg, Aug.24.th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept. 3.rd, 1929.

144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAKOWSKI	Mary	42	✓	f	m	US PASSPORT NO. 4611/Wash. April 4,1929 Born : Nanticoke, Pa, 1887		Returning : 34 Field Str, Nanticoke, Pa.
2	-MAKOWSKI	Edward	18	✓	m	s	same passport Born : Harrisbourg, Pa. Dec. 23.rd 1911		same address
3	MAKOWSKI	Leonard	15	✓	m	s	same passport Born : Harrisbourg, Pa, July 8,th 1914		same address
4	GUSSOW	Ida	42	✓	f	wd		US Passport No. 102218 Wash. July 11,1929 Citizen by marriage.	Returning : Stratford Rd.397 Brooklyn , NY.
5	MESSER	Dorothy	26	✓	f	s	US Passport No. 61372 Wash. July 13,29 Born : NYCity, March 10,1903		Returning : 1047 New Mc.Neil Ave Far Rockaway, NY.
6	SKIBINSKI,	Adam	25	✓	m	s	US Passport No. 70988 Wash. June 5,1929 Born : Reading, Pa. March 27, 1904		Returning : 533 Minor Str, Reading , Pa.
7	HOTCHKISS	Anna	65	✓	f	wd	US Passport No. 239011/ Wash. 4.6.26 Born : Fulton , NY, Aug. 15, 1864		Returning : 424 Bailey Ave Pittsburg, Pa.
8	LA PORTE	Frances	37	✓	f	s	US Passport No. 247707/ Wash. 14.6.26 Born : New-York City, June 20,1892		Returning : 142 East 27.Str. New-York City.
9	MAJCHRZAK	Franciszek	50	✓	m	m	US Passport No.	US,Passport No.19454 Wash. Apr.20,1929 Nat.:Niagara Country Court, 1922	Returning : 2402 Allen Ave Niagara Falls, NY.
10	LODESKY	Beny	36	✓	m	m		US Passport No.1028/ Wash.Aug.20,1929 Nat.: Comm.Court Wilkes Barre 1918.	Returning : Zerby Ave, Kingston, Pa.
11							Sept 3/29 Chaiwaster 9.15 am Insp.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 30—634

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record of alien and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 "Tourist" 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Polonia sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 20.th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York Sept.3ard, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 145
1	Zabowski,	Antoni	56		m	m		U.S.Pas p.65273,Washington,31.5.1929 Naturalization papers not on-hand	Home: 3497 Mitchell Ave., Detroit,Mich.
2	Zabowski,	Francis	54		f	m		U.S.Passp.65273,Washington,31.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	" " "
3	Zabowski,	Bonifacy	25		m	s	U.S.Passp.65658,Washington, 31.5.1929 Born: 5.6.1904, Trenton,N.J.		Home: 3497 Mitchell Ave., Detroit,Mich.
4	Sowinski,	Walery	43		m	s		U.S.Passp.54241,Washington,21.5.1929 Natur.passers not on-hand.	Home: 208 W. Jowa Str., Chicago,Ill.
5	Zawadzki,	Stanley	58		m	s		U.S.Passp.57573,Washington,23.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 113 Walnut Str., Plymouth,Pa.
6	Wisniewski,	Apolonja	5[illegible]		f	m		U.S.Passp.680703,Washington,8.3.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: Apolonja Wisniewska,8400 Muskegen Ave.,Sa.Chicago,Ill.
7	Dombrowski,	Eleonora	40		f	m		U.S.Passp.39166,Washington,8.5.1929. Nat.papers not on-hand.	Home: 18 Market Str., Nanticoke, Pa.
8	Wysocka,	Franciszka	32		f	m		U.S.Passp.9494,Washington,10.4.1929. Nat.No.2798514,Boston,Mass.19.11.1928.	Husband: Stanislaw Wysocki,22nd Chestnut Str.,Chelsea,Mass.
9	Wysocka,	Edward	9		m	s	U.S.Passp.9494,Washington,10.4.1929 Born: 18.10.1919,Boston,Mass.		Father: " " "
10	Andrzejczk,	Stanislaw	42		m	m		U.S.Passp.68622,Washington,3.6.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand	Wife: Anna Andrzejczk,1002-15 str North, Virginia,Minn.
11	Gwerek,	Viktoria	54		f	m		U.S.Passp.57223,Washington,23.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Husband: Gwerek, 2825 Balgrad Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.
12	Gwerek,	Teresa	9		f	s	U.S.Passp.57223,Washington,23.5.1929 Born: 20.9.1920, Philadelphia,Pa.		Father: " " "
13	Olejnik,	Mary	41		f	m		U.S.Passp.689406,Washington,23.3.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Husband: John Olejnik,Miclain 207 Dupont, Penn.
14	Olejnik,	Paulina	13		f	s	U.S.Passp.689406,Washington,23.3.1929 Born: 4.4.1916,Dupont,Penn.		Father: " " "
15	Olejnik,	Frank	8		m	s	U.S.Passp.689406,Washington,23.3.1929 Born: 7.4.1920,Dupont,Penn.		" " " "
16	Olejnik,	Julja	8		f	s	U.S.Passp.689406,Washington,23.3.1929 Born: 7.4.1920,Dupont,Penn.		" " " "
17	Wasolowska,	Regina	19		f	s		U.S.Passp.65217,Washington,31.5.1929 Naturalized by father.	Father: Florian Wasolowski,247 E.119 str.,New York,N.Y.
18	Mrozek,	Mary	42		f	m		U.S.Passp.64147,Washington,29.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 1409 W.Warrew Ave., Detroit,Mich.
19	Mrozek,	Walerja	13		f	s	U.S.Passp.64147,Washington,29.5.1929 Born: 16.8.1916,Detroit,Mich.		" " "
20	Garzel,	Helen	41		f	m		U.S.Passp.64578,Washington,29.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 4003,Clippert Ave., Detroit,Mich.
21	Garzel,	Stella	19		f	s	U.S.Passp.64578,Washington,29.5.1929 Born: 3.5.1910,Detroit,Mich.		" " "
22	Otto,	Sophia	52		f	m		U.S.Passp.1036,Washington,30.3.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Husband: Wladyslaw Otto,East Passaic Av.80,Bloomfield,N.Y.
23	Stroik,	Anna	45		f	m		U.S.Passp.53465,Washington,20.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 2502 W 2nd Str., Chester, Pa.
24	Iwan	Joo	34		m	m		U.S.Passp.52566,Washington,20.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 13401 Av.N. Chicago, Ill.
25	Biedrzycki,	Felix	38		m	m		U.S.Passp.68345,Washington,3.6.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 1108 Herron Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Bejgrowicz,	Dorothy	30		f	m		U.S.Passp.67488,Washington,16.2.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 15738 Cary Ave., Phoenix Harvey,Ill.
27	Bejgrowicz,	Victoria	9		f	s	U.S.Passp.67488,Washington,16.2.1929 Born: 16.5.1920, Harvey,Ill.		" " "
28	Niedziela,	Joseph	21		m	s	U.S.Passp.69007,Washington,4.6.1929 Born: 18.11.1908,Holyoke,Mass.		Home: 47 Cherry Str., Holyoke, Mass.
29	Niedziela,	Janina	17		f	s	U.S.Passp.69007,Washington,4.6.1929 Born: 5.7.1912,Holyoke,Mass.		" " "
30	Mazur,	Andrew	56		m	m		U.S.Passp.72989,Washington,6.6.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 114 Coal Str., Plymouth, Pa.

Hamtramck-Chicago Sept. 3-1929
9[illegible] AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 34—804

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13 "Tourist"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. Polonia sailing from Gdynia, Aug.20.th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York Sept.3.rd, 19 29

146

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Zundzinska,	Rozalja	38	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp. No. 66895 Wash. May 31.1929 Naturalized by marriage .	Returning : 62 Gregory Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Sikora,	Angela	34	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp. 57372, Washington, 23.5.1929. Born: 16.1.1895, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Returning: 62 Gregory Street, Pittsburgh, Pa..
3	Gorecki	Paul	38	✓	m	m		U.S.Pass. No. 33392 Wash. 3.5.29 Natural.papers not on hand	Returning : 87 Norwood Str Greenfield, Mass.
4	Gorecka	Josephina	34	✓	f	m		Same passport as above	same address.
5	Brzozowska	Helen	20	✓	f	s	U.S.Passport No. 62040 Wash. 27.5.29 Born: Mc.Kees Rocks 9.9.1909		Returning : 1141 West Park Str, Mc.Kees Rocks, Pa.
6	KOZLOWSKI	Leon	17	✓	m	s	US Passport No. 42829 Wash.11.5.29 Born: 24.12.1911 New Kensington, Pa.		Returning : 1214 Stranton Ave, New-Kensington, Pa.
7	WONTOREK	Michal	17	✓	m	s	US Passport No.34000 Wash. 4.5.29 Born : Mt.Pleasant,Pa. 15.9.2912.		Returning : 152 N.Diamonts Str, Mt.Pleasant, Pa.
8	KOLODZEJCZYK	Stanislaw	32	✓	m	m		US Passport No.57683 Wash. 23.5.29 Natur.Papers not on hand	Returning : 2424 Forest Ave St.Louis, Mo.
9	KOLODZEJCZYK	Zofia	29		f	m		same papers	same address
10	URBANEK	Franciszka	19	✓	f	s	US Passport No. 68278 Wash. 3.6.29 Born : New Kensington, Pa. 20.10.1910		Returning : 1139 - 3.rd Ave New-Kensington, Pa.
11	CENDROWSKA	Sophia	44	✓	f	m		US Passport No. 33870 Wash. 3.5.29 Natur.papers not on hand	Returning : 211 Broad Str, New-Britain, Conn.
12	CENDROWSKA	Irena	18	✓	f	s		Same passport	Same address
13	STASZEWSKI	Michal	43	✓	m	wd		US Passport No.31418 Wash. 2.5.29 Natur.papers not on hand	Returning : 196 Ellis Ave Irvington N.J.
14	MULOWSKA	Emilia	24	✓	f	s		US Passport : No.56795 Wash. 22.5.29 Nat. papers not on hand	Returning : 236 Ave A New-York City.
15	ROGINSKI	Albert	21	✓	m	s		US Passport No.42229 Wash. 10.5.29 Natur. papers not on hand	Returning : 58-46 63.rd Str Maspeth, N.J.
16	SZWONDERSKI	Georgee	21	✓	m	s	US Passport No.51874 18.5.29 Born : New Kensington, Pa. 1.1.1908		Returning : 1602 Leishman Ave Arnold, Pa.
17	CHRAPEK,	Alojzy	51	✓	m	m		US Passport No. 67924 Wash. 6.3.29 Natul. papers not on hand	Returning : 1217 W.Thomas Str, So. Bend, Ind.
18	TRUCHINOWICZ	Karl	19	✓	m	s		US Passport No. 93853 Wash. 27.6.29 Natul.papers not on hand	Returning : 274 Main Str, Norwalk, Conn.
19	OSTROWSKA	Wladyslawa	25	✓	f	s		US Passport No. 74644 Wash. 7.6.29 Natul. papers not on hand	Returning : 11693 Gallaghor Hamtramck, Mich.
20	POLITOWSKA	Helena	19	✓	f	s	US Passport No.64794 Wash. 29.5.29 Born : Jersey City 25.8.1910		Returning : 293 Pavonia Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
21	SIEMION	Josef	19	✓	m	s	US Passport No.34561 Wash. 4.5.29 Born : Mt.Pleasant, Pa, 28.8.1910		Returning : 815 Washinton Str Mt.Pleasant, Pa.
22	KARWELL	Stefan	42	✓	m	m		US Passport No.81246 Wash.13.6.29 Natur.papers not on hand	Returning : 70 Rutkers Ave Jersey City, N.J.
23	KARWELL,	Henry	17	✓	m	s		Same passport	Same address
24	KARWELL	Anna	15	✓	f	s		Same passport	Same address
25	BAGINSKA	Jadwiga	21	✓	f	s		US Passport No.59513 Wash. 24.5.29 Natur. Papers not on hand	Returning : 205 East 15.th str New-York City
26	ANDRUSZKIEWICZ	Josefa	16	✓	f	s	US Passport No. 56340 Wash. 22.5.29 Born : Jersey City, N.J. 24.2.1913		Returning : 336 East 8.th str New-York City.
27	WOLOWNIK ,	Anastasia	40	✓	f	m		US Passport No. 44643 Wash. 13.5.29 Natur. Papers not on hand	Husband Raymond Wolownik B.184 Frontenac, Kansas.
28									
29									
30									

Jeannison
9.10 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8164

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 "TOURIST"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. Polonia sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 20.th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York Sept. 3.rd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 147
1	Spender,	Stella	40		f	m		U.S.Passp. 12550, Washington, 13.4.1929. Naturalisation papers not on-hand.	Returning: 1823 W. 21 Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	Spender,	Albert	3		m	s	U.S.Passp. 12550, Washington, 13.4.1929. Born: 1926, Chicago, Ill.		" " "
3	Spender,	Stella	-	7	f	s	U.S.Passp. 12550, Washington, 13.4.1929. Born: 1928, Chicago, Ill.		" " "
4	Benson,	Sophie	26		f	m		U.S.Passp. 26999, Washington, 8.2.1903 Naturalised by marriage.	Returning: 7435 Agelston Street, Chicago, Ill.
5	Stagoski	Antony	58		m	m		U.S.Passp. 52887, Washington, 20.5.29. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 5627 Emilie Ave., St.Louis, Miss.
6	Stagoski	Mary	48		f	m		" " "	" " "
7	Michalski	Victor	43		m	m		U.S.Passp. 68111, Washington, 1.6.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 5300 Butler Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Tabor	Paul	53		m	m		U.S.Passp. 2601, Washington, 2.4.29. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 2231 N.Latrobe Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Tabor	Stanislaw	9		m	s	U.S.Passp. 2601, Washington, 2.4.29. Born: Chicago, Ill., 5.7.1920		" "
10	Barszcz	Elizabeth	41		f	m		U.S.Passp. 675986, Washington, 21.2.29. Nat.papers not on hand	Home: 32 Ryland Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
11	Slazyk	Joseph	35		m	m		U.S.Passp. 47225 Washington, 11.5.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 1416 Robinson Str., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
12	Wojtalicz	Andrew	40		m	m		U.S.Passp. 76757, Washington, 7.5.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 1207 W.150 Str., East Chicago, Ill.
13	Gosciewski	Joseph	39		m	m		U.S.Passp. 75187, Washington, 8.6.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 129 Hazle Str., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
14	Rogers	Peter	43		m	s		U.S.Passp. 82267, Washington, 14.6.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: Willis Wharf, Virginia.
15	Skotnicki	Andrew	41		m	m		U.S.Passp. 24011, Washington, 25.4.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 2424 Allen Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
16	Kot	Mary	41		f	m		U.S.Passp. 680735, Washington, 8.7.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 3434 Highland Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
17	Jarosz	Konstanty	35		m	m		U.S.Passp. 60254, Washington, Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 7680 Warren Str., E.Detroit, Mich.
18	Galant	Mary	34		f	m		U.S.Passp. 66874, Washington, 31.5.20. Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 837 - 3rd Ave., New Kensington, Pa.
19	Szuwalski-Zadora	Wladyslaw	46		m	s		U.S.Passp. 62816, Washington, 28.5.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 10 Str.Marks Place, New York, N.Y.
20	Szymczyk	Stanley	37		m	m		U.S.Passp. 57572, Washington, 27.5.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 256 Prenge! Str., Kingstown, Pa.
21	Szymczyk	Rozalja	34		f	m		" " "	" "
22	Niedzwiedzki	Frank	57		m	m		U.S.Passp. 578104, Washington, 20.5.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: Holmom Delaware Co. Pa.
23	Ilewski	John	21		m	s	U.S.Passp. 50308, Washington, 17.5.29. Born: St.Louis, Miss		Home: 1115 St.Louis Ave., St.Louis, Mo.
24	Jozwiak	Helen	30		f	m		U.S.Passp. 58146, Washington, 27.5.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 151-15th Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	Ciboroski	Mary	35		f	m		U.S.Passp. 687562, Washington, 20.7.20. Nat.30.11.28.Supreme Court, Long Island, Marneth, N.Y.	Home: 68 Clenton Ave.,
26	Ciboroska	Mary	9		f	s	U.S.Passp. 687562, Washington, 20.7.20. Born: Marneth, N.Y., 10.4.1920		" "
27	Chlebos	Stanley	53		m	m		U.S.Passp. 681225, Washington, 8.7.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 2846 Mulligan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Chlebos	Konstancja	51		f	m		" " "	" "
29	Chlebos	Ignacy	13		m	s	U.S.Passp. 681225, Washington, 8.7.20. Born: Bermington, 1.8.1915		" "
30	Furmanska	Petronela	63		f	wd		U.S.Passp. 57840, Washington, 23.5.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 70 E.Main Str., Plymouth, Pa.

Immigration 9 1/2 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11
"Tourist"

11

S. S. Polonia sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 20. th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York Sept. 3. rd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 148
1	Dombrowski,	John	39	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.58002, Washington, 23.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 115 St. Franklin Str., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
2	Bielski,	Peter	57	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.57588, Washington, 23.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 29 Perry Str., Plymouth, Pa.
3	Andulewicz,	Franciszek	60	✓	m	wd		U.S.Passp.59826, Washington, 25.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 326 Main Str., Plymouth, Pa.
4	Rzadzki,	Jacob	50	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.57591, Washington, 28.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 42 Coal Str., Plymouth, Pa.
5	Wozniak,	Stella	33	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.80505, Washington, 13.6.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 511 Kinggold Str., Mc Keesport, Pa.
6	Wozniak,	John	14	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.80505, Washington, 13.6.1929 Born: 23.9.1914, Mc Keesport, Pa.		" " "
7	Lazowy,	Stanislaw	57	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.1471, Washington, 23.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 556 Larkie Str., San Francisko Col., Cal.
8	Sowinski,	Zygmunt	24	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.703, Warsaw, 5.7.1929 Born: 20.3.1905, Jakima, Wash.		Home: 2208, W. Jowa Str., Chicago, Ill.
9	Sobieraj,	Walter	49	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.44317, Washington, 13.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 821 Main Str., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
10	Sobieraj,	Julia	48	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.44317, Washington, 13.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	" "
11	Sobieraj,	Arthur	17	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.44317, Washington, 13.5.1929 Born: 1912 Mt. Pleasant Pa.		" "
12	Gricius,	Marta Agota	25	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.309, Kowno, 4.6.1929 Born: 13.4.1904, Cambridge, Mass.		Sister: M. Zablocka, 45 Chilton Str., Cambridge, Mass.
13	Balter,	Morris	19	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp. 2, Riga, 7.8.1929 Born: 24.3.1910, Elizabeth, N.Y.		Brother: Aleksander Balter, 1754, Potomac Ave, Dormont, Pa.
14	Podrazik,	Wladyslaw	42	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.675, Washington, 11.6.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 710 N. Racin Str., Chicago, Ill.
15	Podrazik,	Aniela	40	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.675, Washington, 11.6.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	" " "
16	Podrazik,	Josephine	18	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.675, Washington, 11.6.1929 Born: 8.6.1911, Chicago, Ill.		" " "
17	Podrazik,	Genewieve	16	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.675, Washington, 11.6.1929 Born: 15.7.1913, Chicago, Ill.		" " "
18	Podrazik,	Stefania	13	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.675, Washington, 11.6.1929 Born: 10.8.1915, Chicago, Ill.		" " "
19	Podrazik,	Boleslaw	9	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.675, Washington, 11.6.1929 Born: 30.8.1920, Chicago, Ill.		" " "
20	Podgorski,	Agnes	37	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.73957, Washington, 7.6.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 721 Noble Str., Chicago, Ill.
21	Szelc,	Tadeusz	17	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.34367, Washington, 4.5.1929 Born: Mt. Pleasant, Pa. 4.3.1912.		Home: Box 463, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
22	Garlinska,	Zofia	40	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.53912, Washington, 21.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 2210 St. Str. Larksville, Pa.
23	Marosz,	Mary L.	37	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.38163, Washington, 8.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 177 Broad Str., Meriden, Conn.
24	Zajac,	Bronislawa J.	34	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.68059, Washington, 8.3.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 252-24 str. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
25	Czapska,	Mary	31	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.75425, Washington, 8.6.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 3503 Wisson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
26	Czapska,	Joseph	3	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.75425, Washington, 8.6.1929 Born: 6.9.1926, Detroit, Mich.		Home: 3503, Wisson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
27	Powicki,	Stefan	45	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.677496, Washington, 26.2.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 222 S. Lawrel Str., So. Bend, Ind.
28	Mucha,	Tekla	33	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.12501, Washington, 13.4.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 2703 W 24 Pl. Chicago, Ill.
29	Ziulkowska,	Aniela	29	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.18019, Washington, 19.4.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 2398 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Kolodzej,	Catherine	35	✓	f	s		U.S.Passp.11279, Washington, 12.4.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 183 25th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sept 3/29 J. Wallender 9 Exam
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. Polonia sailing from Copenhagen, Aug.21.st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept. 3.rd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 149
							US Passport No.39090 Wash. 8.5.29		Quentin Apts, Kew Gardens,
1	SCHMIEGELOW	Pearl	38		f	m	Born :Kansas City,Mo, Feb.6,1891		L.I. NY.
2	RIEGELMAN	Harold	37		m	m	US Passport No.77954 Wash. 11.6.29 Born : Des Monies, Iowa, Aug.19,1892		Returning : 166 W.87 Str. New-York City
3	RIEGELMAN	Gladys	32		f	m	US Passport No. 76326 Wash. 10.6.29 Born Chicago, Ill, June 17,1897		same address
4	Sept 3-1929 Harry H Lindl dup 9 day								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—634

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70.

70.

S. S. Polonia sailing from Cherbourg, Aug.24.th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3.rd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 150
1	KRZYWICKI	Tadeusz	43		m	m		US Passport No.72725 Wash.6.6.29 Natur. Court Irontown,Pa. 1910	Returning : 49 Park Ave Wilkes Barre, Pa.
2	KRZYWICKI,	Bronislaw	56		m	wd		US Passport No.83285 Wash. 15.6.29 Natur. Court Wilkes Barre, Pa. 1892	Returning : 227 Centre Street Plymouth, Pa.
3	PANEK	Aleksandra	22		f	s	US Passport No. 37585 Wash. 7.5.29 Born : Newark,NJ, Dec. 16, 1907		Returning: Home Livington, NJ.
4	URETZKI	Jacob	34		m	m		US Passport No. 90359 Wash. 25.6.29 Nat.: Distr.Court NYC, Aug.27,1925	Returning : 1944 Davidson str, Bronx, NY.
5	URETZKA	Ethel	32		f	m		same passport as above Nat.: Distr.Court NYC, May 2.nd 1927	same address
6	URETZKI	Benny	9		m	s	US Passport No.90359 Wash. 25.6.29 Born: W.Hoboken,NJ, July 3.rd 1920.		same address.
7	Sept-3-1929	Harold Smith Insp							
8	T/HA								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23								79	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 30—4154

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Polonia sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 20. th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept. 3. rd, 1929

1.

151

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Koziozynski,	John	71	✓	m	wd		U.S.Passp.61574, Washington, 27.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 8800 Houston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Janeczko,	Paul	57	✓	m	s		U.S.Passp.690782, Washington, 26.3.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: Spring Walley, Ill.
3	Piszczak,	Walenty	57	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.58280, Washington, 24.5.1929 Natur. papers not on-hand.	Home: 70 Main Str., Plymouth, Pa.
4	Piszczak,	Stanislawa	44	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.58280, Washington, 24.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	" "
5	Beger,	John	54	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.87415, Washington, 20.6.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Wife: Stella Beger, 4739 No. Dougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.
6	Banas,	Apolonia	40	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.31016, Washington, 1.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 41 Parker Str., Holyoke, Mass.
7	Banas,	Edmund	12	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.31016, Washington, 1.5.1929 Born: 28.11.1917, Holyoke, Mass.		" " "
8	Siergiej,	John	35	✓	m	s		U.S.Passp.63460, Washington, 28.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 1037 S. Hanover Str., Nanticoke, Pa.
9	Paziek,	Blase	40	✓	m	s		U.S.Passp.51493, Washington, 18.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 314 S. 6 Str., Reading, Pa.
10	Kuczkowski,	Anton	72	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.527259, Washington, 13.4.1928 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 4352 Kingstown Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	Clevenger,	Angelina K.	39	✓	f	wd	U.S.Passp.527259, Washington, 13.4.1928 Born: 30.6.1890, Chicago, Ill.		Home: 4352 Kingstown Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Grondski,	WVictor W.	42	✓	m	s		U.S.Passp.57 63, Washington, 23.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 263 Roderer Str., Kingstown, Pa.
13	Klubowicz,	Walter	46	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.3430, Washington, 4 5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 91 E Main Str., Peterson, N.Y.
14	Jurgielewicz,	Adam	51	✓	m	s		U.S.Passp.567780, Washington, 2.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 29 Congres Str., Romford, Main Stant.
15	Powalski,	Antoni	50	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp. 690827, Washing. 26.3.29 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Home: 8301 Burew Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Powalski,	Lottie	38	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp. 690827, Washington, 26.3.29 Naturalized by marriage.	" " "
17	Rembowiecki,	Albert	52	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp. 6409, Washington, 6.4.29 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Home: 8378 South Schor, Chicago, Ill.
18	Korpanty,	Marya	33	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp. 67365, Washington, 1.6.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 1909 Chislett Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Korpanty,	Henry	9	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp. 67365, Washington, 1.6.1929 Born: 6.12.1920, Heny Natrona, Pa.		" " "
20	Korpanty,	Irene	7	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp. 67365, Washington, 1.6.1929. Born: 15.3.1922. Pittsburgh, Pa.		" " "
21	Ignasiak,	Andrew	66	✓	m	s		U.S.Passp. 219 7, Washington 23.4.1929 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Home: 516 E. 13th Street, Erie, Pa.
22	Starzynski	Theophil	50	✓	m	m		US Passp. 70389 Wash. 4.6.29 Natural. papers not on hand.	Home: 2889 Beechwood Blrd. Pittsbourg, Pa.
23	Starzynska	Helena	46	✓	f	m	US Passport No.70389 Wash. June 4, 29	same passport as above	same address as above
24	Starzynska	Lydia	16	✓	f	s	Born: Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 1913.		same address as above
25	OSADA	Marya	58	✓	f	m		USPassport No.610058 Wash. 6.7.1928 Natur.papers not on hand	Returning: 317 Giffon Street Pittsburg, Pa.
26							Sept 3, 1929 I Wallader 9th ave Insp		
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, M.Rostowsky, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September , 1929

at New-York.

Wellington Cooke.
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 64 Transit Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Aug. 21.st, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	KUNKOMEN	Helena	22	✓	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Viipuri	#58	In Transit to Canada	Helsingfors Aug 19/1929	Finland	Rattijarvi
2	TRANSIT	KONTIO	Hilda	28	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Nuijamaa	#57	In Transit to Canada	Helsingfors Finland Aug 19/1929	Finland	Rattijarvi
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

81

64

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ... --
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual a. intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Transit Canada List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

153

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3.rd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may after admission be naturalized, if qualified to do so, under the laws of the United States	Purposes of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien belongs to any one of the classes of persons not admissible to the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any other act than that of a bona fide nonimmigrant, or in violation of any law regulating the admission of nonimmigrants	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father : Juhan Kukkonen									Friend : Rev.F.J.Pennanen W.Montreal,Que.																
1	Karajarvi,Rattijarvi.	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	25.-	no	no	no	374 Lagauchettiere Str.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blond	Blue	none
	Mother : Sara Kontio																									
2	Karajarvi, Rattijarvi.	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	25.-	no	no	no	same address as above	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	none
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Franzen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Franzen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, M.Rostowsky, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September , 19 29

at New-York.

William Tobin

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 8008
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 51. Transit Canada

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . *Passengers sailing from* Gdynia , August 20.th , *19*29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		COIFMAN ✓	Michel	20	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bricecu	in	transit	to ✓ Canada	Roumania	Bricec u
2		FEDYNA ✓	Anna	30	✓	f	m	Housewife	Yes ✓	Polish	Yes ✓	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Malnow	in	transit	to ✓ Canada	Poland	Malnow
3		FEDYNA ✓	Michal	4	✓	m	s	child	no	none child	no	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Malnow	in	transit	to ✓ Canada	Poland	Malnow
4		FEDYNA ✓	Anna	2	✓	f	s	Child	no	none child	no	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Malnow	in	transit	to ✓ Canada	Poland	Malnow
TRANSIT		GOTZMAN /	Olga	27	✓	m	m	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	German	Poland	Gilowka Dolna	in	transit	to ✓ Canada	Poland	Gilowka
6		GOTZMAN /	Wilhelm	6	✓	m	s	Jhild	no	none child	no	Polish	German	Poland	same	in	transit	to ✓ Canada	Poland	Gilowka
7		GOTZMAN ✓	Marta	2	✓	f	s	Child	no	none child	no	Polish	German	Poland	same	in	transit	to ✓ Canada	Poland	Gilowka
X TRANSIT	VL-162-45	LASKOWSKA	Stefania	26	✓	f	s	Farmerette	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	German	Poland	Warsaw	in	transit	to ✓ Canada	Poland	Oletzko
TRANSIT		PAWELKO ✓	Juraj	29	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Slowak	yes	Chechosl.	Slovak.	Chechosl.	Hencovce	in	transit	to ✓ Canada	Chechosl.	Hencovc
TRANSIT		RAJCHEL ✓	Anna	19	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Postawy	in	transit	to ✓ Canada	Poland	Postawy
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-31

29 29 29 06 29 06

N.I. 3(3) N.I. 3(3) N.I. 3(3) N.I. 3(3) N.I. 3(3) N.I. 3(3) N.I. 3(3) N.I. 3(3) N.I. 3(3)

31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Sept 3/29 Railway Comp 1:30 PM

32

51

Total Passengers	10
U.S. citizens	--
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Transit Canada List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3rd, 19 29 155

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Time or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; if both, for what cause and treatment of the two; if supported by whom; if by relatives, their names and addresses	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant issued by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father: Mojsze Coifman									Brother : Szabai Coifman															
1	Bricecu, Roumania	Man.	Brunkild	yes	See C.23. 7	no	no		no	Brunkild, Man.	in transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	black
2	Sister : Marja Zuk Malnow Poland	Ont.	Toronto	yes	See C.23.15	no	no		no	Husband : Iwan Fedyna Box 736, Toronto, Ont.	in transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown
3	Aunt : as above	Ont.	Toronto	yes	See C.23 -	no	no		no	Father : as above	in transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	Brown
4	Aunt: as above	Ont.	Toronto	yes	See C.23 -	no	no		no	Father as above	in transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brwon	Brown
5	Mother : Albina Borg Gilowka-Dolna, Poland	Sask.	Shacleton	yes	See C.23. 16	no	no		no	Husband : Gustaw Gotzman Shacleton, Sask.	in transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark
6	Grandmother: as above	Sask	Shacleton	yes	See C.23. -	no	no		no	Father as above	in transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dask	Dark
7	Grandmother as above	Sask.	Shacleton	yes	See.C.23. -	no	no		no	Father as above	in transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	dark	dark
8	Mother : Michalina Laskowska, Oletzko, Poland	Ont.	Barrie	yes	See C.23.10	no	no		no	Mrs.Seagram Employer : Barrie, Ont.	in transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Blue
9	Wife: Maria Pawelko Hencovce, Chechoslovakia	Alta	Innisfree	yes	SeeC.23. 25	no	no		no	George Gizowski do Innisfree, Alta	in transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	Grey
10	Father : Abram Reichel Postawy, Poland.	Que.	Outremont	yes	See C.23.15	no	no		no	Simon Albert do Outremont, Que.	in transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Blue
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Fransen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.Fransen
Master ~~or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 19 29.

at New-York.

William Tidy
Immigration Officer.

14—465

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Rostowsky, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September , 1929

at New-York.

William Tester
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, M.Rostowsky, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September , 1929

at New-York.

William Clark

Immgr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 35 "Ss Polonia"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . *Passengers sailing from* Gdynia, Aug. 20.th, *19* 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	ADMITTED	Sabargiene,	Marijona	38	f	w	housewife	yes	Lithuanian 3-1593	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Bridzikiu 22-28-9	324	Kovno	3.5.1929	Lithuania	Drupostai
2		Silinskas,	Juozas	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Lithuanian 3-2593	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Tomogas 07-2494a	27	Kovno	13.8.1929	Lithuania	Tomogas
3																			
4									Dirbanas, Insp. 9-3-29 3.40 pm										
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28		83																	
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ... --
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

"Mat initialled" List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3.rd, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Barbara Nowaisienki, Dr.putai, Lithuania.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	$2	no	no	none	Husband: Frank Sandargis, 4521 S. Hermitage Ave.Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none.
2	Friend: Brom. Granowski, Tomegas Apskr. Lithuania.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	$2	no	no	none	Father: John Shilis, 6551 So. Talman Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Cert. #356 Varicocele (left)

NOTE—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Franzen, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Franzen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29
at New-York.

William C. Cates
Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Rostowsky, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen Germany , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky.

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September , 19 29

at New-York.

William Ellis
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

"Initialled visas" List 30

List 30 "Initialled visas".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, Aug. 20.th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Skibinski,	Jan	31		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	20-29 Poland	Czmenice	1230	Warsaw	1.7.1929	Poland	Srem
2		Lerber,	Reisel	55		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	06-29 Poland	Ozerjan	5063	Warsaw	31.6.1929	Poland	Ozerjan
3	U.S.C.	Chrostowska,	Wladyslawa	32		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	20-29 Poland	Dziengele	4187	Warsaw	1.8.1929	Poland	Dziegele
4	U.S.C.	Chrostowska,	Stanislaw	12		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Jamaica	U.S.Passp. 894	Warsaw	5.8.1929	Poland	Dziegele
5		Chrostowska,	Jadwiga	10		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Jamaica	U.S.Passp. 894	Warsaw	5.8.1929	Poland	Dziegele
6		Chrostowska,	Mieczyslaw	2		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Polish	20-29 Poland	Dziengele	4188	Warsaw	1.8.1929	Poland	Dziegele
7		Schwid,	Marjanna	42		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	20-29 Poland	Krosciensko	4040	Warsaw	10.7.1929	Poland	Krosciensko
8	U.S.C.	Schwid,	Leokadja	8		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Wilmerding	U.S.Passp. 755	Warsaw	10.7.1929	Poland	Krosciensko
9		Schwid,	Helen	6		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Polish	20-29 Poland	Krosciensko	4041	Warsaw	10.7.1929	Poland	Krosciensko
10		Gremzo,	Marja	37		f	m	housewife	yes	Illiterate	yes	Polish	Polish	06 Poland	Radun	408	Warsaw	1.8.1929	Poland	Radun
11		Gremzo,	Janina	16		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	07 Poland	Zeszianko	409	Warsaw	1.8.1929	Poland	Radun
12		Czuczko,	Pelagia	62		f	wd	housewife	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	20 Poland	Klokowice	1554	Warsaw	7.8.1929	Poland	Klokowice
13		Dojlitko,	Wladyslaw	18		m	s	laborette	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	07 Poland	Litwice	326	Warsaw	27.7.1929	Poland	Litwica
14	ADMITTED	Komiskowska,	Marjanna	58		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Polish	20 Poland	Kam. Hotowy	1552	Warsaw	7.8.1929	Poland	Brudzen
15		Bergsohn,	Tema	50		f	m	housewife	yes	Illiterate	yes	Polish	Hebrew	06 Poland	Krasnosielce	4607	Warsaw	24.5.1929	Poland	Katowice
16		Bergsohn,	Cypora	19		f	s	laborette	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	07 Poland	Oswiecim	4608	Warsaw	24.5.1929	Poland	Katowice
17	U.S.C.	Berlinska,	Zofja	29		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	08 Poland	Suchy	190	Warsaw	23.7.1929	U.S.A.	Rochester
18	U.S.C.	Berlinska,	Julia	7		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Rochester	U.S.Passp. 835	Warsaw	23.7.1929	U.S.A.	Rochester
19	U.S.C.	Berlinska,	Bronislawa	4		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Rochester	U.S.Passp. 835	Warsaw	23.7.1929	U.S.A.	Rochester
20		Berlinska,	Janina	2		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Rochester	U.S.Passp. 835	Warsaw	23.7.1929	U.S.A.	Rochester
21		Czarnota	Alfred	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	08-29 Poland	Ulanow	550	Warsaw	9.8.1929	USA	Holyoke, Mass.
22		Dziak	Pawel	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Roza	496	Warsaw	2.8.1929	USA	Philad. Pa
23		Kalinowska	Kazimiera	33		f	s	housewife	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sidra	593	Warsaw	14.8.29	USA	Detroit, Mich
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examination 1 PM.

30

Total Passengers 23
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"Initialled visas" List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3.rd, 19 29.

159 30

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country after a temporary visit to the United States	25 Race or people to which alien belongs (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Polish, Irish, English, French, German, Scandinavian, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Moorish, Afghan, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Welsh, Scotch, Canadian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivision of the Jewish race, or other race or people)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	29 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and the cause thereof	30 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what is the contract or agreement as far as known	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Father: Andrzej Skibinski, Srem, P. Srem, Poland.	N.Y.	Staeten	no	self	32	no	no	none	Brother i.l: Alex Markowicz, R.F.D.No. 11, Staeten, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none.
2	Brother: Leiser Grunspan, Ozerjan, P. Kowel, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Husband: Zalman Lerber, 7406-19th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none.
3	Brother: Antoni Chrzanowski, Dziegole, p. Kolno, Poland.	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	1906-1928	Jamaica	Husband: Stanislaw Chmielowski, 164, 14. Shroe Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none.
4	Uncle: " " "	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	mother	no	yes	1926-1928	Jamaica	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none.
5	" " " "	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	mother	no	yes	1909-1928	Jamaica	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none.
6	" " " "	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	mother	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none.
7	Cousin: Josef Szmyd, Krescienko, P. Krosno, Poland.	Ill.	Newille	no	self	yes	yes	1906-1922	Wilmerding	Husband: Antoni Szmyd, 31 Grand Ave., Newille, Ireland.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none.
8	Uncle: " " "	Pa.	Newille	no	mother	no	yes	1921-1922	Wilmerding	Father, " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
9	" " " "	Pa.	Newille	no	mother	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
10	Friends: Josef Wierzinski, Radun, P. Lida, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Husband: Alex Gremsa, 5021 Agden Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none.
11	Friend: " W "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	none.
12	Daughter: Katarzyna Czuesko, Klekowice, p. Przemysl, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Daughter: Marja Lesna, 120-18 Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	blue	none.
13	Mother: Weronika Dajlitko, Litwica, P. Lida, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Father: Josef Dajlitko, 1834 Mary Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none.
14	Daughter: Stefanja Kominkowska, Brudzen, P. Plock, Poland.	Pa.	Lyndora	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Son: Beny Kunikowski, Box 137, Lyndora, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none.
15	Son: Isak Bergsohn, Katowice, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	15	no	no	none	Husband: Marcus Bergsohn, 47 Attorney Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none.
16	Brother: " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none.
17	Father: Jan Lusek, Zywiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	23	yes	1920-1925	Rochester	Husband: Stanislaw Berlinski 312 Weaver st. Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none.
18	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	no	yes	1922-1925	Rochester	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	fair	brown	none.
19	" " "	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	no	yes	1928	Rochester	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none.
20	" " "	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	no	yes	1927-1928	Rochester	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none.
21	Mother: Kathrin Czarnota Ul. Unilubelska 36, Stryj.	Mass.	Holyoke	no	self	20	yes	1920-1929	Holyoke	Returning: 74 Beach str, Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	none
22	Wife: Matylda Dziak Ul. Brukowa 26, Warsaw	Pa	Philadelph.	no	self	30	yes	1923-1928	Philade.	Friend: Josef Zukowski 3019 Almond Str, Phil. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey	none
23	Father: Jan Kalinowski Sidra, Poland	Mich	Detroit	no	self	30	yes	1911-1929	Detroit	Cousin: Wladyslaw Paliwosla, 1881 Smart st, Detr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Franzen, Master (Give official title), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Franzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29.

at New-York.

William Tide.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, M.Rostowsky, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen Germanys, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

William Foster.
Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List of "Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 29.th, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Liptowski,	Piotr	35		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sulencin	484088 / 490420	Permit	7.5.29	U.S.A.	Akron
2		Trubis,	Viktoria	37		f	w	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jasienica	489977 / 489115	Permit	22.5.1929	U.S.A.	Derby
3		Swiklon,	Amelja	33		f	w	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sulkowice	489978 / 489116	Permit	22.5.1929	U.S.A.	Derby
4		Roog,	Amiela	29		f	w	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sulkowice	483129 / 485585	Permit	7.5.1929	U.S.A.	Shelton
5	U.S.C.	Roog,	Peter	4		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Shelton	U.S. Birth Certificate.			U.S.A.	Shelton
6		Szott,	Josefa	52		f	wd	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaleszany	482127 / 489831	Permit	25.5.1929	U.S.A.	Elizabethport
7		Nowakowski	Jan	38		m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rytwiany	482450 / 489214 / 487007	Permit	6.5.29	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
8		Malowiejski	Szczepan	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zarembow	492142 / 484007	Permit	17.5.29	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
9		Wojciechowski	Stanislaw	38		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Klimkiewicz	486689 / 489662	Permit	10.5.29	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
10		Galemba	Michalina	37		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suszalewo	490470 / 500261	Permit	21.5.29	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
11		Wachowicz	Wincenty	46		m	m	musician	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czernna	504820 / 489534	Permit	6.6.29	U.S.A.	Irwington, N.Y.
12		LUTER	Stanislaw	43		m	s	Teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wneka	489687 / 499630	Permit	21.5.29	USA	Boston, Mass
13		PODSIADLO	Josef	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodzisko	505653 / 497360	Permit	7.6.1929	USA	Holyoke, Mass.
14		POLAKOWSKI,	Josef	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zundres	502677 / 501248	Permit	3.6.29	USA	Union City, Con
15		OGRZEWALSKA	Aleksandra	38		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlodzianow	506035 / Permit 505225	Washington	7.6.29	USA	Hamtramck, Mich
16		STEFANSKA,	Jadwiga	21		f	s	Stenogr.	Yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	501263	Washington	June 7.29	USA	Detroit, Mich
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sept 3/29 Blaikadr 2cc com
Smyk

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List 26 "PERMIT"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

161

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3rd, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, agent, company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity	Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform specific labor for any person or company in the United States	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Stanislaw Lepkowski, Swiecin, Poland.	Ohio	Akron	no	see col.23	no	yes	1911-1929	Akron	Returning: 82 Glenwood Ave., Akron, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
2	Father i.l: Piotr Trabka, Sulkowice, Pow.Meslowice, Poland.	Conn.	Derby	no	see col.23	10	yes	1910-1929	Derby	Returning: 36, Bank Street, Derby, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
3	Mother: Anna Judasz, Sulkowice, Myslenice, Poland.	Conn.	Derby	no	see col.23	5	yes	1913-1929	Derby	Returning: 64 park Street, Derby, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
4	Mother: Katarzyna Garbica, Sielkowice, Poland.	Conn.	Shelton	no	see col.23	10	yes	1912-1929	Shelton	Returning: 12 Rabine Street, Shelton, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none.
5	Grandmother: " "	Conn.	Shelton	no	see col.23	no	yes	1925-1929	Shelton	Returning: 112 Rabine Street, Shelton, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
6	Sister: Agnieszka Szczesc, Karczinska, Pow.Tarnobrzeg,Pol.	Conn.	Shelton	no	see col.23	10	yes	1904-1929	Elizabeth port	Returning: 111 Sand Street. Elizabethport, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	blue	none.
7	Mother: Anna Nowakowska, w.Rytwiany pow.Sandomierz	Mich.	Detroit	no	see col. 23		yes	1917-1929	Detroit, Mich.	Home: 2653 Palmer Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
8	Father: Jacob Malowiejski, Sejkowice, Poland	Mich.	Detroit	no	see col. 23		yes	1917-1929	Detroit, Mich.	Home: 17-126 Kawdwell, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Father: Jan Wojciechowski, Szewno, Poland	Mich.	Detroit	no	see col. 23	50	yes	1917-1929	Detroit, Mich.	Home: 5328 Joseph Camp, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none
10	Mother: Marjanna Raducha, Ciszew, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	see col. 23	40	yes	1910-1929	Bridge-port	Home: 200 Warrant Str., Brodgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Brother: Jan Wachowicz, Nowy Sacz, Poland	N.Y.	Irwington	no	see col. 23	20	yes	1912-1929	Irving-ton	Home: 540 Grow Str., Irwington, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Father : Antoni Luter Pabjanice pow. Kolo.	Mass.	Boston	no	self	30	yes	1923 1929	Boston	Returning : 40 W Newton str Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	nom
13	Aunt : Podsiadlo, Grodzisko, pow. Szczzow.	Mass.	Holyoke	no	Col.23	20	yes	1925 1929	Holyoke	23 Oliver Str, - Home : Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none
14	Father: Jan Polakowski Zunczno, Poland	Conn.	UnionCity	no	Col.23.	20	yes	1922 1929	UnionC.	Returning: 8 Green Str Union City, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	none
15	Father: Jan Kukawka Mlodzianow pow.Makow	Mich.	Hamtramck	no	self	45	yes	1911 1929	Hamtr.	Returning : 2699 Casmere Str, Hamtramck, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	none
16	Aunt : Mrs. Borowska Ul.Panska 109, Warsaw	Mich	Detroit	no	self	30	yes	1910 1929	Detroit.	Mother : Josefa Stefan-ska, 4239 Grandy Ave, Detroit	NO	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	none
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. Franzen, Master, of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Franzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September, 19 29

at New-York.

William Tide
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Rostowsky, , Surgeon of the s/s Polonia , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University at Giessen, Germany , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rostowsky

Sworn to before me this 3.rd day of September , 19 29

at , New-York.

William Fiske
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—491

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 "Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 20.th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mon.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Zurkowa	Josefa	42	f	m	housewife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wierzance	481722 / 473050	Permit	4.5.29.	U.S.A.	Bramford, Conn.
2		Linko	Piotr	37	m	m	weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cidowiboe	478114 / 479573	Permit	29.4.29.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.
3		Linko	Jadwiga	34	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	478113 / 478572	Permit	29.4.29.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.
4	U.S. CIT.	Linko	Albin	13	m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.B.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.	US.Pass. 6455	Washington	6.4.29.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.
5		Kulesza	Marja	27	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaskrodzie	484495 / 486241	Permit	9.5.29.	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio
6	U.S. CIT.	Kulesza	Josef	4	m	s	child	no	None-child	no	U.S.B.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Akron, Oh.	only birthcertificate		May 17, 1925	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio
7	U.S. CIT.	Kulesza	Henryk	8	m	s	child	no	None-child	no	U.S.B.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Akron, Oh.	only birthcertificate		Aug 7, 1928	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio
8		Poniatowski	Piotr	35	m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Barglow	448502 / 400294	Permit	19.1.29.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.
9		Poniatowska	Anna	34	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kobylanka	449119 / 400293	Permit	23.1229.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.
10	U.S. CIT.	Poniatowski	Czeslaw	10	m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.B.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.	US.Passp. 674185	Washington	15.2.29.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.
11	U.S. CIT.	Poniatowski	Edmund	8	m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.B.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.	US.Passp. 674185	Washington	15.2.29.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.
12		Dombrowska	Stanislawa	48	f	m	dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sochocin	495885 / 504351	Permit	31.5.29.	U.S.A.	North Bergen, N.J.
13		Skrzydlak	Walenty	33	m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzcinico	496271 / 497289	Permit	1.6.29.	U.S.A.	Northampton, Mass.
14		Nowak	Jan	48	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grochowo	468331 / 468440	Permit	11.4.29.	U.S.A.	Ludlow, Verm.
15		Wozniak	Rozalja	32	f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Glojsce	486210 / 488340	Permit	14.5.29.	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.
16		Boohnowicz	Antonina	49	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gralewo	485840 / 485541	Permit	13.5.29.	U.S.A.	Braddok, Pa.
17		Szuszwalik	Antoni	52	m	wd	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biela	467471 / 467471	Permit	9.4.29.	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18		Gibaszek	Adam	36	m	m	copress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dombrowa	475000 / 476229	Permit	24.4.29.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
19		Gibaszek	Marianna	36	f	m	housewife	no	Going with husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kwiatkowka	475080 / 476227	Permit	24.4.29.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
20	U.S. CIT.	Gibaszek	Anna	11	f	s	pupil	no	None-child	no	U.S.B.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	US.Passp. 7290	Washington	8.4.29.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
21	U.S. CIT.	Gibaszek	Josef	8	m	s	child	no	None-child	no	U.S.B.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	US.Passp. 7290	Washington	8.4.29.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
22	U.S. CIT.	Gibaszek	Wladyslaw	7	m	s	child	no	None-child	no	U.S.B.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	US.Passp. 7290	Washington	8.4.29.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
23		Rados	Julianna	36	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuczbork	494004 / 494214	Permit	28.5.29.	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
24		Walczak	Stanislaw	45	m	m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Arbasy	455628 / 457889	Permit	26.4.29.	U.S.A.	St. Bend, Ind.
25		Kuty	Franciszka	68	f	m	housewife	no	Going to home	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rycice	497219 / 498602	Permit	3.6.29.	U.S.A.	W.Lynn, Mass.
26		Giszczynski	Ludwik	43	m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jesionka	486000 / 492618	Permit	13.5.29.	U.S.A.	Hamtramck, Mich.
27		Bozentka	Anna	34	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tylka	489003 / 489487	Permit	22.5.29.	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.
28	U.S. CIT.	Bozentka	John W.	5	m	s	child	no	None-child	no	U.S.B.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.	US.Passp. 54345	Washington	21.5.29.	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.
29	U.S. CIT.	Bozentka	Helena	2	f	s	child	no	None-child	no	U.S.B.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.	US.Passp. 54[illegible]	[illegible]	May 15, 1926 / 21.5.29.	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.
30		Blazusiak	Marja	34	f	s	cook	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koscienko	492777 / 490550	Permit	25.5.29.	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25 "Permit"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3rd, 1929 — 163

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Or, if held for future permanent residence, give intended address.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid it by any relative, whether prepaid by any such person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien belongs to any class of persons not admissible by law, and if so, which class	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:Katarzyna Bartosiewicz,Wierzanie p.Lida,Pol.	Conn.	Bramford	no	see col. 23	30	yes	1929	1907-Bremford	Husband:Jan Zurkus,42 Solvar Str.,Bramford,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father:Stanislaw Linko, Cidowioze,Poland	Mass.	Holyoke	no	self	45	yes	1929	1911-Holyoke, Mass.	Home:161 Lamont Str., Holyoke,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none
3	Father in law: "	Mass.	Holyoke	no	husband	no	yes	1929	1911-Holyoke, Mass.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
4	Grandfather: "	Mass.	Holyoke	no	father	no	yes	1929	1916-Holyoke, Mass.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Mother:Katarzyna Pikowska, Zaskrocim,Poland	Ohio	Akron	no	self	30	yes	1929	1921-Akron, Ohio	Home:177 Spring Str., Akron,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Grandmother: "	Ohio	Akron	no	mother	no	yes	1929	1925-Akron, Ohio	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
7	" " "	Ohio	Akron	no	mother	no	yes	1929	1928,Akron, Ohio	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	blond	blue	none
8	Son in law:Maciej Bajorek, w.Siary pow. Gorlice,Poland	Mass.	Holyoke	no	self	yes	yes	1929	1914-Holyoke, Mass.	Home:99 Walnut Str., Holyoke,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	brown	none
9	" " "	Mass.	Holyoke	no	husband	no	yes	1929	1914-Holyoke, Mass.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Brother in law: "	Mass.	Holyoke	no	father	no	yes	1929	1919-Holyoke, Mass.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none
11	" " "	Mass.	Holyoke	no	father	no	yes	1929	1921-Holyoke, Mass.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none
12	Father:Antoni Karwoski, Sochocin pow.Plonski,Poland	N.Y.	North Bergen	no	see col. 23	15	yes	1929	1910-North Bergen, N.Y.	Home:644 Main Str., North Bergen,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none
13	Father:Aleksander Skrzydlak,Trzcinisc,Poland	Mass.	Northampton	no	see col. 23	20	yes	1929	1917-Northampton, Mass.	Home:17 Hancock, Northampton,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
14	Mother:Monika Nowak, Grochowo,Poland	Vermt.	Ludlow	no	see col. 23	67	yes	1929	1900-Ludlow, Vermt.	Home: R.R.2, Ludlow,Vermont	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Brother:Jacob Wozniak, GlojSee,Poland	Conn.	New Haven	no	see col. 23	30	yes	1929	1914-New Haven, Conn.	Home:306 Roman Str., New Haven,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none
16	Sister:Franciszka Tolkowska, Sokolnik,Poland	Pa.	Braddok	no	see col. 23	50	yes	1929	1913-Braddok, Pa.	Husband:Antoni Bochnowicz, Toubel Ave.,838th,Braddok,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none
17	Brother:Jan Szuszwalik, Konin,Poland	N.Y.	Niagarra Falls	no	see col. 27	40	yes	1929	1909-Niag. Falls, N.Y.	Home:447-26 Str., Niagarra Falls,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
18	Sister:Walerja Chwialkowska, Chelm,Poland	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1929	1920-Chicago, Ill.	Friend:Josef Zagorski,3227 Lisette Monecort Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Sister in law: " "	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	no	yes	1929	1920-Chicago, Ill.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Aunt: " " "	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	no	yes	1929	1918-Chicago, Ill.	Acquaintance: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blond	blue	none
21	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	no	yes	1929	1921-Chicago, Ill.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
22	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	no	yes	1929	1922-Chicago, Ill.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Mother:Marjanna Rados, Kuczbork,Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	see col. 25	20	yes	1929	1900-Buffalo, N.Y.	Home:1265 Broadway, Buffalo,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	grey	none
24	Brother:Piotr Walczak, Warsaw,Zabrowska 48,Poland	Ind.	St.Band	no	see col. 23	50	yes	1929	1910-St.Band, Ind.	Home:2024 W.Ford Str., St.Band,Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
25	Brother:Mateusz Kalwarczyk, Demblinie pow.Pulawy,Poland	Mass.	W.Lynn	no	see col. 23	20	yes	1929	1910-W.Lynn, Mass.	Home:535 Summer Str., W.Lynn,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
26	Mother:Weronika Ciszczynska, Sochocin,Poland	Mich.	Hamtramck	no	see col. 23	25	yes	1929	1912-Hamtramck, Mich.	Home:11403 Fleming Str., Hamtramck,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
27	Father:Frank Gabryk, Tylka,Poland	Conn.	New Haven	no	see col. 23	30	yes	1929	1912-New Haven, Conn.	Home:261 Franklin Str., New Haven,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none
28	Grandfather: "	Conn.	New Haven	no	see col. 23	100	no	1929	1924-New Haven, Conn.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	grey	none
29	" " "	Conn.	New Haven	no	see col. 23	no	yes	1929	1923-New Haven, Conn.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	grey	
30	Mother:Maryanna Blazusiak, Koscienko p.Nowy Targ,Pol.	Conn.	New Haven	no	see col. 23	50	yes	1929	1910-New Haven, Conn.	Home:c/o Dr.Lyman,228 Edwards Str.,New Haven,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Franzen, Master *(Master, Purser, Surg., or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Polonia, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Franzen
Master ~~Purser~~

Sworn to before me this 3.rd *day of* September, *19* 29

at New-York.

William Cuthbert
Immigration Officer.

14—485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63.

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. Polonia sailing from Copenhagen, Aug. 21.st, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3.rd, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 164
							US Passport No. 254 Helsingfors 1.8.29		Returning : 4316 - 8.th Ave
1	BRUSIN	Senja	21		f	s	Born : Brooklyn, NY, Jan .28, 1908		Brooklyn, NY.
2	BRUSIN	Lempi	19		f	s	US Passport No. 255 Helsingfors 1.7.29 Born : Brooklyn, NY, July 24, 1910		same address.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jacobsson 9/8 AM

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 666 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23.

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Polonia sailing from Gdynia, Aug.20.th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York September 3.rd, 1929

165

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOLKO	Franciszek	17		m	s	US.Passport No.47795 Wash. 15.5.29 Born : Erie, Pa, 1.1.1911	US Passport No.61235 Wash. 27.5.29 Natur. papers not on hand.	Returning : 20 Maple Street Holyoke, Mass.
2	WOJCICKI	Edward	18		m	s	US Passport No.61388 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass. 21.7.1911		Returning : 2206 Waalace Str, Erie, Pa.
3	KRUCZEK	Ludwik	18		m	s	US Passport No. 61548. Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Chicopee, Mass. 8.8.1915		Returning : 11 Elm Str. Holyoke, Mass.
4	ZAGRANICZNY	Ferdinand	14		m	s	US Passport No. 61044 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke,Mass. 20.5.1914		Returning : 90 Fountain Str Holyoke, Mass.
5	HAJEC	Mieczyslaw	15		m	s	US Passport No. 62119 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass. 15.9.1911		Returnin : Home Holyoke, Mass.
6	MATUSZEK	Stanislaw	18		m	s			Returning : 30 Fountain Str Holyoke, Mass.
7	~~STEFANSKA~~	Jadwiga	21		f		US Passport No.60946 Wash. 25.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass, 24.11.1914		Returning : 114 Lymon Str Holyoke, Mass.
8	BILEK	Josef	15		m	s	US Passport No.66662 Wash. 31.5.29 Born : Hamtramck, Mich, 9.2.1912		Returning : 2738 Eraline str Hamtramck, Mich.
9	CZARNECKA	Gertruda	17		f	s	US Passport No.61466 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass, 2.12.13		Returning : 98 High Str. Holyoke, Mass.
10	LULA,	John	15		m	s		US Passport No. 51951 Wash.18.5.29 Natur,papers not on hand	Returning : Bangham Str 1001 Pittsburgh , Pa.
11	WARCHOL	Stanley	27		m	s	US Passport No. 62789 Wash. 28.5.29 Born Holyoke, Mass. 17.1.1914		Returning : 3 Oliver Str. Holyoke, Mass.
12	SZAFRAN	Albin	15		m	s	US Passport No. 61006 Wash. 25.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass. 30.3.1909		Returning : 71 Hamedan Str Holyoke, Mass.
13	RAZMIERSKI	Edward	20		m	s	US Passport No. 61658 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass. 24.4.1911		Returning : 1 Hight Str. Holyoke, Mass.
14	MARKOWKI	Wladyslaw	15		m	s	US Passport No. 60961 Wash. 25.5.29 Born Holyoke, Mass. 18.9.1915		Returning : 20 Maple Street Holyoke, Mass.
15	BUREK,	Edward	14		m	s	US Passport No. 61233 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass. 23.7.1911		Returning : 31 Chestnut Str Holyoke, Mass.
16	KUDLA	Frank	18		m	s	US Passport No. 61555 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass. 22.12.1913		Returning : 104 Masle Str Holyoke ,Mass.
17	PIKUL,	Joseph	15		m	s	US Passport No. 52219 Wash. 20.5.29 Born : Ford City Pa, 28.10.1903		Returning : 907 - 7.th Ave Ford City, Pa.
18	GOLAB,	John	26		m	s	US Passpost No. 61657 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : South Wadley, Mass. 7.3.1913		Returning : 54 School str. So.Wadley Falls, Mass.
19	PERKOWSKI,	Stanley	16		m	s		US Passport No. 57985 Wash. 23.5.29 Natur. papers not on hand.	Returning : 5033 Mc.Dougall Av Detroit, Mich.
20	WOJCIK,	Albert	23		m	s	US Passport No. 62046 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke,Mass. 3.10.1912		Returning : 110 High Str Holyoke, Mass.
21	STARCZUK	Wladyslaw	17		m	s			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sept 3/29 Whitaker 9.50 am
Insp

Line 7. - Stefanska, Jadwiga - transferred to Man. 26 Line 16

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—634

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S.S. Polonia sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 2oth, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York Sept. 3.rd, 1929.

166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bojanowski,	Adam	44		m	m		U.S.Passp. 62469, Washington, 28.5.1929. Naturalisation papers not on-hand.	Home: 716 Lilian Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Bojanowski,	Kornella	38		f	m	U.S.Passp. 62468, Washington, 28.5.1929. Born; 5.1.1891, Pittsburgh, Pa.		" " "
3	Faberkiewicz,	Vincent	36		m	m	U.S.Passp. 37886, Washington, May 7th, 1929. Born: 7.1.1893, Philadelphia, Pa.		Home: 2856 N. Hope Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Rozewicz,	Frank	38		m	m		U.S.Passp. 60400, Washington, May 25th, 1929. Naturalisation papers not on-hand.	Home: 1106 Wester Ave, Akron, Ohio.
5	Juniewicz,	Alois	18		m	s	U.S.Passp. 48335, Washington, 16.5.1929. Born: 8.3.1911, Erie, Pa.		Returning: 611 E. 21 Street, Erie, Pa.
6	Andruszkiewicz,	Helena	18		m	s	U.S.Passp. 64393, Washington, 29.5.1929. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Returning: 331 Oakland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	[illegible]		58					[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Warchal,	Walter	43		m	m		U.S.Passp. 42966, Washington, 11.5.1929 Naturalisation papers not on-hand.	Returning: 1201 6th Ave., Ford City, Pa.
9	Szalankiewicz,	Frank	43		m	m		U.S.Passp. 42931, Washington, 11.5.1929 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Returning: 507-4th Street, Ford City, Pa.
10	Bielski,	Andy	40		m	m		U.S.Passp. 42858, Washington, 11.5.1929 Naturalization papers not on-hand	Returning: 605- 5th Ave., Ford City, Pa.
11	Woytysiak,	Henry	33		m	m		U.S.Passp. 50027, Washington, 17.5.1929 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Returning: Box 14, Roslyn, N.Y.
12	Woytysiak,	Kazimiera	19		f	m		U.S. as p. 50027, Washington, 17.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	" " "
13	Sporny,	Frank	56		m	m		U.S.Passp. 42932, Washington, 11.5.1929 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Returning: 706-5 Ave., Ford City, Pa.
14	Krajewski,	Joe	35		m	m		U.S.Passp.55938, Washington, 22.5.1929 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	" " "
15	Adamczewski,	Romalt	47		m	s		U.S.Passp.67376, Washington, 1.6.1929 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Returning: 1010 Chestnut Str. Reading, Pa.
16	Grabowski,	Franciszek	37		m	m		U.S.Passp. 61922, Washington, 27.5.1929 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Returning: 11387 Degnindra, Hamtramck, Mich.
17	Borkowski,	Jan	76		m	wd		U.S.Passp. 15236, Washington, 16.4.29 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Returning: 2502 Ledicka Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Strosinski,	John	65		m	wd		U.S.Passp. 15287, Washington, 16.4.1929 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Home: 2408 Sidney Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Waszkowiak,	John	51		m	m		U.S.Pas p. 15861, Washington, 17.4.29 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Home: 2619 Gen Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Waszkowiak,	Wladyslawa	44		f	m		U.S.Pas p. 15861, Washington, 17.4.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	" " "
21	Eckert	Walter	25		m	s	U.S.Passp.63885, Washington, 20.5.20. Born: Wallingford, Conn., 26.12.1903		Home: 8 Strong Str., New Haven, Conn.
22	Czarnecki	Fryderik	17		m	s	U.S.Passp.61288, Washington, 27.5.20. Born: Hadley, Mass., 8.2.1912		Home: 10 Smith Str., South Hadley Falls, Mass.
23	Czarnicki	Frank	15		m	s	U.S.Passp.61040, Washington, 27.5.20. Born: So.Hadley, Mass., 2.4.1914.		Home: 10 Smith Str., So.Hadley Falls, Mass.
24	Sielski	Tadeusz	18		m	s	U.S.Passp.58725, Washington, 24.5.20. Born: Winnipeg, Man., 1911, Canada		Home: 672 Sillmore, Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Tromeok	Stanislaw	21		m	s	U.S.Passp.61472, Washington, 27.5.20. Born: Brooklyn, N.Y., 14.6.08.		Home: 1004 North Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
26	Czechlewski	Josef	20		m	s	U.S.Passp.57347, Washington, 20.5.20. Born: Astoria, L.I., 6.2.1909		Home: 27-30 41st Str. Astoria, L.I.
27	Grzymski	Frank	67		m	m		U.S Passp.507676, Washington, 18.6.20. Nat.papers not on hand.	Home: 7216 Beach Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Dombrowska	Theresa	18		f	s	U.S.Passp.40355, Washington, Born: Erie, Pa., 28.8.1910		Home: 718 W. 17 Str., Erie, Pa.
29	Nowak	Stefan	22		m	s	U.S.Passp.54367, Washington, 21.5.20. Born: South Beach, Ind., 5.7.1907		Home: 1106 W. Pancoast Str., So.Bend, Ind.
30	Zolecki	Stanislaw	24		m	s	U.S.Passp.65485, Washington, 31.5.20. Born: Chicago, Ill., 26.1.1905		Home: 2401 So. Ridgeway Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Line 7. Osada, Marya - transferred to Man. 1 Line 25.
Sept-3-1929 93 TM

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—604

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. Polonia sailing from Gdynia, Aug.20.th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept. 3.rd, 1929

167

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kolak,	Stephan	16		m	s	U.S.Passp.61005, Washington, 25.5.1929 Born: 30.6.1913, Holyoke, Mass.		Returning: Holyoke, Mass.
2	Tabak,	Jacob	27		m	m		U.S.Passp. 67840, Washington, 1.6.29. Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Wife: Bronislawa Tabak, 65 Bon Str.Holyoke, Mass.
3	Baran,	Anthony	13		m	s	U.S.Passp. 61113, Washington, 27.5.1929 Born: 11.7.1915, Franby, Mann.		Home: 5 Oliver Streetk Holyoke, Mass.
4	Petryoki,	Michal	19		m	s	U.S.Passp.62249, Washington, 27.5.1929. Born: 1.10.1910, Cohoes, N.Y.		Home: 71 Hampden Str, Holyoke, Mass.
5	Zoladz,	Mieczyslaw	17		m	s	U.S.Passp. 61824, Washington, 27.5.1929. Born: Holyoke,Mass. Oct.31, 1912		Home: 53 Dorrance Str, Willimansett, Mass.
6	Wojwiorski,	Mieczyslaw	15		m	s	U.S.Passp. 61547, Washington, 27.5.1929. Born: 29.2.1914, Holyoke, Mass.		Father: Franciszek Wywiorski, 89 Tonntain So. Holyoke, Mass.
7	Wilusz,	Mieczyslaw	17		m	s	U.S.Passp.63740, Washington, 29.5.1929. Born: 23.3.1912, Holyoke, Mas.		Home:Stanley Wilusz, 84 Manle Street, Holyoke, Mass.
8	WILUSZ	Czeslaw	15		m	s	Same passport Born: Holyoke Mass. 1914.		Same address
9	DABROWSKI	Roman	46		m	m		US Passport No.65601 Wash. 31.5.29 Natur. papers not on hand	Returning : 320 Eckford Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	DABROWSKA	Irena	19		f	S	May 15-1910 Brooklyn ny.	Same passport	Same address.
11	BANACK	Ludwig	13		m	s	US Passport No. 66719 Wash. 31.5.29 Born: Palmer, Mas. 8.2.16		Returning : 515 South Str. Holyoke,Mass.
12	WITCZAK	Matthew	20		m	s	US.Passport No. 64400 Wash. 29.5.29 Born : Buffalo, NY 11.5.1908		Returning : 715 Sycamore Str Buffalo, NY.
13	SLIWKA	Stanislaw	21		m	s	US.Passport No. 51617 Wash. 18.5.29 Born.: New Kensington,Pa.11.2.1908		Returning: 1613 - 3.rd Ave Arnold, Pa.
14	KILARSKI	Jan	22		m	s	US Passport No.53488 Wash. 20.5.29 Born : Berwick, Pa. 10.7.1907		Returning : 716 Hohmand Str Hammond, Ind.
15	HOKAY	Leo	23		m	s	US Passport No. 66735 Wash. 31.5.29 Born : Lakeburg, Pa, 22.4.1906		Returning : 436 Kenneth str Wonora, Pa.
16	SKRZYPEK,	Antoni	18		m	s	US Passport No. 61391 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke,Mass, 15.5.1911		Returning : Home Holyoke, Mass.
17	SZYMANSKI	Stanislaw	18		m	s	US Passport No.55511 Wash. 22.5.29 Born : Troy, NY 14.2.1911		Returning : 46 Lenox Ave Pittsfield, Mass.
18	NIEDZIELSKA	Helen	17		f	s	US Passport No. 48347 Wash. 16.5.29 Born : Lorain, Ohio 11.2.1912		Returning : 3204 Parade str Erie, Pa.
19	GARBINSKI	John	24		m	s	US Passport No. 55215 Wash. 18.5.29 Born : New Kensington, Pa, 9.8.1905		Returning : 1233 2.nd Ave New Kensington , Pa
20	PRZEKOPOWSKI	Adam	15		m	s	US Passport No. 61585 Wash.27.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass. 11.9.1913		Returning : 98 High Str Holyoke, Mass.
21	FURMAN	Edward	18		m	s	US Passport No.61133 Wash. 27.5.29 Born:Chicopee,Mass. 25.7.1911		Returning: 167 Lyman Str Holyoke, Mass.
22	CZAJKOWSKA	Regina	18		f	s	US Passport No.64401 Wash.29.5.29 Born : Brooklyn, NY, 13.10.1911	90	Returning : 564 Humboldt Str Brooklyn ,NY.
23	DZIEKAN	Charles	25		m	s	US Passport No.62748 Wash. 28.5.29 Born : Chicago, Ill. 21.7.1904		Returning : 5647 So.Marshfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	GRABOWSKI	Edward	14		m	s	US Passport No.61034 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass. 29.12.1915		Returning : 72 Pine Str Holyoke, Mass.
25	PIWINSKA	Jozefa	20		f	s	US Passport No.65638 Wash.31.5.29 Born: Anburn ,NY, 6.1.1909		Returning : 183 Seymour Str Anburn, NY.
26	KARCZMARSKI	Bronislaw	41		m	s	[illegible]	US.Passport No.45544 Wash. 14.5.29 Natur.papers not on hand	Returning : 3056 Trowbridge str Hamtramck, Mich.
27	WROBLEWSKI	Boleslaw	15		m	ss	US.Passport No. 61118 Wash. 27.5.29 Born: Holyoke, Mass, 13.7.1917		Returning : Home Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	KUSEK	John	15		m	s	US Passport No. 61232 Wash. 27.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass. 20.5. 1914		Returning : 5 Bronx Str, Holyoke, Mass.
29	BUSCH	Mary	22		f	s	US Passport No.64820 Wash. 29.5.29 Born : Ernest, Pa. 23.11.1906		Returning : 1192 Conant Rd. Hamtramck, Mich
30	CZERWIEC,	Stanislaw	13		m	s	US Passport No. 60944 Wash. 25.5.29 Born : Holyoke, Mass. 2.3.1916		Returning : 101 Beach Str Holyoke, Mass.

Jessenson
9.37 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—826

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Polonia sailing from Gdynia, Aug. 20.th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York Sept. 3.rd, 1929.

168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Skura	Jan	26	✓	m	m	U.S.Passp.902, Warsaw, 6.8.1929 Born: 15.9.1903, Stamford, Conn.		Home: 2701 Emamonth Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Kopec,	Jan	22	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.1003, Warsaw, 16.8.1929 Born: 14.11.1907, Gilbertsville, Mass.		Brother: Wladyslaw Kopec, 368 E. Main Str., Chicope Falls, Mas.
3	Kalinowska,	Wladyslawa	40	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.983, Warsaw, 13.8.1929 Naturalized by husband.	Husband: Stanislaw Kalinowski, 925 Penno Ave., Erie, Pa.
4	Lidak,	Helena	15	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.997, Warsaw, 14.8.1929 Born: 3.9.1914, Detroit, Mich.		Father: Konstanty Lidak, 4484-32 Str., Detroit, Mich.
5	Lidak,	Wladyslawa	13	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.997, Warsaw, 14.8.1929 Born: 27.5.1915, Detroit, Mich.		" " "
6	Lidak,	Teodor	11	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.997, Warsaw, 14.8.1929 Born: 7.7.1918, Detroit, Mich.		" " "
7	Rudis,	Francis	19	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.362, Kowno, 22.7.1929 Born: 17.11.1910, Lawrence, Mass.		Aunt: Teresia Podvaliskis, 14 Alma Str., Lawrence, Mass.
8	Dongirskis,	Veronica	17	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.389, Kowno, 5.8.1929 Born: E.Windsor, Conn. 29.11.1912.		Uncle: Stanley Spudulis, 92 Rhades Str., New Britain, Conn.
9	Skurdelis,	George	19	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.399, Kowno, 12.8.1929. Born: 23.4.1910, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Friend: Adomas Gverselis, 81 Grand Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Sukys,	Frank	18	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp. 384, Kowno, 30.7.1929 Born: 15.3.1911, Cleveland Ohio.		Grandfather: B.Sukys, 12710 Jova Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Dombrowsky,	John	20	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.372, Kowno, 25.7.1929 Born: 5.9.1909, Maspeth L.I., N.Y.		Uncle: Stanley Dombrowsky, 24 Patterson Str., Harrison, N.Y.
12	Vituras,	Nellie	19	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp. 371, Kowno, 25.7.1929 Born: 12.3.1910, New York, N.Y.		Father: J.Wituris, 182 Rowe str. New Haven, Conn.
13	Dobuzynskas,	Louis	20	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp. 360, Kowno 19.7.1929 Born: 5.7.1909, Thomas, W.V.		Uncle: Peter Dobozynski, R.F.D. Three Bridges, N.Y.
14	Klosowski,	Jozef	48	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.43247, Washington, 11.5.1929 Naturaliz.papers not on-hand.	Home: Joi Wart Main Str., Plymoth, Pa.
15	Jaskolka,	Albert	47	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.77529, Washington, 11.6.1929 Nat.No.2842769, Lowell, Mass. 21.6.1928.	Home: 159 Andower Str., Tewksburry, Mass.
16	Pytelewski,	Antoni	38	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.570911, Washington, 23.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Returning: 1070 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Pytelewski,	Wladyslawa	32	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.570911, Washington, 23.5.29 Naturalized by marriage.	" " "
18	Bochenek,	Stanley	17	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.42027, Washington, 10.5.1929 Born: 7.4.1912, Fall River, Mass.		Home: 289 E Main Str., Fall River, Mass.
19	Swistak,	Wladyslaw	27	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.666770, Washington, 19.1.1929 Born: 23.7.1902, Meriden, Conn.		Home: Pratts Corwies West Box 80 Cheshire, Conn.
20	Wienckowski,	Stanislawa	43	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.21460, Washington, 23.4.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 186 Titus Str., Buffalo, N.Y.
21	Widomski,	John P.	40	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.43161, Washington, 11.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: P.O.Box-8, Honsatonic, Mass.
22	Szymanski,	Andrzej	33	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.57597, Washington, 23.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 34 W.Sleridan, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
23	Mioun,	Emil	37	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.47537, Washington, 15.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: Morea, Pa.
24	Burzek,	W.Anthony	39	✓	m	s		U.S.Passp.67837, Washington, 1.6.1929 Nat.papers not on-hand.	Home: Woodsey Av., Little Falls, N.Y.
25	Pyteleski,	Wladyslaw	45	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.66880, Washington, 31.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 344 Oakland Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Pyteleski,	Ludwika	17	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.66880, Washington. 31.5.1929 Born: 8.1912, Brooklyn, N.Y.		" " "
27	Klysh,	Theodor	35	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.74821, Washington, 7.6.29 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 127 Rogers Ave., Endicok, N.Y.
28	Czemerda,	Stanley	42	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.64790, Washington, 29.5.1929 Natur.papers not on-hand.	Home: 2118 Leishman Ave., Arnold, Pa.
29	Krasinski,	Felix	47	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.56415, Washington, 22.5.1929 Natur. Belver Candi, Pa. 1910.	Home: 317 JurnerStr., Okron, Oh.
30	Krasinski,	Martha	47	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.56415, Washington, 22.5.1929 Naturalized by marriage.	" " "

Sept 3/29 Philadelphia 9.45 am
Leon P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 34—614

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. Polonia sailing from Cherbourg, Aug.24.th, 1929. Arriving at Port of New-York, September 3.rd, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 169
1	TARKA	Franciszka	49	✓	f	m		US.Passport No. 22572 Wash. Apr.24,29 Natur.papers not on hand	Returning : 3314 Jacob str Wheeling, W.Va.
2	ZDONEK	Stanley	34	✓	m	s		US Passport No. 47773 Wash. May 15,29 Natur.papers not on hand	Returning : 50 Middle Str, So.Boston, Mass.
3									
4	Hamy K Studio Photo Sept-3-1929								
5	9.30 AM								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POLONIA BALT. AMER. LINE arrived SEPT. 5, 1929, 192, M., from Liverpool

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	ROSENFELD	Dwojra	2:50	5	7		1	To call	Uncle Morris R. 203 Bowery St. NYC	John	9/4	11 30			
2	LASKOWSKA	Stefaania	"	51	8		1	To call	Destination Chicago, Ill	John	9/5	4 PM			
3	SANDARGIENE	Marijona	3:55	55	1		1	Tel $ Ret 9/7/29 10 00	R.R. to Aunt Frances 4521 S. Hermitage Ave	John	9/4	1 30			
4	LANOWICKA	Rachela	" 2 ch	5	8		1	To hosp. on arr.	S I	John	9/7	10 00			

4

S. S. POLONIA 9/5/29

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 171

S. S. POLONIA BALT. AMER. LINE arrived SEPT. 5, 1929, 19, M., from Liverpool

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	Person.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Thos.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Inspectors.	Extra.
6m	1 KIELTYKA Leon	2 cl	5	30	Pol. Deaft. 4/b	2:30	Dailey						9/4	134	MB	3rd							111		
59f	2 KOMINKOWSKA Marjamia		30	14	Pol. Un.to rd. Ph.def.	"	Jeann			9/5	61	DH	9/11	21	MB	7th							888		
17m	3 SILINSKAS Juozas		35	2	Lit. Visae	2:40	Bishare						9/4	15	MB	4th							111		
55f	4 Lanowicka Rachele	5	8	Pol. L.P.E.- Phy ley		10:10	Johnson			9/7	20	CB	9/7	44	MB	12th							1		

5 cab - from hosp 9/7/29 10 a.m. to T.D. 9/7 - 10 a.m.

S. S. POLONIA 9/5/29

...the sum of Fi... red; and no such ...ment of such fine, and ...unded: Provided, That cle... ficient to cover such fine.

POLONIA

SEP 4 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED SEP 10 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Frøyze
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9-3 Polonia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609. '27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York

I, master of the danish (Nationality) S. S. Polonia September 7.th 1929
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 192 — Number of seamen deserted (15) 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 176

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3.rd 1929, consigned to Baltic America Line; is now lying at Bush Dock Pier 5, and is expected to sail Sept. 7.th 1929. for Copenhagen and Danzig via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 172

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	SCHLEICHER, Carl Oscar	1906	Danish	Copenhagen July 3.rd 1929
2.	SILLEMANN, Aage Andreas	1896	"	" April 19.th "
3.	SØEMOD, Frantz Valdemar	1907	"	" July 3rd. "
4.	OLSEN, Otto Vilhelm	1905	"	" " 20.th. "
5.	PAUSER, Marija	1902	Latvian	Danzig, June 25.th. "
6.	METIG, Veronica	1902	"	Gdynia August 20.th. "
7.	PILVINSKA, Marija	1894	"	" " 29
8.	GRABEKLIS, Voldemars	1906	"	Danzig June 25.th "
9.	WITTE, Oscar	1895	"	Gdynia August 20.th. 29
10.	KOZLOWSKI, Oskar	1893	"	" " " "
11.	RICHTER, Franz	1907	Danzig	" " " "
12.	RITTER, Horst	1909	"	Danzig June 25.th. "
13.	KRESIN, Otto	1907	"	Gdynia August 20.th. "
14.	ANDREASEN, Hans Ernst	1898	Danish	Copenhagen July 3.rd. "

14-1613

18	yes	MIKKELSEN,	Ejnar V.Kold	6	"	"	"	19/4-	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	172	69	"	"
19	no	SØRENSEN,	Aksel Vilh.Edv.	5	"	Ord.	"	15/8-	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	167	68	"	"
20	yes	HILMAR,	Svend Aage	4	"	"	"	19/4-	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	166	70	"	"
21	no	RUSS,	Sv.Aa.Grundtvig	3	"	"	"	21/7-	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	176	73	"	"
22	yes	CHRISTIANSEN,	Helmut Carsten	3	"	"	"	19/4-29	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	164	64	"	"
23	no	LØVENDAL,	Oscar Jacob Vald.	6	"	"	"	15/8-	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	170	79	"	"
24	yes	HEDTOFT,	Villy	4	"	"	"	19/4-	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	169	63	"	"
25	yes	PETERSEN,	Jørgen Peter	3	"	Bookkeeper		30/4-	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	169	67	"	"
26	yes	ANDERSEN,	Niels Otto	8 Months		"		20/4-	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	169	67	"	"
27	yes	HANSEN,	Hans Edv.Toefil	10 Years		1'Wireless		19/4-	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	164	69	"	"
28	no	JUUL,	Aa.Henr.Baadsg.	5	"	2'	"	15/8-	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	177	89	"	"
29	yes	STARK,	Otto Jensen	20	"	1'Engineer		19/4-	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	169	93	"	"
30	yes	OLSEN,	Laurits Henry	11	"	2'	"	19/4-	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	178	78	"	"

29

Line 25 - Petersen - not on board

Harry Hudt chief Purser. Sept 3-1929

Line Baltic American Line
Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd.Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic American Line 8/10.Bridge str.NY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POLGN 163

SEP 4 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WYSZYNSKI, Tadeusz	18	USA	Gdynia Aug.20.th.1929

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

Deserting ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
15. VESTERGAARD JENSEN, Gjerlev	1905	Danish	Copenhagen July 20.th.1929

	(1) No. on list																			
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
F.P.E	13																			
F.P.E	14																			
F.P.E	15	"	JONSSON,	Kirikur Luther	11	"	"	"	19/4-	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	168	71	"	"
	16	yes	JENSEN,	Ansart Vigge	15	"	"	"	19/4-	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	168	71	"	"
F.P.E	17	no	NIELSEN,	Vilhelm Emanuel	19	"	"	"	15/8-	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	171	76	"	"
	18	yes	NIKOLSEN,	Ejner V.Kold	6	"	"	"	19/4-	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	169	74	"	"
F.P.E	19	no	SØRENSEN,	Aksel Vilh.Edv.	5	"	Ord.	"	15/8-	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	172	69	"	"
	20	yes	HILKJÆR,	Svend Aage	4	"	"	"	19/4-	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	167	68	"	"
F.P.E	21	no	RUSS,	Hy.An.Grundtvig	3	"	"	"	21/7-	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	166	70	"	"
	22	yes	CHRISTIANSEN,	Helmut Carsten	3	"	"	"	19/4-29	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	176	73	"	"
F.P.E	23	no	SØRENSEN,	Oscar Jacob Vald.	6	"	"	"	15/8-	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	164	64	"	"
	24	yes	REIMTSEN,	Willy	4	"	"	"	19/4-	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	170	79	"	"
	25	yes	PETERSEN,	Jørgen Peter	2	"	Boy	"	30/4-	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	169	63	"	"
	26	yes	ANDERSEN,	Niels Otto	8 Months		"		20/4-	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	169	67	"	"
	27	yes	HANSEN,	Hans Edv.Teofil	10 Years		1'Wireless		19/4-	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	164	69	"	"
F.P.E	28	no	JUUL,	An.Henr.Rasmus.	5	"	2'	"	15/8-	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	177	89	"	"
	29	yes	STARK,	Otto Jensen	20	"	1'Engineer		19/4-	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	169	93	"	"
	30	yes	OLSEN,	Laurits Henry	11	"	2'	"	19/4-	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	178	78	"	"

29

Line 25 - Petersen - not on board

Harry Plaut Chief Purser.

Line Baltic American Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd.Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic American Line 8/10.Bridge str.NY

Sept 8-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ropes on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POLONIA

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S „Polonia" arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT. 1929, from the port of DANZIG

173

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	FRANSEN,	Peter Vilhelm	25 years	Master	19/4-29	Copenhagen	no	yes	41	m	Scandi-navian	Danish	179	80	none	none
2	no	CHRISTENSEN,	Hans Louis Seier	15.years	1'Officer	15/8-29	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	m	Scandina-vian	Danish	178	110	"	
3	yes	SVENDSEN,	Svend Andra	15.years	2'Officer	19/1-29	Copenhagen	no	yes	32	m	Scandina-vian	Danish	176	85	none	none
4	"	BACH,	Aage Jens	10 "	3' "	25/4-"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	173	82	"	"
5	"	PETERSEN	Svend Pandure	6 "	4' "	19/4- "	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	170	72	"	"
6	"	CHRISTIANSEN,	Chr.Vilh.Th.Hasse	7 "	5' "	" "	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	174	75	"	"
7	"	EVERS,	Edvin Ferdinand	24 "	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	175	105	"	"
8	"	LARSEN,	Lars Peter	28 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	168	72	"	"
9	"	KNUDSEN,	Christian Julius	5 "	AB.Mailer	" "	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	163	70	"	"
10	"	RASMUSSEN,	Hans Laurits Klius	9 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	170	87	"	"
11	"	PETERSEN,	Paul Herman	18 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	162	67	"	"
12	"	ANDERSEN,	Niels Arne	9 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	177	75	"	"
13	no	JENSEN,	Albert Vilhelm	14 "	" "	21/7-29	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	166	85	"	"
14	"	CHRISTIANSEN,	Niels Jørgen	6 "	" "	3/7 "	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	173	74	"	"
15	"	JONSSON,	Kirikur Luther	11 "	" "	15/8- "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	175	83	"	"
16	yes	JENSEN,	Ansart Vigge	15 "	" "	19/4- "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	168	71	"	"
17	no	NIELSEN,	Vilhelm Emanuel	19 "	" "	15/8- "	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	171	76	"	"
18	yes	NIKKELSEN,	Ejner V.Keld	6 "	" "	19/8- "	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	169	74	"	"
19	no	SØRENSEN,	Aksel Vilh.Riv.	5 "	Ord. "	15/8- "	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	172	69	"	"
20	yes	HILLIAR,	Svend Aage	4 "	" "	19/4- "	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	167	68	"	"
21	no	BUSS,	Sv.Aa.Grundtvig	3 "	" "	21/7- "	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	166	70	"	"
22	yes	CHRISTIANSEN,	Helmut Carsten	3 "	" "	19/4-29	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	176	73	"	"
23	no	SØRENSEN,	Oscar Jacob Vald.	6 "	" "	15/8- "	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	164	64	"	"
24	yes	REMDTSEN,	Villy	4 "	" "	19/4- "	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	170	79	"	"
25	yes	PETERSEN,	Jørgen Peter	1 "	Doctor	5/8- "	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	167	63	"	"
26	yes	ANDERSEN,	Niels Otto	8 Months	"	20/4- "	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	169	67	"	"
27	yes	HANSEN,	Hans Riv.Teofil	10 Years	1'Wireless	19/4-"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	164	69	"	"
28	no	JUUL,	An.Henr.Raadg.	5 "	2' "	15/8-"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	177	89	"	"
29	yes	STARK,	Otto Jensen	20 "	1'Engineer	19/4-"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	169	93	"	"
30	yes	OLSEN,	Laurits Henry	11 "	2' "	19/4-"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	178	78	"	"

29

Line 25 - Petersen - not on board

Hamph Studt Chief Purser. Sept 3-1929

Line Baltic America Line 12 a.m.

Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd.Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line 8/10.Bridge str.NY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ESTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 19 29, from the port of GDYNIA

174

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
F.P.S.	1	NO	RASMUSSEN,	Rudolf Aroted	7 Years	3'Engineer	19/7-29	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	M	Scandi-navian	Danish	180	100	none	none
	2	yes	MØLLER-NIELSEN	Niels Christiah	6 "	4' "	19/4-"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	176	74	"	"
	3	yes	HEGNEL,	Anders Harry Emil	9 "	Electrician	" "	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	175	81	"	"
	4	yes	RASMUSSEN,	Hans Holger	2 "	Ass.Eng.	29/5-"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	173	73	"	"
	5	yes	RØTCHJÆR,	Poul,	2 "	" "	19/4-"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	170	76	"	"
F.P.S.	6	no	LYELDSEN,	Ernst,	2 "	" "	2/7-"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	171	73	"	"
F.P.S.	7	no	MIKLAND,	Robert Henry C.F	2 "	" "	15/8-"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	172	71	"	"
F.P.S.	8	no	CASPERSEN,	Chr.Gunnar Vilh.	1 "	" "	2/7-"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	178	77	"	"
F.P.S.	9	no	PETERSEN,	Hans Andreas	2 "	" "	19/7-"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	167	71	"	"
—	10	no	[illegible]	Paul Wilhelm	2 "	" "	22/7-"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	180	78	"	"
	11	yes	BEHRENDSEN,	Jens Eeie	10 "	Storekeeper	19/4-"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	171	75	"	"
	12	yes	SVENSEN,	Hans Christian	18 "	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	173	68	"	"
	13	yes	KRISTENSEN,	Carl Vilhelm	9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	170	81	"	"
	14	yes	CHRISTENSEN,	Svend Peter	7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	174	76	"	"
F.P.S.	15	no	HANSEN,	Svend Aage	2 "	Fireman	15/8-"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	167	69	"	"
F.P.S.	16	no	PETERSSON,	Tilfrid Hvidtf.	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	171	71	"	"
F.P.S.	17	no	PETERSEN,	Hans Peter	20 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	175	76	"	"
F.P.S.	18	no	OLSEN,	Peter,	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	166	69	"	"
F.P.S.	19	no	HANSEN,	Hans Peter Ludv.	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	171	74	"	"
F.P.S.	20	no	HANSEN,	Emanuel Marius J.	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	179	89	"	"
—	21	no	[illegible]	Oskar Alexander	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	177	80	"	"
F.P.S.	22	no	HAUGKJOLD,	Svend Knud	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	171	76	"	"
F.P.S.	23	no	LAURSEN,	Peter Otto	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	164	65	"	"
F.P.S.	24	no	HERGEL,	Axel Peter	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	169	72	"	"
F.P.S.	25	no	SVENDSEN,	Jens Kristian	5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	174	75	"	"
F.P.S.	26	no	OLSEN,	Leo Martin Julius	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	170	73	"	"
F.P.S.	27	no	BIEL,	Peter Mortensen	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	167	67	"	"
F.P.S.	28	no	RASMUSSEN,	Emil Ludv.Wilh.	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	177	78	"	"
F.P.S.	29	no	JENSEN,	Carl	9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	174	81	"	"
F.P.S.	30	no	JENSEN,	Hans Vendelbo	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	171	71	"	"
	29																	

Line 10 - Svendsen Line 21 - Nielse - not on board

Harry H. Lindt Chief. Sept-3-1929

Purser.

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd.Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line 8/10 Bridge St. NY.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "POLONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT. 1929, from the port of GDYNIA

175

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
F.P.E 1	NO	KNUDSEN,	Herman Thorvald	14 Years	Fireman	15/8-29	Copenhagen	no	yes	29	m	Scandi-navian	Danish	171	76	none	none
F.P.E 2	no	POULSEN,	Charles Andreas	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	170	75	"	"
F.P.E 3	no	JENSEN,	Peter Georg Emil	3 "	Coaltrimmer	" "	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	164	67	"	"
F.P.E 4	no	KEMPEL,	Johannes Andreas	first	"	" "	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	170	73	"	"
F.P.E 5	no	KJELDSEN,	Willy Emanuel	6 Months	"	" "	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	165	69	"	"
F.P.E 6	no	KRUMGREEN,	Kjalmar Gustav	First	"	" "	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	180	83	"	"
F.P.E 7	no	BUCHARDT,	Johannes Thecvar	"	"	" "	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	167	71	"	"
F.P.E 8	no	SCHLUSSEN,	Jørgen Hansen	6 Years	"	" "	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	173	78	"	"
F.P.E 9	no	MOLLER,	Povl Geisler	6 Months	"	" "	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	170	69	"	"
F.P.E 10	no	ROSSING,	Rudolf Alfred C.	First	"	" "	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	168	73	"	"
11	yes	HANSEN,	Anton Aage	9 Years	Purser	19/4-"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	176	82	"	"
12	yes	HENCKEL,	Erich	9 "	Ass "	" "	Danzig	"	"	34	m	Latvian	Latvian	176	79	"	"
F.P.E 13	no	IVERSEN	Jakob	21 "	" "	15/8-"	"	"	"	36	m	Scandi-navian	"	177	90	"	"
F.P.E 14	no	LASS,	Ad.Chr.C.Ditlev	23 "	Chief-Stew.	3/7-"	Copenhagen	"	"	48	m	"	"	178	87	"	"
15	yes	NIELSEN,	Niels Peter	1 "	2° "	" "	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	174	83	"	"
16	yes	GRONVALL,	Nic Eduard	4 Months	Chief Cook	29/3-"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	165	67	"	"
17	yes	FREIBERG,	Jacob	11 Years	3° Steward	16/8-"	Danzig	"	"	49	m	Latvian	Latvian	171	78	"	"
18	yes	CHRISTENSEN,	Eugen Frederik	2 "	1° Cook	20/4-"	Copenhagen	"	"	23	m	Danish	Danish	168	70	"	"
19	yes	CHRISTENSEN,	Rasmus	5 "	2 "	" "	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	172	83	"	"
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~MADSEN,~~	~~Andreas Holger~~	~~8 "~~	~~Asst Cook~~	~~3/7-"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~175~~	~~77~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	yes	HOFF-KJELDSEN,	Jens Hieronymus	4 "	Steam-"	20/4-"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	176	80	"	"
F.P.E 22	no	SCHLICHER,	Carl Oskar #34/700	1 "	Pantryman Young "	2/7-"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	172	76	"	"
23	yes	CHRISTENSEN,	Knud	5 "	" "	20/4-"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	175	69	"	"
F.P.E 24	no	PEDERSEN,	Sigurd Lyster	6 "	Cooks-mate	3/7-"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	170	72	"	"
F.P.E 25	no	KNUDSEN,	Poul Kristian	3 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	173	73	"	"
26	yes	RASMUSSEN,	Harry Emanuel	1 "	Kitchenboy	29/5-"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	167	67	"	"
27	yes	LARSEN,	Knud Erack Elving	1 "	"	19/4-"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	164	65	"	"
28	yes	KURZ,	Jos Emil	1 "	Cooks-Mate	20/5-"	Danzig	"	"	25	m	Fr°Danzig	Fr°Danzig	171	74	"	"
29	yes	HARDER,	Knud Alfred	4 "	Prov.master	21/3-"	Copenhagen	"	"	42	m	Scandi-navian	Danish	168	100	"	"
30	yes	KLAN,	Carl Tage	3 "	" ass.	" "	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	170	67	"	"
29																	

Line 20 - Madsen - not on board

Harwich Sailed Liverpool Sept. 3-1929 12 pm

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd.Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line Inc.8/10 Bridge str.NY

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

_____ is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT., 19 29 from the port of GDYNIA

176

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SVENDSEN,	Peter Chr.Leo	4 Years	Prev.ass.	20/4-29	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	Scandi-navian	Danish	170	63	none	none
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	yes	PEDERSEN,	Jens Sigfred	6 "	"	21/4	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	169	67	"	"
5	yes	JØRGENSEN,	Johannes Olaf	4 "	Pantry ass.	29/5	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	170	72	"	"
6	[illegible]																	
7	yes	PEDERSEN?	Herluf	1 "	"	19/4	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	190	70	"	"
8	yes	SILLEMANN,	Aage Andreas V.	6 "	1'Baker	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	176	81	"	"
9	no	BØRGESEN,	Joh.Søren Kornel.	2 Months	2' "	4/7	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	168	68	"	"
10	no	HANSEN,	Helmer Sigfred	2-Years	Breadcutter	20/4	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	170	68	"	"
11	no	ANDERSEN,	Niels Valdemar	2 Years	Butcher	3/7	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	176	82	"	"
12	YES	HOCHHEIM,	Kristian Henrik	2 "	Bartender	10/4	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	163	68	"	"
13	yes	HANSEN,	Holger Henry A.	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	167	70	"	"
14	yes	CHRISTENSEN,	Jens Chr.Albert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	176	68	"	"
15	yes	SVENDSEN,	Marius Chr.Bach	4 "	Watchman	29/5	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	173	71	"	"
16	[illegible]																	
17	yes	GRANBERG,	Edvard Claudius	2 Years	Watch Boy	20/4	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	167	71	"	"
18	no	SCHWEMER,	Arnold Helmuth	4 Months	"	3/4	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	167	65	"	"
19	yes	KUHN,	Heinz	1 Years	"	25/6	Danzig	"	"	16	m	German	Fr Danzig	163	73	"	"
20	no	VESTERGAARD-JENSEN	Gierlev	1½ "	"	20/7	Copenhagen	"	"	24	m	Scandi-navian	Danish	172	76	"	"
21	no	PETERSEN,	Poul Kristian	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	165	65	"	"
22	yes	WILGAARD,	Steen Andreas	½ "	"	20/4	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	163	70	"	"
23	[illegible]																
24	no	CLAUSEN,	Carl Eggert	1 Month	Potatospeel	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	170	70	"	"
25	yes	KANOWSKI,	Eugen	2 "	Kitchenboy	25/6	Danzig	"	"	16	m	German	Fr Danzig	168	68	"	"
26	yes	HOPSTOCK,	Hans	8 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	172	75	"	"
27	yes	REINECKER,	Felix	9 "	Potatospeeler	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	167	68	"	"
28	yes	TRÖGER,	Fritz	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	170	72	"	"
29	yes	RITTER,	Horst	1 Years	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	172	74	"	"
30	no	SPLITTGERF,	Tore Freddy Wm.	1 Month	Messboy	20/7	Copenhagen	"	"	15	m	Scandi-navian	Danish	161	107	"	"

15 Line 2 Hochheim , Line 3 Boesen-Jensen , Line 6 Steemtofte , Line 16 Rasmussen, Line 23 Kristiansen - not on board

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd.Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line Inc. 8/10 Bridge str. NY

Harry P. Ludt. Insp. Sept. 3-1929 12½ P.M.

Immigrant Inspector.

Purser.

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—15-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "POLONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT. 1929, from the port of GDYNIA

177

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PEDERSEN,	Hans Knudsius K.	4 Months	Messboy	20/4-29	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	m	Scandi-navian	Danish	173	67	none	none
2	no	PETERSEN,	Carl Erik	2 "	"	3/7-"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	169	67	"	"
3	no	PEDERSEN,	Svend Aage	3 "	Cabinboy	20/6 "	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	171	70	"	"
4	no	ANDERSEN,	Peter Evald Kjær	1 "	"	21/7-"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	163	62	"	"
5	yes	GRANESON,	Gerda Bernhardina	3 Years	Stewardess.	29/4-"	"	"	"	41	f	"	Swedish	165	71	"	"
6	yes	THOMSEN,	Caroline Margrethe	2 "	"	19/4-"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	169	67	"	"
7	no	THOMSEN,	Cahterina	2 Months	"	3/7-"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	161	65	"	"
8	no	LEISNER,	Degny Johanne	1 Years	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	162	58	"	"
9	no	JOHANSEN,	Hilda Sofia I.J.	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	165	65	"	"
10	yes	RUTKOWSKA,	Kazimiera	5 "	"	19/4 "	Danzig	"	"	43	f	Latvian	Latvian	162	75	"	"
11	yes	PAUSER,	Marija	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	168	60	"	"
12	yes	KELLNBECK, 269-31	Lisete	4 Months	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	162	56	"	"
13	yes	BETHIG,	Veronika	2 Years	"	16/8 "	Gdynia	"	"	27	"	"	"	163	59	"	"
14	no	SILVINSKI,	Marija	first	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	160	54	"	"
15	yes	JUNSKA,	Gertruda	4 Months	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Polish	165	60	"	"
16	yes	SMOCZYNSKA,	Cecylia	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	161	57	"	"
17	no	GRANESON,	Nordine Maria	2 "	"	3/7 "	Copenhagen	"	"	33	"	Scandi-navian	Swedish	167	61	"	"
18	yes	HANSEN,	Kaj Gerhard	6 Years	Waiter	19/4-"	"	"	"	33	m	"	Danish	169	72	"	"
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~HEIN,~~	~~Emil Johan Chr. V.~~	~~2 Months~~	~~"~~	~~29/7 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~172~~	~~76~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	yes	HELMS,	Ernst Carl Vald.	8 "	"	19/4 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	175	76	"	"
21	yes	FREDERIKSEN,	Carl Joh.Leonh.	6 Years	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	177	78	"	"
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~ROSENDAL,~~	~~Birger Robert~~	~~2 "~~	~~"~~	~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~166~~	~~65~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	yes	SØRENSEN,	Soren Marinus	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	168	91	"	"
24	yes	KORFOED,	Christian	4 Months	"	21/4 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	179	73	"	"
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~RASMUSSEN,~~	~~Svend Aage Peter~~	~~first~~	~~"~~	~~3/4-"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~180~~	~~86~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	no	SØLMOD,	Frants Valdemar A	2 Months	"	3/7 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	177	79	"	"
27	yes	JØRGENSEN, V4 615/358	Ove Aron	8 "	"	29/5 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	171	70	"	"
28	no	OLSEN,	Otto Vilhelm	2 Years	"	20/7 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	163	63	"	"
29	yes	OLSEN,	Axel Sofus	5 Months	"	29/5 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	72	"	"
30	no	LARSEN,	Jens Carl Chr.	2 "	"	20/7 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	70	"	"

17

Line 19 With, Line 22 Hochheim, Line 25 Rasmussen - not on board

Harvey A. Smith Insp. Sept. 3-1929 1.30 PM

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd. Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line Inc. 8/10 Bridge str NY

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Polonia", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEPT. 1920, from the port of GDYNIA

178

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
F.P.S. 1	NO	JAKOBSSON,	Jacob Julius	2 Months	Waiter	3/	openhagen	no	yes	40	m	Scandi-navian	Danish	171	74	none	none
F.P.S. 2	no	ANDERSEN,	Hans Ernst	1 Year	"	" "	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	175	78	"	"
—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
F.P.S. 4	no	HANSEN,	Niels	5 Years	"	" "	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	171	73	"	"
F.P.S. 5	no	CHRISTIANSEN,	Christian Megens	2 Months	"	" "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	167	70	"	"
F.P.S. 6	no	RICHTER,	Chr. Albert	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	175	78	"	"
—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	DUBENIEW,	Nikola	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	43	m	Jugosl.	Latvian	175	73	"	"
—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	SCHWEDTFEGER,	Rudi	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	m	"	" "	169	71	"	"
11	yes	BARNIKAU,	Bernhard	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	m	"	" "	167	67	"	"
12	yes	DUEK,	Wilhelm	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	m	"	" "	173	78	"	"
13	yes	KANZ	Herbert	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	m	"	" "	171	73	"	"
14	yes	BRETTSCHNEIDER,	Otto	1½ "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	m	"	" "	173	79	"	"
15	yes	POHLKE,	Georg	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	m	"	" "	170	75	"	"
16	yes	WARMBIER,	Bruno	1½ "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	m	"	" "	175	76	"	"
17	yes	TURSKI,	Walter	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	19	m	"	" "	167	70	"	"
18	yes	GRABSKIS,	Teodors	½ "	"	25/6-"	"	"	"	23	m	Latvian	Latvian	170	73	"	"
F.P.S. 19	no	KOWLOWSKIS,	Oskar	1 Month	"	16/8 "	Gdynia	"	"	36	m	"	"	178	83	"	"
First 20	no	VITER,	Oscar	10 Years	"	" "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	17[illegible]	83	"	"
21	yes	PEDERSEN,	Theodor Rasmus	1½ "	Bathsteward	20/4-"	Copenhagen	"	"	46	m	Scandi-navian	Danish	166	70	"	"
22	yes	PEDERSEN,	Johannes Marius	14 "	"	" "	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	169	71	"	"
23	yes	HARDER,	Poul Alexander	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	164	74	"	"
24	yes	ANDERSEN,	Svend Aage Rasmu	2 "	Loundryman	19/4 "	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	168	70	"	"
25	yes	JOHANSEN	Ingeborg Margret,	1 "	Laundress,	30/6 "	"	"	"	22	f M	"	"	165	63	"	"
26	yes	ANDERSEN,	Jenny Marie	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	33	f	"	"	161	56	"	"
27	yes	SORENSEN,	Ane Hansine	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	165	60	"	"
28	yes	BALFOS,	Marie	4 Months	Nurse	17/8-"	Gdynia	"	"	29	f	Roumania	Russian	164	58	"	"
—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, of the _____; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel s/s Polonia, *arriving at* New-York, September 3rd, 1929, *from the port of* Gdynia

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1929									lbs	
First	1	ROSTOWSKY	Meer	7/1	3 years	Surgeon	Aug. 17.	Gdynia	no	yes	27	m	Latvian	Latvian	5-3	150	none
First P.E.	2	KRESIN	Otto	7/2	first trip	Hosp.Boy	" 20.	"	no	yes	22	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-2	130	none
First	3	FIEDLER	Richard	7/3	"	Interpreter	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	Polish	Polish	5-5	140	none
	4	FLUSBERG	Chaskiel	7/4	1 year	Masgiach	" 19.	"	no	yes	46	m	Hebrew	Polish	5-2	155	none
	5	GERTH	Kurth	7/5	2 years	Barber	" 20.	"	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5-2	125	none
	6	KOWALSKI	Alfons	7/6	1 year	Musician	" 20.	"	no	yes	23	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-5	135	none
First	7	ESCHNER	Ottem	7/7	first trip	"	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-4	130	none
First	8	QUASS	Erich	7/8	"	"	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-3	135	none
First	9	SCHMIDT	Erich	7/9	"	"	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5-5	140	none
First	10	KRAIWANOFF	Isidor	7/10	"	"	" "	"	no	yes	35	m	Russian	Russian	5-7	160	none
	11	LABUDDA	Emil	7/11	2 years	Waiter	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-6	145	none
First P.E.	12	GRIEP	Erich	7/12	first trip	"	" 18.	"	no	yes	31	m	German	German	5-5	135	none
First P.E.	13	ROESKE	Edwin	7/13	1 year	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-3	130	none
First	14	BURNELEIT	Erich	7/14	first trip	"	" "	"	no	yes	27	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-4	135	none
First	15	HILLAR	Felix	7/15	"	"	" 17.	"	no	yes	20	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-3	130	none
First	16	RICHTER	Franz	7/16	"	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-4	130	none
	17	SCHRITT	Otto	7/17	6 months	Handyman	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	Danzig	Danzig	5-7	140	none
First	18	Wyszynski	Tadeusz	7/18	First	Workaway	" 20	"	yes	yes	18	m	USA	USA	5-9	130	none
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																
	18																

Born at sea
US Passport # 961

Habig K. Lloyd
Insp.
Sept 1-3-1929
12 30 P.M

Line: Baltic America Line
Owners: The East Asiatic Company Ltd
Local Agents: Baltic America Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), or (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* ~~(a) (b)~~ (b) ~~of~~ *Immigration Rule* ~~III~~ 6 *which appears below.* Par. 5

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared, and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~A~~ B. RULE ~~19~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 ~~(a)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~[redacted]~~ has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", *arriving at* New-York, September 3.rd, *19* 29, *from the port of* Copenhagen 180

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	SØRENSEN.	Poul Klinge Henrik	Ass:Engineer	1929 31'Aug:	Copenhagen	no	yes	33	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	171	67	none
First	2	LARSEN.	Jørgen Laurits Ejnar	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	170	75	"
First	3	MATHIASEN.	Thorvald	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	174	65	"
First	4	PETERSEN.	Tage Klingenberg	Ord: Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	60	"
First	5	DIMAN.	Gunnar Jens Eliezer	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	56	"
First	6	NIKKELSEN.	Tørir	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	166	50	"
First	7	LINDESKOV.	Oscar Børge	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	173	60	"
First	8	OLSEN.	Anton	Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	168	75	"
First P.E.	9	ANDERSEN.	Marius Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	173	68	"
First	10	BODHOLDT.	Anker Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	177	65	"
First P.E.	11	OLSEN.	Svend Aage	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	174	72	"
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														
	//														

Harry K Lindh Chief
Sept-3-1929- 12.30 PM

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Inc.

Local Agents Baltic America Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

8

5-3-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.Franzen, Master, of the s/s Polonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Franzen
Master, Purser or Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1929.

William Carter
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 11 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 779
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
VISÉE
for the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg and Halifax
P. C. Hansen
Vice (Consul)
Date AUG 21 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 FEE STAMP

6319

8.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserter or has in any other way a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEP 16 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellini [illegible]ano, Juan, Surgeon of the S/S "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly and sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bellini
Surgeon

Sworn before me this 13 day of Sept, 1929, at [illegible] York

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure where some officer is authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 10-16-29
Clerk RK
Cards Removed 10-22-29
Cards Checked [illegible]
Work [illegible]

												TOTAL ALIENS
STEERAGE	1					2						3
CABIN				2	2							4
2d CABIN												
TOTAL	1			2	2	2						7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Alien		
1st	1	✓	3
2d	4		4
Steerage			
Total	5	✓	7

133 Transit pass 2/c

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, August 30th, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		FERNANDEZ	FLORENTINO	20		M / S	Scholar	yes	English Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Carlos Rojas 10	09-83 NQ N24	Matanzas-Cuba	July 18-1929	Cuba	Matanzas
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dr Liberty Dept 9th Fam

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—409

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3d, 19 29

182

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or advocate, or does he belong to or support any body that does perform or advocate, the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
	mother Candelaria Granadillo																									
1	Tello Lamar 91-Matanzas-Cuba U.S.A	New York		yes	Mother	yes 400	no	-		his friend Mario Beato 7th Ave. 2071 -New York-City	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	no
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caro Bach, Ricardo Master, of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" from H A V A N A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Caro

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at N.YORK

J J Fahey

Immigration Officer.

TRASATLANTICA · BUQUE MARCA JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ballini Serrano, Juan, Surgeon of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Ballini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at N. York

J. J. Kilroy
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CIA TRASATLANTICA - BUQUE JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, August 30th, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DIAZ	DOMINGO	54	M	M	Proprietary	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tenerife				Cuba	Sagua la Grande
2		HERNANDEZ	ADELA J. V.	46	F	W	His Hause	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Sagua la Grande				do	do
3		HERNANDEZ	AMERICA J. V.	27	F	S	do	do	do	do	Cuban	Spanish American	do	do				do	do
4		BERNARDEZ DE DOMINGUEZ	MARIA PIA	35	F	M	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Orense				do	Havana
5		HERNANDEZ	AGUEDA	36	F	S	Religious	do	English Spanish	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do
6		BERTRAND	MARIA JOSEFA	49	F	S	do	do	do do French	do	do	do	do	Soria				do	do
7		BIADA	TERESA	49	F	S	do	do	English Spanish	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do
8		PAUSAS COLL	FRANCISCO	52	M	M	Artist	do	do do	do	Cuban	Spanish Ameriran	do	do				do	do
9		SAMPERE DE PAUSAS	MARIA	44	F	M	HisHause	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		TOLAS DE COMANGLA	MARIA	48	F	M	do	do	Spanish	do	dc	do	do	Montblanc				do	do
11		PAUSAS SAMPERE	JOSE JAIME	16	M	S	Scholar	do	English Spanish	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York				do	do
12		GUTIERREZ	TOMAS SERVANDO	46	M	S	Journalista Abocat	do	do do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
13		OTAOLAURRUCHI	EMILIO	44	M	S	Trader	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Portugalete				do	do
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOT COUNTED 4/9452 — 4/9451 — 4/9453 — 4/9454 — NOT COUNTED 4/9455 — NOT COUNTED 4/9456

Above 13 Aliens Inspected Sept 3/29 [illegible] Insp.

Checked out Sept. 6, 1929. Ship sailed 12:35 pm 9/6/29

E P Abbott Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3d, 19 29

184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and on what	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	his hause - Carmen Rivalta 60-Sagua la Grande-Cuba	Spain	Canarias	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	no
2	do do do	do	do	do	Herself	do	yes	4 Mts 1923	N.York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Black	do
3	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do
4	husband Candido Dominguez Hotel Inglaterra-Manzanillo	do	Badajoz	do	husband	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do
5	College Cristo Rey-Havana Calzada Columbia-Buenavista	do	Barcelona	do	herself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do
6	do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	[illegible]	do
7	do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1 mts 1929	El Paso	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	[illegible]	do
8	his hause 10 St. 16-Vedado-Havana	do	do	do	do	do	do	12 years 1918	N.York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	[illegible]	do
9	his husband the former	do	do	do	husband	do	do	1919	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	fair blues	do
10	his cousin-in-law the former	do	do	do	Cousin-in-law	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Brown	do
11	his father the former	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	fair blues	do
12	his hause Havana Paseo St. 5ª Av.Vedado	do	do	do	himself	do	yes	2years 1928	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	yelowbrown	do
13	his hause Galiano 114 - Havana	do	do	do	do	do	do	1927	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	do
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caro Bach, Ricardo - Master, of the S/S "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" from: HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Caro

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 19 24

at N. YORK

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · MAGDA JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

S O Liberman

Immigration Officer.

16—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO " Sailing from HAVANA, August 30th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3d, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHERIDAN	WILLIAM F.	38		M	S	Philadelphya- August 1 - 1891.	-	1632 York St. Philadelphya
2	KRAUS	JOHN P.	49		M	S	Lancaster Pa. - June 11 - 1880	-	1215 Prince St-Lancaster Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. J. Liberty. Insp. 900

R Coro
Master.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO ·

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellini Serrano, Juan, Surgeon of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1936

Dr J Bellini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1936

at N. York

A J Fabbri
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · MOTOR JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, August 30th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	IMM. STAY	PENDAS	JUAN MANUEL	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	Guines	298 NI 4/4	Havana	July 23 -1929	Cuba	Havana
2	[illegible]	CUETO	FERNANDO	44		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do do	Spain	Arriondas	976 Ex. Over	do	Sept. 1 -1924	do	do
3	TRANSIT	DIAZ MONASTERIO	EUGENIO	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	Gijon	206 NI 3/2	do	Aug 2 -1929	Spain	Gijon
4	TRANSIT	NAREDO VISIOLA	AGUSTIN	44		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	205 NI 3/2	do	do 29 -1929	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. O'Shiley, Insp. 9ºº and 1

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3d, 19 29 187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	his mother Eloisa Pawes																										
1	Almohalla 32-Guines-Cuba	U.S.A.	New-York	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	his aunt Agueda Pandas 14 State St.Brooklyn-N.Y	yes	6 mts.	na	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Medium	brown	brown	no
2	his Wife Maria Mire Obispo 123-Havana	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	3years	1924 N.York	"Gonzalez and Company" 237 West 14 St-N.York-City	yes	3 mts	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	5	Dark	do	do	do
3	brother Prudencio Dias M.San Esteban 22-Gijon-Spain	Spain	Gijon	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Spain- Ansonia Hotel-NewYork-City	do	8 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
4	Wife Concepcion Suarez Dindurra 2 -Gijon-Sapin	do	do	yes	do	do	no	-	-	do do do do do	do	8 do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caro Bach, Ricardo - Master, of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Caro
Master

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

A Shiberg
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · BUQUE JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellini Serrano, Juan, Surgeon of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. S. Bellini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept 19

at N. YORK

A. J. Libby
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, August 30 th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Speak what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MENDOZA DE LLORENS	ANTONIA	43		F	M	his hausewife	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tarifa				Cuba	Sta.Clara
2		MASSAGUER	NATALIA	60		F	M	do	do	do	do	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	Santa Clara				do	do
3		OCAMPO	MAX F.	30		M	S	farmer	do	do	do	Guatemala	do do	Guatemala	Sequintla				Guatemala	Sequintla
4		SANCHEZ	TIMOTEO	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Infiesto				do	do
5		LOPEZ GARCIA	LORENZO	45		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	Cuban	Spanish American	do	Leon				Cuba	Havana
6		LOPEZ RODRIGUEZ	LUIS	39		M	S	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	Oviedo				do	do
7		ROSES ROSES	JOSE	52		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sitges				do	do
8		BURGUETA	AMADEO	48		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tarragona				do	StgO.Cuba
9		QUERALT	CONCEPCION	42		F	M	HisHause	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		AGUES PI PER	MARY	58		F	S	Religious	do	English	do	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Pensilvanya				H.S.A	New Orleans
11		RODRIGUEZ	MARCELINA	41		F	S	do	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca				Cuba	Havana
12		ALONSO	MAGDALENA	39		F	S	do	do	English Spanish	do	do	do	do	Escorial				do	do
13		CAMPOS	MARIA AMALIA	38		F	S	do	do	do	do	Mexivan	Spanish American	Mexico	Guanajuato				do	do
14		ALOJ	ENRIQUE	44		M	M	Trader	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tarragona				do	do
15		SOLER DE ALOJ	FORTUNA	40		F	M	HisHause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
16		ALOJ SOLER	MARCELA	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tarragona				do	do
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT COUNTED 1 1965 2 1966 3 1964 4 1964 5 1964 6 1964 7 1964 8 1963 9 1963 10 1963 11 1963 12 1963 13 1963 14 1963 15 1963 16 1963

Except #6 — no photo here — Above 16 Aliens Inspected Sept 3/29 Ashley Insp.
Checked out Sept 6, 1929. Ship sailed 9/6/29 12:25pm
Exhibit Insp.

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3d, 19 29 189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	his husband Baldomero Lloreda- Enramada 13-Santiago	Spain	Cadiz	yes	husband	yes	no	ne	ne		In transit to Spain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	no
2	his husband Juan Salas Santa Clara - Cuba	do	Sevilla	no	himself	do	no	ne	ne		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do
3	his mother Lus Ocampo Scuintla - Guatemala	do	Cadiz	yes	do	do	no	de	de		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do
4	his hause "Ingenio pantaleon Scuintla - Guatemala	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1928	N.Orleans		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
5	his hause Lazaro 22-Havana	do	Baleares	no	do	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do
6	his brother Manuel Lopez S.Jose de las Lajas-Havana	do	Barcelona	yes	do	do	yes	2years 1924	Kansas		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
7	his hause Zulueta 71-Havana	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1922	N.York		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do
8	his hause Santa Rita Baja 48-Havana	do	do	do	do	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do
9	his husband the former	do	do	do	husban d	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do
10	College Teresian Sister 824 Dumaine-New Olrleans	do	do	do	herself	do	yes	1929	N.York		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	fair	blues
11	College Teresian Sister 17 y 12- Vedado -Havana	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1926	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	brown	do
12	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1926	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do
13	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1926	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do
14	his son Mariano Aloj Polvorin 18 - Havana	do	do	do	himself	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do
15	his husband the former	do	do	do	husband	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do
16	his father thef former	do	do	do	father	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caro Bach, Ricardo - Master, of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Caro

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 d day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at New York

S J Hibler

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellini Serrano, Juan, Surgeon of the s/s"HUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bellini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 19[illegible]
at N. YORK

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · BUQUE JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellini Serrano, Juan, Surgeon of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon), (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bellini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 19 19

at N. YORK

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

FORM 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" Passengers sailing from HABANA August, 30, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	Peralta Jimenez	Juan	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanis	Spanish	Spain	Malaga				Cuba	Santa Clara
2		Vega Uturriaga	Manuel	29		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	Havana
3		Mateo Sobrino	Julia	56		F	M	House	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ubeda				do	do
4		Navarro	Baldomera	70		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Navarra				do	do
5	NOT COUNTED	Fuentes Manfredi	Enrique	39		M	M	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sevilla				do	do
6		Aragon de Fuentes	Cristina	36		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
7		Fuentes Aragon	Enrique	8		M	S	None	no	do	no	do	do	do	do				do	do
8	NOT COUNTED	J.Duran	Luis	11		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Tirado Ezequiel	José	29		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Cadiz				do	do
10		Tirado Ezequiel	Isabel	23		F	S	House	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
11		Garcia Gomez	Salvador	41		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga				do	Santa Clara
12		Maña Ramos	Juan	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria				do	Camaguey
13	NOT COUNTED	Segura Cortes	José	47		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	Havana
14		Gonzalez Dorado	Julio	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Badajoz				do	Mariel
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Above 14 items inspected by A Wellbery Insp Aug 30 29

Checked out Sept. 6, 1929. Ship sailed 12:35 pm 9/6/29
E Proctor Insp

98

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3d, 19 29

191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, the his paid by any other person, or by society, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Cadiz	yes	himself	no	no																				
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			In transit to Spain				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no
3	do	do	do	do	herself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	black	do
5	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	do
6	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	father	no	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	herself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
15										do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caro Bach, Ricardo - Master, of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", from HAVANA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Caro
Master

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 192[illegible]
at N. YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellini Serrano, Juan, Surgeon of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faulty Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bellini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 1929

at N. York

A S Hibben
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 598B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , August 30th , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alborts Hurtado	Carmen	17		F	S	Hishause	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
2		do do	Jose	15		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
3		do do	Guillermo	14		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		do do	Josefina	11		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5		do do	Antonio	9		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
6		do do	Julian	7		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
7		do do	Amparo	5		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Mir Gonzales	Maria	70		F	W	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Malaga				do	Santa Clara
9		Aguilar Pelaez	Jose	42		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	Havana
10		Conejo Mir	Luis	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	Santa Clara
11		Martinez Gonzalez	Maria	26		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Badajoz				do	Mariel
12		Gonzalez	Maria Jesus	4		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
13		Gonzalez	Humberto	1		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Mariel				do	do
14		Fernandez Marti	Antonio	49		M	M	Hard	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Huelva				do	Havana
15		Fernandez Fernandez	Juan	30		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria				do	Camaguey
16		Castañer Jabon	Julian	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teruel				do	Olguin
17		Romero de Castañer	Virginia	32		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Badajoz				do	do
18		Castañer	Manuela	5		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Olguin				do	do
19		Castañer	Esteban	3		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
20		Jimenez Calderon	Rosario	59		F	W	his hause	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Sevilla				do	Santa Clara
21		Vazquez Jimenez	Manuel	25		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
22		Vazquez Jimenez	Miguel	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
23		Alvarez de Vazquez	Rosario	26		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
24		Vazquez Alvarez	Amparo	2		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Santa Clara				do	do
25		Vazquez Alvarez	Nestora	-	6	F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Robles Arevalo	Jose	49		M	M	Labourer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Almeria				do	Havana
27		Muños Ruis	Manuel	49		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga				do	Candelaria
28		Reyes Arcon	Juana	59		F	W	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz				do	Havana
29		Hernandez Perera	Ursula	74		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tenerife				do	do
30		Ruis Ruis	Joaquin	30		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga				do	Santa Clara

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
99

Checked out Sept 6 1929
Ship Sailed 1235 pm 9/6/29
EP 20000 Insp

Above 30 Aliens inspected Sept 3/29 by A Bailey Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , August 30th , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Alborts Hurtado	Carmen	17		F	S	Hishause	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana	
2		do do	Jose	15		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
3		do do	Guillermo	14		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
4		do do	Josefina	11		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
5		do do	Antonio	9		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
6		do do	Julian	7		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
7		do do	Amparo	5		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
8		Mir Gonzalez	Maria	70		F	W	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Malaga				do	Santa Clara	
9		Aguilar Pelaez	Jose	42		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	Havana	
10		Conejo Mir	Luis	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	Santa Clara	
11		Martinez Gonzalez	Maria	26		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Badajoz				do	Mariel	
12		Gonzalez	Maria Jesus	4		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
13		Gonzalez	Humberto	1		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Mariel				do	do	
14		Fernandez Marti	Antonio	49		M	M	Hard	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Huelva				do	Havana	
15		Fernandez Fernandez	Juan	30		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria				do	Camaguey	
16		Castañer Jabon	Julian	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teruel				do	Olguin	
17		Romero de Castañer	Virginia	32		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Badajoz				do	do	
18		Castañer	Manuela	5		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Olguin				do	do	
19		Castañer	Esteban	3		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
20		Jimenez Calderon	Rosario	59		F	W	his hause	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Sevilla				do	Santa Clara	
21		Vazquez Jimenez	Manuel	25		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
22		Vazquez Jimenez	Miguel	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
23		Alvarez de Vazquez	Rosario	26		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
24		Vazquez Alvarez	Amparo	2		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Santa Clara				do	do	
25		Vazquez Alvarez	Nestora	-	6	F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	
26		Robles Arevalo	Jose	49		M	M	Labourer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Almeria				do	Havana	
27		Muñoz Ruiz	Manuel	49		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga				do	Candelaria	
28		Reyes Arcon	Juana	59		F	W	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz				do	Havana	
29		Hernandez Perera	Ursula	74		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tenerife				do	do	
30		Ruis Ruiz	Joaquin	30		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga				do	Santa Clara	

NOT COUNTED

Checked out Sept 6 1929
Ship Sailed 12:35 pm 9/6/29
EP Rodd Insp

Above 30 Aliens inspected Sept 3/29 by A Kelley Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3d, 19 29.

153

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to some other country, or coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit To Spain	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Father	no	no	-		In transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Fair	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	[illegible]	do	Herself	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	White	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	Himself	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	fair	black	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	brown	do
14	do	do	do	do	Himself	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	black	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	brown	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	[illegible]	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	fair	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	Herself	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	Himself	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	black	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	brown	do
23	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	black	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	fair	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	Himself	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	brown	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	Herself	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	White	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	Himself	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—259

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caro Bach, Ricardo -Master, of the s/s"JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO," from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Caro

Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1929

at N.YORK

A J Libby

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellini Serrano, Juan, Surgeon of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept

at N. YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellini Serrano, Juan, Surgeon of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept

at N. YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellini Serrano, Juan, Surgeon of the S/S "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

J. Bellini

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept

at N. YORK

A. J. Fliker

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, August, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bennazar Vidal	Lorenzo	58		M	M	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Felanich				Cuba	Havana
2		Cañellas Vallespi	Pedro	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Porto				do	Elcano
3		Torrens de Cañellas	Coloma	25		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Felanich				do	do
4		Cañellas Torrens	Francisco	4		M	S	-	no	do	no	do	do	Cuba	Elcano				do	do
5		do do	Pedro	1		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
6		Simorro Subies	Asuncion	32		F	M	his hause	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Burriana				Guatemala	San Jose
7		Navarro Gomez	Antonio	31		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vera				Cuba	Santa Clara
8		Gil Aicart	Ramon	65		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guadalajara				do	Havana
9		Falco de Gil	Vicenta	61		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alcora				do	do
10		Figueras Grau	Florencio	46		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Selma				do	do
11		Baine de Figueras	Carmen	45		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tarol				do	do
12		Gil	Ramon	26		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do
13		Sala Romero	Cecilio	49		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
14		Oliver de Sureda	Micaela	36		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manacor				do	Calabazar
15		Sureda	Margarita	12		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arta				do	do
16		do	Gabriel	8		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
17		do	Antonio	2		M	S	-	no	do	no	do	do	Cuba	Calabazar				do	do
18		do	Antonia	15		F	S	his hause	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Arta				do	do
19		Vidal Balaguer	Jaime	53		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Estallens				do	Santiago Cuba
20		Domenech Tormen	Jose	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Benigembla				do	Havana
21		Gutierrez	Julian	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Consuegra				do	Manzanillo
22		Descano de Gutierrez	Pilar	40		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rueda de Jalon				do	do
23		Gutierrez Descano	Pilar	13		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
24		do do	Maria	8		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Consuegra				do	do
25		do do	Miguel	5		M	S	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		do do	Carmen	3		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Manzanillo				do	do
27		Bella Portolas	Pilar	76		F	W	his hause	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Zaragoza				do	do
28		Tomas Hurtado	Francisco	45		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia				do	Havana
29		Alborts de Hurtado	Carmen	45		F	M	his hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
30		Hmaratio Alborts	FranciscoTomas	18		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do

Above 30 Aliens inspected by A.J. Libby Insp. Aug 13/29

Checked out Sept 6, 1929. Ship sailed 12:35 pm 9/6/29
EPRobb Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 3d, 1929

195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Insert A if future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Or a vagrant? Or polygamist? Or under a contract to perform labor?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief? (See Note at end of this question)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose, or for any other purpose for which he may be excluded under the immigration laws	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Himself	no	no			In transit to Spain				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	fair	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	black		do
6	do	do	do	do	herself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	brown		do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	herself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caro Bach. Ricardo, (Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" from HAVANA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Caro

Master

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at N.YORK

A J Tibbey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellini Serrano, Juan, Surgeon of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" (Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medican of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 19—

at N. YORK

TRASATLANTICA VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, August 30th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Perdigo Gelpi	Francisco	53		M	M	Trader	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona				Cuba	Havana
2		Roig Tur	Francisco	33		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ibiza				do	do
3		Deces Aguado	Gerardo	39		M	M	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palencia				do	do
4		Loyal de Ces	Emelina	35		F	M	his house	do	do	do	do	do	Dinamark	Stokolmo				do	do
5		Lopez	Joaquin	35		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Barcelona				do	do
6		Llinas Garau	Antonio	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Campdepera				do	do
7		Cardona Riera	Juan	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ibiza				do	do
8		Martin Carrera	Juan	21		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Salamanca				do	do
9		Carles Tapia	Mariano	39		M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cabañal				do	do
10		Saez de Carles	Asuncion	48		F	M	his house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
11		Carles Saez	Carmen	14		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Martinez Perez	Jaime	28		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rivadabia				do	do
13		Peres	Maria Dolores	59		F	M	his house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
14		Iglesias Sabater	Francisco	34		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	La Puebla				do	do
15		Chilinguirian	Haip	41		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Turquist	Armenian	Turquist	Armenia				do	do
16		Llen Colomer	Jose	36		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Formentera				do	Nuevitas
17		Galvez Labera	Manuel	36		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Porcpos				do	Havana
18		Capella Torra	Conrado	33		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do
19		Tur Roig	Antonio	32		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Miguel				do	Cienfuegos
20		Cemejo Hernandez	Emilio R.	19		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	San Antonio				do	Havana
21		Alfonso Redondo	Gregorio	44		M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid				do	do
22		Valcarcel de Alfonso	Esperanza	30		F	M	his house	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
23		Ruberte Caldeville	Josefa	44		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Magallon				do	do
24		Ruberte	Edmundo	7		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
25		Ruberte	Pilar	4		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Ruberte	Emiliano	1		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
27		Escoda Frances	Jose	27		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Argelia	Oran				do	do
28		Ferris de Escoda	Dolores	25		F	M	his house	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Valencia				do	do
29		Montserrat de Piol	Apolonia	37		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coll de Rabasa				do	do
30		Castello Castello	Mariano	31		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Formentera				do	do

NOT COUNTED — 101 — NOT COUNTED — NOT COUNTED

Above 30 Aliens inspected Aug 30/29 by A Stickley Insp

Checked out Sept 6, 1929, Ship Sailed 12:35 pm 9/6/29
E P Abbott Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

16—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 31, 1929 197

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Himself	no	no			In transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown		no		
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	do	
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	
4	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	do	
5	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	do	
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	do	do	do	do	
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7	do	do	do	do	
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	
11	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	
12	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	do	
13	do	do	do	do	herself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	
14	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	do	do	do	
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	do	
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	do	do	do	do	
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	do	
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	
22	do	do	do	do	herself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	
23	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	do	
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	fairblues		do	
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	
27	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown		do	
28	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		7	do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	do	do	do	do	
30	do	do	do	do	himself	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	do	do	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caro Bach, Ricardo - Master, *of the* s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" *from* HAVANA ; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

R Caro

Master

Sworn to before me this 3 d *day of* Sept, *19*

at N. YORK

A Zybelin

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TILSING & LEVY COURT

SEP 4 1928

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Cano
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-3 Juan Sebastian Elcano

Printed or sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

SEP 6 1929, 192

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 160 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 160

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 3 1929, consigned to SPANISH ROYAL MAIL LINE AGENCY, Inc.; is now lying at PIER 8 E. R., and is expected to sail SEP 6 1929, 192, for Cadiz & Barcelona via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 198

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	Lopez Castro	Jose	5th	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	208	1912
19	Estelles Cabrezas	Luis	Wireless		do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	165	no	680	1914
20	Jebenes Muñoz	Jose	2nd	do	8-9-928	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	91	1925
21	Gonzalez Basoco	Jose	Boatswain		1-6-928	Cadiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165	no	74	1910
22	Dias Andreu	Melchor	2nd	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	1	1883
23	Minet Bruguera	Juan	3th	do	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	466	1889
24	Perez Bohorques	Jose	Carpenter		1-6-928	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	164	1915
25	Marcis Izquierdo	Juan Bautista	2nd	do	31-5-929	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	164	no	20	1923
26	Santos Garcia	Angel	Watchman		1-6-928	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	158	no	75	1896
27	Borjona Perez	Nicolas	Able	seaman	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no	35	1917
28	Rodino Muñoz	Camilo	do	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	no	263	1905
29	Perez Santamadre	Antonio	do	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	147	no	203	1906
30	Moreno Geraldia	Juan	do	do	21-1-929	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	46	1913

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

Nors. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

TILSING COURT SEP 4 - 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Hernandez Romero	Juan	5th	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	145	no	196	1915
18	Lopez Castro	Jose	5th	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	154	no	208	1912
19	Castellet Cabrezas	Luis	Wireless		do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	165	no	680	1914
20	Gebeines Muñoz	Jose	2nd	do	8-7-928	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	91	1925
21	Gonzalez Basoca	Jose	Boatswain		1-6-928	Cadiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·6	165	no	74	1910
22	Salas Andreu	Melchor	2nd	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	150	no	1	1883
23	Muret Bruguera	Juan	3th	do	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	154	no	466	1889
24	Perez Bobarguez	Jose	Carpenter		1-6-928	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	160	no	164	1915
25	Marco Izquierdo	Juan Bautista	2nd	do	31-5-929	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·1	164	no	30	1923
26	Santos Garcia	Angel	Watchman		1-6-928	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	158	no	75	1896
27	Borjona Perez	Nicolas	Able seaman		6-7-928	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no	35	1917
28	Rodino Muñoz	Camilo	do	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·6	156	no	263	1905
29	Perez Santamadre	Antonio	do	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·3	147	no	203	1906
30	Moreno Geraldia	Juan	do	do	21-1-929	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	46	1913

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 21 ter. (6000-8-1928)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(160)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Juan Sebastian Elcano", arriving at New York, Sept 3d, 1929, from the port of Barcelona - Spain 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Caro Bach	Ricardo	Captain	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	150	no	358	1909
2	Quintana Martinez	Epifanio	Chaplain	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	170	no	196	1908
3	Bellini Serrano	Juan	Surgeon	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	71	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	no	142	1928
4	Ozaride Bilbao	Jose	Purser	14-11-928	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	152	no	152	1923
5	~~Maria Figueroa~~	~~Jose~~	~~Second Purser~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5'7~~	~~154~~	~~no~~	~~113~~	~~1924~~
6	Orzain Urbaza	Eulogio	Chief - Officer	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	155	no	276	1903
7	Barrios Remesis	Jose	Second - do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	158	no	113	1911
8	Mori Verdaguer	Jose	Third - do	11-7-928	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	no	234	1911
9	Santos Vazquez	Francisco	Junior - do	14-11-928	Barcelona	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	158	no	281	1922
10	~~Muñoz Sanchez~~	~~Jose Ramon~~	~~Apprentice do~~	~~26-3-929~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5'1~~	~~154~~	~~no~~	~~260~~	~~1924~~
11	Velo Escoto	Aurelio	Chief - Engineer	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no	328	1925
12	Casas Silva	Manuel	Second - do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	170	no	143	1912
13	Garcia Ortiz	Manuel	Third - do	2-4-929	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	160	no	220	1912
14	Vinciro Rey	Francisco	4th do	21-1-929	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	153	no	303	1913
15	Fabra Martinez	Francisco	5th do	11-7-928	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	163	no	58	1916
16	Olivet Pujolis	Miguel	5th do	1-6-928	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	no	578	1914
17	Hernandez Romero	Juan	5th do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no	196	1915
18	Lopez Castro	Jose	5th do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	208	1912
19	Costeller Fabregas	Luis	Wireless do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	165	no	680	1914
20	Jebenes Muñoz	Jose	2nd do	8-7-928	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	91	1925
21	Gonzalez Basoco	Jose	Boatswain	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165	no	74	1910
22	Dalas Andres	Melchor	2nd do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	1	1883
23	Muret Bruguera	Juan	3th do	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	466	1889
24	Perez Rodriguez	Jose	Carpenter	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	164	1915
25	Marco Izquierdo	Juan Bautista	2nd do	31-5-929	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	164	no	30	1923
26	Santos Garcia	Angel	Watchman	1-6-928	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	158	no	75	1896
27	Borjorna Perea	Nicolas	Able - seaman	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no	35	1917
28	Rodino Muñoz	Camilo	do do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	no	263	1905
29	Perez Santamadre	Antonio	do do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	147	no	203	1906
30	Moreno Geraldia	Juan	do do	21-1-929	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	46	1913

* See list of races on back hereof. 28

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R Barr

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....

..... *Immigration Inspector*

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; end after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Juan Sebastian Elcano", arriving at New-York, ____, 1929, from the port of Barcelona-Spain 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Napolem Villamil	Jose	Doctor	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	595	1918
2	Prego Garcia	Angel	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	155	no	596	1913
3	Gutierrez Blanco	Luis	do	1-6-928	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no	9	1918
4	Agencio Martinez	Segunda	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165	no	89	1897
5	Soler Mayor	Jose	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	2	1914
6	Santo Perras	Juan	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no	69	1909
7	Ortiz Parrao	Antonio	do	25-3-929	Barcelona	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	148	no	2	1903
8	Alcala Serrano	Carlos	do	15-1-929	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	158	no	456	1918
9	Muñoz Moreno	Rafael	Ordinary-Seaman	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	196	1903
10	Botella Rostoll	Vicente	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	152	no	44	1905
11	Otero Baquejo	Juan Bautista	do	21-1-929	do						5'6	158		99	1911
12	Perez Ortiz	Antonio	do	do	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	65	1903
13	Campeoro Rodino	Jose	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no	151	1919
14	Rodriguez Jimenez	Angel	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no	118	1911
15	Valenciaga Magurregui	Rufino	do	1-6-928	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	no	21	1919
16	Sabino Pizano	Francisco	do	3-8-929	Barcelona	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no		
17	Soto Gonzalez	Joaquin	Green-hand	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	148	no	12	1928
18	Castillo Garcia	Juan	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	148	no	233	1917
19	Rodriguez Morete	Manuel	do	do	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	145	no	242	1909
20	Mendez Mendez	Fulgencio	do	25-3-929	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	20	1922
21	Boyd Fitzgerald	Joseph	do	2-4-929	Cadiz	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no	215	1919
22	Aberada Peralta	Lorenzo	do	21-5-929	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	156	no	407	1912
23	Gonzalez Torrejon	Jose	Boy	21-1-929	do	no	14	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no	172	1928
24	Diaz Sanchez	Jose	Store Keeper	1-6-928	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	170	no	43	1898
25	Fernandez Fernandez	Virgilio	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	170	no	3	1908
26	Vazquez Velez	Francisco	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	102	1913
27	Perez Gomez	Benjamin	do	29-12-928	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	152	no	98	1916
28	Garcia Amigo	Salvador	Waiter	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no	113	1912
29	Mora Lopez	Juan	do	do	do		45				5'4	154		184	1911
30	Lara Lozano	Ramon	do	do	do	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	260	1895

first.

2

76

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R Barr

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....

Immigration Inspector

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA - VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIÁN ELCANO -

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list conteining the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel "Juan Sebastian Elcano", arriving at New-York, ..., 1929, from the port of Barcelona - Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Suarez Gaspar	Manuel	Oiler	15-11-928	Barcelona	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	152	no	289	1898
2	Cuervo Francisco	Idelfonso	do	21-1-929	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	175	no	38	1410
3	Cabeso Chico	Jose	do	do	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	180	no	59	1899
4	Ortiz Quintanilla	Miguel	Fireman	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	131	1916
5	Fey Bongora	Francisco	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	145	no	36	1903
6	Feijo Infante	Andres Aurelio	do	1-6-928	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	250	1906
7	Meza Barquera	Francisco	do	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no	356	1884
8	Navarro Frayzo	Jose	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	456	1919
9	Martin Hernandez	Miguel	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	156	no	12	1912
10	Rozal Mediavilla	Pedro	Trimmer-coal	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	250	1906
11	Martinez Ortiz	Jose Maria	Chief-Steward	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	no	26	1900
12	Carlos Brayner	Juan	2nd do	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	159	no	6	1915
13	Julia Zaragoza	Matias	Steward's-storekeeper	8-9-928	Barcelona	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	158	no	148	1910
14	Gonzalez Frio	Manuel	2nd do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	252	1914
15	Donato Fondevila	Juan	1st do	31-5-929	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	158	no	56	1917
16	Carrera Guerrero	Tomas	Chief-cook	do	Cadiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	155	no	186	1899
17	Molina Torres	Roque	2nd do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no	159	1907
18	Prats Cabafat	Vicente	2nd do	3-8-929	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no		
19	Vila Vila	Casimiro	2nd do	15-9-928	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	170	no	141	1916
20	Benedicto Garcia	Jesus	3rd do	1-6-928	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	336	1902
21	Iriarte Iriarte	Salvador	Asst. Steward	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	158	no	236	1901
22	Fernandez Albarquerque	Manuel	do do	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	154	no	127	1905
23	Montero Montes	Antonio	Galley-boy	21-1-929	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	145	no	125	1910
24	Garcia Lopez	Jose	do	do	do	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	64	1908
25	Sid Ferrari	Antonio	do	31-5-929	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	69	1918
26	Morales Martinez	Antonio	do	2-8-929	Barcelona	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no		
27	Santos Briones	Jose	Baker	15-9-928	Cadiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no	342	1919
28	Nieto Franco	Jose	2nd do	31-5-929	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	6	1898
29	Castro Nieto	Francisco	Pantry boy	2-8-929	Barcelona	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	154	no		
30	Elizcorbe Castañeda	Jose	Butcher	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	234	1920

first
first
first

93

26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... R Cano
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192....

.....
Immigration Inspector

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Juan Sebastian Elcano", arriving at New York, ____, 1929, from the port of Barcelona - Spain 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Cancela	Cabello	Juan Armando	Linen - Keeper	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	111 1909
2	Perez de la Cruz	Enrique		Practicner	15-11-928	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	42 1919
3	Carbo	Ralls	Carlos	Barber	6-7-928	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	180	no	325 1911
4	Cordero	Bellido	Mercedes	Nurse	3-8-929	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no	
5	Navarro	Gonzalez	Agustin	Waiter	6-7-928	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	33 1912
6	Sanchez	Martinez	Antonio	Printer	18-1-929	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	11 1929
7	Aguilar	Castaño	Joaquina	Stewardess	21-1-929	Cadiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	
8	Cabrerom	Pardo	Encarnacion	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	152	no	
9	Garcia	Hernandez	Enrique	Waiter	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	339 1915
10	Carralero	Sanchez	Jose	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	553 1913
11	Teran	Rodulfo	Miguel	do	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	154	no	642 1912
12	Coll	Ribot	Francisco	do	19-3-929	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	158	no	754 1913
13	Sanjuan	Soto	Mazin	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	148	no	193 1908
14	Jimenez	Ribanto	Antonio	do	26-3-929	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no	
15	Vizcaino	Barbo	Juan	do	31-5-929	Cadiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'5	150	no	63 1909
16	Liner	Limoner	Pascual	do	15-11-928	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	43 1912
17	Silva	Ferrado	Manuel	do	21-1-929	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	180	no	129 1917
18	Valle	Lacera	Jose	do	18-1-929	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	82 1909
19	Fernandez	Garcia	Arturo	do	31-5-929	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	327 1916
20	Lopez	Castellanos	Antonio	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	12 1921
21	Rodriguez	Sevilla	Jose	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	337 1921
22	Rozas	Lopez	Jose	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no	123 1927
23	Ortega	Barros	Jose	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no	92 1910
24	Heredia	Ramirez	Luis	do	15-11-928	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	238 1920
25	Freire	San-martin	Antonio	do	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'5	156	no	175 1905
26	Lopez	Jimenez	Miguel	do	3-8-929	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	156	no	
27	Ramos	Castillo	Jose	do	19-3-929	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	21 1912
28	Maria	Agulló	Francisco	do	6-7-928	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	323 1922
29	Mallo	Gonzalez	Elias	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	162	no	299 1912
30	Blazquez	Gonzalez	Joaquin	do	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	150	no	459 1926

30.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R Ibarra

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

.....

Immigration Inspector

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA - VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIÁN ELCANO

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Juan Sebastian Elcano", arriving at New-York, ..., 1929, from the port of Barcelona-Spain 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Muñoz Heredia	Francisco	Waiter	21-1-929	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	147	no	20	1913
2	Mota Albarracin	Eloy	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	152	no	190	1916
3	Puch Perez	Francisco	do	19-1-929	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	29	1920
4	Gomez Ballo	Eduardo	do	26-3-929	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	179	1920
5	Gutierrez Garcia	Diego	do	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	464	1921
6	Cajara Gutierrez	Jose	do	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5"5	156	no	386	1925
7	Boza Silva	Manuel	do	19-11-928	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	236	1923
8	Gonzalez Gonzalez	Rosalino	do	1-6-928	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	152	no	125	1921
9	Limona Horta	Juan	do	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no	208	1911
10	Grange Borgollin	Casimiro	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	156	no	36	1917
11	Bourgeois Risa	Alfonso	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	113	1913
12	Bez Garcia	Jose	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	89	1911
13	Berrio Bascon	Francisco	do	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no	221	1913
14	Vaquè Vidal	Jose Maria	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	108	1917
15	Correa Figueras	Miguel	do	15-11-928	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	165	1920
16	Moreo Dalio	Pedro	do	21-1-929	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	370	1923
17	Saura Sanchez	Miguel	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'	166	no	535	1925
18	Roldan Cardenas	Jose	do	27-3-929	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no	313	1918
19	Celis Moro	Ramon	do	31-5-929	Cadiz	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	161	no	7	1921
20	Orellana Garcia	Guillermo	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	158	no	26	1901
21	Melo Bastillo	Manuel	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	95	1911
22	Vidal Rivera	Juan	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	6	1921
23	Reixach Boteg	Antonio	Attendants	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	111	1923
24	Orozco Guerrero	Manuel	do	23-3-929	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	87	1906
25	Maria Rodriguez	Jose	do	26-3-929	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	152	no		
26	Jose Molina	Joaquin	do	31-5-929	Cadiz	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	744	1920
27	Enrique Hernandez	Damian	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	17	1911
28	Pedro L. de Guevara	Jacobo	do	19-11-928	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	245	1920
29	Vinaza Mora	Aurelio	do	do	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	152	no	134	1923
30	Portillo Palacio	Jose Teodoro	do	31-5-929	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	65	1925

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R Barr

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....

Immigration Inspector

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA · VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIAN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Juan Sebastian Elcano", arriving at New-York, ..., 1929, from the port of Barcelona-Spain 204

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	1	Ramos Recasens	Francisco	Lamander - man	17-5-929	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	156	no	318	1929
first	2	Julia Morales	Antonio	do	3-8-929	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no		
	3	Pascual Bellista	Ignacio	do	6-7-928	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'5	154	no	-	-
	4	Cocino Bodelin	Rosalia	do	21-1-929	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'5	155	no	-	-
	5	Borrego Chenico	Ana	do	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	150	no	-	-
	6	Pedro Vila	Jose	Musician	8-9-928	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	155	no	457	1927
	7	Abetella Samper	Jaime	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	410	1922
	8	Antonio	Juan	do	3-8-929	do	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	9	Ojeda Escofet	Pablo	do	8-9-928	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	158	no	15	1916
	10	Hernandez Munoz	Evaristo	Waiter	31-5-929	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	158	no	247	1916
first	11	Escobar Espadero	Luis	Assistant-Officer	3-8-929	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
do	12	Barbero Exposito	Manuel	1st Cook	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	159	no		
	13	Cabanas Julian	Jose Maria	Second Purser	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	129	no	345	1924
	14	Romero Gil	Antonio	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no	125	1920
	15	Soriano Llorca	Jaime	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no	99	1913
	16	Garcia Paez	Manuel	Oiler	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no	122	1910
	17	Gamez Camino	Antonio	Fireman	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	no	145	1918
	18	Alonso Sang	Vicente	Cook's Shiffer	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	no	94	1916
	19	Benitez Aparan	Manuel	Galle-Boy	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	134	no	121	1924
	20	Portillo Rodriguez	Abraham	Baker	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no	186	1912
	21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
	30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		

161

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 30 1929
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via
Laurel
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Thousand Six (160)
SERVICE No. 4176 FEE $2.00

Note:- This crew list was not visaed at the Consulate General being Leaving Barcelona Aug 30/1929
JOHN M. SERVIN
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

E-3-4

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro, of the S.S. Juan S. Elcano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Caro
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3d day of, Sept, 1929

A J Libby
Immigration Inspector

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO ·

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumenian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

TILSINGTON COURT

SEP 4 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.W. Sutherland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

9-3 Tilsington Court

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Charleston, S.C. 10/14/29

I, master of the Brit. (Nationality) S. S. "Tilsington Court," 192
from port of Nassau B.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/12/29 192, consigned to J.A. Van Ahlem Co; is now lying at Middleton's, and is expected to sail 10/15/29, 192, for Bremen, Ger. via United States port of Savannah, Ga. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 205

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

19							No	Yes	21	"	English	British	5'11"	150	
20	Sultan	Abdul	16	Donkey man	"	"	No	Yes	38	"	Arab	British	5'4"	120	
21	Said	Saleh (no 1)	16	Greaser	"	"	No	No	36	"	Arab	British	5'6"	140	
22	Ali	Ahmed	8	Firman	"	"	No	No	30	"	Arab	British	5'4"	146	
23	Nassir	Ali	25	"	"	"	No	No	44	"	Arab	British	5'3"	117	
24	Ali	Saleh(no 2)	22	"	"	"	No	No	45	"	Arab	British	5'2"	110	
25	Hezam	Nassir	13	"	"	"	No	No	31	"	Arab	British	5'0	114	
26	Alum Ali	Mohamed	20	"	24 4 29	London	No	No	40	"	Arab	British	5'0	116	
27	Brahim	Kard	2	"	10 4 29	Middleboro	No	No	29	"	Arab	British	5'1"	110	
28	Nagi	Said	2	"	"	"	no	No	30	"	Arab	British	5'3"	140	Slight Knock kneed
29	Said	Sali(no2)	24	"	"	"	No	No	43	"	Arab	British	5'6"	150	
30	Jahia	Saleh	44	"	24 4 29	London	No	No	60	"	Arab	British	5'0"	110	

Line United British S/S Co
Owners Haldin & Co. Leaderhall St London
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

G. C. Tusparolo 9/3/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MEMORY LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Samuel Marshall	30	Scotch.			

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1929
PASSPORT DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Burtenshaw.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. Islington Court, 10th Sept., 1929
(Nationality.)
from port of Norfolk, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd Sept., 1929, consigned to Wilfred Mackay; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail 10th Sept., 1929, for Boston via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: £06

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David Naga	26	British Arab	Middlesbrough (Eng) 10th April 1929

SEP 14 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
RECD

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TILSINGTON COURT SEP 4 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECORD DIVISION SEP 13 1929 RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Buckingham
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 599 — Tilsington Court

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Portland 25th Sept, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tilsington Court from port of Portland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Sept. 1929, consigned to Grace Lamott & Co; is now lying at State Pier, and is expected to sail 3 p.m. 25th Sept 1929, for Hampton Roads via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEP 27 29 RECD

RECEIVED SEP 26 1929 PORTLAND MAINE

16—1913

	Name.		Age.													
18	Clark	James Aubrey	4	3rd	"	10 4 29	"	No	Yes	25	"	English	British	5'6"	150	
19	Hull	Reynold	1st Voy 4	4th	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	English	British	5'11"	150	
20	Sultan	Abdul	16	Donkey man	"	"	No	Yes	38	"	Arab	British	5'4"	120		
21	Said	Saleh (no 1)	16	Greaser	"	"	No	No	36	"	Arab	British	5'6"	140		
22	Ali	Ahmed	8	Firman	"	"	No	No	30	"	Arab	British	5'4"	146		
23	Nassir	Ali	25	"	"	"	No	No	44	"	Arab	British	5'3"	117		
24	Ali	Saleh(no 2)	22	"	"	"	No	No	45	"	Arab	British	5'2"	110		
25	Hezam	Nassir	13	"	"	"	No	No	31	"	Arab	British	5'0	114		
26	Alum Ali	Mohamed	20	"	24 4 29	London	No	No	40	"	Arab	British	5'0	116		
27	Brahim	Kard	2	"	10 4 29	Middleboro	No	No	29	"	Arab	British	5'1"	110		
28	Nagi	Said	2	"	"	"	no	No	30	"	Arab	British	5'3"	140	Slight Knock kneed	
29	Said	Sali(no2)	24	"	"	"	No	No	43	"	Arab	British	5'6"	150		
30	Jahia	Saleh	44	"	24 4 29	London	No	No	60	"	Arab	British	5'0"	110		

Line United British S/S Co
Owners Haldin & Co Leadenhall St London
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

G. C. Tufarolo 9/3/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TILSING COURT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 36 – all aliens – (Brit.)

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Tilsington Court", arriving at New York, Sept. 3, 1929, from the port of Balboa Aug. 25/29

208

TILSINGTON COURT

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years													
1		Sutherland	John Wm.	20	Master	19 4 29	Immingham	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8"	165		
2		Reavley	Percy John	17	1st Off	"	"	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8"	165		
3		Hurst	Charles Henry	17	2nd Off	10 4 29	Middlebro	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'4	126		
4		Clarke	Edward	4½	3rd Off	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	English	British	5'6"	132		
5		Smidt	John	20	Carpt	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	"	166		
6		Barnard	Frank	30	Bosun	"	"	No	Yes	46	"	English	British	5'4"	204		
7		Nyman	Karl	7	A.B	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	157		
8		Middleton	Thomas	1¼	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	English	British	5'8"	136		
9	X	Dayton	Edward	3½	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	English	British	5'8"	140	Deserted at New Westminster on Aug. 3/1929 S.M.B. for Agents	
10		Robinson	William Slade	6	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	English	British	5'7"	154		
11	X	Williams	Evan	1	O S	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	Welsh	British	5'7"	142	Deserted at New Westminster on Aug. 3/1929 S.M.B. for Agents	
12		Mx O'Halloran	Thomas	1	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	Irish	British	5'8"	154		
13		O'Hara	Thomas	1stVoy	DB	16 4 29	"	No	Yes	17	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	168		
14		Lawrence	Andrew	1	"	10 4 29	"	No	Yes	17	"	Scotch	British	6'0	170		
15		Arrowsmith	Joseph	1stVoy	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	English	British	5'7"	129		
16		McGarrell	Anthony	1st Voy	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	English	British	5'6"	126		
17		Abraham	Thomas Alfred	30	1st Eng	16 4 29	"	No	Yes	49	"	Welsh	British	5'5"	155		
18		Clark	James Aubrey	4	3rd "	10 4 29	"	No	Yes	25	"	English	British	5'6"	150		
19		Hull	Reynold	1st Voy	4th "	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	English	British	5'11"	150		
20		Sultan	Abdul	16	Donkey man	"	"	No	Yes	38	"	Arab	British	5'4"	120		
21		Said	Saleh (n0 1)	16	Greaser	"	"	No	No	36	"	Arab	British	5'6"	140		
22		Ali	Ahmed	8	Firman	"	"	No	No	30	"	Arab	British	5'4"	146		
23		Nassir	Ali	25	"	"	"	No	No	44	"	Arab	British	5'3"	117		
24		Ali	Saleh(no 2)	22	"	"	"	No	No	45	"	Arab	British	5'2"	110		
25		Hezam	Nassir	13	"	"	"	No	No	31	"	Arab	British	5'0	114		
26		Alum Ali	Mohamed	20	"	24 4 29	London	No	No	40	"	Arab	British	5'0	116		
27		Brahim	Kard	2	"	10 4 29	Middlebro	No	No	29	"	Arab	British	5'1"	110		
28		Mxx Nagi	Said	2	"	"	"	no	No	30	"	Arab	British	5'3"	140	Slight Knock kneed	
29		Said	Sali(no2)	2½	"	"	"	No	No	43	"	Arab	British	5'6"	150		
30		Jahia	Saleh	44	"	24 4 29	London	No	No	60	"	Arab	British	5'0"	110		

Line United British S/S Co

Owners Holdin & Co Leaderhall St London

Local Agents Wilford & McKay

G. C. Tufarolo 9/3/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such vessel any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety therefor approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1069

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Iriah.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Tilsington Court", arriving at New York Sept. 3, 1929 from the port of Balboa, Aug. 25/29

209

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31		Alli	Saleh (nol)	15	Greaser	10 4 29	Middleboro	No	No	37	Male	Arab	British	5'5"	135		
32		Said	Sali (n0 3)	7	"	"	"	No	No	25	"	Arab	British	5'5"	135		
33		Barley	Stephen	13	Stewart	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	English	British	5'10"	170		
34		Thompson	William	1	Galley Boy	"	Middleboro	No	Yes	18	"	English	British	5'5"	117		
35		Brand	Alexander	1⅓	Cabin Boy	24 4 29	London	No	Yes	18	"	Irish	British	5'4"	132		
36		Dybell	Thomas	1stVoy	" "	10 4 29	Middleboro	No	Yes	19	"	English	British	5'4"	114		
37		Bengall	David Angus	"	" "	16 4 29	"	No	Yes	15	"	English	British	5'2"	116		
38		Bird	John Thomas	11	Operator Wirless	16 4 29	"	No	Yes	28	"	English	British	5'4"	130		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tufarolo Asst.
9/3/29.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 6099
at Vancouver, B.C. (City) Canada (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via B.C. Ports & Through Panama
(Consul) H. Hodder
Date Aug 6, 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
36 on board

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA.
FEE STAMP

Line United British S/S Co
Owners Haldin & Co Leadenhall St London
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-3-4 0

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the TILSINGTON COURT do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. W. Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 1929

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 196842 BILLED SEP 16 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Cards Examined 11/27 Edwards
Cards Revised
Cards Checked 1613
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 9-3-29

OK
10605

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Transport. Passengers sailing from St. George's, Bermuda, August 30, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WALDRON	NOEL VANSTON	27	M	M	S	Radio Operator	Y	Copy of Form 1/128 English	Y	Gt. Br.	Irish	Ireland	3 Dusta vista Bermuda	Mother Isabel Emily Waldron, 10 Knockmore Park Bangor Co. Down, Northern Ireland	8/27/1929 N.Y.	Elmhurst
2										Head tax paid by P.O. M.O. 72616.					Bangor, Co.			
3										W. L. Watson,								
4										Sept 4, 1929		Imm. Insp.						
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—823

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3, 1929.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every person may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the English language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral act.	Whether under 16 years of age and, if so, whether unaccompanied by parent or guardian.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to become a resident of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1		Member of Office		Remember [illegible]			Friend Capt. J. P. Cook, 2408-44th Ave., Elmhurst, L.I.	Pleas.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	7½	Med.	Brown	Blue	—	Orkney	Dublin
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

20-X3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

OK

SURPRISE SEP 2 - 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sch Vessel Surprise, arriving at New York, Sept 2, 1929, from the port of Beddeck N.S. Aug 10/29

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Katzenhorn	Martin S			Captain	—	—	—	Yes	54			U S Cit			
2	Sharp	Karl			1st Officer	—	—		"	50			"			
3	Wiley	Edward			Navigator	—	—		"	49			"			
4	Alexander	Reuben			Cook				"	25			"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SURPRISE SEP 2 - 1929

John Oldring
9/3/29 Insp't

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—2369

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Surprise - 5-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Surprise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Martin S Kattenhorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1925

J McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL 9-4-29
BILL No. 96859 BILLED

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S/S VAUBAN, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. Univ. of Penna. and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1929

at New York

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10/16/28

Am 9-4-29

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		S.	U. S.							Total Persons
1st Cabin	11	2			11	22	4		1	51
2nd Cabin	33	2			6	55			4	100
STEERAGE	15	1			1	7				24
TOTAL	59	5			18	84	4		5	175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens		U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	22	51
2nd Cabin	45	55	100
Steerage	17	7	24
Total	91	84	175

DATE OF ARRIVAL 10/16/29
BILL No. 96859 BILLED 10/29

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S/S VAUBAN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. Univ. of Penna. and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 19 29

at [illegible]

[illegible] Boards
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10/16/29
10/22/29

Jan 9-4-29

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											Passengers
1st Cabin	11	2			11	24	4			1	51
2nd Cabin	33	2			6	55				4	100
STEERAGE	15	7			1	7					24
TOTAL	59	5			18	84	4			5	175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	D.S.		Total
1st Cabin	29	22	51
2nd Cabin	45	55	100
Steerage	17	7	24
Total	91	84	175

Jan
56

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" . Passengers sailing from BURNOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES, 12th August, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								FROM BURNOS AIRES. 12th August 1929.											
1		Warden	Ivie A	70	M	S	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Non-Quota 30	Argt.Bs Aires	9thAug.1929.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
2	DIPLOMAT	Davila	Luis G	24	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Eng.Span.	Yes	Venezuela.	Spanish	Venezuela.	Cristobal.	Non-Quota 107.†	Venezuela. Caracas.	23rdAug.'29.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Driggs	Gertrude	61	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	Canada	Nova Scotia.	Quota 51170	B.W.I. Trinidad	24thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
4		Driggs	Dorothy	17	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Quota 51169.	B.W.I. Trinidad	24thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
5		Gomez	Ralph	59	M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Temp.Visit 1319.†	B.W.I. Trinidad.	26thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
6		Guerrero	Alberto L.	29	M	S	Chemical Engineer	Yes	Eng.Span.	Yes	Colombia.	Spanish	Colombia.	Bogota	Non-Quota 86	Venezuela. Caracas.	22ndAug.'29.	Mexico.	Tampico
7		Hurtado	Conchita	26	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	Eng.Span.	Yes	Colombia.	Spanish	Colombia.	Cochalema.	ReEntryPmt. 513564.	Washington.D.C.	17thJuly1929.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
8		Llanos	Jose R.	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Eng.Span.	Yes	Venezuela.	Spanish	Venezuela.	Valencia.	Non-Quota 76	Venezuela. Caracas.	16thAug.1929.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
9	VL-172-4/29	Liefert	Elizabeth C	26	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Eng.Span.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hilden	Temp-Visit 52	Venezuela. Caracas.	21stAug.1929.	Germany	Hilden
10		Marrero	Jesus	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Spanish	Venezuela.	Valencia.	Non-Quota 17	Venezuela. Caracas.	17thJuly1929	Venezuela.	Caracas
11	TRANSIT	Rattray	William	63	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Dailly	Temp-Visit 679.†	Scotland. Glasgow.	29thApr.1929.	Scotland.	Glasgow
12	TRANSIT	Rattray	Catherine	58	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Wales	Swansea	Temp-Visit 679 †	Scotland. Glasgow.	29thApr.1929.	Scotland.	Glasgow
13	TRANSIT	Rideout	Wilburn H. W.	31	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	Canada	Peel.	Trans-Cert 8 †	B.W.I. Trinidad	24thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
14	TRANSIT	Rivas	Leon B	63	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Span. French.	Yes	Dominica.	Spanish	Santo Domingo.	Monte Christo.	Trans-Vert 9 †	B.W.I. Trinidad	27thAug.1929.	Santo Domingo.	Monte Christo
15		Searl	Eva	37	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	W.Indian	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Temp-Visit 1309.†	B.W.I. Trinidad	24thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
16	UNDER 16	Searl	Amy D	11	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	GtBritain	W.Indian	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Temp-Visit 1309.†	B.W.I. Trinidad	24thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
17	DIPLOMAT	Suares	Pedro P.	34	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Denmark	Spanish	Spain	Madrid.	Govt.Offcl 52 †	Venezuela. Caracas.	20thAug.1929.	Venezuela.	Caracas
18	DIPLOMAT	Suares	Margarita	23	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	Spanish. Fr.	Yes	Denmark	French	France	Biarritz	Govt.Offcl 52 †	Venezuela. Caracas.	20thAug.1929.	Venezuela.	Caracas
19	TRANSIT	Weiss	Oscar	26	M	S	Geophysicist.	Yes	Germ. Span.	Yes	Hungary.	Hungarian	Hungary	Bistrits.	Temp-Visit 143.	Venezuela. Maracaibo.	18thJune'29.	Venezuela.	El Mene.
								FROM BARBADOS. 29th August 1929.											
20	TRANSIT	Atwell	Charles C	22	11 M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Trans-Cert 14. †	B.W.I.Barbados.	27thAug.1929.	Canada.	Montreal
21	TRANSIT	Atwell	M.Millicent	49	F	W	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Temp-Visit 13.†	B.W.I.Barbados	27thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
22	TRANSIT	Atwell	Lila	17	10 F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I	Barbados	Temp-Visit 15.†	B.W.I.Barbados	27thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
23	TRANSIT	Clarke	George A	39	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Temp-Visit 18 †	B.W.I.Barbados	27thAug.1929.	B.W.I	Barbados
24	ADMITTED	Crosby	Elizabeth B	80	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Temp-Visit 9 †	B.W.I.Barbados.	25thJuly1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
25	TRANSIT	Edghill	F.Vere	43	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Ty of Commce 16.†	B.W.I.Barbados	21stAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
26		Hall	Constance H	56	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Jamaica	ReEntryPmt. 490286	Washington.D.C.	22ndMay1929.	U.S.A.	Newark
27	TRANSIT	Innis	Norman M	36	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I/	Barbados	Temp-Visit 17.†	B.W.I.Barbados	23rdAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
28	DIPLOMAT	Manning	Gerald	42	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Temp-Visit 19.†	B.W.I.Barbados	27thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
29	ADMITTED	Tampoucos	Frances	38	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Tobago	ReEntryPmt. 510469.	Washington.D.C.	2ndJuly1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th September, 1929

214

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Draft, service, or adventure, of an insane, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Standish Arms Hotel. Brooklyn.New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	B'lyn.	Standish Arms Hotel. Brooklyn.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	
2	Universityof Pens. Philadelphia.Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1929	Phil.	University of Pens. Philadelphia.Pa.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	
3	Daughter.Amy Inniss.558 St Vincent St.Pt of Spain.	W.I.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	N.York.	Husband.96 Convent Avenue, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	
4	Sister. --------do--------	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	N.York.	Father --------do--------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	
5	Friend.William Audre Caroni.Trinidad	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No			Son.Mr H.J.A.Gomes.Spuyten Dayvil.New York. 60 Wall St. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	
6	Brother.Mr L.Guerrero. Popayan.Colombia.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1925	N.York.	Hotel Alpine.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	
7	Husband.Mr Hurtado.78 Beaconsfield Rd.Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1929	B'Lyn.	Husband.Dr Hurtado.78 Beaconsfield Rd.Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	
8	Uncle.J.M.Alvarado. Caracas.Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	N.York.	Friend.Luis Duarte.269 West 113th Street.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	
9	Henning & Co. Caracas, Venezuela.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	No	Employer	Yes	No			Hotel Irving Paramount Gramercy Park.New York.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	
10	Friend.Joseph Berusbeitia. Caracas.Venezuela.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Mr J.Lirozzo. 66 Court Street.Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	
11	Mother.Mrs Rattray.Dunlop Ayrshire.Scotland	Scotland.	Glasgow	No	Self	Yes	No			Son.Mr W.Rattray.C/o 1058 La Salle St.Chicago.	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	
12	Mother-in-law.----do----	Scotland	Glasgow	No	Husband	Yes	No			--------do--------	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	White	Grey	
13	Friend.Mr Stoddart Frederick Street.Trinidad	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	N.York.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	
14	Wife.Mrs Rivas.Monte Christo Santo Domingo.	France.	Paris.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York.	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	
15	Husband.Mr Seata/Audit Office.Port of Spain.	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister.Miss Driggs.96 Convent Ave.New York City.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	
16	Father --------do--------	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Mother	No	No			Aunt.--------do--------	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	
17	Henning & Co. Caracas.Venezuela.	Venezuela.	Caracas	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Irving Paramount Gramercy.N.York	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	
18	--------do--------	Venezuela.	Caracas	No	Husband.	Yes	No			--------do--------	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	
19	British Controlled Oilfields Maracaibo.Venezuela.	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother.Dr Weiss.Boston City Hospital.Boston.Mass	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	
20	Sister.Mrs Hunte.Richmond Gap.St MichaelsBarbados	Canada.	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	1929	Yes	N.York.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	
21	Daughter --------do--------	Canada.	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	
22	Sister --------do--------	Canada.	Montreal	No	Mother	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	
23	Father.Mr Clarke. Christchurch.Barbados.	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York.	Friend. Dr Thomas.41 Rutland Rd.Brooklyn.N.York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	
24	Sister.Mrs Shepherd Fontabelle.Barbados.	B.W.I.	Barbados	No	Self	Yes	No			Son.Mr W.Crosby.540 West 180th Street.New York.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	
25	Wife.Mrs Edghill.Worthing. Christchurch.Barbados.	B.W.I.	Barbados	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York.	Woodstock Hotel.127 West 143rd Street.New York.	Yes	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	
26	Sister.Mrs MacPhail.Garrison St Michaels.Barbados	N.J.	Newark.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1929	Newark.	Friend.Mrs Ballantyre.360 Mt Prospect Ave.Newark.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	
27	Wife.Mrs Inniss.Broughdug. St Michaels.Barbados.	B.W.I.	Barbados	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.York.	Friend.Mr Rogers.P.17. Rogers Exchange.New York.	Yes	30 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	
28	Wife.Mrs Manning.Culloden Road.St Michaels.Barbados	B.W.I.	Barbados	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York.	Friend.Dr Learmont.Mayo Brothers Clinic.Rochester.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	
29	Aunt.Mrs Shepherd.Fontabelle. St Michaels.Barbados	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1929	N.York.	Husband.Mr J.Tampoucos.3115 35th Street.Astoria.L.Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, Evan R Williams, of the Britis ss Cambria, from BUENOS AYRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 12th August, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 4th September, 1929

W. & S. 144.

215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM BUENOS AIRES .12th August 1929.		
1	Borton	Caroline G	37		F	S	Pittsgrove.N.J.3rd December 1891.	U.S.P.P.No.411391.Washington.7thJune'27.6	S.Arlington Ave.East Orange.
2	Chamberlain	James B.	30		M	S	Chicago.Illinois.9th December 1898.	U.S.P.P.No.10.Atofagasta.12thJuly 1929.	1534 N.Kenmore Ave.Los Angeles.
3	Forbes	David C.	20		M	S	Milton.Mass.29th October 1908.	U.S.P.P.No.586087.Washington.7thJune'28.	328 Adams Street.Milton.Mass.
4	Hershey	Joseph A	15		M	S	Midlersville.Pa.28th September 1913.	U.S.P.P.No.88098.Washington.20thJune'29.	402 Manor Ave.Millersville.
5	Hershey	Alta M.	21		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa.18th March 1908.	U.S.P.P.No.529740.Washington.17thApr'28.	---------do---------
							FROM MONTEVIDEO.13th August 1929.		
6	Wittemann	Rudolph A	72		M	M	U.S.P.P.No.654132.Washington.1stDec1928.	Naturalized in the State of New York in the year 1880.	77 Humbold Park.Buffalo.New York.
							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO.18th August 1929.		
7	Church	Harold A	59		M	M	U.S.P.P.No.278519.Washington.18thAug1926.	NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS	Canadian Shipping Agency. c/o 25 S.William St.New York.
8	Church	May	53		F	M	New York.12th August 1876.	U.S.P.P.No.278519.Washington.18thAug1926.	---------do---------
9	Church	Rosemary	16		F	S	U.S.P.P.No.278519 Washington.18thAug.1926.	NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS.	---------do---------
10	Dinkelspiel	Martin J	31		M	M	San Francisco.Cal.30th November 1898.	U.S.P.P.No.2050.Washington.15thJune'29.	901 De Young Bldgs.San Francisco.
11	Dinkelspiel	Frances L.	25		F	M	San Francisco.Cal.1st February 1904.	---------do---------	---------do---------
12	Gregg	David	26		M	S	Lakewood.N.J.20th March 1903.	U.S.P.P.No.94178.Washington.28thJune1929.	20.5th Avenue.New York.
							(Lawrence) FROM TRINIDAD.28th August 1929.		
13	Allen	Louise C	85		F	M	Boston.Mass. 4th July 1881.	NO PASSPORT	Concord.New Hampshire.
14	Dominguez	Mercedes	18	10	F	S	Ridgefield Park.New Jersey.2ndOctober'10.	U.S.P.P.No.74577.Washington.5thJune1929.	557 West 148th Street.New York.
15	Havslaib	William R	82		M	M	Bucyrus.Ohio.18th May 1897.	U.S.P.P.No.670201.Washington.31stJan'29.	1861 Broadway.New York.
16	Lee	John McCulsr	31		M	M	(Texas) Nacogdoches, 3rd August 1898.	U.S.P.P.No.668380.Washington.25thJan'29.	Streetman.Texas.
17	Lee	Verna T	24		F	M	Streetman.Texas.12th October 1904.	U.S.P.P.No.28465.Washington.30thApr.'29.	Streetman.Texas
18	Lee	Harold G	3		M	S	Olney.Texas,12th August 1926.	---------do---------	-----do-----
19	Lee	Shirley	5		F	S	Long Beach.Cal.21st December 1923.	---------do---------	-----do-----
20	King	Bertha	58		F	M	FROM BARBADOS?29th August 1929. NO PASSPORT	District Court of the United States held at New York City 11th July 1922.	2907 Kingsbridge Terrace.New York.
21	King	Mary H	23	11	F	S	NO PASSPORT	---------do---------	-----do-----
22	McConney	Catherine U	49		F	S	NO PASSPORT	Supreme Court of the State of New York held at BrooklynN.Y.16th November 1916	1296 Brooklyn Avenue.N.York.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 3rd Sheet and Final Sheet

103

C. D. Williams
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S/S VAUBAN, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 58 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. Univ. of Penna. and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19 24

at Allentown

_____
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAURAN" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES, 12th August, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
										FROM BARBADOS.29th August 1929.										
1		Eustace	Leah	26		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	St Vincent	Non-Quota 44	B.W.I.Barbados	16thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	St Vincent
2		Gooding	C.Leslie	54		F	W	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50739 QI	B.W.I.Barbados	20thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	St Vincent
3		Harvey	Floresting B.	24		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Antigua	Non-Quota 46 NQ	B.W.I.Barbados.	21stAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Antigua
4	U.S.C.	Harvey	Paul	38		M	M					U.S.A. Naturalized District Court held at New York.						22nd September 1927. N.P. 254932		
5		Jardine	Ines	37		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 47. NQ	B.W.I.Barbados.	21stAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.
6	UNDER 16	Jardine	Gwendolyn E	9	3	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Grenada	Non-Quota 48.NQ	B.W.I.Barbados	21stAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.
7	UNDER 16	Jardine	Lionel A	8	2	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Grenada	Non-Quota 49.NQ	B.W.I.Barbados	21stAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
8	U.S.C.	Jardine	Daisy E	6	6	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 50. NQ	B.W.I.Barbados	21stAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
9		Jardine	David A	43	7	M	M	(NATURALIZED)				U.S.A.District Court of the United States held at					Brooklyn.28th May 1929. N.P.	296407		
10		Layne	Daisy I.	36	5	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50722 QI	B.W.I.Barbados	12thJuly1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.
11		Mascoll	Beryl	22	6	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.Guiana	Georgetown.	Re Entry Permit 516662	Washington.D.C.	27thJuly1929.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Marshall	Laura G	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50727 QI	B.W.I.Barbados	1stAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
13		O'Niles	T.Little	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	Panama.	Canal Zone.	Non-Quota 34 NQ	B.W.I.Barbados	8th Aug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
14		Phillips	Lydia	28		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Temp.Visit 10. NI	B.W.I.Barbados	20thJuly1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
15		Potts	[illegible]	37		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 137 NQ	B.W.I.Barbados	15thJuly1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
16	U.S.C.	Potts	Charles M.	2	5	M	S					U.S.A.	(NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER)				Discharged as U.S.C.		Father U.S. born	
17	U.S.C.	Potts	Sherlah M.	1	4	F	S					U.S.A.	(NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER)				Discharged as U.S.C.			
18		Ross	McDonald D	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 46072	B.W.I.Barbados.	19thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
19		Ross	Ina	29	10	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados.	Re Entry Permit 459182.	Washington.D.C.	13thMarch1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
20	U.S.C.	Ross	Gloria June	3	2	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York.	16th June 1926.	admitted as U.S.C.			
21		Smart	Louisa M.	48		F	W	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50738 QI	B.W.I.Barbados	17thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
22		Scott	E.Evangeline.	15	11	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 27. NQ	B.W.I.Barbados.	31stJuly1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
23		Springer	Martha J	42		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Re Entry Permit 425635.	Washington.D.C.	13thOct1928	U.S.A.	Cambridge.
24		Waterman	Fitzgerald	50		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50740 QI	B.W.I.Barbados.	21stJuly1929	B.W.I.	Barbados
25		Williams	Frederick M.	57		M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Temp.Visit 15. NI	B.W.I.Barbados	19thAug.1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th September, 1929

217

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a tourist	24 Whether in transit to another country	24 Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether any law passed	30 Whether ever deported	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Parents.Eustace.Kingston St Vincent.B.W.I.	BWI	St Vincent			$600				Sister.Miss E.Eustace.56 W.119th Street.New York.	To attend Conservatory of Musical Art 214 Lenox Ave - N Y City	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black
2	Sister.Mrs E.Gooding.Bequia St Vincent.B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Son	$100	Yes	No		Son.Mr V.Gooding.521 West 134th Street.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black
3	Mother.Mrs F.Martin.St Johns Antigua.Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$500	Yes	No		Husband.Mr Harvey.201 West 148th Street.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Brown	Hazel
4		U S A								Home. ---------do---------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black
5	Aunt.Mrs A.Spellers.Hindsbury Road.St Michaels.Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	No		Husband.Mr Jardine.368 Eastern Parkway.B'lyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black
6	Great Aunt. ---------do---------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$50	No	No		Father. ---------do---------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Black	Black	Black
7	---------do---------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$50	No	No		---------do---------	Np	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Black	Black	Black
8	---------do---------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$50	No	No		---------do---------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Black	Black	Black
9										Home. ---------do---------																
10	Aunt.Mrs A.Alleyne.Christ Church.Barbados	Mass.	Cambridge.	No	Brother		No	No		Brother.Mr J.Leyne.3 Blacknall Street.Cambridge.Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black
11	Grandmother.Mrs Mascoll, Bay Street.St Michaels.Bdos.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	$20	Yes	1929.Phil.	1917	Cousin.Miss M.Taylor.5653 Arch Street.Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown
12	Mother.Mrs Marshall.Horse Hill.St Joseph.Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister.Mrs L.Clarke.397 Wyona St.Brooklyn.New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black
13	Aunt.Mrs Husbands.Weston St James.Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Mother.Mrs Niles.1881 Dean Street.Brooklyn.New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black
14	Mother.Mrs Phillips.Brittons Cross Rd.St MichaelsBdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Church	$25	Yes	No		Friend.Rev.W.Greene.338 Atlantic Ave.Brooklyn.N.York	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Np	Good	No	5	-	Black	Black	Black
15	Father.Mr Inniss.Pavilion Rd,Bank Hall.Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$60	Yes	Yes	1923 1929.N.York	Husband.Mr Potts.215 West 137th St.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black
16										Father ---------do---------																
17										Father ---------do---------																
18	Friend.Mr E.Greenidge.Black Rock.St Michaels.Barbados			Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1929.N.York.	Sister.Mrs Paulkner.145 Wadsworth Ave.New York.	No	2 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown
19	---------do---------			Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1929.N.York.	Sister in Law. ---------do---------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown
20										Aunt. ---------do---------																
21	Mother.Mrs Walter.Jordans Land.St Michaels.Barbados	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1929.N.York.	Daughter.Mrs Bailey.63 West 143rd Street New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black
22	Grandmother.Mrs E.Scott Bank Hall.Road.Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Mother.Mrs Scott.1460 Fulton Street.Brooklyn.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black
23	Mother.Mrs Trotman.Lower Westbury Rd.Barbados	Mass.	Cambridge.	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1928.C'dge. 1917	Husband.Mr Springer.508 Green St.Cambridge.Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Black	Black	Black
24	Father.Mr Waterman.Cliff Cottage.St Johns.Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		No			Wife.Mrs Waterman.524 A.Hancock Street.B'lyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black
25	Wife.Mrs Williams.Retreat St George.Barbados	B.W.I.	Barbados	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1921.N.York. 1905	Friend.Mr Standard.1967 51st Street.Brooklyn.N.York.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, Evan R Williams, of the British S.S. Walker, from BUENOS AYRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1924

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S/S VAUBAN; ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain thereof," or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. Univ. of Penna and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 19 17

at Liverpool.

Montgomery
Collector
(Indicate and title of the individual, if other than Commissioner, to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES, 12th August, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
												FROM BUENOS AIRES. 12th August 1929.								
1		Noceti, Campos	Tulio M.	25		M	S	Notary	Yes	Eng. Span.	Yes	Argentine/Spanish		Argentine	Ba Aires	Non-Quota 23	Argentine. B. Aires	6th Aug. 1929.	Argentine.	Ba Aires
2		Gutentag	Dora	26		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine. Austrian.		Argentine.	Ba Aires	None.	None	None	U.S.A.	New York.
3		Seifert	Wilhelmine	43		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	Eng. Germ	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westfunnen.	Temp. Visit. 2	Asuncion. Paraguay.	31st July 1929.	Paraguay.	Concepcion
												FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, 10th August 1929.								
4		Arraes	Nestor Mendonca	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Non-Quota 13	Brazil. Rio de Jan.	10th Aug. 1929.	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro
5	TRANSIT	Moraes	Josias Ferreira	43		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng. Port.	Yes	Brazil.	Portuguese	Brazil.	Minas Geraes.	Trans. Cert 4	Brazil. Rio de Jan.	14th Aug. 1929.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo.
6	TRANSIT	Murly	Esther S.	50		F	W	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain.	English	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro.	Trans-Cert 3.	Brazil. Rio de Jan.	8th Aug. 1929.	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro
												FROM TRINIDAD. 28th August 1929.								
X 7		Atherton	Leopold J.	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Quota 51141	B.W.I. Trinidad	16th July 1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
8		Boxille	Albert H.	50		M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	ReEntryPmt 436371	Washington. D.C.	17th Nov. 1928.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
9		Daniel	Elaine E	27		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	ReEntryPmt 462207	Washington. D.C.	22nd March 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
10	W.S.C.	Daniel	Shirley J.	5	6	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York.	19th March 1925				
11	W.S.C.	Daniel	Grace P.	3	11	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York.	11th September 1925.				
12	W.S.C.	Daniel	Marion E	2	9	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York.	17th November 1926.				
13	W.S.C.	Daniel	Kelvin E		8	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York.	21st November 1928.				
14	TRANSIT	Doumit	Michael A	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	Syrian	Syria.	Omar	Temp. Visit 1302.	B.W.I. Trinidad	24th Aug. 1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
15		Gregorio	Dorothy M.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	W.Indian	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Temp. Visit. 1339.	B.W.I. Trinidad	28th Aug. 1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
16		Mark	Nelson J.	27		M	S	Drug Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Grenada	Quota 51145.	B.W.I. Trinidad	29th July 1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
17	TRANSIT	Moze	Roderick A	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	W.Indian	B.W.I.	St Vincent	Temp. Visit 1337.	B.W.I. Trinidad	28th Aug. 1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
18		Pitts	Marcellina	46		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.Guiana.	Georgetown.	Quota 51378.	B.W.I. Trinidad	26th Aug. 1929.	B.Guiana.	Georgetown.
19		Stewart	Alfred G.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Quota 51160.	B.W.I. Trinidad	12th Aug. 1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
20	TRANSIT	Tanwing	Phillip A	29		M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Trans-Cert 7	B.W.I. Trinidad	21st Aug. 1929.	Canada.	Montreal.
X ADMITTED		Wai	John C	30		M	S	Manager	Yes	Chinese	Yes	GtBritain	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Temp. Visit 1313	B.W.I. Trinidad	26th Aug. 1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
												FROM BARBADOS. 29th August 1929.								
22		Allman	Miriam	33		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntryPmt 480646.	Washington. D.C.	2nd May 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
23	UNDER 16	Allman	Olwen	8	9	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	Canal Zone.	Panama.	480647	Washington. D.C.	2nd May 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
24		Babb	Ernest A	64	6	M	W	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 28.	B.W.I. Barbados.	1st Aug. 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.
25		Barrow	Magdeline D	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50728.	B.W.I. Barbados	1st Aug. 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
26		Burnett	Irene A	27		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 50737	B.W.I. Barbados.	16th Aug. 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
27		Bishop	Cyril M.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	Panama.	Canal Zone	Non-Quota 23	B.W.I. Barbados.	25th July 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
28		Edwards	D. MacDonald	9	12	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 43	B.W.I. Barbados	15th Aug. 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados
29	W.S.C.	Edwards	Vivian J.	11		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	13th January 1918.				
30		Ellis	Alberta	43		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non-Quota 22.	B.W.I. Barbados	25th July 1929.	B.W.I.	Barbados.

SEP 4 1929

#21 detained on board for examination from 22 559

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th September, 1929

219

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Last previous residence (if other than country whence now coming)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this footnote see bottom of page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father.Mr Campos. 1128 De Gutielles 3950.B.Aires	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o Argentine Consulate. New York	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	
2	Home.600 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn.New York.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	B'lyn.	Home.600 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	
3	Husband.Mr Seifert. Concepcion.Paraguay.	Lou.	Lafayette	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	L'yette.	Father.Mr Schaffer.P.O.Box. 116.Lafayette.Louisiana.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	
4	Home.Rua Dona Maria 28. Rio de Janeiro.Brazil.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Mr J.Hackes.American Pearl and GemCo.6 W.48thSt.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	
5	Friend.Ministerio do Exteriores,Rio de Janeiro	Cuba.	Havana.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Texas	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA.	IN	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	
6	Home.1093 Rua Copacabana Rio de Janeiro.	Canada.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Grey	Brown	
7	Mother, Mrs' M.Etherton.36 Marine Square. Trinidad	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother.Mr H.Moore.352 West 118th Street.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	
8	Wife.Mrs Boxille.629 Broadway.Brooklyn.N.York.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	B'lyn.	Wife.Mrs Boxille.629 Broadway.Brooklyn.N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	
9	Husband.Mr Daniel.53 53 St Nicholas Ave.N.York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	N.York	Husband.Mr Daniel.53 St Nicholas.Ave.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	
10										Father ------do------																	
11										Father ------do------																	
12										Father ------do------																	
13										Father ------do------																	
14	Friend.Mr J.Isaacs.21 Henry Street.Trinidad.	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother.Mr G.Doumit.522 Central Ave.Union City.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	
15	Cousin,M.Gregorie.43 Marine Square. Trinidad	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister.Miss Gregorio.401 Powell Street.Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Black	Black	
16	Father.Mr A.E.Mark. Moriah.Tobago.B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister.Miss M.Mark.3018 Heath Ave,231st St.N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	
17	Wife.Mrs Moss.38 Belle Eau Road.Trinidad	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York.	Friend.Mr Pestane.1564 E. 35th Street.Brooklyn.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	
18	Sister.Mrs Mendes.22 John & Nortons Stn.Georgetown .	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1920	N.York.	Sister.Mrs Aleron.769 East 156th Street.Bronx.N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	
19	Half Sister.Miss Galbraith. C/o United British Point Bro.Mr Tanwing. Portin.T'dad.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother.C.G.Stewart.C/o Mrs Ollivierre .231 W.115th St. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	
20	149 Tragarete Rd.T'dad.	Canada.	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	
21	Brother.Mr Chee You.Sangre Grande.Port of Spain.T'dad	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Mr Q.Y.Wo.38 Mott Street.New York.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	
22	Mother.Mrs Adamson.Glebe Land.St Johns.Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1929	N.York.	Husband.Mr F.Allman.283 W.147th Stree.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	
23	Grandmother ------do------	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	1922 1929	N.York.	Father. ------do------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Black	Black	Black	
24	Daughter.Miss E.Babb. Brittons Cross.Rd.Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1927	N.York.	Son.Mr L.Babb.119 Bambridge St.Brooklyn.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	
25	Sister.Miss M.Corbin. Chapmans Lane.Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt.Mrs O.Sealy.322 Atlantic Avenue.Brooklyn.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	
26	Mother.Mrs M.Green.Bank-Hall.St Michaesl.Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1920 1928	Boston.	Cousin.Mrs C.Howitt.1787 Madison Ave.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	
27	Friend.Mrs E.Lorde.The Garden.St James.Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Adopted Father	No	No			Adopted Father.Mr F.Ellis. 205 W.62nd Street.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	
28	Aunt.Mrs M.Phillips.Brittons Cross Rd.Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Mother.Mrs Edwards.2131 Dean Street.Brooklyn.N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	
29	------do------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes			------do------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Black	Black	Black	
30	Aunt.Mrs Lord.The Garden. St James.Barbados	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband.Mr F.Ellis. 205 W 62nd Street.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Black	

Temporary admission extended until 9/14/30 ... File No. 9917-197

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, Evan R Williams, of the British ss Vauban, from BUENOS AYRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E R Williams
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 12th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4th September, 1929 220

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM BUENOS AIRES.12th August 1929.		
1	Blank	Cecilia	31		F	S	New York City.15th July 1898.	U.S.P.P.No.230471.Washington.25thMay'26.	625 Howard Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	Chrystall	Maurice M.	41		M	M	U.S.P.P.No.87565.Washington.D.C.20June'1929.	Southern District of New York held in the Year 1908.	Fair Lawn.New Jersey.
3	Conn	Henry A	39		M	S	Del Ray.Ill.13th February 1890.	U.S.P.P.No.87175.Washington.20thJune'29.	Lafayette Hotel. Kankaked.Illinois.
4	Eckhart	Margaret	28		F	S	New York City.16th June 1901.	U.S.P.P.No.420591.Washington.16thJune'29.	33 Ketcham Street.Elmhurst.N.Y.
5	Ellis	Maud Gertrude	60		F	W	Chicago.Ill.28th April 1869.	U.S.P.P.No.97470.Washington.3rdJuly'29.	731 Argyle RoadBrooklyn.N.York.
6	Goldstein	Rebecca	29		F	S	New York City.14th May 1900.	U.S.P.P.No.94695.Washington.28thJune'29.	531 Eastern Parkway .Brooklyn.
7	Gowdy	Spencer M.	38		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa.4th December 1890.	U.S.P.P.No.63066.Washington.28thMay'29.	6129 Nassau Road.Philadelphia
8	Harris	Sidney I.	22		M	S	New York City.20th November 1906.	U.S.P.P.No.97929.Washington.3rdJuly'29.	270 West End Avenue.New York City.
9	Harris	William K.	18		M	S	New York,City.26th May 1911.	------do------	------do------
10	Huse	Edna	40		F	M	Watseka.Illinois.25th December 1889.	U.S.P.P.No.87102.Washington.19thJune'29.	950 East MerchantSt Street.Kankakee
11	Leibowitz	Abraham	25		M	M	New York City.11th March 1904.	U.S.P.P.No.592432.Washington.13thJune'28.	327 West 12th Street New York.
12	Leibowitz	Ethel E	22		F	M	New York City.19th September 1906.	------do------	------do------
13	Lewin	William	60		M	M	New York City.20th July 1869.	U.S.P.P.No.80388.Washington.12thJune'29.	230 West End Avenue.New York.
14	Lewin	Branca	44		F	M	New York.21st February 1885.	------do------	------do------
15	Plattis	Florence	30		F	S	Brooklyn.N.York,25th October 1898.	U.S.P.P.No.96556.Washington.2ndJuly'29.	117 Van Buren Street.Brooklyn.N.Y.
16	Plattis	Marcia	28		F	S	Brooklyn.N.York.7th January.1901.	U.S.P.P.No.96709.Washington.2ndJuly'29.	------do------
17	Rubrake	Raymond H.	28		M	S	Noble County.Ohio19th November 1900.	U.S.P.P.No.58161.Washington.D/C.23May'29.	124 N.Church Street. Bowling Green.Ohio.
18	Sanborn	Ann	40		F	S	Port Huron.Mich.19th January 1889.	U.S.P.P.No.96775.Washington.2ndJuly'29.	3 West 8th Street.New York.
19	Sterling	Marguerite	21		F	M	Watseka.Illinois.21st September 1907.	U.S.P.P.No.87180.Washington.20thJune'29.	950 E.Merchant St.Kankakee.Ill.
20	Sterling	Hettie	6		F	S	Kankakee.Illinois.22nd January 1922.	------do------	------do------
21	Stern	Leopold	75		M	W	U.S.P.P.No.613505.Washington.11thJuly'28.	Supreme Court of the State of New York held at New York.11th July 1878.	17 Yale Terrace.W.Orange.N.J.
							FROM SANTOS.15th August 1929.		
22	Althauser	William E.	21		M	S	Nashville.Tenn.10th May 1908.	U.S,P.P.No.72721.Washington.6thJune'29.	3613 Central Ave.Nashville.Tenn.
							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO.18th August 1929.		
23	Barr La	Grace D	31		F	S	Honesdale.Pa.30th September 1898.	U.S.P.P.No.342523.Washington.24thMar'27.	380 E.Vernon Rd.Mt Airy.Philad.
24	Breuer	Joseph R.	26		M	S	Bandon.Oregon.10th November 1902.	U.S.P.P.No.48.La Paz.Bolivia.10thApr'28.	Bandon.Oregon.
25	Carter	Minnie E.	43		F	S	Redding Conn.13th June 1886.	U.S.P.P.No.19.Durban.Natal.11thJuly'29.	"The Birches"Bethel.Conn,
26	Dawson	Luisa	45		F	W	U.S.P.P.No.65771.Washington.3rdJune1929.	Naturalized Supreme Court.(Washington) August 1925.	1816 19th Street.Washington.
27	Dawson	Maria L.	24		F	S	Washington.D.C.31st July 1905.	U.S.P.P.No.65775.Washington.3rdJune'29	------do------
28	Mulligan	William	23		M	M	Bronx.New York.16th July 1906.	U.S.P.P.No.95072.Washington.29thJune'29.	1737 Cambridge St.Cambridge.Mass
29	Mulligan	Dorothy	25		F	M	New York City.16th April 1904.	---------do---------	------do------
30	Reddish	Hubert	16		M	S	Jersey-ville. 21st February 1913.	U.S.P.P.No.96628.Washington.2ndJuly'29.	4469 Delmar Blvd.St Louis.Mo.

Harry E Lundh 2 PM Chief. Sept. 4-1929

E R W Wham

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 12th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4th September, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 29221

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM TRINIDAD.28th August 1929.		
1	Anderson	Hermina J.P.	23		F	M	U.S.P.P.No.20822.Washington.22ndApr'29.	Southern District Court held at New York. 22nd July 1926.	450 Manhattan Avenue.New York.
2	Anderson	Dolores M	4	11	F	S	16th September 1924,New York.	U.S.P.P.No.20822.Washington.22ndApr'29.	------do------
3	Leach	James E	49		M	M	U.S.P.P.No.108333.Washington.23rdJuly'29.	District Court Of U.S. held at Newark.N.J.31st May 1928.	20 Lexington Ave.Montclair.N.J.
4	Bailey	Marjorie E	8	6	F	S	14th February 1921.New York.	NO PASSPORT	Mother.Mrs Bailey.63 West 143rd Street.New York.
5	Bailey	Lloyd C.	7	8	M	S	17th June 1922.New York.	NO PASSPORT	------do------
6	Clark	Albert	46		M	M	NO PASSPORT	Supreme Court of Bronx County held Bronx.New York.18th February 1921.	4726 Marlowe Ave.Corona.L.Island.
7	Clark	Maude	43		F	M	NO PASSPORT	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE.	------do------
8	Clark	Albert	17		M	S	23rd August 1912.New York.	NO PASSPORT	------do------
9	Clark	Robert H.	13		M	S	1st May 1916.New York.	NO PASSPORT	------do------
10	Edwards	Claradine I	8	9	F	S	4th November 1920.New York.	NO PASSPORT	Uncle.Mr M.Rawlins.283 Putnam Avenue.Brooklyn.New York.
11	Moore	Rosina	39		F	S	NO PASSPORT	District Court of U.S.held at New York.20th December 1926.	2127 5th Avenue.New York.
12	Rawlins	Olive	30		F	M	NO PASSPORT	District Court of U.S.held at Brooklyn.N.Y.13th March 1928.	Husband.Mr M.Rawlins.283 Putnam Avenue.Brooklyn.New York.
13	Rawlins	Kenneth M.	10		M	S	28th April 1919.New York.	NO PASSPORT	------do------
14	Standard	Lewis C.	43		M	M	NO PASSPORT	Supreme Court of the State of New York held at New York 8th May 1917.	1967 51st Street.New York.
15	Wood	William H.	42		M	M	U.S.P.P.No.81986.Washington.14thJune1929.	District Court of Connecticut held at Hartford.14th December 1927.	13 Center Street.Hartford.Conn.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John & Con. Simpson
SEP 4 1929

107

O R Williams
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S/S VANBAN, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept Univ of Penna. and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, an I that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 19 24

at Newyork

Montgomery

Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES, 12th August, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														03-06						
SPRITTEN														FROM MONTEVIDEO. 13thAUGUST 1929.						
1		Redvedova	Blasona	35		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Eng.Span.	Yes	Czechos-ovak.	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Rejuholec Slany	Temp.Visit 45.	Uruguay.M'Video.	2ndApril.1929.	Uruguay.	Montevideo.
								Printers				FROM TRINIDAD. 28th August 1929.								
2	TRANSIT	Grant	Enoch A/	28		M	S	Apprentice.	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	St Kitts	ReEntyPmt 498185	Washington.D.C.	5thJune1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
3		McDonald	John P.	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	None	None	None	None	None	
												FROM BARBADOS 29th August 1929.								
4		Griffith	Clotilde	24		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntyPmt 467596	Washington.D.C.	9thApril.1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John Am. Inspector
SEP 4 1929

138

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th September, 1929 223

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether having come to the United States previously	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Friend) Mr C.Guttenberger.C/o Cerveceria del Uruguay.M'Video.	Illinois.	Chicago.	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Miss R.Petrzilka. 1637 So Komensky Ave.Chicago.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Temporary admission extended until 9/6/29 ... File No 54448/5A.					
2	Sister.Clara Gibbons.204 W 141st Street.New York.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1929	N.York.	Sister.Clara Gibbons.204 West 141st Street.N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue.	
3	Home.287 Hanover Street. Boston .Mass	Mass.	Boston	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1929	Boston	Home.287 Hanover Street. Boston.Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black.	
4	Mother.Mrs I.Cadogan. Retreat Road.Barbados	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband $25	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	N.York.	Husband.Mr T.Griffith.30 West 237th Street.New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	
5																						5	-	Black	Black	Black	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, Evan R Williams, of the British ss Vaubar, from BUENOS AYRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 19 29
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S/S VAUBAN, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here strike out "affirm" if not conscientiously objected to.) swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. Univ. of Penna and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

224

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES, 12th AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								FROM BUENOS AIRES. 12th AUGUST 1929.												
1		Auletta	Angel G	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine.	Italian	Argentine.	Bs Aires	Non-Quota 29.	Argt. Bs Aires	8th August '29	Argentine.	Bs Aires
2		Cicogna	Emilio	19		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Span. Ital.	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Quota 3661	Argt. Bs Aires	15th July 1929	Argentine	Bs Aires
3		Ferg	Sebastian	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsbrunn.	Quota 562	Argt. Bs Aires	2nd August '29	Argentine.	Bs Aires
4		(Kagen) Kajen	Juan	18		M	S	Furrier.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine.	German	Argentine.	Bs Aires	Non-Quota 18.	Argt. Bs Aires	30th July 1929	Argentine.	Bs Aires
5		Laurien	Fritz Rudolf	32		M	M	Black-Smith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Quota 551	Argt. Bs Aires	1st August 1929	Argentine.	Bs Aires
6		Laurien nee Trautvetter	Augusta Elisabeth	31		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Quota 552	Argt. Bs Aires	1st August 1929	Argentine.	Bs Aires
		Peleoh	Katharina	37		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Germany	Cassel	Quota 553	Argt. Bs Aires	1st August 1929	Argentine.	Bs Aires
		Zoret	Juan P.	53		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Eng. Span.	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy	Palu Pergine	Quota 3480	Argt. Rosario,	1st August 1929	Argentine.	Tucuman,
								FROM SANTOS. 16th August 1929.												
9		Betzler	Josef	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bibirach	Quota 1756	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	13th May 1929.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo
10		Geitzenauer	Wilhelm Ferdinand	23		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Germ. Port	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hochst a Odenwald	Quota 1662	Brazil. Santos	12th July 1929	Brazil.	Sta Catherina.
11		Scherr	Karl Wilhelm	30		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Durlach	Quota 1926	Brazil. Sao Paulo.	18th May 1929.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo.
		Schuts	Heinrich	42		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pirmasens	Quota 1462	Brazil. Pt Alegre.	29th July 1929.	Brazil.	Porto Alegre
								FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 18th August 1929.												
		Thomas	Dora	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Quota 5115	B.W.I. Trinidad	31st July 1929.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
								FROM TRINIDAD. 28th August 1929												

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

J Ryan 9-5-29 10.30 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th September, 1929

225

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien had a ticket or sufficient money to land, if not, whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Grandmother.																										
1	Calle Ajala 662.Bs Aires	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.York.	Friend.Mr C.Perien.1170 Gerard Avenue.Bronx.N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey
	Uncle.Mr Fioravanti.Calle																										
2	Mendes de Andes238.B.Aires	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Mr C.Cicogna.104 W.106th Street.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown
	Hotel Italia.Calle 25									Brother.Mr Forg.C/o German																	
3	de Mayo.Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Consulate.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown
	Father. Mr Kagen.Calle									Uncle.Mr M.Rozelman.3554																	
4	Vicente 2148.Bs Aires	Ohio.	Cleveland	No	Uncle.	Yes	No			E.118th Street.Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown.
	Friend.Mr A.Szink.Calle									Friend.Mr L.Schaffer.C/o																	
5	Juan 1064.Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			F.Kahn.417 Richmond Ave.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown
6	------do------	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			------do------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue
	Husband.Mr Pelech.Calle									Mrs C.Bryld.8639 90th Street																	
7	Terrada 2062.Bs Aires	N.Y.	Woodhaven.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Woodhaven.New York.(Friend)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue
	Wife.Mrs Zoret.Conception.									Son. Mr Zoret.																	
8	Tucuman.Argentine,	Utah.	Park City.	No	Self	No	Yes	1903 1913	Park City.	Park City Utah.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown
	Friend.Mr R.Sailer.Rua									Cousin.Mr W.Schlupp.792																	
9	Leoes.Paulistanas 10.S.Paulo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	No	Self					Nostrand Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Brown	Blue
	Mrs Geitzenauer.(Wife).									Friend.Mr K.Lehmann.45																	
10	Joinville.Sta Catherina.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	No	Self					Grape St.Buffalo.N.York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Brown
	Father.Mr A.Scherr.Para-									Friend.Mr F.Sijarto.234																	
11	guassir.Sao Paulo.Brazil.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self					E.86th Street.New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Grey
	Wife.Mrs Schutz.Rua									Bro-in-law.Mr F.Buettal																	
12	Comm.Azevedo 524,P.Alegre.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self					29 Van Name Ave.Staten Isl.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Hazel.
	Grandmother.Mrs V.David.									Mother.Mrs Thomas.616 St																	
13	23 Duncan Street.Trinidad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Parents		No			Nicholas Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, Evan R Williams, of the British s.s. Walbar, from _____; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams
MASTER
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 21
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 12th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4th September, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM BUENOS AIRES. 12th August 1929.		
1	Guidici	Battista	32		M	S	U.S.P.P.No.627747.Washington.20thAug.'26.	Common Pleas Court of Hudson County held at Jersey City.21stJune 1927.	505.13th Street.West New York.N.J.
							FROM TRINIDAD.28th August 1929.		
2	Brogdon	James R.	21		M	S	29th July 1907.Lyons.Georgia.	NO PASSPORT 2570399	Baxley.Georgia.
3	Rodrigues	Frank	29		M	S	28th March 1900.Porto Rico	NO PASSPORT	71 Sacca Street.Brooklyn.N.York
							FROM BARBADOS.29th August 1929.		
4	Brathwaite	Muriel L.	16		F	S	5th August 1913.New York.	NO PASSPORT	Father.Mr C.Brathwaite.239 West 132nd Street.New York City.
5	Brathwaite	Dorothy A	13	11	F	S	27th September 1915.New York. birth cert pm	NO PASSPORT	do father -------do-------
6	Brathwaite	Herbert A	12	5	M	S	5th March 1917.Plainfield.N.J.	NO PASSPORT	-------do-------
7	Toller	John J	46		M	S	16th November 1882.Old Town.Maine.	NO PASSPORT	Old Town.Maine.
8									
9							John Cross, Inspector		
10							N.P 41929 2. 2. Jn		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21							110		
22									
23									
24								R R Williams MASTER	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VAUBAN LAMPORT & HOLT LINE arrived SEPT. 5, 1929, 192, M., from 22½ Hrs

No.		NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
16f	1	O'NIELS	T. LITTLE	2 el	9:30	9	15	1	To call	Mother Lilian N. 2737 Bedford Ave, Bklyn, NY	John	9/5	11.45			
18m	2	ATHERTON	LEOPOLD	2 el	"	4	7	1	To call	Half-bro Robert Moore 352 W. 118th St. NYC	John	9/5	10.25			
18f	3	THOMAS	DORA		10:00	6	13	1	To call	Brother Jeremiah Thomas 616 St. Nicholas Ave, NYC	John	9/5	11.45			
53m	4	ZORET	JUAN P.		"	6	8	1	To call	R.R. to Louisburg Box 37, Park City, Utah	John	9/5	11.30	x	x	x
37f	5	PELECH	KATHARINA		"	6	7	1	To call	Friend Mrs. Charlotte Brylak 8639-90th St. Woodhaven L.I.	John	9/5	11.55			
42m	6	SCHUTZ	HEINRICH		"	6	12	1	Rel 9/18/29 10 cc. To hosp. on arr.	Bro-in-Law Ferd Buettle-29 Van Name Ave-Mariners Harbor, S.I. NY	Bebl	9/18	11 cc			

111

b

10 00

S. D. VAUBAN 9/5/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 228

S. S. Yucatan arrived Sept 1, 19, M., from Liverpool

O	Letter No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
O	1	John Chee Wai	4	21		Chinese	Thos. J. Cooney	9/5	Binder					10/5	C. Penrose	12 M.							Oct	5	5	5
																							Sep	25	25	25
O																									

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 229

S. S. VAUBAN LAMPORT & HOLT LINE arrived SEPT. 5, 1929, 19, M., from Sp Ptc

Detent No.	NAMES.			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspectors.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detent.	Supvr.
30f 1	CROSBY	Elizabeth B.	1 cl	2	24-2		Barb. IPC No visa. Ph. def.	9:30	Mancil	9/5	155	So.				9/5	7	48	Ptc			99162/40						— 2 — a
28f	TAMPOUCOS	Frances																										— a
57m 2	WILLIAMS	Frederick M.	2 cl	9	25		Brit. Doubt. temp. vis.	"	Lindh	9/5	9	So								2nd IV		3rd	9/14	Vauban			9 10 9 a
9/5	131	Sp																		2nd IV		"	"	"			9 10 9 a
26f 3	EUSTACE	Leah	2 cl	9	1		BWI Doubt. adv. student	"	"	9/5	98	Ec				9/6	79	So	11th			99162/50						1 1 1 a
35f 4	MEDVEDOVA	Blazena		7	1		Czech. No CIV	"	Cross																			

S. S. VAUBAN 9/5/29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. McDonough	29	British	P. Brown	24	British
C. Adderton	22	"	T. Foulds	32	"
R. Allison	29	"	T. Leaonard	49	"
G. Perigoli	26		F. Howland	21	"
W. Parkinson	22		W. Bushell	26	"
H. Senar	34		J. Fitzsimmons	29	"
M. Bullen	39		P. Latham	42	"
E. Rubenstein	55	American	C. Lawler	19	"
M. Boukouris	44	British	E. Roberts	24	"
E. Bevan	35	"	F. Kosck	32	Belgian
R. Burgess	16	"	F. Devonish	20	British
F. Pearson	20	"	H. Webster	21	British
D. Ross	28	"	[illegible]		
A. Scott	39	"	R. Mack	27	British
R. Oliver	26	"	W. Bullock	34	"
R. Davies	21	"	J. Elliott	35	"
W. Carter	48	"	R. Crowther	39	"
C. Henry	25	"	[illegible]	33	Uruguan
G. Shaw	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	British
A. Peters	22	"	[illegible]	30	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Williams
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

S-4 Vauban

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK.

14th September, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "VAUBAN"
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 206 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 197

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th September, 1929 consigned to Sanderson and Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14. Hoboken. N.J. and is expected to sail 14th September 1929, 192, for Brazil and River Plate.
via United States port of ---
this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

230

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Bowen	23	British	29th August 1929 Barbados
J. Howe		do.	do.
H. Gomes		do.	do.
S. Byrd	44	do.	do.
R. Braithwaite	29	do.	do.
O. Emanuel		do.	do.
[illegible] Bowen	20		28th Aug 29 Trinidad

(Made in England.)

231

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

18	ALLEYNE	OSCAR	✓		5 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	N	"	"	5.5	141	"
19	EMANUEL	JOHN	✓		15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	41	N	"	"	5.5	141	"
20	BRICE	EGBERT	✓		12 yrs	A.B. and Deckman	"	"	"	"	30	N	"	"	5.9.	156	"
21	TAYLOR	AUGUSTUS	✓		15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	46	N	"	"	5.6.	150	"
22	JACKMAN	CLIFFORD	✓		14 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	29	N	"	"	5.10.	173	"
23	JONES	FRANCIS	✓		3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	59	N	"	"	5.10.	167	"
24	CASEY	LIONEL	✓		17 yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	N	"	"	5.9.	160	"
25	DRAIN	WILLIAM				"	"	"	"	"	31	N	"	"	5.7	158	Dis Bdos
26	ATKINS	GARFIELD				"	"	"	"	"	30	N	"	"	5.10	161	Dis Bdos
27	SEALEY	LIONEL	✓		5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	28	N	"	"	5.9.	155	"
28	LORDE	HUBERT				"	"	"	"	"	28	N	"	"	5.5.	138	Dis Bdos
29	HOLDER	JOSEPH	✓		15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	39	N	"	"	5.6.	145	"
30	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓		20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	N	"	"	5.8.	151	"

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. McDonough	29	British	P. Brown	24	British
C. Adderton	22	"	W. Foulds	32	"
R. Allison	29	"	P. Leonard	39	"
G. Perigoli	26		F. Rowland	21	"
W. Parkinson	22		W. Bushell	26	"
H. Senar	34		J. Fitzsimmons	29	"
M. Bullen	39		P. Latham	42	"
E. Rubenstein	55	American	C. Lawler	19	"
M. Boukouris	44	British	R. Roberts	24	"
E. Bevan	35	"	F. Kosck	32	Belgian
R. Burgess	16	"	F. Devonish	20	British
F. Pearson	20	"	H. Webster	21	British
D. Ross	28	"	[illegible]		
A. Scott	39	"	R. Meck	27	British
R. Oliver	26	"	W. Bullock	34	"
R. Davies	21	"	J. Elliott	35	"
W. Carter	48	"	R. Crowther	39	"
C. Henry	25	"	[illegible]	33	Norwegian
G. Shaw	21	"	[illegible]	31	British
A. Peters	22	"	[illegible]	30	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Wellham
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

S-4 Vauban

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK.

14th September, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "VAUBAN"
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 206 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 197

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th September, 1929 consigned to Sanderson and Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14. Hoboken. N.J. and is expected to sail 14th September 1929, 192 , for Brazil and River Plate.
via United States port of ---
this voyage was New York., First port of call in United States

230

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Bowen	23	British	29th August 1929 Buenos Aires
J. Hoare		do	do
W. Jones		do	do
S. Boyd	44	do	do
R. Braithwaite		do	do
O. Strangeways		do	do
[illegible] Bolton	20		28th Aug 29 Trinidad

(Made in England.)

18	ALLKYNE	OSCAR	✓	✓	1 Eyes.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
19	EMANUEL	JOHN	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
20	ERICE	EGBERT	✓	✓	1 Eyes	A.B. and Deckman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.	156	"
21	TAYLOR	AUGUSTUS	✓	✓	1 Eyes	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6.	150	"
22	JACKMAN	CLIFFORD	✓	✓	1 Eyes.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10.	173	"
23	JONES	FRANCIS	✓	✓	2 Eyes.	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.10.	167	"
24	CASEY	LIONEL	✓	✓	1 Eyes.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9.	160	"
25	DRAKE	WILLIAM	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	158	Do Bdos
26	ATKINS	GARFIELD	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	161	Do Bdos
27	SEALEY	LIONEL	✓	✓	Eyes.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.	155	"
28	LORDE	HUBERT	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5.	138	Do Bdos
29	HOLDER	JOSEPH	✓	✓	1 Eyes	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6.	145	"
30	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓	✓	1 Eyes	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8.	151	"

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

231

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Samuel Brewster	25	British	4th July 1929. N.York.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Jones	25.	British	4th July 1929. New York.
John Milliken	33	"	" " "
George Rhodes	27	"	" " "
Albert Pugh	42	"	" " "
Paul Lilly	21	U.S.A.	" " "
Andrew Seannell	22	"	" " "
William Saunders	43	British	" " "
Thomas Chamberlain	30	"	" " "
Sidney Kramer	27	"	" " "
Evan Williams	34	"	" " "
Harold Giblan	29	"	" " "
Reginald Fullarton	27	"	" " "
Elsie Garvie	30	"	" " "
Mary Wah den Bergh	35	Belgian	" " "
James Senior	26	British	" " "
Louis Higgins	16	U.S.A.	" " "
Myles Walsh	18	"	" " "
Robert Divine	23	British	" " "
Colin Gourley	29	"	" " "
James Cooke	27	"	" " "
James Lamble	41	"	" " "
Richard Ho garth	30	"	" " "
George Marsh	24	"	" " "
Cornelius Hayes	21	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold	Latham	28	British	4th July 1929. New York.
Edwin	Bonici	28	"	" "
Alec	MacKay	22	"	" "
Daniel	Garcia	30	Spanish	" "
Eugene	Farrell	23	British	" "
Raphael	Alvarez	29	Colombian	" "
Samuel	Shaw	27	British	" "
Josephine	Shaw	27	"	" "
Adolph	Young	27	German	" "
John	McDiarmid	48	British	" "
William	Hodges	29	U.S.A	10th August 1929. Bs Aires
Hellmuth	Schock	28	German	4th July 1929. New York.
Robert	Silberstein	24	U.S.A.	10th August 1929. Bs Aires
John	Woff	59	British	4th July 1929. New York.
Denzil	Clarke	21	U.S.A.	6th July 1929. New York.
~~Oswald~~	~~Culcomper~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~" " "~~
Frederick	Earl	24	British	" "

18	ALLEYNE	OSCAR	✓	11 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	S.S.	174	"	
19	EMANUEL	JOHN	✓	15 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	S.S	141	"	
20	BRICE	EGBERT	✓	1 yrs	A.B. and Deckman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	S.S.	156	"	
21	TAYLOR	AUGUSTUS	✓	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	S.S.	150	"	
22	JACKMAN	CLIFFORD	✓	1 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	S.S.	173	"	
23	JONES	FRANCIS	✓	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	S.S.	167	"	
24	CASEY	LIONEL	✓	17 yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	S.S.	160	"	
~~25~~	~~DRAW~~	~~WILLIAM~~			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	S.S	158	Do	Bdos
~~26~~	~~ATKINS~~	~~GARFIELD~~			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	S.S	161	Do	Bdos
27	STRALEY	LIONEL	✓	8 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	S.S.	155	"	
~~28~~	~~DORE~~	~~HUBERT~~			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	S.S.	138	Do	Bdos
29	HOLDER	JOSEPH	✓	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	S.S.	145	"	
30	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	S.S.	151	"	

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. Lanzenall, Inc., 30 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204 USC 11

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at, NEW YORK., 4th September, 1929, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES. 231

VAUBAN
First
SEP 5 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1929.										
1	WILLIAMS	EVAN.R.	✓		Master	4th July	New York.	Yes	Yes	55	M	Welsh	British	5.8.	197	None
2	WATSON	ANDREW	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.9.	172	"
3	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9.	189	"
4	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7.	155	"
5	ORR	ROBERT	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
6	MURPHY	PETER	✓		1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.9	181	"
7	GRIGG	WILLIAM	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.6	153	"
8	JONES	EDWARD	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
9	MILLIKEN	JOHN	✓	8yrs.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5.6	157	"
10	CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓	16yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	161	"
11	MOAR	JAMES	✓	4yrs	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.8	157	"
12	ROSS	STANLEY	✓	5yrs.	Bosn's Mate	20th June	Barbados	No	"	33	M	W. InDian	"	5.9	153	"
13	ROSS	PETER	✓	13yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	151	"
14	BOYCE	GEORGE	✓		Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	40	M	African	"	5.8	186	Dis Bdos
15	KING	EBENEZER	✓	11yrs	Lamptrimmer's Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	162	"
16	DAVIES	HENRY	✓	3yrs.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	46	M2	"	"	5.7	154	"
17	SHARPE	GEORGE	✓	17yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
18	ALLEYNE	OSCAR	✓	11yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8.	174	"
19	EMANUEL	JOHN	✓	15yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
20	BRICE	EGBERT	✓	12yrs	A.B.and Deckman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.	156	"
21	TAYLOR	AUGUSTUS	✓	15yrs	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6.	150	"
22	JACKMAN	CLIFFORD	✓	1yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10.	173	"
23	JONES	FRANCIS	✓	3yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.10.	167	"
24	CASEY	LIONEL	✓	17yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9.	160	"
25	DRAW	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	158	Dis Bdos
26	ATKINS	GARFIELD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	161	Dis Bdos
27	SEALEY	LIONEL	✓	5yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.	155	"
28	LORDE	HUBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5.	138	Dis Bdos
29	HOLDER	JOSEPH	✓	15yrs	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6.	145	"
30	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓	20yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8.	151	"

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Burt Co., Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 3rd September, *1929, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ARCHIBALD	SAMUEL		3yrs	A.B.	20th June.	Barbados	No	Yes	31	M	African	British	5.10.	166	None
2	BRATHWAITE	JAMES		4yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9.	164	"
3	EVELYN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6.	143	" Dis Bdos
4	FARNELL	ALLEN		1yrs	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7.	154	"
5	HARRIS	CHARLES		2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	.5.5.	135	"
6	IRANWOOD	FITZ			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8.	158	" Dis Bdos
7	BUTLER	JAMES		20yrs	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7.	161	"
8	SHARP	STANTON			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8.	149	" Dis Bdos
9	BOWEN	CHARLES		15yrs	"	19th June	Trinidad	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10.	168	"
10	COOKE	LOUIS		1yr	O.S.	20th June	Barbados	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6.	136	"
11	HARPER	AMRAN		2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5.	139	"
12	BOYCE	CHARLES		5yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6.	141	"
	13 MCAULEY	ARCHIBALD			Chief Engineer.	4th July.	New York.	Yes	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5.10.	178	"
	14 HODGSON	RICHARD LE FLEMING			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.9.	172	"
First	15 KELLITT	GEORGE			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7.	162	"
First	16 ROSS	FRANCIS			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6.	169	"
	17 ROGERS	CHARLES			5th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5.	144	"
	18 RHODES	GEORGE			6th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9.	157	"
	19 LEWIS	PERCIVAL			7th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10.	161	"
	20 PIERCE	JOHN			8th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10.	154	"
	21 URQUHART	ROBERT			Chief Refrig. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6.	158	"
	22 CLEERE	WILLIAM			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7.	138	"
	23 FORSHAW	GEORGE			Electrician	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8.	151	"
	24 BANCROFT	MORTIMER		11yrs	Storekeeper	20th June,	Barbados	No	"	30	M	African	"	5.8.	149	"
	25 TROTMAN	CHRISTOPHER		16yrs	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9.	155	"
First	26 YARD	CHARLES		20yrs	Refrig. Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6.	142	"
	27 CLARKE	ALBERT		5yrs.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.10.	161	"
	28 BANFIELD	GEORGE		6yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8.	157	"
	29 KING	JAMES		11yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8.	140	"
	30 WEEKES	JOSHUA		25yrs	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10.	144	"

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stinnell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK., 3rd September, 1929, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES. 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1929.										
1	HOPE	ARCHIBALD		2 yrs	Greaser	20th June.	Barbados	No	Yes	48	M	African	British	5.10.	161	None
2	BRATHWAITE	JOSHUA		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.10.	165	"
3	MORRIS	CUTHBERT		2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8.	146	"
4	BLADES	ALPHONSO		2 yrs	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7.	150	"
5	NICHOLLS	JAMES		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5.	139	"
6	WORKMAN	DUDLEY		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10.	160	"
7	CHASE	GEORGE		6 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7.	147	"
8	SOBERS	STANLEY		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6.	143	"
9	LOVELL	ALVIN		2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8.	144	"
10	MARSHALL	THOMAS		1 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9.	155	"
11	HOPE	OSCAR		1 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10.	150	"
12	ALLEYNE	EDMUND		1 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9.	159	"
13	RAMSEY	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7.	146	" Dis Bdos
14	FARLEY	ARTHUR		4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10.	151	"
15	HOLLOCKS	EDWARD		1 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6.	139	"
16	ROBERTS	JAMES		6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10.	149	"
17	CRITCHLOW	ALONZO		6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10.	155	"
18	MILLINGTON	GERSHON		4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6.	146	"
19	WILLIAMS	LIONEL		1 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10.	172	"
20	PRINCE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9.	151	" Dis Bdos
21	LUCAS	BRESSFORD		2 yrs.	"	19th June.	Trinidad	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7.	149	"
22	MARSHALL	ARNOLD		1 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6.	151	"
23	WARNER	WILLIAM		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.11.	164	"
24	HOYTE	HAMES		1 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7.	140	"
25	MURRAY	HAROLD		4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6.	139	"
26	DOUGLAS	EVAN.		2 yrs.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7.	140	"
27	PIERRE	EDWARD		2 yrs	Trimmer	20th June.	Barbados	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9.	167	"
28	BRATHWAITE	JOSHUA		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9.	169	"
29	MILLAR	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8.	152	" Dis Bdos
30	MASCOLL	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6.	133	" Dis Bdos

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Henderson and Sons Inc.

16—220

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed by Sold by A. L. Stencil, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK., 4th September, *1929, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES.

234

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	THOMPSON	ALBERT		3yrs	Trimmer	20th June.	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	African	British	5.9.	153	None
	2	REID	SHELSTON		6yrs	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10.	148	"
	3	BOWEN	EDWARD		2yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7.	144	"
	4	MORRIS	JOSEPH		8yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6.	159	"
	5	FLEMING	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6.	139	Dis Bdos.
	6	CLARKE	HAROLD		3yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7.	141	"
	7	BISHOP	HAROLD		10yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10.	168	"
	8	ISHMAEL	JERRY			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8.	155	Dis Bdos.
First	9	CLARKE	DENZIL		2yrs	"	6th July	New York	Yes	"	21	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7.	140	"
First	10	CULPEPPER	OSWALD		2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6.	137	"
First	11	EARLE	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	British	5.7.	142	" Dis Trinidad
	12	NOBLE	BENJAMEN		4yrs	"	19th June.	Trinidad	No	"	37	M	"	"	5.7.	149	"
First	13	PUGH	ALBERT			Purser	4th July	New York	Yes	"	42	M	Welsh	British	5.11.	184	"
	14	EDWARDS	NORMAN			Assistant Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.7.	139	"
First	15	LILLY	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7.	144	"
First	16	SCANNELL	ANDREW			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9.	159	"
First	17	TAYLOR	J.RICHARD			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5.6.	147	"
	18	THORPE	FREDERICK			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	British	5.7.	178	"
	19	JEWELL	STANLEY			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7.	147	"
	20	VALLER	WILFRED			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11.	166	"
	21	SEGER	VICTOR			Bar-Keeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5.	141	"
	22	TURNER	ALLEN		9yrs	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10.	147	"
	23	STUBLEY	HENRY		6yrs	Linen-Keeper	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5.	137	"
First	24	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM		8yrs.	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5.	145	"
	25	MILLARD	WILLIAM		3yrs.	Lounge Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9.	150	"
	26	CHAMBERLAIN	THOMAS			Smoke Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7.	135	"
	27	KRAMER	SIDNEY		11yrs	Hospital Attdt	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6.	158	"
	28	WILLIAMS	FELIX			Bugler & A.Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	African	"	5.7.	143	Deserted Bahia
	29	WILLIAMS	EVAN.		6yrs	Chief Bed Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	"	5.8.	150	"
	30	REEVES	ALBERT		3yrs.	Bed Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.7.	146	"

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. *,* 4th September *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 WOODS	ALFRED		1yrs	B.R.S.	4th July.	New York.	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11.	177	None
	2 GIBLIN	HAROLD		10yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6.	144	"
First	3 FULLERTON	REGINALD		6yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7.	154	"
	4 GARVIN	ELSIE		4yrs	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.3.	121	"
First	5 BERGH VAN DEN	MARY		2yrs	"	6th July.	"	"	"	36	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	170	"
First	6 SENIOR	JAMES		1 6yrs 2yrs	Bath Steward	4th July.	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.7.	166	"
	7 LAMB	LAUCHIAN		20yrs	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	6.0.	184	"
	8 FULLER	HAROLD		2yrs.	Capt's Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0.	156	"
First	9 ERIMAGE	JAMES		2yrs	Officers Stwd	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7.	138	"
First	10 HIGGINS	LOUIS		2yrs	Bell-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	U.S.A.	5.6.	139	"
First	11 WAISH	MYLES		2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8.	140	"
	12 SULLIVAN	JOHN		2yrs	Assistant Stwd	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	British	5.7.	133	"
	13 SHILEY	SIDNEY		5yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8.	146	"
First	14 DIVINE	ROBERT		2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7.	143	"
First	15 MORTIN	HAROLD		2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6.	145	"
	16 EDWARDS	JOHN		12yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3.	130	"
First	17 MCMAHON	JOSEPH		4yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5.	131	"
First	18 GOURLAY	COLIN		4yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7.	147	"
First	19 COOKE	JAMES		10yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6.	137	"
First	20 COTTERILL	JOSEPH		9yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7.	143	"
	21 JAMES	ALEXANDER		3yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5.	154	"
First	22 TELLING VL557/855	NELSON		2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7.	149	"
	23 MORRIS	WILLIAM		6yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6.	151	"
First	24 LAMBIE L648/70	JAMES		14yrs	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8.	157	"
First	25 HOGARTH	RICHARD		13yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6.	146	"
First	26 DINELEY	ALFRED		3yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7.	151	"
First	27 HOEY	HENRY		4yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6.	139	"
First	28 MARSH	GEORGE		1yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6.	136	"
First	29 HAYES	CORNELIUS		4yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7.	138	"
First	30 DAVIES	STEPHEN		5yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.	141	"

30

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

14—2000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at, NEW YORK., 4th September, 1929, from the port of BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES 236

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HALL	RALPH	✓	1y 0m		1929										
First	2	GALBRAITHE	JOHN	✓	5y 0m	Asst Steward	4th July.	New York.	Yes	Yes	18	M	W.Indian	British	5.7.	154	None
	3	[illegible]	CLAUD	✓	5y 0m	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.6.	145	"
	4	BURKE	DUNCAN	✓	3y 0m	"	20th June.	Barbados	No	"	35	M	W.Indian	"	5.9.	149	Dis Bdos.
	5	SEARLES	RICHARD	✓	3y 0m	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	African	"	5.7.	178	"
First	6	LATHAM	HAROLD	✓	3y 0m	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7.	145	"
First	7	BONICI	EDWIN	✓	2y 0m	"	4th July.	New York	Yes	"	28	M	English	"	5.7.	139	"
	8	ROACH	ALBERT	✓	1y 0m	"	6th July.	"	"	"	28	M	Maltese	"	5.8.	172	"
	9	HILL	ERROL	✓	2y 0m	Engineers Stwd.	20th June.	Barbados	No	"	33	M	African	British	5.7.	150	"
	10	BENNETT	JOHN	✓	5y 0m	Glory Hole Stwd	"	"	"	"	18	M	W.Indian	"	5.9.	149	"
First	11	MACKAY	ALEC	✓	4y 0m	2nd Class Chief Steward	4th July	New York.	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	"	5.7.	152	"
	12	HUMPHREYS	THOMAS	✓	10y 0m	2nd Class/ Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	145	"
	13	WILLIS	HALBION	✓	2y 0m	2nd Class Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.8.	149	"
	14	WOOD	NORMAN	✓	15y 0m	Steerage Stwd	20th June.	Barbados	No	"	48	M	African	"	5.6.	141	"
	15	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	✓	0m 0m	Chef.	4th July.	New York	Yes	"	30	M	English	"	5.8.	154	"
First	16	MCIRLLAND	DAVID	✓	15y 0m	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5.	147	"
First	17	KEWN	JOHN	✓	15y 0m	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10.	161	"
	18	COUSINS	SIDNEY	✓	5y 0m	Entree Cook.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9.	165	"
	19	RIGBY	JOHN	✓	0y 0m	Vegetable Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10.	159	"
First	20	[illegible]	SAMUEL X	✓	5y 0m	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6.	143	"
First	21	JONES	HENRY	✓		"	8th July.	New York.	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5.	137	"
First	22	GARCIA	DANIEL	✓	6y 0m	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	African	U.S.A.	5.7.	175	Deserted Bs.Aires.
	23	LICORISH	COLERIDGE	✓	1y 0m	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	130	"
	24	MORE	HORACE	✓	10y 0m	"	20th June.	Barbados	No	"	21	M	African	British	5.5.	136	"
	25	MOORE	ELRIC	✓	12y 0m	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7.	147	"
	26	FITZGERALD	AUSTIN	✓	15y 0m	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6.	141	"
	27	HUSBANDS	HUBERT	✓	3y 0m	3rd Class Cook.	4th July.	New York	Yes	"	32	M	English	"	5.8.	150	"
	28	WOFF	JOHN	✓	4y 0m	Ship's Cook	20th June.	Barbados	No	"	43	M	African	"	5.6.	145	Dis " Bdos
	29	HUGHES	HENRY	✓	5y 0m	2nd Class Cook.	4th July.	New York	Yes	"	59	M	English	"	5.8.	146	"
	30	PEARSON	JOHN	✓	2y 0m	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9.	151	"
						2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7.	154	"

Line Lamport & Holt Line.
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltdp
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Incp

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

*6—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 10 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel "VAUBAN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK., 4th September, 1929., *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES AND INTERMEDIATES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HOWARD	CHARLES		2 yrs	3rd Baker	4th July.	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7.158		None
	2	BUTT	GEORGE		3 mos.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6. 132		"
	3	FARRELL	EUGENE		5 yrs	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7.146		"
First	4	JONES	WILLIAM		4 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3.137		"
	5	GLADIANUS	JEA N		3 yrs	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Grtek	"	5.6.141		"
	6	ALVAREZ	RAPHAEL		3 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Colombian	5.5.137		"
	7	BOYLE	CHARLES		5 yrs	Fruitman	"	"	"	2	55	M	English	British	5.6.145		"
	8	SHAW	SAMUEL		2 yrs	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9.151		"
	9	SHAW	JOSEPHINE		1½ yrs	Laundress	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.7.131		"
	10	ADLER	OSCAR		2 mos.	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	U.S.A.	5.9.156		"
First	11	YOUNG	ADOLPH		4 yrs	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	German	5,5,130		"
	12	KLEIN	CARL		4 yrs	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8.144		"
	13	CAMPBELL	DANIEL		4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5.6.148		"
First	14	MCDIARMID	JOHN		3 yrs	Printer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7.132		"
	15	RISBRIDGER	HENRY		11 yrs	Night Watchman	20th June.	Barbados	"	"	34	M	W.Indian	"	5.6.135		"
	16	HAYNES	SEYMOUR			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.10.161		"
First	17	HODGES	WILLIAM		3 yrs	"	9th Aug.	Bs Aires	2	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.4.195		"
	18	SCHOCK	HELLMUTH			Bandsman	4th July.	New York	"	"	28	M	German	German	5.10.162		"
First	19	SILBERSTEIN	ROBERT			Asst.Steward	9th Aug.	Bs Aires	"	"	24	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5.11.156		"
	20	MEDEIROS	JOSE LUIS			DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil	de	de	de	"	26	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.8. 120		To be discharged at SANTOS.
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast South America
Lloyd A Yates
AMERICAN VICE CONS.
AUG 1 2 1929
4880

200 (Two hundred) all told
$200 = 1.80 m/n

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
AUG 17 1929

THIS LIST, IN 7 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 197 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Sanderson and Sons Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the British S.S. Vauban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R Williams

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...A, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
...LABOR
...RVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", *arriving at,* NEW YORK. U.S.A., ____, *19* 29; *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. do. 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GALLENDER	ALEXANDER.		2yrs	FIREMAN.	29.8.29.	BARBADOS.	No.	Yes	40	M	African	British	5.10	156	None.
2	GREENAR	NORMI		8yrs	TRIMMER.	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	164	"
3	BROWNE	ALONZA		14 yrs	FIREMAN.	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.11	154	"
4	STANTON	ALBERT		17 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.9	158	"
5	BAIRD	FRANCIS		7 yrs	TRIMMER.	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.8.	180	"
6	SHAW	JOSEPH		12 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.4.	150	"
7	BARROW	BENJAMIN		8 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.5.	140	"
8	BRAITHWAITE	RUPERT		4 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	6.0.	165	"
9	PARKER	HILARY		4 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.5.	168	"
10	GITTENS	FITZ GERALD		5 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.9.	175	"
11	WOOD	CHRISTOPHER		1 yr.	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.7.	140	" Failed to Join
12	MURRAY	WILLIAM		15 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.5.	160	" do do
13	BROOKS	CLARENCE		6 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.9.	165	" do do.
14	LEWIS	JOHN		7 yrs	Asst Cook.	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6.	130	"
15	BURROWS	HARRY		8 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.8.	155	"
16	HAYNES	PRINCE		1 yr	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.7.	150	"
17	BROWN	RUPERT		7 yrs	Asst Steward.	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.8.	140	"
18	HAVERSTOCK	JOHN		8 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.7.	140	"
19	HOLDER	CHRISTOPHER		20 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.11	155	"
20	WALKER	ARTHUR		1 yr	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	U.S.A.	5.10	130	"
21	WORRELL	CHARLES		27 yrs	A.B.Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	British	5.8.	155	"
22	BANNISTER	ARCHIBALD		20 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.8.	156	"
23	CHASE	JAMES		6 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.6.	148	"
24	CLARKE	ELTON		16 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.8.	164	"
25	STODDART	ROBERT		17 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.5.	178	"
26	HOLFORD	EDWARD		20 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.5.	160	"
27	BRACKETT	WITCHERSON		14 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.10	180	"
28	FORD	ALBERT		15 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6.	150	" Failed to Join
29	AGARD	AUGUSTUS		8 yrs	O.Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.5.	145	"
30		BARBADOS VISA ENDS HERE						BARBADOS VISA ENDS HERE.								

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1090
Barbados, British West Indies AUG 29 1929
(Port) (Country)

For the Consul of the United States
(Vice) (Consul) ...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-4-L5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams, of the S.S. Vauban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R Williams
Master, Purser or Authorized Agent.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 31

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6 aliens
83 crf
147 Crew

Form 962
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

239

Vessel S/S EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, 9/4, 1929, from the port of YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA

EVANGELINE

SEP 3 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAKEMAN	WILLIAM			MASTER	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			WHITE	USC			
2	FOSTER	ERNEST			1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
3	CHURCHILL	TYLER			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
4	DECKER	WALDO P			3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
5	PAULSEN	SVERRE			CH ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
6	GOODWIN	ARTHUR C			1 ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
7	BALDWIN	FREDERICK			~~RELIEF~~ 2nd Asst	DO 8/5/29	DO NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
8	~~MC DONALD~~ Sullivan	~~WILLIAM~~ Dennis			~~3RD ASST ENGR~~	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	USC			
9	BURGESS	GUY			JR 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC		/	
10	HULISTON	NORMAN			CH STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	BRITISH		/	
11	ALLEN	WILLARD			PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
12	STETSON	ROBERT S			ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
13	MOOERS	KENNETH			CH RADIO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
14	VILES	MERRALL			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
15	KALLAS	OTTO			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	FINNISH			
16	BACKLER	WILLY			BOS MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	GERMAN			
17	HINES	HERBERT			QTR MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
18	GOUDY	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	DO			
19	MILLER	VICTOR			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO			DO	GERMAN			
20	CHRISTIE	CHARLES			WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
21	KELLEY	JUDSON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
22	BOUDREAU	MURRAY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
23	MORTON	WILBUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
24	~~SKOMINER~~	~~SAKLIN~~			DO	8/29/29	DO Bty.	NO	YES			DO	~~USC~~ FINLAND			
25	FOSTER	JOHN DOUGLASS			DO BOW	6/18/29	DO Boston	NO	YES			DO	USC			
26	GUNDERSON	KUNTHRUP			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	NORWEGIAN			
27	SELLIN	CHARLES			ABLE SEA	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
28	LARRABEE	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
29	LEDEE	EUGENE			DO	8/12/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
30	SKULSTAD	KRISTIAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	NORWEGIAN			

Line Eastern S.S. Lines Inc

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, 9/4, 19 29, from the port of YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRANDT	GEORGE	✓		ABLE SEA	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			WHITE	GERMAN			
2	~~Ericson~~ ~~NEBOTE~~	~~John~~ ~~WALTER~~	✓		DO	~~8/19/29~~ 7/2/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	~~USC~~ Swedish			
3	TURNER	ROBERT W	✓		DO	8/1/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	SCOTCH			
4	BOUDREAU	ERNEST	✓		OBD SEA	7/27/29	YARMOUTH	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
5	REYNOLDS	CLIFFORD	✓		DO	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	DO			
6	HALLSEN	FRANK	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
7	MITCHELL	HAROLD	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
8	DRAPER	HERBERT	✓		ABLE SEA	7/15/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
9	DOUCETTE	WILLIAM	✓		PLUMBER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
10	PRIETO	CARLOS	✓		ELECTRICIAN	8/5/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	MEXICIAN			
11	AMIRAULT	THEODORE	✓		WAT TENDER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
12	FOLEY	R KENNETH	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
13	SULLIVAN	JOSEPH	✓		FIREMAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
14	~~Kane~~ ~~PALMER~~	~~John~~ ~~LEWIS~~	✓		OILER	7/2/29	DO N. Y.	NO	YES			DO	USC			
15	COMEAU	FRED	✓		DO	6/18/29	DO N.Y.	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
16	PORTER	SAM	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
17	WHITE	BRADFORD	✓		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO			
18	GAVEL	AUSTIN	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
19	PORTER	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	~~USC~~ CANADIAN			
20	MUSE	CLARENCE	✓		FIREMAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
21	JACOBS	BURNETT M	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
22	CROWELL	IVAN	✓		WAT TENDER	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
23	CROWELL	BURTON	✓		FIREMAN	8/26/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
24	O ROURKE	ANDREW	✓		FIREMAN	6/1/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	USC			
25	MUISE	LESTER	✓		WIPER	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
26	REILEY	JOSEPH	✓		FIREMAN	8/22/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
27	WADE	W JAMES	✓		2ND STEWARD	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	BRITISH			
28	MC KAY	R DONALD	✓		CHECKER	DO		NO	YES			WHITE	CANADIAN			
29	SMALTZ	FRANCIS	✓		CASHIER	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
30	WEIR	BARNEY	✓		CHEF	DO		NO	YES			COLORED	BRITISH			

TOTAL 4 1 5

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

2

Immigration Officer

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5 Local Agents 14—1249

..... Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NOTE: No Surgeon carried

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Evangeline, arriving at Ny, 9/4, 1929 from the port of Yar. N.S. 241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARKS	GEORGE			2ND COOK	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	BRITISH			
2	SUMLER	FRANK			BAKER	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
3	WHITE	HEADLEY			CREW COOK	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
4	GRIFFIN	WALTER			BROILER	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
5	~~EVANS~~	~~THEODORE~~			~~1 OT FRY CK~~	~~DO~~		~~NO~~	~~YES~~			~~DO~~	~~USC~~			
6	CHRISTOPHER	WILLIAM			NT COOK	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
7	GALLOWAY	ANDREW			2ND FRY CK	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
8	DENNIS	LOUIS			VEG COOK	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	USC			
9	CROWELL	EDWARD			KIT MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADAN			
10	SULLIVAN	ETHELBERT			OFF MESS	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
11	MC CLANE	KENNETH			MESSMAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
12	~~CROWELL~~	~~HIRAM~~ Herbert			FIRE MESS	8/31/29	[illegible]	NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
13	BUTLER	GEORGE			CENTER MAN	6/16/29	Boston	NO	YES			DO	USC			
14	GOODWIN	CLAYTON			HD PANTRY	DO		NO	YES			WHITE	USC			
15	FORBES	DELBERT			ASST DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
16	SWIM	MURRAY			SALAD MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
17	SWIM	JOSEPH			ASST PANTRY	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
18	MC GRAY	LAWSON			DO	8/17/29	YARMOUTH	NO	YES			DO	DO			
19	EATON	FRANCIS			SILVERMAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	USC			
20	CROWELL	EDWARD			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	CANADIAN			
21	HAMILTON	WILLIAM			CAFE MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
22	MC GRAY	ELMORE			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
23	BOWLES	ALBERT			HD HALL MAN	DO		NO	YES			COLORED	USC			
24	REYNOLDS	LEON			DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DUTCH			
25	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM			DK STEWARD	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
26	MACHADO	LEO			NT BELLS	DO		NO	YES			DO	CUBIAN			
27	HARLEY	DONALD			BUSS BOY	8/5/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
28	BOUTTE	OLIVER			QTR DK MAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			DO	USC			
29	TROTMAN	CLIFFORD			CENTER MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
30	MC SWEENEY	JOSEPH			CABIN MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			

Line ____
Owners ____
3 Local Agents ____

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, 9/4, 1929, from the port of YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS	THOMAS J	✓		CABIN MAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	USC			
2	THOMAS	HUBERT	✓		BRASS MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
3	JEMISON	LEO	✓		CENTER MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
4	ROUSSEVE	NUMA	✓		OFFICE MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
5	JAMES	MODECAI	✓		SLOP MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
6	RIDLEY	JAMES	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
7	HEADLEY	CHARLES	✓		LINEN MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
8	WILLIAMS	ALICE	✓		STEWARDESS	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
9	STEVENS	IRENE	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
10	BRYAN	ELIZABETH	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
11	~~CHELTENHAM~~	~~THOMAS~~ Rejected in Yar.			~~NO WAITER~~	~~DO~~		~~NO~~	~~YES~~			~~DO~~	~~BRITISH~~			
12	SENIOR	HEADLEY	✓		D R CAPT	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
13	HOLLIDAY	CLINTON	✓		CAPTS MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
14	STOWE	MORRISON	✓		CAFE WAITER	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
15	JORDON	HORACE	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
16	HENRIQUES	JOHN	✓		WAITER	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
17	SICARD	LEO	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DO			
18	DEAN	MARCUS	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
19	MARTINZ	QUINTILIANO L	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
20	MAYERS	DUDLEY	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
21	DILLON	ARTHUR	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
22	GILLARD	FRANK	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	DUTCH			
23	LAMOS	ADRIAN	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
24	BOWMAN	JACOB	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
25	HOLDER	RICHARD	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
26	HARRIS	MILTON	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
27	ADAMS	BURKE	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
28	JONES	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
29	FRASER	ALLAN	✓		BARBER	DO		NO	YES			WHITE	CANADIAN			
30	ZINKIN	JOSEPH	✓		NEWS AGENT	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1268

4

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S EVANGELINE *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y 9/4 1929 *from the port of* YARMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMARTE	JAMES	✓		WAITER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	USC			
2	~~CARMER~~	~~JACK~~	✓		MUSICIAN	9/3/2900	NY	NO	YES			WHITE	USC			
3	CARPENTER	E KENNETH	✓		DO	6/16/29	DO Boston	NO	YES			DO	USC			
4	CROSMAN	IRWIN	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
5	WALSH	JOHN	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
6	~~DELAPHENNE~~ Richards	~~ALBERT~~ Neva	✓		BUTCHER	~~8/26/29~~ 9/4/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
7	INCE	DEIGHTON	✓		WAITER	6/27/29	6/NEW YORK	NO	YES			COLORED	USC			
8	DAWES	PERCY	✓		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH			
9	HARDING	JAMES	✓		D WASHER	7/2/29	YARMOUTH	NO	YES			DO	DO			
10	CRAWFORD	IVAN	✓		KIT MAN	DO		NO	YES			WHITE	USC			
11	WALDRON	CHRISTOPHER	✓		WAITER	DO		NO	YES			COLORED	CANADIAN			
12	HAMMOND	LEZROY	✓		DO	7/8/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
13	COTTON	LEMUEL	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
14	CLEVELAND	NAT	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
15	MERRITT	ANDREW	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
16	ROLLE	JAMES	✓		DO	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
17	DAWSON	JAMES	✓		DO	7/15/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	BRITISH			
18	GOVERNOR	ONIZENE	✓		CENTER MAN	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
19	RICHARDSON	LAWRENCE	✓		DO	8/19/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
20	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓		WAITER	7/18/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
21	~~PORTER~~	~~SPENCER~~	✓		~~D WASHER~~	~~7/29/29~~	~~YARMOUTH~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~			~~DO~~	~~CANADIAN~~			
22	Harley	Donald	✓		Bus Boy	8/17/29	NY.	No	yes			No	U.S.C.			Signed off yes.
23	COBB	THOMAS	✓		WAITER	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			DO	USC			
24	BROWER	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	7/29/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	PORTO RICO			
25	SMARTE	PERCIVAL	✓		WAITER	DO		NO	YES			DO	FRENCH			
26	BOSS	HARRY	✓		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC			
27	BROWN	LOUIS	✓		MESSMAN	8/19/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC			
28	TOLLIVER	PORTER	✓		WAITER	8/1/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC			
29	LUKE	RICHARD	✓		NT MESS	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			
30	MILES	WILLIAM	✓		WAITER	DO		NO	YES			DO	USC			

Line .....
5
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1949

W. H. Murph
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-4-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Orangelene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W H Lasseman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 19 29

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATE OF ARRIVAL
LL No. 196819 SEP 16 1929

Cards Punched 9-16-29
Clerk
Cards Removed 11-2-29
Cards Checked
Clerk

244

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NOTE: No Surgeon carried.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No Surgeon on Board

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 9-4-29

	DIRECT TO U. S.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens						
1ST CABIN						11						11
2D CABIN												
STEERAGE		1										1
TOTAL		1				11						12

PR

ALIENS	CITIZENS	OFFICERS	TOTAL
		4	4
1			1
1		4	5

1 Stowaway

Aliens	U.S.	Total
Int.	7	7
R.		
Steerage		
Total	7	7

V
a

50 1-0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3d Class Bad Debt

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY

S. S. "FALCON" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, AUGUST 29TH, 1929.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	Tillman	Mauricio	42	W	M	M	A. B. Seaman (Boatswain)	Y	English Feb 5 1929	Y	Holland	Af. Black	08-88 D. W. I. Curacao,	Willemstadt	Visa	STOWAWAY		99 D.W.I. Curacao,	Brooklyn N.Y. Willemstadt

H. S. Watson, Imm. Insp.

112

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 4TH, 19 39.

245

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and when. If a child, so state.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Note at foot of page.)	29 Polygamy? (Whether alien has more than one wife. If so, how many wives?)	30 Whether alien has been deported and if so	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Sister Maria Tillmann, 2 Brouwerg, Willemstadt Curacao	Dut.	Curacao, Willemstadt	No	Stowaway	None	Yes	1906 to 1939.	Belgium N. Y.	Cousin, Edward Simone, 55 Duffield St., Bklyn, NY	Yes	Tourist	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	Right leg Lame Jan. 1939	5	6	Negro (dark)	Black	Brown	Limp in right leg
2							Carries residence as above but was originally domiciled in Curacao & never had any																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Halvorsen, Master, of the Amer. SS "Falcon", from San Juan, Porto Rico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Halvorsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September, 19 39.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

246

S. S. "FALCON" Sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, AUGUST 24TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 4TH, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Boelter	Fred Joseph	25		M	M	June 13th 1904. Saginaw, Michigan		251 Talbot Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
2	Marshall	James Harvey	50		M	M	July 23rd 1879. Poultney, Vermont		Poultney, Vermont.
3	Boggs	Rex Cecil	34		M	S	Nov. 26th 1894. Oakdale, Pa.		531 East 9th St., Bartlesville, Okla.
4	Lawler	Cornelius Garrett	42		M	M	Sept.23rd 1887. Simpson, Pa.		Ellicottville, N. Y.
5	Murray	Curtis Bryan	31		M	S	Apr. 6th 1898. Sheldon, Mo.		Grenola, Kansas.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—659

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247

S. S. "FALCON" Sailing from LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA, AUGUST 27TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 4TH, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jud	Eric Peter	33		M	M	June 8th 1896. San Antonio, Texas.		1538 Division Avenue, San Antonio, Texas.
2	Jud	Ethel Midgett	33		F	M	Sept.7th 1895. Marion, Illinois.		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—[illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. "FALCON" Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, AUGUST 29TH, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 4TH, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marcano	Rafael Angel	21		M	S	Oct. 11th 1908. Caguas, P. R.		Universityof Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
2	Claudio	Venancio	38		M	M	April 3rd 1891. Caguas, P. R.		Hotel America, New York, N. Y.
3	Barquero	Antonio	32		M	S	Sept.30th 1897. Morovis, P. R.		42 St.Nicolas Ave., New York, N. Y.
4	Garcia	Francisco	30		M	S	April 9th 1909. Bayamon, P. R.		4884 3rd Avenue, New York, N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

aw 9-4-29

Please

45

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 249

S. S. FALCON RED D. LINE arrived SEPT. 4, 1929, 19, M., , from Ste Pierre

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Appeal.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m 1	TILLMAN Maurice		4	1	Hol. No visa. stow. LPC	1180	Watson										9/4	4078	9/c Seaman					1	

S. I. FALCON 9/4/29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Johnson	40	U. S.			
Peter Drawneek	40	U. S.			
Martin Hansen	35	U. S.			
Martin Cook	32	Holland			
Martins Daal	50	Holland			
Benson Martin	31	U. S.			
Augustin Hernandez	33	U. S.			
Pedro Wagner	41	U. S.			
Cornelis Belfort	35	U. S.			
Rafael Rodrigues	19	U. S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. W. Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
September 11th, 1929.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Falcon"
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 4th, 1929, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at ; and is expected to sail September 11th, 1929, for La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York via San Juan, P. R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE.		

SEP 12 29

18	Tyndall	Warren	✓		1st Asst.	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	150
19	Stephen	Gregory	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	"	39	M	Flemish	U. S.	5/8	155
20	Barlow	George	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	"	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	170
21	Los Santos	Domingo	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	"	28	M	West Indian PR	U. S.	5/6	145
22	Diaz	Pedro	✓		"	do	do	do	"	34	M	Af. Black PR	U. S.	5/8	180
23	Rodrigues	Ramon	✓		"	do	do	do	"	25	M	West Indian PR	U. S.	5/7	150
24	Dapena	Jose	✓	5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	145
25	Dopico	Jose	✓	12 "	"	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	Spain	5/5	150
26	Dapena	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	Spain	5/6	168
27	Mendosa	Marco	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	"	30	M	West Indian PR	U. S.	5/5	140
28	Hampman	Willian	✓		Steward	do	do	do	"	37	M	Dutch	U. S.	5/8	170
29	Allumtis	Angel	✓		Cook	do	do	do	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155
30	Manco	Victor	✓	6 Yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	"	33	M	do	Spain	5/7	155

Line Red " D "

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Halvorsen	40	U. S.	July 31st /39. New York, N.Y.
Rasmus Rasmussen	42	U. S.	do do
Frank Waite	33	U. S.	Aug. 5th /39. do
Henry van Eck	61	Holland	July 31st /39. do
Emilio Lausell	19	U. S.	do do
Fred Blumenberg	38	U. S.	do do
Ramon Rodrigues	35	U. S.	do do
William Kampman	37	U. S.	do do
Ramon Melendez	30	U. S.	Aug. 1st /39. do
Juan Sola	22	U. S.	Aug. 6th /39. do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1938

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1938

Citizens
Aliens
TOTAL
251

16						do	do	do	"	19	M	do	U. S.	5/8	150	"	
17	Blumenberg	Fred	✓		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	38	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	165	"	
18	Tyndall	Warren	✓		1st Asst.	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	150	"	
IRST 19	Stephen	Gregory	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	"	39	M	Flemish	U. S.	5/8	155	"	
IRST 20	Barlow	George	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	"	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	170	"	
21	Los Santos	Domingo	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	"	22	M	West Indian PR	U. S.	5/8	145	"	
P. E. 22	Dias	Pedro	✓		"	do	do	do	"	34	M	A. Black OR	U. S.	5/8	160	"	
FIRST 23	Rodrigues	Ramon	✓		"	do	do	do	"	25	M	West Indian PR	U. S.	5/7	150	"	
24	Dapena	Jose	✓	5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	145	"	
25	Depico	Jose	✓	12 "	"	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	Spain	5/5	150	"	
26	Dapena	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	Spain	5/8	168	"	
27	Mendoza	Marco	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	"	30	M	West Indian PR	U. S.	5/5	140	"	
28	Kampman	William	✓		Steward	do	do	do	"	37	M	Dutch	U. S.	5/8	170	"	
29	Alluntis	Angel	✓		Cook	do	do	do	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"	
P. E. 30	Manco	Victor	✓	8 Yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	"	33	M	do	Spain	5/7	155	"	

Line Red " D "

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Eliss, Dallett & Co.

14—1938

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed [illegible] by A. J. Russell, Inc., 39 Water St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31 Citizens
15 Aliens
46 TOTAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship Falcon, *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., September 4th, *19* 39, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela, Aug. 27th 1939. via San Juan, P. R. Aug. 29th 1939.

251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Halvorsen	Charles	✓		Master	1939. July 31.	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	40	M	Scandinav.	U. S.	5/8	185	None
2	Rasmussen	Rasmus	✓		1st Mate	do	do	do	"	42	M	do	U. S.	5/7	150	"
FIRST 3	Pollock	Thomas	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	"	42	M	English	U. S.	5/7	160	"
FIRST 4	Waite	Frank	✓		3rd "	Aug. 5.	do	do	"	33	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	145	"
FIRST 5	Meeusen	Norman	✓		Cadet	do	do	do	"	18	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	140	"
6	Boom	Regelio	✓	6 Yrs	Carpenter	July 31.	do	do	"	26	M	Af. Black	StoDomingo	6/-	180	"
7	Coster	Geronimo	✓	28 "	Bos'n	do	do	do	"	43	M	do	Holland	5/8	170	"
8	de Jongh	Jules	✓	30 "	Sailor	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	Holland	5/7	170	"
9	Martis	Ernesto	✓	30 "	"	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	Holland	5/8	165	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Discharged by Mutual Consent by American Consul At Curacao, D. W. I. Aug. 25th /39.

11	Quinn	Jacinto	✓	18 "	"	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	Holland	5/9	185	"
12	van Eck	Henry	✓	30 "	"	do	do	do	"	61	M	do	Holland	5/8	160	"
P. E. 13	Martha	Cornelis	✓	6 "	"	Aug. 1.	do	do	"	35	M	do	Holland	5/8	155	"
14	Narvaez	Vitoriano	✓		O. S. & Winchman	July 31.	do	do	"	22	M	do	U. S.	6/-	150	"
15	Calderon	Ramon	✓		"	do	do	do	"	18	M	do	U. S.	5/7	150	"
FIRST 16	Lansell	Emilio	✓		"	do	do	do	"	19	M	do	U. S.	5/6	150	"
17	Blumenberg	Fred	✓		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	38	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	165	"
18	Tyndall	Warren	✓		1st Asst.	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	150	"
FIRST 19	Stephen	Gregory	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	"	39	M	Flemish	U. S.	5/8	155	"
FIRST 20	Barlow	George	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	"	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	170	"
21	Los Santos	Domingo	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	"	22	M	West Indian PR	U. S.	5/6	145	"
P. E. 22	Diaz	Pedro	✓		"	do	do	do	"	34	M	Af. Black OK	U. S.	5/8	160	"
FIRST 23	Rodrigues	Ramon	✓		"	do	do	do	"	25	M	West Indian PR	U. S.	5/7	150	"
24	Dapena	Jose	✓	5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	145	"
25	Dopico	Jose	✓	12 "	"	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	Spain	5/5	150	"
26	Dapena	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	Spain	5/6	166	"
27	Mendoza	Marco	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	"	30	M	West Indian PR	U. S.	5/5	140	"
28	Kampman	William	✓		Steward	do	do	do	"	37	M	Dutch	U. S.	5/8	170	"
29	Alluntis	Angel	✓		Cook	do	do	do	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"
P. E. 30	Manso	Victor	✓	6 Yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	"	33	M	do	Spain	5/7	155	"

Line Red " D "

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Eliss, Dallett & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Halvorsen, Master of the American Steamship " Falcon ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C Halvorsen
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September, 19 39.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bassett, Inc., 18 Water St., N. Y.

Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel American Steamship Falcon, *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., September 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Montanus	Nicolas	✓	13 Yrs	Pantryman	1929. July 31.	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	33	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/7	150	None
2	Hekeon	Elodoro	✓	8 "	Messman	do	do	do	"	18	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/5	145	"
3	Consales	Manuel	✓		"	do	do	do	"	23	M	do	U. S.	5/7	155	"
FIRST 4	Melendez	Ramon	✓		"	Aug. 1.	do	do	"	20	M	do	U. S.	5/6	150	"
FIRST 5	Sola	Juan	✓		"	Aug. 6.	do	do	"	22	M	do	U. S.	5/6	155	"
6	Hauger	Oscar	✓		Purser	July 31.	do	do	"	39	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	145	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	First Merceline	John	✓		Sailor	1929. Aug.25th	Curacao, D. W. I.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	30	M	Af.Black	Holland	5/7	155	None
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Ben C. Matthews
American Vice Consul in Charge
Date AUG 15 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
No fee

$4.00

American Consulate No. 256
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via La Guaira & Puerto Cabello
Henry Dreyer
HENRY DREYER
VICE CONSUL
Date AUG 21 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Seamen Dis. (No.) 1 (No.) Shipped (Date) AUG 2 1929

Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (oth... Cuban).

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Elias, Dallett & Co.

...n back hereof.
...rnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-4-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Helversen, Master of the American Steamship "Falcon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C Helversen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September, 19 29.

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the fine imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given as provided in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-4-4

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Halversen, Master of the American Steamship " Falcon ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C Halversen
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September, 19 39.

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the fine imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given as provided in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEP 16 1929

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 9-4-29

	3	
	3	3
		3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

Black 3
Total 3 3

Members of Crew

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Sanderson & Son.

THIRD CABIN. (Members Crew)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rana Passengers sailing from Guayaquil, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOGOLLON-CARDENAS	Eduardo. Cardenas	21	5	M.	S.	Seaman Fireman	Yes	Spanish 4/769	Yes	Ecuador.	Spanish.	Ecuador	Guayaquil.	Mother, Maria Cardenas, Sub Calle Oriente. Quito. Ecuador.	N.Y.	440 W 23rd St New York.
2		SUAREZ-ORTEGA	Vicente Ortega	23	5	M	S	Cabin Boy Steward	Yes.	Spanish 4/769	Yes	Ecuador.	Spanish.	Ecuador	Guayaquil.	Brother. Ramon Suarez. Calle Sta Elenay Aguirre 911. Guayaquil.	"	9 E 11th St New York.
3		ESCALANTE-HERRERA	Gumercindo	24	6	M	S.	Fireman	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Ecuador.	Spanish.	Ecuador	Guayaquil.	Brother. Julio Escalante. Mendebutto y Rocafuerte 2cf. Guayaquil.	"	68 W. 11th St New York.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sept 4, 1929 W. C. Watson Imm. Insp.

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CABIN. (Negroes of color)

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th September, 1929.

14—620

254

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of crew	$ 100	Yes	1927	New York	Friend. Jacinto Salazar. 1440 W. 22nd St New York.	Yes	6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	″	No	Good.	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Dk Brown	None.	Ecuador	Quito.
2																												
3		Do	$ 140	Yes	1927	New York	Friend. Rafael Cevda 4 E. 112 St New York.	Yes	6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	″	No	Good.	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dk Brown	None.	Ecuador	Bajan Province of Oro
4																												
5		Do	$ 150	Yes	1929	New York	Cousin. Cevo Herrera. 65 W. 112 St New York.	Yes	6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	″	No	Good.	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dk Brown	None.	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

(All intends to continue residing here)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Reyes (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steamship Officer), of the "Ecuador", from Guayaquil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X J Reyes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
ALFONSO ESCOBAR.	22	Ecuador.			

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(JOHN KERR.)
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRINTED IN ENGLAND BY ROCKLIFF BROS. LTD., LIVERPOOL.

S-4 (Form No.) 000 - 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of Newport News.

20th September, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) ss. "ARANA" from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th September, 1929, consigned to I.M.M.Co., is now lying at Pier 5., and is expected to sail 20th September, 1929, for Callao, Peru.
via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 255

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

OCT 31 1929

OCT 3 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTIVE
NORFOLK, VA.

	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	Last vessel	Date of arrival	Where shipped	Ex.	Can read	Can write	Sex	Color	Race	Height	Weight	Remarks
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	SANCHEZ.	OILER.	4	do	do	24/4/29.	Cristobal.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.	
19	TORIO.	RAMON.	17	do	Donkeyman.	17/12/28.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	M.	do	Spanish.	5'6"	135.	
20	~~VILLAGRAN.~~	~~VICTOR.~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~Fireman.~~	~~22/8/29.~~	~~Guayaquil.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~	~~Ecuador.~~	~~5'10"~~	~~150.~~	Paid off Guayaquil
21	IZURIETA.	CARLOS.	10	do	do	31/1/29.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	M.	do	do	5'9"	150.	
22	~~CEDENO.~~	~~ALBERTO.~~	~~10~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22/8/29.~~	~~Manta.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6"~~	~~135.~~	Paid off Manta
X 23	ESCALANTE.	COMERCINDO.	8	do	do	5/4/29.	New York.	~~No.~~ YES.	Yes.	Yes.	M.	do.	do.	5'10"	155.	ordered D & I. for inspection
X 24	MOSQUERA. C	EDUARDO.	4	do	do	26/6/29.	do	~~No.~~ YES.	Yes.	Yes.	M.	do	do	5'9"	150.	ordered D & I. for inspection
25	~~CAMPUZANO.~~	~~EMILIANO.~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/8/29.~~	~~Guayaquil.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7"~~	~~140.~~	Paid off Guayaquil
26	~~ARCENTALES.~~	~~MANUEL.~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~Trimmer.~~	~~17/12/28~~	~~Colon.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8"~~	~~155.~~	Paid off Manta.
27	~~MERCIA.~~	~~CARLOS.~~	~~FIRST.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22/8/29.~~	~~New York.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~	~~Columbia.~~	~~5'9"~~	~~150.~~	Paid off, Puerto Colombia.
X 28	YEPES.	AGUSTIN.	~~Trimmer.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No.~~ Ordered detained and deported	Yes.	Yes.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'6"	135.	Promoted fireman
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~DOMINGO.~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~Cook.~~	~~15/5/29.~~	~~Callao.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~	~~Peru.~~	~~5'7"~~	~~140.~~	Paid off Cristobal.
30	VEGA.	MANUEL.	14	do	Scullion.	26/6/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'5"	130.	

Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Funkhouser & Fox Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 36 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-4 Arma

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ERNESTO BARAHONA.	26	Ecuador.			
RAFAEL SANCHEZ.	20	do			
JUAN JOSE PINO.	30	do			
COMERCINDO ESCALANTE.	28	do			
LEONIDO AVILA.	20	do			
GEREMIAS LOPEZ.	28	do			
CRISTOBAL CARRERA.	28.	do			
ANTONIO GARCIA.	28.	do			
JOSE ANTONIO CHAVEZ.	19.	do			

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1929
RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
SEP 18 1929

RECD
SEP 18 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(JOHN KERR.)
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2242

E-4 Arana

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
19th September, 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ARANA"
from port of Casma, Peru., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th September, 1929, consigned to Sanderson & Sons Inc. 26 Broadway.; is now lying at Pier 15, Hoboken., and is expected to sail 18th September, 1929, for Callao, Peru.
via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 256

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on:
FEDERICO NAVARRO.	22	Ecuador.	10/8/29. Guayaquil.
ARMANDO REBELO.	20	do	12/8/29. Manta.
HECTOR BURNHAM.	22	do	do do
ANTONIO SANCHEZ.	27	do	17/7/29. Cristobal.
RICARDO MANRRIQUE.	25.	do	19/8/29. do

256

18	SANCHEZ.	ELOIS.	✓	4	do	do	24/4/29.	Cristobal.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.	
19	TOBIO.	RAMON.	✓	17	do	Donkeyman.	17/12/28.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	do	Spanish.	5'5"	135.	
20	VILLACRES.	VICTOR.		6	do	Fireman.	22/5/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'10"	150.	Paid off Guayaquil
21	ZURIETA.	CARLOS.	✓	10	do	do	21/1/29.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do	5'9".	150.	
22	CEDENO.	ALBERTO.		10	do	do	25/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	do	do	5'6"	135.	Paid off Manta
23	ESCALANTE.	COMERCINDO.	✓	8	do	do	5/4/29.	New York.	No. YES.	Yes.	26.	M.	do.	do.	5'10"	155.	ordered to E.I. for inspection
24	DE COLLON. C.	EDUARDO.	✓	4	do	do	24/6/29.	do	No. YES.	Yes.	21.	M.	do	do.	5'9"	150.	ordered to E.I. for inspection
25	CAMPUZANO.	EMILIANO.		20	do	do	1/8/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'7".	140.	Paid off Guayaquil
26	ARCENTALES.	MANUEL.		4	do	Trimmer.	15/12/28	Colon.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'8"	155.	Paid off Manta
27	GARCIA.	CARLOS.		FIRST.	do		26/6/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	do	Colombia.	5'8"	140.	Paid off, Puerto Colombia
28	YEPES.	AGUSTIN.	✓	25 years.	do	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'6"	135.	Ordered detained and deported Promoted fireman
29	MIRANDA.	DIONICIO.		8	do	Cook.	15/5/29.	Callao.	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	do	Peru.	5'4"	145.	Paid off Cristobal.
30	MENA.	MANUEL.	✓	14	do	Scullion.	26/6/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	54.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'5"	130.	

Line: Pacific
Owners: Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

E. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 36 all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ERNESTO BARAHONA.	26	Ecuador.			
RAFAEL SANCHEZ.	30	do			
JUAN JOSE PINO.	30	do			
COMERCINDO ESCALANTE.	28	do			
LEONIDO AVILA.	20	do			
GERMIAS LOPEZ.	28	do			
CRISTOBAL CARRERA.	28.	do			
ANTONIO GARCIA.	28.	do			
JOSE ANTONIO CHAVEZ.	19.	do			

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1929
RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 28 1929
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(JOHN KERR.)
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2838

E-4 Arana

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
18th September, 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ARANA"
from port of Osuna, Peru., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th September, 1929, consigned to Sanderson & Sons Inc. 26 Broadway.; is now lying at Pier 15, Hoboken., and is expected to sail 18th September, 1929, for Callao, Peru.
via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 256

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FEDERICO NAVARRO.	22	Ecuador.	10/8/29. Guayaquil.
ARMANDO REBELO.	20	do	12/8/29. Manta.
HECTOR BURNHAM.	22	do	do do
ANTONIO SANCHEZ.	27	do	17/7/29. Cristobal.
RICARDO MANRRIQUE.	25.	do	19/8/29. do

16—2838

17	BAILON.	DOMINGO.	✓	17	do	do	25/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.	
18	SANCHES.	ELOIS.	✓	4	do	do	24/4/29.	Cristobal.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.	
19	TOBIO.	RAMON.	✓	17	do	Donkeyman.	17/12/28.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	do	Spanish.	5'5"	135.	
20	VILLAGRAN.	VICTOR.		6	do	Fireman.	28/8/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'10"	150.	Paid off Guayaquil
21	ZURIETA.	CARLOS.	✓	10	do	do	21/1/29.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do	5'9".	150.	
22	CUENCO.	ALBERTO.	✓	20	do	do	25/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	do	do	5'8"	165.	Paid off Manta
X 23	ESCALANTE.	COMERCINDO.	✓	8	do	do	5/4/29.	New York.	YES. No.	Yes.	26.	M.	do	do	5'10"	155.	ordered to E.I. for inspection
X 24	MOSQUERA. C	EDUARDO.	✓	4	do	do	26/6/29.	do	YES. No.	Yes.	21.	M.	do	do	5'9"	150.	ordered to E.I. for inspection
25	CAMPUSANO.	EMILIANO.		20	do	do	6/8/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	do	do	5'7".	140.	Paid off Guayaquil
26	ARCENTALES.	MANUEL.		4	do	Trimmer.	17/12/28	Colon.	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	do	do	5'5"	155.	Paid off Manta
27	GARCIA.	CARLOS.		FIRST	do	do	25/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	do	Colombian	5'8"	140.	Paid off, Puerto Colombia
X 28	YEPES.	AGUSTIN.	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	No. Not	Yes.	22.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'6"	135.	Ordered detained and deported. Promoted fireman
29	ZURITA.	DIONICIO.		8	do	Cook.	15/5/29.	Callao.	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	do	Peru.	5'7"	145.	Paid off Cristobal.
30	NEGRA.	MANUEL.	✓	14	do	Scullion.	26/6/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'5"	130.	

Line: Pacific
Owners: Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

E. Kilbride
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 36 all aliens

19

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

Requi

ARRIVE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	COMERCINDO ESCALANTE.	26.	Ecuador.	5/4/29 New York.
2	EDUARDO MOGOLLON.	21.	do	26/6/29 do
3	JOSE MANUEL NAVARRO.	20.	do	do do
4	VICENTE SUAREZ.	25.	do	29/6/29. do
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14—1929

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1929

258

17	BAILON.	DOMINGO.	17	do	do	25/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	do	do	5'6"	155.		
18	SANCHEZ.	ELOIS.	4	do	do	24/4/29.	Cristobal.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.		
19	TORIO.	RAMON.	17	do	Donkeyman.	17/12/28.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	do	Spanish.	5'6"	155.		
20	VILLAGRAN.	VICTOR.	4	do	Fireman.	22/5/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'10"	160.	Paid off Guayaquil	
21	ZURIETA.	CARLOS.	10	do	do	21/1/29.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do	5'9".	150.		
22	CEDEÑO.	ROBERTO.	10	do	do	25/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'6"	165.	Paid off Manta	
23	ESCALANTE.	COMERCINDO.	5	do	do	5/4/29.	New York.	YES. No.	Yes.	26.	M.	do	do	5'10"	155.	ordered to E.I. for inspection	
24	MOGOLLON. C.	EDUARDO.	4	do	do	26/6/29.	do	YES. No.	Yes.	21.	M.	do	do	5'9"	150.	ordered to E.I. for inspection	
25	CAMPUZANO.	EMILIANO.	20	do	do	6/5/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	do	do	5'7".	160.	Paid off Guayaquil	
26	ARCENTALES.	MANUEL.	4	do	Trimmer.	17/12/28	Colon.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'9"	155.	Paid off Manta	
27	MERCIL.	CARLOS.	FIRST.	do		22/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	do	Colombia.	5'9"	140.	Paid off, Puerto Colombia	
28	YEPES.	AGUSTIN.	[illegible] years.	do	do	do	do	No. No.	Yes.	22.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'6"	155.	Ordered returned and deported	Promised Foreman
29	MIRANDA.	DIONICIO.	4	do	Cook.	15/5/29.	Callao.	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	do	Peru.	5'7"	145.	Paid off Cristobal	
30	ZEGRA.	MANUEL.	14	do	Scullion.	25/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'5"	130.		

Line Pacific
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co
Local Agents Henderson Bros Inc

E. Eckroth
Immigrant Inspector.

Order 36 hrs to leave

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved March 4, 1917, to be delivered by masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET No 1.

Vessel "ARANA" 258 9 29 from the port of Pto Colombia Aug 26 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	KERR.	JOHN.		5 do	Purser.	20/8/29.	do	49.	M.	Irish.	British.	5'11"	168.		
2	VICKERS.	WILL		5 do	Chf Engineer.	20/8/29.	do	52	M.	English.	do	5'10"	154.		
3	McGILL.	THOMA		5 do	2nd do	20/8/29.	do	52.	M.	do	do	5'8"	145.		
4	SMITH.	LESLIE.	✓	5 do	3rd do	do	do	24.	M.	do	do	5'8"	140.		
5	BROCKLEBANK.	RALPH.	✓	5 do	Purser.	do	do	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	do	do	5'7"	140.
6	ROBERTS.	ROBERT.	✓	20 do	Chf Engineer.	20/8/29.	do	No.	Yes.	51.	M.	do	do	5'8"	145. Left in hospital Balboa
7	BREMNER.	DAVID.	✓	12 do	2nd do	1/4/29.	do	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	do	do	5'9"	155.
8	WYTHE.	WALTER.	✓	5 do	3rd do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	do	do	5'10"	150.
9	HAIM.	DAVID.	✓	2 do	W/Operator.	21/6/29.	do	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	do	do	5'6"	160.
10	GRANTHAM.	LESLIE.	✓	9 do	Chf Steward.	26/6/29.	do	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do.	5'10"	150.
11	HEARD.	FRANK.	✓	2 do	Cadet.	1/4/29.	do	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	do	do	5'7"	120.
12	CHAVEZ.	JUAN.	✓	21 do	Bosun.	17/12/28.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	Spanish.	Equador.	5'8"	140.
13	VASQUEZ.	ENRIQUE.		10 do	Sailor.	do	do	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	do	do	5'8"	155. Paid off Manta.
14	PARA.	NICASIO.		14 do	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140. Paid off Manta
15	CHAVEZ.	ARMANDO.		10 do	do	15/2/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	do	do	5'8"	145. Paid off Manta
16	DELGADO.	ROBERTO.	✓	12 do	do	25/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	do	do	5'9"	150. Deserted Cristobal
17	BAILON.	DOMINGO.	✓	17 do	do	25/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	do	do	5'6"	155.
18	SANCHES.	ELOIS.	✓	4 do	do	24/4/29.	Cristobal.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.
19	TORIO.	RAMON.	✓	17 do	Donkeyman.	17/12/28.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	do	Spanish.	5'6"	155.
20	VILLACRES.	VICTOR.	✓	6 do	Fireman.	22/5/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	do	Equador.	5'10"	150. Paid off Guayaquil
21	ZURINTA.	CARLOS.	✓	10 do	do	21/1/29.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do	5'9"	150.
22	CEDENO.	ALBERTO.	✓	10 do	do	25/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'8"	155. Paid off Manta
X 23	ESCALANTE.	COMERCINDO.	✓	5 do	do	5/4/29.	New York.	Yes. No.	Yes.	26.	M.	ordered to E.I. for inspection do.	do.	5'10"	155.
X 24	MOSQUERA. C.	EDUARDO.	✓	4 do	do	26/5/29.	do	Yes. No.	Yes.	21.	M.	ordered to E.I. for inspection do	do	5'9"	150.
25	CAMPUZANO.	EMILIANO.		20 do	do	6/5/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	do	do	5'7"	165. Paid off Guayaquil
26	ARGENTALES.	MANUEL.		4 do	Trimmer.	17/12/28	Colon.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'8"	155. Paid off Manta
27	GARCIA.	CARLOS.		FIREM.	do	25/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	do	Columbia.	5'8"	140. Paid off, Puerto Colombia
X 28	VELEZ.	AGUSTIN.	✓	Engineer.	do	do	do	No Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	Ordered returned and deported do	Equador.	5'6"	155. Deported Trinidad Trinidad
29	MIRANDA.	DIONICIO.		2 do	Cook.	15/5/29.	Callao.	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	do	Peru.	5'4"	145. Paid off Cristobal.
30	NEGRA.	MANUEL.	✓	14 do	Scullion.	25/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	do	Equador.	5'5"	130.

Line Pacific
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co
Local Agents Henderson & Son Inc

E Estrada
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 30 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

Form 502

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port Bay Dept 4 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. ARANA
Henderson & Son Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 19, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *detain on board / remove from the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

† (Place of delivery or detention)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
AGUSTIN VELEZ-29. Boatswain.	Aboard - Fireman

Has not established that he is entitled to admission to this country

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master receiving receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

E Estrada
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

16—668 (OVER)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved March 4, 1917, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, from masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARANA" SHEET No 1. 258

Arrived Aug 26, 1929, from the port of Pto Colombia Aug 26, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
								Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	KERR.	JOHN.						42.	M.	Irish.	British.	5'11"	168.		
2	VICKERS.	WILL.						38	M.	English.	do	5'11"	154.		
3	McGILL.	THOMAS.						32.	M.	do	do	5'5"	145.		
4	SMITH.	LESLIE.	✓	2	do	3rd	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	do	do	5'8"	140.		
5	BROCKLEBANK.	RALPH.	✓	5	do	Purser.	do	do	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	do	do	5'7"	140.		
6	ROBERTS.	ROBERT.	✓	20	do	Chf Engineer.	20/8/29.	do	No.	Yes.	31.	M.	do	do	5'8"	145.	Left in hospital Balboa	
7	BREMNER.	DAVID.	✓	12	do	2nd do	1/4/29.	do	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	do	do	5'9"	155.		
8	WHYTHE.	WALTER.	✓	3	do	3rd do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	do	do	5'10"	150.		
9	HAIM.	DAVID.	✓	2	do	W/Operator.	21/6/29.	do	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	do	do	5'6"	150.		
10	CRAWTHAM.	LESLIE.	✓	9	do	Chf Steward.	26/6/29.	do	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do.	5'10"	150.		
11	HEARD.	FRANK.	✓	2	do	Cadet.	1/4/29.	do	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	do	do	5'7"	130.		
12	CHAVES.	JUAN.	✓	21	do	Bosun.	17/12/28.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	Spanish.	Ecuador.	5'6"	140.		
13	VASQUEZ.	ENRIQUE.		16	do	Sailor.	do	do	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	do	do	5'5"	155.	Paid off Manta.	
14	DIAZ.	NICASIO.		14	do	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.	Paid off Manta	
15	CHAVEZ.	ARMANDO.		10	do	do	13/2/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	do	do	5'5"	145.	Paid off Manta	
16	DELGADO.	ROBERTO.		12	do	do	26/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do	5'9"	150.	Dropped Cristobal	
17	BAILON.	DOMINGO.	✓	17	do	do	23/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	do	do	5'6"	155.		
18	SANCHES.	LUIS.	✓	4	do	do	24/4/29.	Cristobal.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.		
19	TORIO.	RAMON.	✓	17	do	Donkeyman.	17/12/28.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	do	Spanish.	5'8"	135.		
20	VILLACRES.	VICTOR.		6	do	Fireman.	22/5/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'10"	150.	Paid off Guayaquil	
21	ZURIETA.	CARLOS.	✓	10	do	do	21/1/29.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do	5'9".	150.		
22	CEDENO.	ALBERTO.		10	do	do	23/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'6"	155.	Paid off Manta	
X 23	ESCALANTE.	GOMERCINDO.	✓	8	do	do	5/4/29.	New York.	YES. No.	Yes.	25.	M.	ordered to E.I. for inspection do.	do.	5'10"	155.		
X 24	MOSQUERA. C.	EDUARDO.	✓	4	do	do	26/6/29.	do	YES. No.	Yes.	21.	M.	ordered to E.I. for inspection do.	do.	5'9"	150.		
25	CAMPUZANO.	EMILIANO.		20	do	do	6/5/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'7".	140.	Paid off Guayaquil	
26	ARCENTALES.	MANUEL.		4	do	Trimmer.	17/12/28	Colon.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'8"	155.	Paid off Manta	
27	GARCIA.	CARLOS.		FIRST.	do		25/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	do	Colombia.	5'9"	160.	Paid off, Puerto Colombia.	
X 28	YEPES.	AGUSTIN.	✓	Ecuadorean.	do		do	do	No. Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	ordered detained and deported do	Ecuador.	5'6"	155.	Dropped Tarman	
29	MORANTE.	DIONICIO.		8	do	Cook.	15/5/29.	Callao.	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	do	Peru.	5'7"	145.	Paid off Cristobal	
30	NEGRA.	MANUEL.	✓	14	do	Scullion.	25/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'5"	130.		

Line: Pacific
Owners: Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents: Sanderson & Porter

J. Estrada
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 36 all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Port Aug Sept 4, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Arana Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 19, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to "deliver" / detain on board / remove the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Agustin Yepez-y-Ecuador.	Stowaway

Has/Have established that he/she/they is/are entitled to admission to the United States.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Time of receiving receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

J. Estrada
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—600 (OVER)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress approved March 4, 1917, to be delivered by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET No 1. 258

Vessel "ARANA" arriving at NEW YORK. Sept 4 1929 from the port of Pto Colombia Aug 26/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	KERR.	JOHN.	26 years.	Master.	1/4/29	New York.	No.	Yes.	49.	M.	Irish.	British.	5'11"	168.		
2	VICKERS.	WILLIAM.	17 do	Chf Officer.	do	do	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	English.	do	5'9"	145.		
3	McGILL.	THOMAS.	17 do	2nd do	do	do	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	do	do	5'8"	140.		
4	SMITH.	LESLIE.	8 do	3rd do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	do	do	5'7"	140.		
5	BROCKLEBANK.	RALPH.	5 do	Purser.	do	do	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	do	do	5'8"	145.	left in hospital Balboa	
6	ROBERTS.	ROBERT.	30 do	Chf Engineer.	20/6/29.	do	No.	Yes.	51.	M.	do	do	5'9"	155.		
7	BREMNER.	DAVID.	12 do	2nd do	1/4/29.	do	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	do	do	5'10"	150.		
8	WHYTHE.	WALTER.	8 do	3rd do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	do	do	5'6"	160.		
9	HAIM.	DAVID.	2 do	W/Operator.	21/5/29.	do	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	do	do.	5'10"	150.		
10	GRANTHAM.	LESLIE.	9 do	Chf Steward.	26/5/29.	do	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do	5'7"	130.		
11	HEARD.	FRANK.	2 do	Cadte.	1/4/29.	do	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.		
12	CHAVES.	JUAN.	21 do	Bosun.	17/12/28.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	Spanish.	Ecuador.	5'5"	135.	Paid off Manta.	
13	VASQUES.	ENRIQUE.	10 do	Sailor.	do	do	No.	Yes.	36.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.	Paid off Manta	
14	DARA.	NICASIO.	14 do	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	do	do	5'5"	145.	Paid off Manta	
15	CHAVEZ.	ARMANDO.	10 do	do	13/2/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	do	do	5'9"	150.	Deserted Cristobal	
16	DELGADO.	ROBERTO.	12 do.	do	22/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do	5'6"	155.		
17	BAILON.	DOMINGO.	17 do	do	23/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.		
18	SANCHES.	ELOIS.	4 do	do	24/4/29.	Cristobal.	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	do	Spanish.	5'5"	155.		
19	TOBIO.	RAMON.	17 do	Donkeyman.	17/12/28.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	57.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'10"	150.	Paid off Guayaquil	
20	VILLACRES.	VICTOR.	6 do	Fireman.	23/5/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	do	do	5'9"	150.		
21	LAURENTA.	CARLOS.	10 do	do	21/1/29.	Colon.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do	5'6"	165.	Paid off Manta	
22	CEDENO.	ALBERTO.	30 do	do	25/5/29.	Manta.	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	do	do.	5'10"	155.	ordered to U.S. for repatriation	
23	ESCALANTE.	GOMERCINDO.	8 do	do	5/4/29.	New York.	YES. No.	Yes.	25.	M.	do	do.	5'9"	150.	ordered to U.S. for repatriation	
24	MOSCOLLON.	EDUARDO.	4 do	do	24/6/29.	do	YES. No.	Yes.	21.	M.	do	do.	5'7"	150.	Paid off Guayaquil	
25	CAMPUZANO.	EMILIANO.	20 do	do	6/5/29.	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	do	do	5'8"	155.	Paid off Manta	
26	ARCENTALES.	MANUEL.	4 do	Trimmer.	17/12/28	Colon.	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	do	do	5'6"	140.	Paid off, Puerto Colombia.	
27	GARCIA.	CARLOS.	FIRST. do	do	26/5/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	do	Colombian	5'5"	135.	Ordered detained and deported	
28	YEPES.	AGUSTIN.	6 days	do	do	do	No. Yes.	Yes.	28.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'6"	155.	Promoted fireman	
29	MIRANDA.	DIONICIO.	2 do	Cook.	15/5/29.	Callao.	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	do	Peru.	5'4"	145.	Paid off Cristobal.	
30	NEGRA.	MANUEL.	14 do	Scullion.	26/6/29.	New York.	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	do	Ecuador.	5'8"	150.		

Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Henderson Bros Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 36 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET No 2.

Vessel "ARANA", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 4, 1929, from the port of Pto Columbia Aug 26, 1929

259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
* 1	SUAREZ. OTEGA	VICENTE. ✓	5 years.	Asst Steward.	29/6/29.	New York.	yes. No.	Yes.	25.	M.	Spanish.	Ecuador.	5'7"	140	Ordered to Ellis Is. for inspection. Divorced	Blanchley
2	NAVARRO.	JOSE MANUEL. ✓	2 do	do	26/6/29.	do	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	do	do	5'6"	135.		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barranquilla, Columbia.
at (City) (Country)
No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Cartagena, Colombia
Fletcher Warren
Consul
Date JUL 10 1929
The validity of this visa extends from this date unless the passport
is sooner cancelled or the term of stay reduced.

Service No 904
Fee $ 2.00

Relieved with 3½ Manuel Echarte Spain

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kurz, master, of the British Arana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Kurz
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1929

J E Brake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ARAMA" arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 4, 19 29 from the port of Pto Colombia Aug 26, 1929 260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	VILLEGAS	ANDRES. ✓	5 years.	Trimmer.	10/7/29	Pto Colombia.	No.	Yes.	25	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5'9"	145	Promotion	Foreman
2	PIZARRO	Policarpio ✓	10 do	Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	Ecuador	5'8"	140		
3	MOLINO	HERMILINDO ✓	4 do	Pantryboy	17/7/29	Cristobal.	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'6"	125		
4	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO ✓	9 do	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7"	155	Promotion	Out of Ang Trade Sailor
5	ZAMBRANO	JOSE ✓	~~5 do~~	Ranchboy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'6"	130		
6	SANCHEZ	JOSE	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'8"	145	Promotion	Trimmer
7	~~WILLINGTON~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~40 do~~	~~Cook~~	do	do	No	Yes	~~56~~	M	~~African~~	~~British~~	~~5'4"~~	~~150~~	Paid off Cristobal	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37 names on 1 pages (thirty seven)

American Consulate of BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA. No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
to Guayaquil & way ports
C. Franklin Yeager
Consul.
Date JUL 20 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE Fee Rec'd BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA

Supplementary as per prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
4—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kurz, master, of the "Grana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Kurz
Master ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1924

T Ed Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

44—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ARAUCA" arriving at NEW YORK. Sept 4, 1929 from the port of Pto Columbia Aug 26, 1929

261

No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NARANJO	CARLOS. ✓	12 years.	Fireman.	29/7/29	Guayaquil.	No.	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Ecuador.	5'7"	140		
2	NAVARRO	FREDERICO. ✓	5 do	Trimmer	10/8/29	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'8"	145		
3	LOPEZ	JOSE JOAQUIN ✓	5 do	O.S.	12/8/29	Manta.	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'6"	140		
4	LOPEZ	JOSE ✓	14 do	Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'7"	145		
5	MERO	JOSE ✓	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'9"	150		
6	REBELO	ARMANDO. ✓	4 do	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'7"	140		
7	BURNHAM	HECTOR ✓	4 do	Ranahboy.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7"	155	Bromided Swollen.	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edbert Sept

American Consulate
No.
BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA.
(City) (Country)

...the journey to the United States.
New York & Panama Canal
C. Franklin Yeager
C. FRANKLIN YEAGER,
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE.
Date AUG 16 1929

Closed with 3 Sentries
in 4 sheets
Supplementary. NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Herr, master, of the British Trans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Herr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1924

T E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Five

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ARAMA", arriving at NEW YORK., Sept 4, 1929, from the port of Pto Colombia Aug 26, 1929

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P.E First	1 STEWART	WILLIAM JAMES	20 years	Chf Engineer	19/8/29	Cristobal.	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'7"	145		
do.	2 MANRIQUE	RICARDO.	7 do	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Ecuador	5'6"	140		
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate Service No. 492
at Cartagena, Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sta. Colombia
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Vice Consul
Date AUG 21 1929
(Four months from this date required for passport issued here; passport must be viséed by the local consul)

I Ed Drake Jr

Two (2) men on last page.
Closed with thirty-six (36) men.
Five sheets

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1268

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-4-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kurtz, master, of the British steamer Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Kurtz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1924

H E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10006

Sept 4, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 18 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10006

Sept 4, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 18 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

